METALGLAS
BONOMI
ITALY

export

price list - preisliste

2017/B

ALLGEMEINE GESCHÄFTSBEDINGUNGEN ITALIEN

Unsere Büros sind von Montag - Freitag von 8.00 bis 12.00 und von 13.30 bis 18.00 geöffnet
Telefon +39 030 829910
Fax +39 030 8920970
Website www.metalglas.it
Email-Adresse info@metalglas.it

WARENRÜCKGABE:
Die Waren müssen im perfekten Ausgangszustand in der Originalverpackung frachtfrei und mit den entsprechenden Transportdokumenten zurückgesendet werden.Jede Warenrückgabe muss mit unseren Büros abgesprochen werden und die Rücksendung muss innerhalb von 8 Tagen nach Warenerhalt erfolgen.Bei Nichteinhaltung dieser Bedingungen ist keine Rückvergütung möglich. Metalglas Bonomi behält sich das Recht auf Kontrolle vor. Material mit nicht deklarierten Defekten wird ohne Rückvergütung an den Absender zurückgeschickt. Für Warenrückgaben, die nicht auf Fehler von Seiten der Firma Metalglas Bonomi zurückzuführen sind, werden von der Gutschrift 20% des Wertes für Unkosten wie Kontrolle und Verpackung abgezogen.

REKLAMATIONEN UND GEWÄHRLEISTUNG
Metalglas Bonomi garantiert (Richtlinie 1999/44 /CE), dass das Produkt frei von Herstellungsfehlern ist und gewährt eine Garantie von zwei Jahren ab Einkaufsdatum auf die Funktionalität. Nach Wareneingang, muss der Käufer die Richtigkeit derselben überprüfen. Eventuelle offensichtliche Mängel sind binnen 8 Tagen nach Liefereingang schriftlich zu reklamieren. Die gleiche Frist gilt für verborgene Mängel, wobei die Frist dafür ab deren Feststellung läuft. Auf jeden Fall müssen eventuelle Mängelrügen binnen einem Jahr ab der Lieferung gemeldet werden.
Der Verkäufer sorgt, sofern der gemäß obigen Bedingungen gemeldete Fehler effektiv auf einen Produktionsfehler und nicht auf einen normalen Verschleiß durch Gebrauch bzw. auf Nachlässigkeit, Unerfahrenheit oder Missbrauch seitens des Käufers oder seiner Rechtsnachfolger, auf Änderungen oder Reparaturen durch unbefugtes Personal, oder auf Zufall bzw. höhere Gewalt zurückzuführen ist, für den kostenlose Ersatz des defekten Produkts und übernimmt ausschließlich die Transportkosten dafür bis zum Sitz des Käufers/Händlers. Eventuelle weitere Kosten oder Schäden können der Fa. Metalglas Bonomi nicht in Rechnung gestellt werden.

ZAHLUNGSWEISE:
Die Zahlung muss innerhalb den vereinbarten und in der Auftragsbestätigung sowie in der nachfolgenden Rechnung angegebenen Fristen geleistet werden.Die Firma Metalglas Bonomi ist berechtigt, die Überweisung einer Vorauszahlung auf den Auftragswert zu verlangen.Falls die Bestellung annulliert oder die Ware nicht abgeholt oder nur zum Teil abgeholt wird, behält die Firma Metalglas Bonomi den als Vorauszahlung geleisteten Betrag als Strafe laut Art. 1382 BGB ein.Die ersten Lieferungen sind im Voraus per Banküberweisung zu zahlen.Die Zahlungsweise für weitere Lieferungen muss mit dem Verkaufsbüro abgesprochen werden.Für Zahlungen mittels Ri.Ba werden dem Kunden die der Firma Metalglas Bonomi anwachsenden Spesen verrechnet. Bei Zahlungsverzug kann Metalglas Bonomi bis zur Zahlung alle auszuführenden Bestellungen unterbrechen.Im Fall von Insolvenzen behält sich Metalglas Bonomi das Recht vor, die Zahlungsbedingungen für den insolventen Kunden zu ändern.

LIEFERUNG:
Die Lieferung erfolgt frei ab Werk. Bei Fehlen von genauen Angaben des Käufers wird die Ware dem Empfänger mit einem von der Firma Metalglas Bonomi gewählten Frachtführer geschickt. Die Transport- und Versicherungskosten sowie alle weiteren Aufwendungen in Bezug auf die Warenzusendung gehen zu Lasten des Käufers. Das Risiko für die Ware geht im Moment der Warenübergabe an den Frachtführer auf den Kunden über. Die Lieferfristen sind richtungsweisend und basieren auf den normalen Produktionsbedingungen, die in der Produktionsphase der Ware Änderungen unterliegen können.Die vereinbarten Fristen laufen auf alle Fälle ab dem Datum der übermittelten Auftragsbestätigung. Falls die Überweisung einer Vorauszahlung vorgesehen ist, laufen die Lieferfristen ab dem Moment, ab dem der Verkäufer den betreffenden Betrag erhalten hat.

GERICHTSSTAND:
Für Streitigkeiten in Bezug auf Gültigkeit, Auslegung, Ausführung und Aufhebung des vorliegenden Vertrages ist ausschließlich das Gericht Brescia zuständig.

ZU BEACHTEN:
1- Die Firma Metalglas Bonomi behält sich das Recht vor, zu jeder Zeit und ohne Vorankündigung Preise, sowie technische, funktionelle oder die Abmessungen betreffende Merkmale der Produkte zu ändern.
2- Die Originalprodukte können leicht von den Fotografien abweichen, wobei diesbezüglich keine Reklamationen möglich sind.
3- Die Firma Metalglas Bonomi weist für eventuelle Druckfehler jegliche nicht gesetzlich vorgesehene Verantwortlichkeit zurück.
4- Die vorgesehene Mindestbestellung beträgt € 50,00 zuzüglich MwSt. Für Bestellungen unter 100,00 € werden außer den Transportkosten 20,00 € als Unkostenbeitrag verrechnet.

Die vorliegende Preisliste annulliert und ersetzt alle früheren Preislisten.

GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS ITALY

Our offices are open from Monday to Friday from 8.00 to 12.00 and from 13.30 to 18.00
Tel +39 030 829910
Fax +39 030 8920970
Internet Services www.metalglas.it
E-mail service info@metalglas.it

RETURNED GOODS:
The products must be returned undamaged in the original packaging, freight prepaid, and with its transport document. Returned merchandise must be arranged with our offices and returns must be made strictly no later than 8 days on receipt of the goods. Without the above conditions no refund can be made . Metalglas Bonomi reserves the right to control goods. Goods with defects not declared before the return shipment will be returned to the sender with no credit. For returns not attributable to Metalglas Bonomi error 20% of the value of the credit will be deducted for the recovery of costs of controls and recovering the packages.

COMPLAINTS AND WARRANTY
Metalglas Bonomi guarantees (Directive 1999/44 /CE) that the products free of manufacturing defects, it also guaranties the correct operation for a period of two years from the purchase date. Upon arrival of the goods the buyer has to check their conformity. Any apparent faults in the product shall be reported in writing within 8 days from delivery otherwise the goods will be considered as accepted in full. The same term applies for invisible flaws, from the time of their discovery. In any case, no claims will be accepted after one year from delivery.
In the flaw, duly reported in the terms, is effectively due to a production defect and not to normal deterioration due to use, negligence, carelessness or abuse by the buyer or authorized users, tempering, repairs made by unauthorized parties, accidents or acts of God, the seller will provide to replace the defective product free of charges, as well as accepting the charges for return of the goods to the buyer-retailer. Any other costs or damages shall no be charged to Metalglas Bonomi.

METHODS OF PAYMENT:
Payment should be made at agreed deadlines and shown in the order confirmation and subsequently in the relevant invoice . Metalglas Bonomi has the right to request payment of a deposit of the order price. If the order is cancelled or the goods are not collected or collected in part, the amount paid as a deposit, will be retained by Metalglas Bonomi in accordance with criminal ex art.1382 cc. Payment for first supply contracts will be made in advance by bank transfer. The methods of payment for subsequent deliveries will be agreed on with the sales department. For payments by bank draft the customer will be charged for costs incurred by Metalglas Bonomi. In case of delay in payment Metalglas Bonomi may suspend all orders outstanding at the time of payment. In the event of insolvency Metalglas Bonomi also reserves the right to change the method of payment of the insolvent customer.

DELIVERY:
In the absence of specific instructions by the buyer, delivery will take place ex port with charges in the invoice and through a courier chosen by Metalglas Bonomi. The costs of transport, insurance and all other related costs to the forwarding of the goods shall be borne by the buyer. The risk relative to the goods is transferred to the customer when goods are handed over to the courier.. The terms of delivery are indicative, reflecting normal conditions of production subject to changes in the production phase of the goods. In the event that a down payment is required, terms of delivery shall commence upon receipt of this amount by the seller.

JURISDICTION:
Disputes relating to the validity, interpretation, performance and termination of this Agreement shall be dealt with exclusively by the Court of Brescia.

PLEASE NOTE:
1. Metalglas Bonomi reserves the right to make changes in manufacturing techniques, size and price the products.
2. The original product may differ slightly from photographic representations. In this respect we will not accept any complaints.
3. Metalglas Bonomi disclaims any legal responsibility that is not legally foreseen for misprints.
4. There is a minimum purchase of € 50.00. For orders less than € 100.00 € 20.00 will be charged as a contribution to the operating costs as well as transport costs.
This price list supersedes all previous versions.

Sistemi scorrevoli pag. 2
Sliding door systems
Schiebetürsysteme

Box doccia pag. 92
Showers box
Duschkabinen

Scorrevoli a parcheggio pag. 148
Sliding stacking systems
System für Ganzglasschiebewände

Scorrevoli a libro pag. 153
Sliding folding systems
Glas falt Schiebewände

Pareti divisorie e stipiti pag. 176
Partition walls and frames
Trennwände und Aluminiumzargen

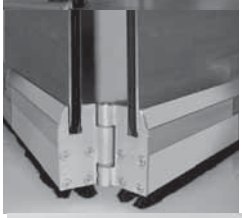
Serrature e cerniere pag. 208
Lock and hinges
Schlösser und Bänder

Maniglie e maniglioni pag. 250
Doorhandles - pullhandles
Türgriffe - Stossgriffe

Porte esterne pag. 272
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

Balaustre e pensiline in vetro pag. 282
Profiles for glass railings and glass canopy systems
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer und Vordach Systeme

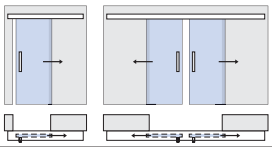
Accessori: distanziali, morsetti pag. 328
Accessories: poit fittings, clamps
Zubehör: Punkthalterungen, Klemmbefestigungen



A

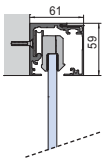
AUSWAHL VON DUSCHKABINEN NACH VORHANDENEN KRITERIEN
TECHNICAL GUIDE FOR THE CHOICE OF YOUR SYSTEM

- UNA O DUE ANTE ESTERNO MURO
- ONE OR TWO SLIDING DOORS ALONG THE WALL
- 1 FLÜGELIGE ODER 2 FLÜGELIGE SCHIEBETÜR VOR DEM MAUERWERK



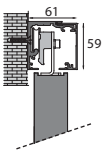
V-5400 | V-5450
EVOLUTION MINI

▸6



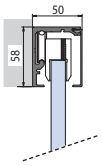
V-5440
EVOLUTION MINI

▸9



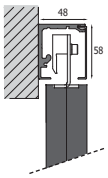
V-5100 | V-5150
EVOLUTION

▸10



V-5140
EVOLUTION

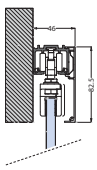
▸13



V-1860
BRIXIA HEAVY

▸14

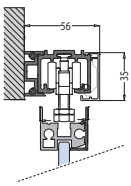
NEW



PO-290
BRIXIA

▸15

NEW

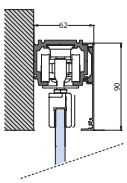


V-1890
BRIXIA 140

140kg

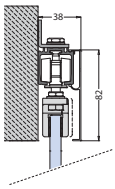
▸19

NEW



V-1800
BRIXIA

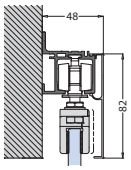
▸35



V-1810
BRIXIA

▸35

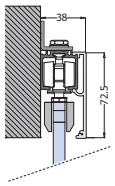
NEW



V-1850
BRIXIA

▸37

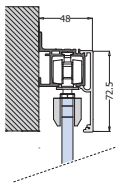
NEW



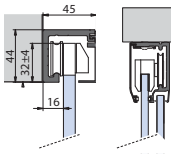
V-1855
BRIXIA

▸37

NEW

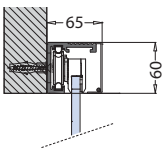


V-5000
COMPACT
▸34
V-2000
SESAMO
▸22

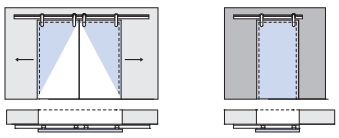


AM-5010
MAGNETO

▸56

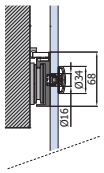


- SCORREVOLI CON MECCANISMO A VISTA UNA O DUE ANTE ESTERNO MURO
- SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS WITH VISIBLE MECHANISM ALONG THE WALL
- SYSTEME MIT SICHTBARER TECHNIK VOR DEM MAUERWERK



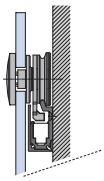
V-8000 | V-8100
V-8050 | V-8040
INDEPENDENT

▸40 - 42



V-6450
MINIMAL QUADRO

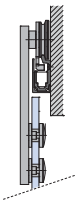
▸44



V-6350
MINIMAL QUADRO
CON ASTA

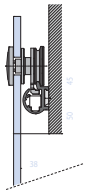
140kg

▸45



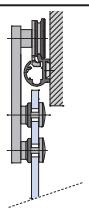
V-6150
MINIMAL RUOTA

▸46



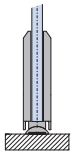
V-6020
MINIMAL TONDO

▸47



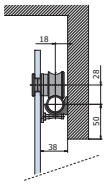
R-1000
ROLLING CENTER

▸48



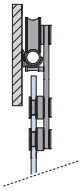
VL-6100
ROLLIE

▸51

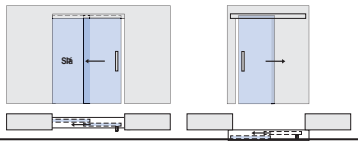


VL-3000
SLIDING TECH

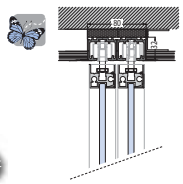
▸52



- 1/2 ANTE ESTERNO MURO, CON EVENTUALE VETRO FISSO, BINARIO INVISIBILE
- SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM WITH INVISIBLE TRACK PROFILE WITH OPTIONAL FIXED PANEL ALONG OR INSIDE WALLS
- SCHIEBETÜRSYSTEME MIT UNSICHTBARER LAUFSCHIENE MIT OPTIONAL SEITENTEIL VOR ODER ZWISCHEN MAUERWERK



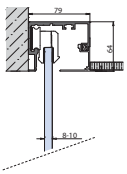
V-1815
BRIXIA INVISIBILE



►28

NEW

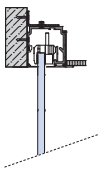
V-7150 | V-7160
INVISIBILE EVOLUTION



►26

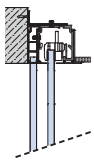
NEW

V-7100
INVISIBILE



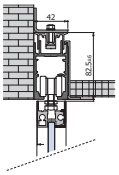
►23

V-7103
INVISIBILE



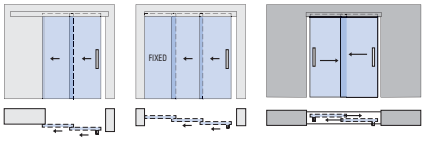
►23

V-1600 + PO-290
EASY-FRAME
SEMI-VISIBILE

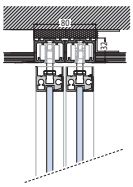


►31

- DUE ANTE IN LUCE O ESTERNO MURO CON EVENTUALE VETRO FISSO E SISTEMA SINCRONIZZATO. BINARIO INVISIBILE
- 2-WAYS TELESCOPIC SYSTEMS WITH INVISIBLE TRACK PROFILE AND OPTIONAL FIXED PANEL
- 2-LÄUFIGES TELESKOP-SCHIEBETÜR SYSTEME MIT UNSICHTBARER LAUFSCHIENE MIT OPTION AUF FESTVERGLASUNG



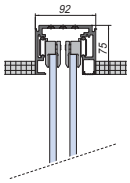
V-1815
BRIXIA INVISIBILE



►28

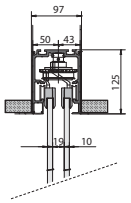
NEW

V-7200
INVISIBILE DOPPIO
TELESCOPICO



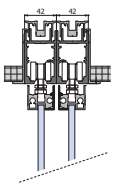
►66

V-7300
INVISIBILE
TELESCOPICO
SINCRO



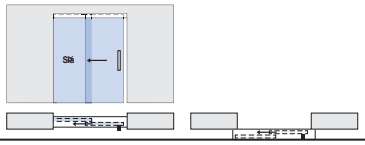
►68

V-1600 + PO-290
EASY-FRAME
SEMI-VISIBILE

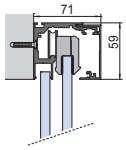


►33

- 1 ANTA MOBILE + 1 FISSA IN LUCE O ESTERNO MURO
- SINGLE SLIDING DOOR WITH A FIXED PANEL ALONG OR INSIDE WALLS
- 1 FLÜGELIGE SCHIEBETÜR MIT SEITENTEIL (VOR ODER ZWISCHEN MAUERWERK)

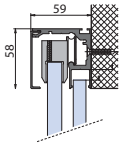


V-5403 | V-5453
EVOLUTION MINI



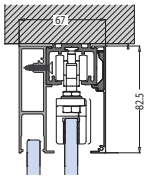
►6

V-5103 | V-5153
EVOLUTION



►10

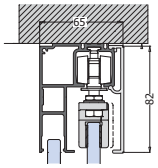
V-1863
BRIXIA HEAVY



►16

NEW

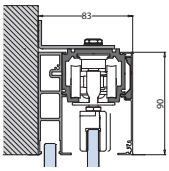
V-1803
BRIXIA



►36

NEW

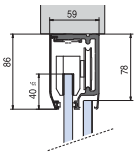
V-1893
BRIXIA 140



►19

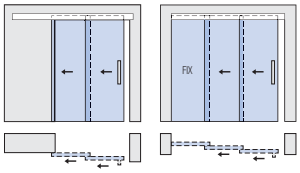
NEW

V-2000
SESAMO

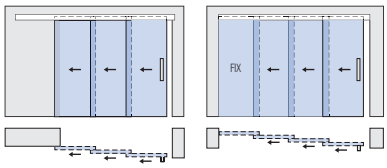


►22

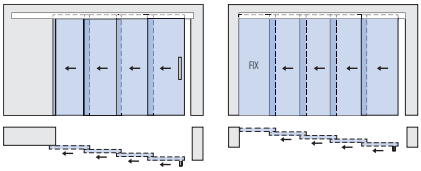
- DUE ANTE TELESCOPICHE + EVENTUALE FISSO
- 2 WAYS TELESCOPIC SYSTEMS WITH OPTIONAL FIXED PANEL
- 2 LÄUFIGES TELESKOP-SCHIEBETÜR SYSTEM MIT OPTION AUF FESTVERGLASUNG



- TRE ANTE TELESCOPICHE + EVENTUALE FISSO
- 3-WAYS TELESCOPIC SYSTEMS WITH OPTIONAL FIXED PANEL
- 3 LÄUFIGES TELESKOP SCHIEBETÜR SYSTEM MIT OPTION AUF FESTVERGLASUNG



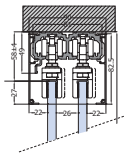
- QUATTRO ANTE TELESCOPICHE + EVENTUALE FISSO
- 4-WAYS TELESCOPIC SYSTEMS WITH OPTIONAL FIXED PANEL
- 4 LÄUFIGES TELESKOP SCHIEBETÜR SYSTEM MIT OPTION AUF FESTVERGLASUNG



V-1820 | V-1870
TELESCOPICO SINCRO BRIXIA 2 VIE

►58

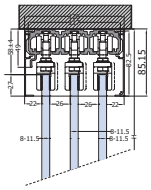
NEW



V-1830 | V-1880
TELESCOPICO SINCRO BRIXIA 3 VIE

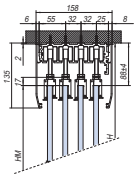
►62

NEW



V-2400
TELESCOPICO SINCRO 4 VIE

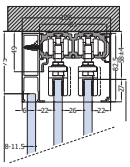
►78



V-1825 | V-1875
TELESCOPICO SINCRO BRIXIA 2 VIE + FISSO

►58

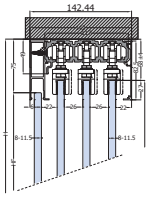
NEW



V-1835 | V-1885
TELESCOPICO SINCRO 3 VIE + FISSO

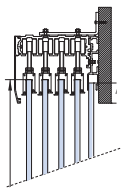
►62

NEW



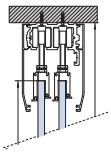
V-2450
TELESCOPICO SINCRO 4 VIE + FISSO

►78



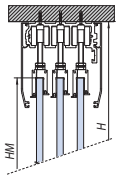
V-2200
TELESCOPICO SINCRO 2 VIE

►74



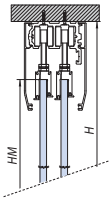
V-2300
TELESCOPICO SINCRO 3 VIE

►76



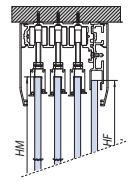
V-2250
TELESCOPICO SINCRO 2 VIE + FISSO

►74



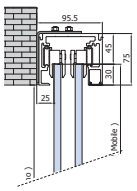
V-2350
TELESCOPICO SINCRO 3 VIE + FISSO

►76



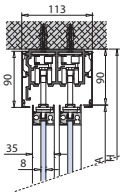
V-7200
INVISIBILE DOPPIO "A VISTA" TELESCOPICO

►66



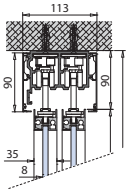
PO-220
EASY FRAME TELESCOPICO SINCRO

►70

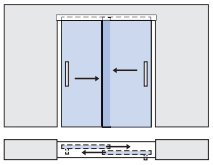


PO-230
EASY FRAME TELESCOPICO

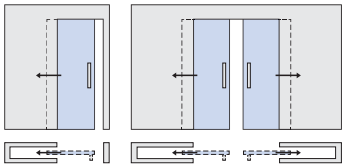
►71



- **DUE ANTE MOBILI IN LUCE O ESTERNO MURO**
- **DOUBLE SLIDING DOORS ALONG OR INSIDE WALLS**
- **2 FLÜGELIGE SCHIEBETÜR VOR ODER ZWISCHEN MAUERWERK**



- **ANTE A SCOMPARSA CON CONTROTELAI STANDARD ECLISSE, SCRIGNO, ECC.**
- **FLUSH SLIDING DOORS FOR STANDARD POCKET SYSTEMS**
- **SCHIEBETÜREN IN DER WAND LAUFEND MIT STANDARD KASTENRAHMENSYSTEME**



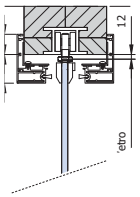
- **ACCESSORI**
- **ACCESSORIES**
- **ZUBEHÖR**

V-1820
TELESCOPICO SINCRO BRIXIA 2 VIE

►58

NEW

TS-04 TELAIO
V-011-FU
V-012



►205

- PINZE
- CLAMPS
- KLEMMSCHUH

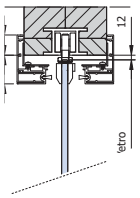
►81

PO-290 - BRIXIA

►15

NEW

TS-04 TELAIO
V-011-FU
PO-290

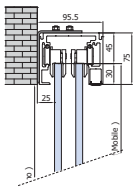


►205

- NICCHIE
- SLIDING DOOR
- GRIFFMUSCHEL

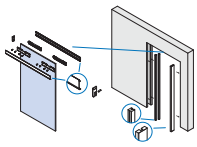
►82

V-7200
INVISIBILE DOPPIO "A VISTA" TELESCOPICO



►66

V-1663
TS-03 PROFILI LEGNO
V-1663 KIT PINZE
V-082

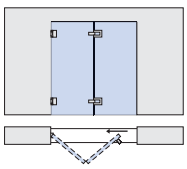


►pag. 206

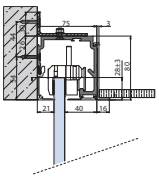
- GUIDE A PAVIMENTO
- FLOOR GUIDES
- BODENFÜHRUNG VERSTELLBAR

►85

- SISTEMA PER PORTE A SOFFIETTO IN VETRO
- SLIDING FOLDING SYSTEM FOR 2 PANELS
- RAUMSPARTÜR



V-7100
INVISIBILE

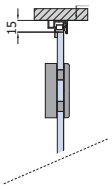


►23

- CANALINE PER VETRO FISSO
- U CHANNEL
- U PROFIL

►.

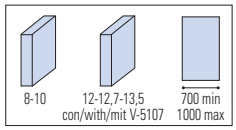
L-2600
SOFFIETTINO



►80

SECOND COLLECTION

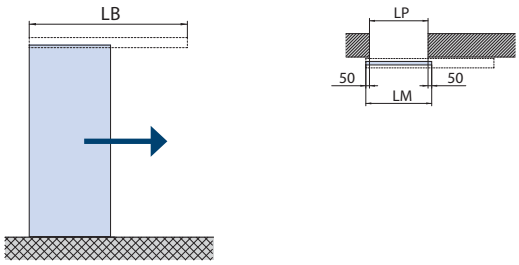
V-1200	►87
V-1400	►88
V-4000	►90



V-5400 EVOLUTION MINI SOFT-CLOSE

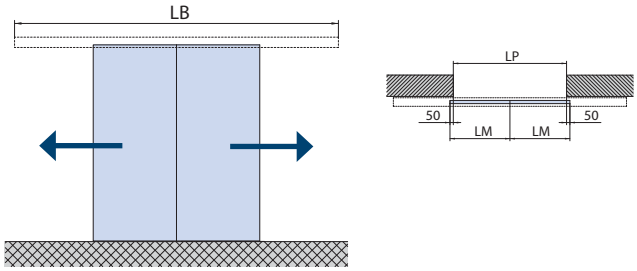
V-5400 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set, wall/ceiling installation



V-5400 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5400 SET 1 FIX	V-5400 SET 1-MIS	V-5400 SET 2 FIX	V-5400 SET 2-MIS
V-5400	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-5400-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close	Soft-close	1	1	2	2
V-5401	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2

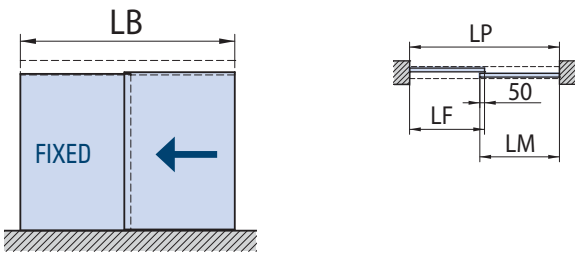
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5400 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 542,50	€ 631,50
V-5400 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 614,00	€ 695,70
V-5400 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 619,00	€ 737,00
V-5400 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 694,50	€ 842,50
V-5400 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 698,70	€ 825,00
V-5400 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 981,30	€ 1204,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5400 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 863,30	€ 975,00
V-5400 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 925,30	€ 1074,50
V-5400 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 939,00	€ 1079,70
V-5400 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1014,30	€ 1185,30
V-5400 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1034,00	€ 1190,30
V-5400 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1319,70	€ 1563,00

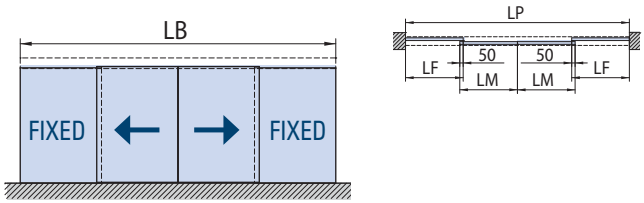
V-5403 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, wall/ceiling installation



V-5403 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set with fixed panels, wall/ceiling installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5403 SET 1 FIX	V-5403 SET 1-MIS	V-5403 SET 2 FIX	V-5403 SET 2-MIS
V-5403	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-5403-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close	Soft-close	1	1	2	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5411	Paar Endkappe **(OPTIONAL)**	Pair endcaps **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

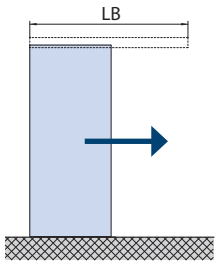
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5403 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 690,50	€ 758,70
V-5403 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 802,30	€ 895,30
V-5403 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 807,30	€ 900,50
V-5403 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 909,00	€ 1042,30
V-5403 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1118,00	€ 1313,50
V-5403 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 892,30	€ 980,30
V-5403 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1305,30	€ 1489,50

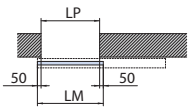
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5403 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1068,30	€ 1141,70
V-5403 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 1177,00	€ 1277,30
V-5403 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1182,00	€ 1282,50
V-5403 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1286,70	€ 1424,30
V-5403 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1495,70	€ 1696,50
V-5403 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1249,30	€ 1362,30
V-5403 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1658,30	€ 1871,30

V-5450 EVOLUTION MINI SOFT-CLOSE

V-5450 SET 1

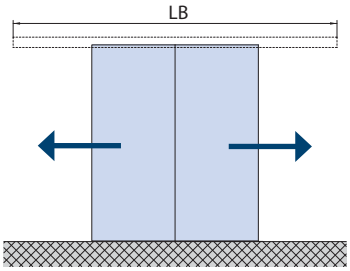
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set, wall/ceiling installation

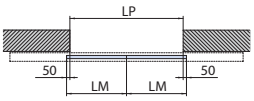




V-5450 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation





SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5450 SET 1 FIX	V-5450 SET 1-MIS	V-5450 SET 2 FIX	V-5450 SET 2-MIS
V-5400	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-5400-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5152	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close	Soft-close	1	1	2	2
V-5401	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2

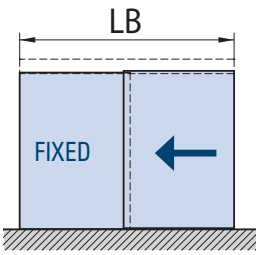
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

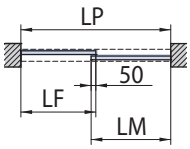
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5450 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 504,30	€ 574,50
V-5450 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 585,00	€ 684,30
V-5450 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 588,00	€ 687,30
V-5450 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 672,00	€ 799,30
V-5450 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 658,30	€ 762,00
V-5450 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 971,00	€ 1165,50

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5450 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 776,30	€ 864,30
V-5450 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 864,30	€ 973,00
V-5450 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 868,50	€ 977,30
V-5450 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 952,30	€ 1089,00
V-5450 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 939,00	€ 1051,70
V-5450 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1252,50	€ 1454,30

V-5453 SET 1

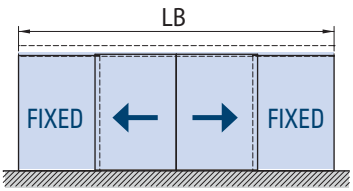
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, wall/ceiling installation

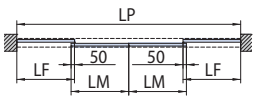




V-5453 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set with fixed panels, wall/ceiling installation





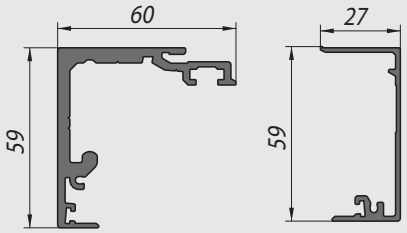
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5453 SET 1 FIX	V-5453 SET 1-MIS	V-5453 SET 2 FIX	V-5453 SET 2-MIS
V-5403	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-5403-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close	Soft-close	1	1	2	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5411	Paar Endkappe **(OPTIONAL)**	Pair endcaps **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5453 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 590,00	€ 714,30
V-5453 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 705,00	€ 856,00
V-5453 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 710,30	€ 861,30
V-5453 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 811,50	€ 984,30
V-5453 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1035,00	€ 1247,30
V-5453 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 781,50	€ 940,00
V-5453 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1199,70	€ 1438,70

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5453 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 887,00	€ 1016,50
V-5453 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 1030,00	€ 1159,30
V-5453 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1034,00	€ 1163,50
V-5453 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1142,70	€ 1283,50
V-5453 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1367,30	€ 1542,30
V-5453 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1109,70	€ 1242,00
V-5453 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1540,30	€ 1742,00

V-5400 |V-5450 | V-5403 | V-5453 EVOLUTION



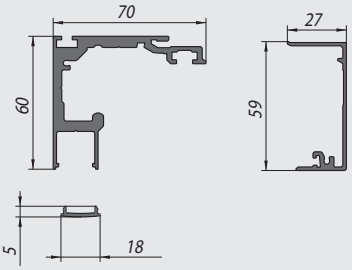
V-5400

Führungschiene Evolution **Mini Soft-close** mit Profilabdeckung

Track profile Evolution **Mini Soft-close** with profile cover

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 201,00	€ 289,00
2500 mm	€ 271,30	€ 393,30
3000 mm	€ 276,50	€ 397,50
4000 mm	€ 364,50	€ 519,70
6000 mm	€ 486,50	€ 680,00
V-5400-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size		
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 352,00	€ 469,00
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 650,00	€ 885,00

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office



V-5403

Führungschiene Evolution **Mini Soft-close** mit Profilabdeckung mit Profilabdeckung für Schiebetür und Seitenteil

Track profile Evolution **Mini Soft-close** with profile cover for sliding panel and fixed side panel

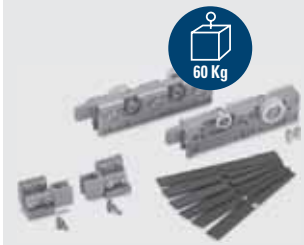
Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 341,30	€ 410,00
2500 mm	€ 380,00	€ 456,00
3000 mm	€ 431,30	€ 541,00
4000 mm	€ 520,00	€ 674,50
6000 mm	€ 744,70	€ 963,00
V-5403-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size		
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 486,50	€ 621,00
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 905,70	€ 1104,50

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office

V-5102 € 202,00

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas
N° 2 Stopper

Accessories set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 roller carriers for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.



V-5152 € 150,50

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür
bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas, N° 2 Stopper

Accessory set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 roller carriers for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.

V-5401 AN € 11,00 / IXE € 14,30

Paar Endkappen aus Kunstoff für Laufschiene V-5400

Pair plastic endcaps for track profile V-5400

V-012 AN € 14,30 / NS € 17,70 / CR € 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

V-5406 € 155,30

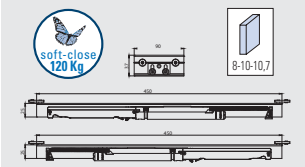
Set 2 stoppers Evolution **Soft-close** mit Selbsteinzug
(für 1 Schiebetür)

Set 2 stoppers Evolution
(for 1 sliding panel)

V-5411 AN € 41,30 / IXE € 49,00

Paar Endkappen für Laufschiene V-5403

Pair endcaps for track profile V-5403



V-5406-120 € 274,30

Set 2 stoppers Evolution **Soft-close** 120 kg mit Selbsteinzug
(für 1 Schiebetür)

Set 2 stoppers Evolution 120 kg
(for 1 sliding panel)

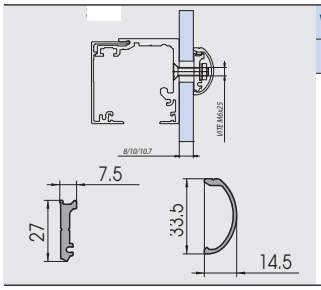
V-5408 € 13,00/MTL

Bürstenprofil
für Laufschiene V-5400/V-5403

Brush seal
for track profile V-5400/V-5403

OPTIONAL

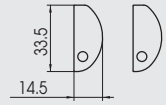
V-5400 |V-5450 | V-5403 | V-5453 EVOLUTION



V-6006 AN € 49,00/MTL
IXE € 72,00/MTL

Profil und abdeckung für Glasmontage V-5400 nicht vorgebohrt
Preis pro lfm

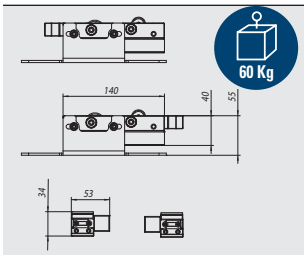
Profile and cover profile for glass installation V-5400 not predrilled
Price each meter



V-6007 AN € 35,00
IXE € 42,30

Paar Endkappen
für Profile V-6006 Glasmontage

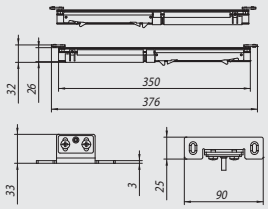
Pair endcaps for V-6006 profiles glass installation



V-5442 € 202,00

Zubehör komplett für 1 Holz Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für Holztür. 2 Stoppers

Accessory set for 1 sliding wooden door panel consisting of 2 roller carriers for wooden door, 2 stoppers

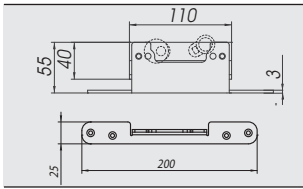


V-5446 € 191,00

Set stoppers Evolution **Soft-close** mit Selbsteinzug für Holztür (für 1 Schiebetür)

Set stoppers Evolution Soft-close for wooden doors (for 1 sliding panel)

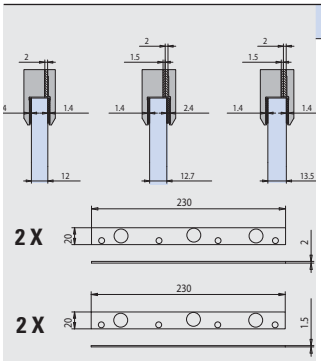
soft-close 80 Kg



V-5307 € 65,30

Paar Winkel für Evolution Laufwagen V-5152 mit Holztüren

Pair suspension plates hanger for Evolution clamps V-5152 with wooden doors



V-5107 € 41,30

Kit distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-5102)

Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(for 2 clamps of V-5102)

PF-08 € 17,30/pcs

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren aus Holz

Floor guide for sliding wooden panel

EVOLUTION MINI SOFT CLOSE LEGNO V-5440

V-5440 SET 1

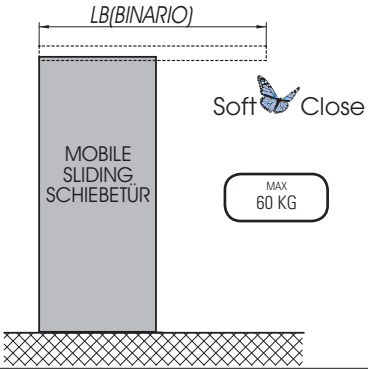
	Preis price	AN	inox effect
		€ 666,70	€ 772,70

1 Schiebetür
Set für Holztüren Wandmontage bestehend aus:
Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung Länge 1500 ÷ 2500 mm
N° 2 Klemmlaufwagen 60 kg
N° 2 Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug
N° 2 Endkappen
N° 1 Bodenführung PF-08

1 Sliding panel
Set Evolution for wall-installation wooden doors containing:
track and cover profile in anodised aluminium 1500 ÷ 2500 mm
N° 2 clamp Carriages 60 kg
N° 2 stoppers with Soft-close mechanism
N° 2 endcaps
N° 1 floor guide PF-08

Profil LagerLängen werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2-3 days. Availability to be checked with sales office

2000
2500



V-5440 SET 2

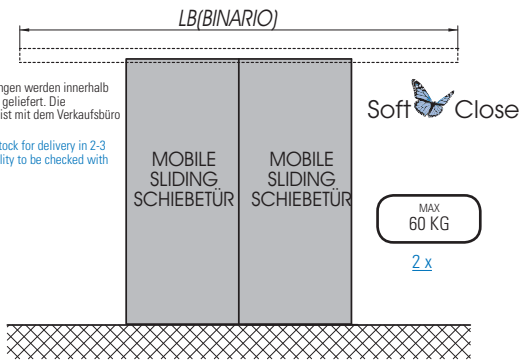
	Preis price	AN	inox effect
		€ 1296,70	€ 1444,50

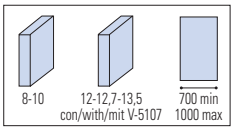
2 Schiebetüren
Set für Holztüren Wandmontage bestehend aus:
Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung Länge 2500 ÷ 5000 mm
N° 4 Klemmlaufwagen 60 kg
N° 4 Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug
N° 2 Endkappen
N° 2 Bodenführungen PF-08

2 Sliding panels
Set Evolution for wall-installation wooden doors containing :
track and cover profile in anodised aluminium 2500 ÷ 5000 mm
N° 4 clamp Carriages 60 kg
N° 4 stoppers with Soft-close mechanism
N° 2 endcaps
N° 2 floor guides PF-08

Profil LagerLängen werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2-3 days. Availability to be checked with sales office

3000

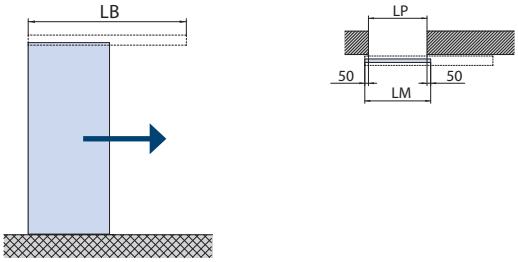




V-5100 EVOLUTION

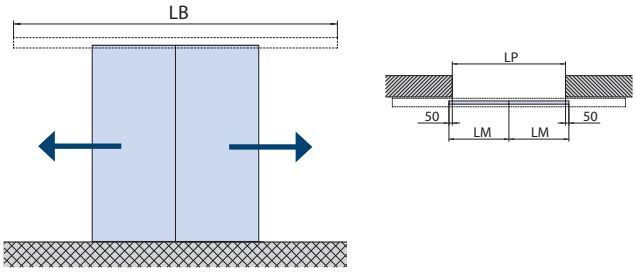
V-5100 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set, wall/ceiling installation



V-5100 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5100 SET 1 FIX	V-5100 SET 1-MIS	V-5100 SET 2 FIX	V-5100 SET 2-MIS
V-5100	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-5100-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-5101	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2

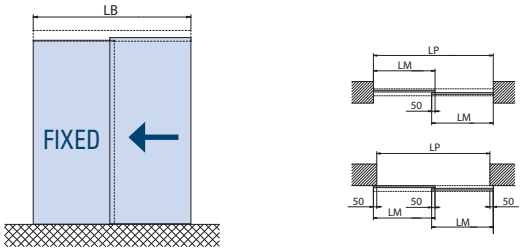
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5100 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 411,00	€ 499,00
V-5100 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 479,30	€ 598,30
V-5100 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 482,50	€ 602,50
V-5100 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 551,70	€ 706,00
V-5100 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 543,50	€ 677,00
V-5100 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 812,50	€ 1057,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5100 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 610,70	€ 711,30
V-5100 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 678,00	€ 810,50
V-5100 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 682,30	€ 813,70
V-5100 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 750,50	€ 918,30
V-5100 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 741,30	€ 890,30
V-5100 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1010,30	€ 1269,00

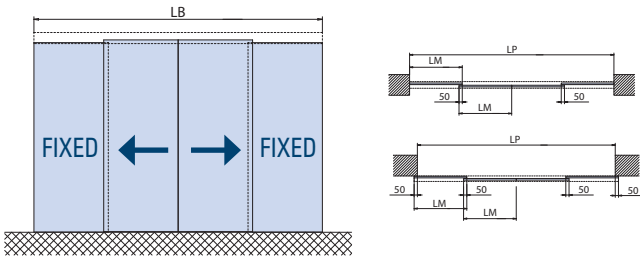
V-5103 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, wall/ceiling installation



V-5103 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set with fixed panels, wall/ceiling installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5103 SET 1 FIX	V-5103 SET 1-MIS	V-5103 SET 2 FIX	V-5103 SET 2-MIS
V-5103	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung für Schiebetür und Seitenteil	Track and cover profile for sliding panel and fixed side panel	1	-	1	-
V-5103-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung für Schiebetür und Seitenteil	Track and cover profile for sliding panel and fixed side panel	-	1	-	1
V-5102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5111	Paar Endkappe **(OPTIONAL)**	Pair endcaps **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

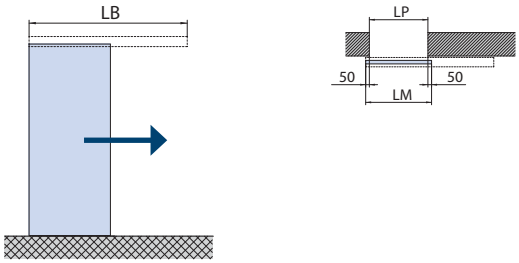
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 499,00	€ 598,30
V-5103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 591,00	€ 733,00
V-5103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 595,30	€ 737,00
V-5103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 686,30	€ 872,70
V-5103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 862,30	€ 1135,50
V-5103 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 657,30	€ 828,00
V-5103 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1009,30	€ 1327,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 763,00	€ 838,50
V-5103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 817,70	€ 973,00
V-5103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 823,00	€ 978,30
V-5103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 913,00	€ 1112,70
V-5103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1088,00	€ 1375,70
V-5103 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 884,00	€ 1068,30
V-5103 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1236,00	€ 1567,00

V-5150 EVOLUTION

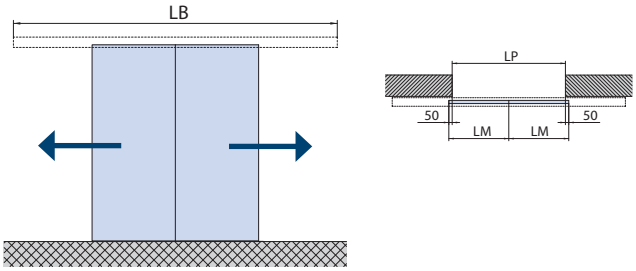
V-5150 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set, wall/ceiling installation



V-5150 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5150 SET 1 FIX	V-5150 SET 1-MIS	V-5150 SET 2 FIX	V-5150 SET 2-MIS
V-5100	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-5100-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5152	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-5101	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2

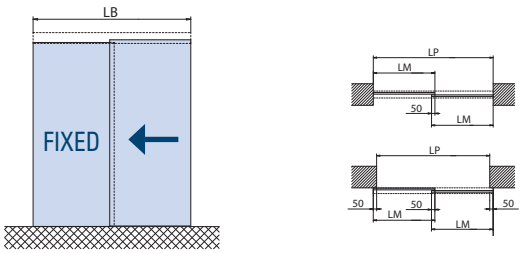
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 365,50	€ 453,50
V-5150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 414,00	€ 566,30
V-5150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 432,70	€ 571,50
V-5150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 496,00	€ 688,30
V-5150 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 495,00	€ 655,30
V-5150 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 791,00	€ 1087,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 511,30	€ 617,00
V-5150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 576,50	€ 729,70
V-5150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 580,70	€ 734,00
V-5150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 674,00	€ 852,00
V-5150 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 649,00	€ 818,70
V-5150 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 944,00	€ 1250,30

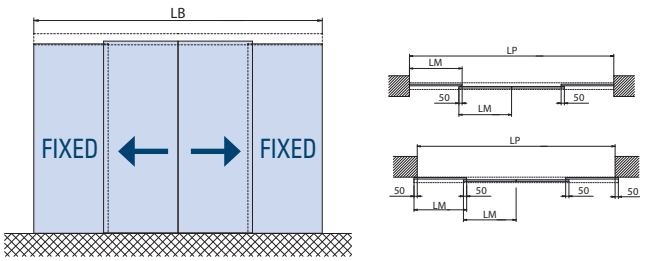
V-5153 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, wall/ceiling installation



V-5153 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set with fixed panels, wall/ceiling installation



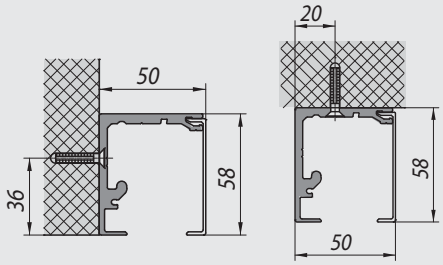
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5153 SET 1 FIX	V-5153 SET 1-MIS	V-5153 SET 2 FIX	V-5153 SET 2-MIS
V-5103	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung für Schiebetür und Seitenteil	Track and cover profile for sliding panel and fixed side panel	1	-	1	-
V-5103-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung für Schiebetür und Seitenteil	Track and cover profile for sliding panel and fixed side panel	-	1	-	1
V-5152	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5111	Paar Endkappe **(OPTIONAL)**	Pair endcaps **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 431,70	€ 534,30
V-5153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 531,00	€ 672,00
V-5153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 535,30	€ 676,00
V-5153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 640,70	€ 825,00
V-5153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 838,50	€ 1107,50
V-5153 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 601,50	€ 759,70
V-5153 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 989,50	€ 1290,70

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-5153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 602,50	€ 714,30
V-5153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2500 mm	€ 700,70	€ 851,00
V-5153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 705,00	€ 856,00
V-5153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 807,30	€ 1004,00
V-5153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1004,00	€ 1286,70
V-5153 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 771,30	€ 940,00
V-5153 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1159,30	€ 1469,70

V-5100 |V-5150 | V-5103 | V-5153 EVOLUTION



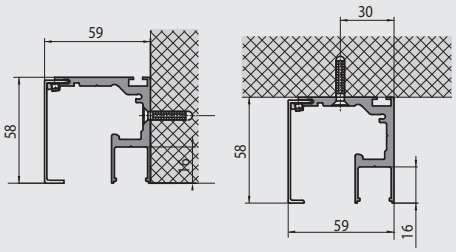
V-5100

Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung

Track profile with profile cove

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 252,30	€ 330,50
2500 mm	€ 294,70	€ 383,00
3000 mm	€ 336,00	€ 437,00
4000 mm	€ 420,00	€ 543,30
6000 mm	€ 705,30	€ 883,70
V-5100-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size		
1500 → 3000	€ 333,30	€ 465,00
3000 → 6000	€ 621,00	€ 881,00

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office



V-5103

Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung

Track profile with profile cove

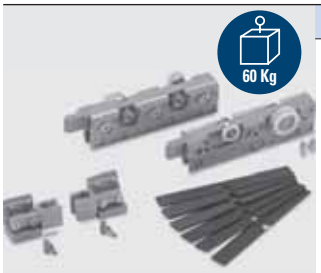
Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 341,00	€ 410,00
2500 mm	€ 380,00	€ 456,00
3000 mm	€ 431,30	€ 541,00
4000 mm	€ 520,00	€ 674,50
6000 mm	€ 744,70	€ 963,00
V-5103-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size		
1500 → 3000	€ 483,50	€ 617,00
3000 → 6000	€ 901,50	€ 1100,30

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office

V-5102 AN € 202,00

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas
N° 2 Stopper

Accessories set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 roller carriers for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.



V-5152 € 150,50

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür
bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas, N° 2 Stopper

Accessory set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 roller carriers for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.

V-5101 AN € 11,00 IXE € 14,30

Paar Endkappen aus Kunstoff für Laufschiene V-5100

Pair plastic endcaps for track profile V-5100

V-012 AN € 14,30 NS € 17,70 CR € 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

V-5111 AN € 41,30 IXE € 49,00

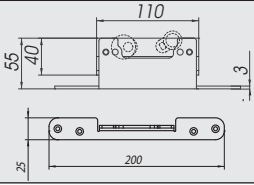
Paar Endkappen für Laufschiene V-5103

Pair endcaps for track profile V-5103

V-5006 AN € 24,70/pcs IXE € 27,50/pcs

Punktbefestigung für Glasmontage Schiene V-5100

Point fitting to fix track profile V-5100 on glass



V-5307 € 65,30

Paar Winkel für Evolution Laufwagen V-5152 mit Holztüren

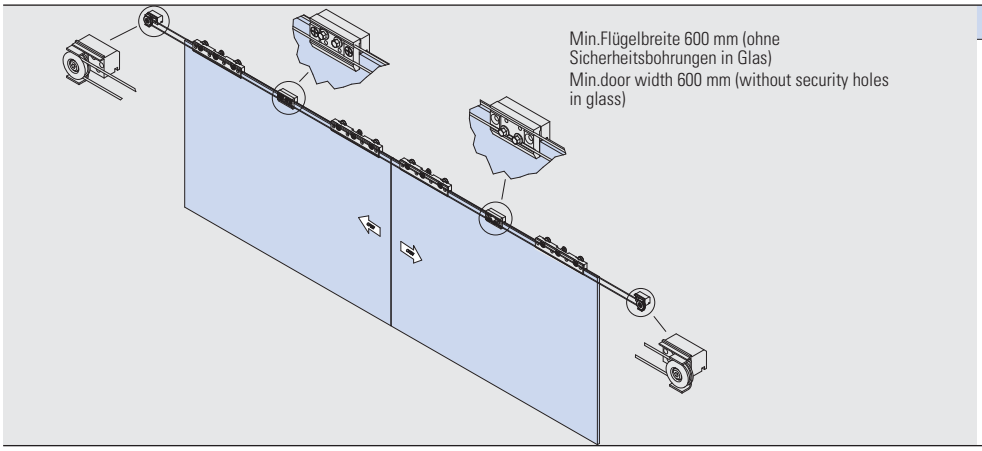
Pair suspension plates hanger
for Evolution clamps V-5152
with wooden doors

PF-08 € 17,30/pcs

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren aus Holz

Floor guide for sliding wooden panel

V-5100 |V-5150 | V-5103 | V-5153 EVOLUTION

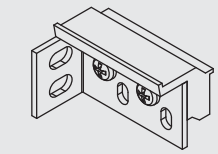


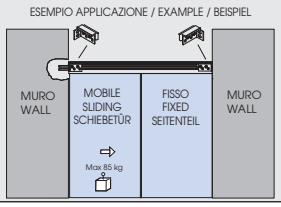
Min.Flügelbreite 600 mm (ohne Sicherheitsbohrungen in Glas)
Min.door width 600 mm (without security holes in glass)

V-5110 **€ 332,30**

Extra Set für 2 synchron öffnende Schiebeteile für Evolution Schiebetürsystem
Aufpreis

Extra kit 2 panels synchronously opening for Evolution system
extra price

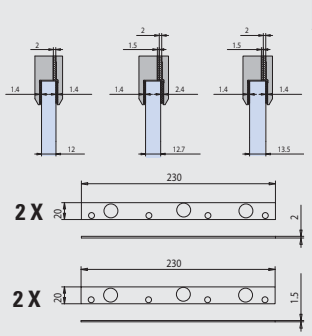




V-5112 **€ 78,00/pcs**

Winkelverbinder für seitliche Wandbefestigung Evolution Laufschiene V-5103
Preis pro Stück

Bracket for side fixing Evolution profile V-5103
price each piece



V-5107 **€ 41,30**

Distanzscheiben Set für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5 mm
(für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-5102 und V-5302)

Spacers kit
for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5 mm
(for 2 clamps of V-5102 and V-5302)

V-5140 EVOLUTION LEGNO

V-5140 SET 1

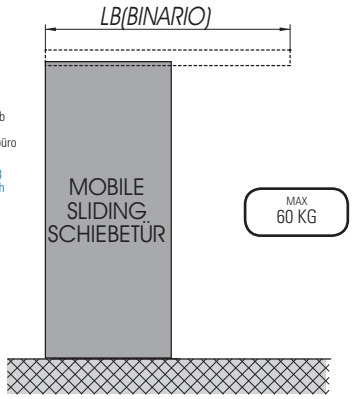
	Preis price	AN	inox effect
		€ 536,70	€ 628,70

1 SCHIEBETÜR
Set komplett für Wandmontage, für Holztüren bestehend aus:
Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung Länge 1500 – 2500 mm
N° 2 Klemmlaufwagen 60 kg
N° 2 Stopper
N° 2 Endkappen
N° 1 Bodenführung PF-08

1 Sliding panle
Set Evolution for wall-installation wooden doors containing:
track and cover profile in anodised aluminium 1500 ÷ 2500 mm
N° 2 clamp Carriages 60 kg
N° 2 stoppers
N° 2 endcaps
N° 1 floor guide PF-08

Profil LagerLängen werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2-3 days. Availability to be checked with sales office

2000
2500



V-5140 SET 2

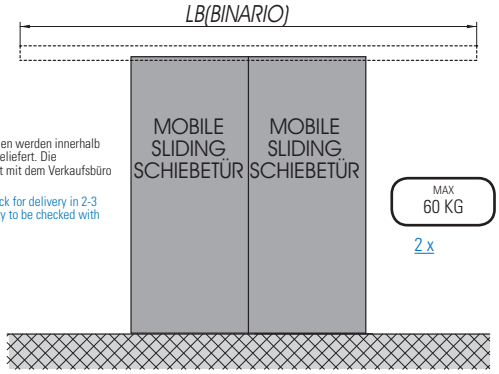
	Preis price	AN	inox effect
		€ 918,70	€ 1133,30

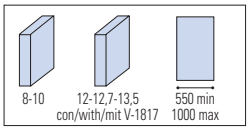
2 Schiebetüren
Set für Holztüren Wandmontage bestehend aus :
Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung Länge 2500 ÷ 5000 mm
N° 4 Klemmlaufwagen 60 kg
N° 4 Stopper
N° 2 Endkappen
N° 2 Bodenführungen PF-08

2 Sliding panels
Set Evolution for wall-installation wooden doors containing :
track and cover profile in anodised aluminium 2500 ÷ 5000 mm
N° 4 clamp Carriages 60 kg
N° 4 stoppers
N° 2 endcaps
N° 2 floor guides PF-08

Profil LagerLängen werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2-3 days. Availability to be checked with sales office

3000

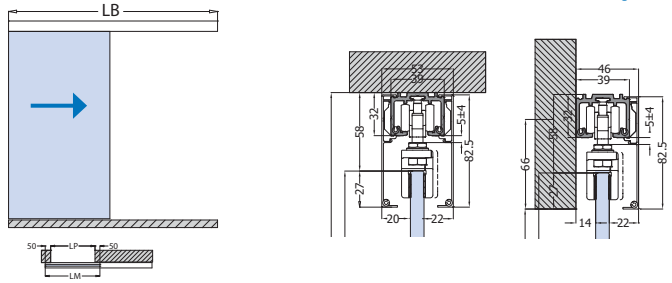




V-1860 | V-1863 BRIXIA HEAVY (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

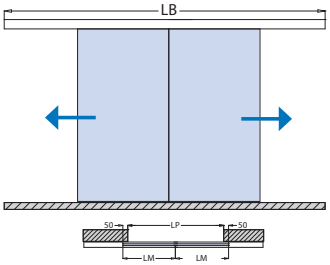
V-1860 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding door set,wall/ ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)



V-1860 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1860 SET 1 FIX	V-1860 SET 1 MIS	V-1860 SET 2 FIX	V-1860 SET 2 MIS
V-1860	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1860-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1821	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1821-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1862	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1868	Paar Endkappen	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1824-50 | V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag.17**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)

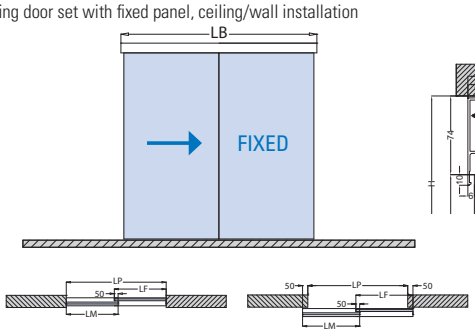
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1860 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 279,30	€ 335,50
V-1860 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 323,70	€ 388,50
V-1860 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 384,70	€ 461,50
V-1860 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 378,00	€ 453,50
V-1860 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 576,50	€ 692,00

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1860 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 403,50	€ 484,30
V-1860 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 447,70	€ 537,30
V-1860 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 504,50	€ 605,50
V-1860 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 504,30	€ 605,00
V-1860 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 703,00	€ 843,50

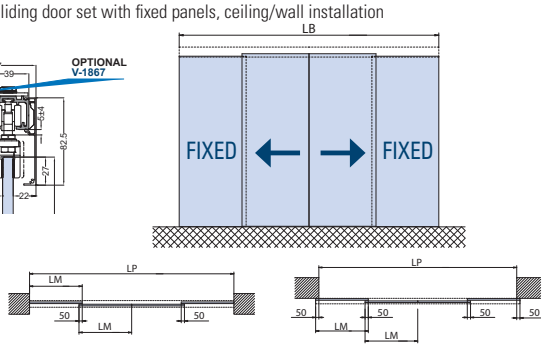
V-1863 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, ceiling/wall installation



V-1863 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panels, ceiling/wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1860 SET 1 FIX	V-1860 SET 1 MIS	V-1860 SET 2 FIX	V-1860 SET 2 MIS
V-1860	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1860-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1821	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1821-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1834	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Profile for fixed glass	1	-	1	-
V-1834-MIS	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Profile for fixed glass	-	1	-	1
V-1862	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1865	Paar Endkappen (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps (**OPTIONAL**)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1824-50 | V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag.17**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

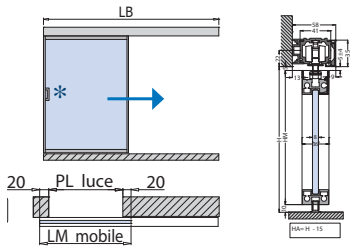
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1863 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 388,30	€ 466,00
V-1863 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 493,70	€ 592,50
V-1863 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 608,70	€ 730,30
V-1863 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 549,70	€ 659,70
V-1863 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 886,00	€ 1063,30

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1863 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 515,50	€ 581,30
V-1863 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 619,00	€ 743,00
V-1863 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 735,00	€ 882,00
V-1863 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 675,00	€ 810,00
V-1863 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1011,30	€ 1213,50

PO-290-BRIXIA EASY FRAME "A VISTA" (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-P

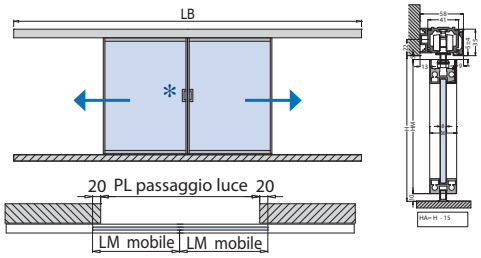
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



✻ Griff nicht enthalten
Handle not included

PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-P	PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-PMIS	PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P	PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P-MIS
V-1860	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1860-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1827	Wandprofil	Wall profile	1	-	1	-
V-1827-MIS	Wandprofil	Wall profile	-	1	-	1
V-1829	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1829-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
PO-290-BRIXIA	Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium	Profiles for aluminium panel	1	1	2	2
V-1824-50 | V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)
V-1818-P	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1

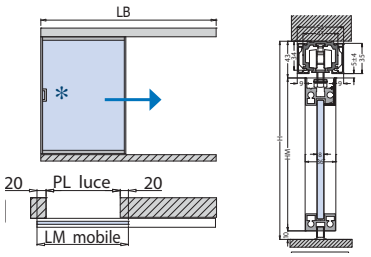
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-P	LB = 2000 mm	€ 755,70
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-P	LB = 3000 mm	€ 831,30
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-P	LB = 4000 mm	€ 909,00
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-P-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 880,00
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-P-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1097,30

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1344,50
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1390,30
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1497,70
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1466,70
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-P-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1687,30

PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1

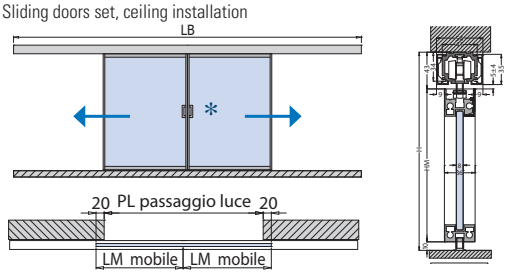
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set, ceiling installation



✻ Griff nicht enthalten
Handle not included

PO-290-BRIXIA SET 3

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, ceiling installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-S	PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-S-MIS	PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-S	PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-S-MIS
V-1860	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1860-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1829	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	2	-	2	-
V-1829-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	2	-	2
PO-290-BRIXIA	Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium	Profiles for aluminium panel	1	1	2	2
V-1824-50 | V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

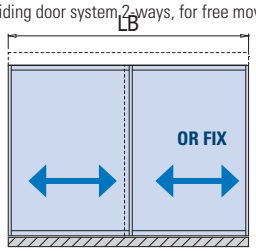
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-S	LB = 2000 mm	€ 755,70
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-S	LB = 3000 mm	€ 831,30
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-S	LB = 4000 mm	€ 909,00
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-S-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 880,00
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-S-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1097,30

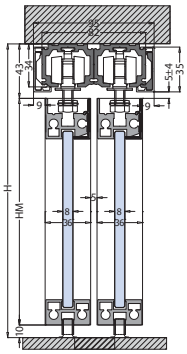
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-S	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1344,50
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-S	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1390,30
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-S	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1497,70
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-S-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1466,70
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 2-S-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1687,30

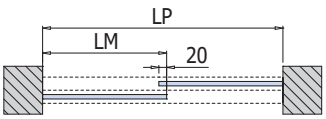
PO-290-BRIXIA EASY FRAME "A VISTA" (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5

Schiebetürsystem 2 Läufig, frei bewegliche, gegenläufige Ganzglasschiebetüren,
- Deckenmontage
- Sliding door system 2 ways, for free movable panels, ceiling installation







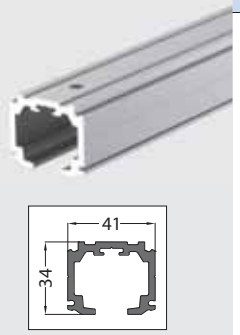
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1423,30
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1540,30
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1656,00
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1596,00
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1915,00

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5 FIX	PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5-MIS
V-1860	Führungschiene	Track profile	2	-
V-1860-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	2
V-1829	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	2	-
V-1829-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	2
PO-290-BRIXIA	Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium	Profiles for aluminium panel	2	2
V-1824-50 | V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

V-1860 | V-1863 | PO-290-BRIXIA

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



V-1860

Laufschienenprofil BRIXIA HEAVY

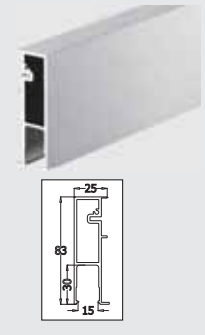
Track profile BRIXIA HEAVY

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 94,00
3000 mm	€ 129,00
4000 mm	€ 164,30
6000 mm	€ 232,50

V-1860-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 149,30
3000 → 6000	€ 294,70



V-1834

Seitenteilprofil für Laufschiene V-1820, V-1830

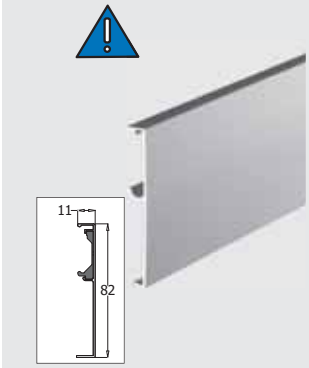
Side panel profile for track profile V-1820, V-1830

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 118,00	€ 141,00
3000 mm	€ 161,50	€ 191,50
4000 mm	€ 205,00	€ 243,30
6000 mm	€ 294,00	€ 352,00

V-1834-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 195,70	€ 226,70
3000 → 6000	€ 349,00	€ 407,00



V-1821

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für Laufschienenprofile BRIXIA

Cover profile anodised aluminium for telescopic track profiles BRIXIA

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 56,50	€ 96,30
3000 mm	€ 77,30	€ 130,50
4000 mm	€ 98,00	€ 170,00
6000 mm	€ 123,00	€ 241,30

V-1821-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 122,70	€ 174,50
3000 → 6000	€ 185,30	€ 303,70

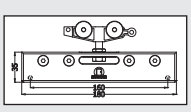
V-012

AN	€ 14,30
NS	€ 17,70
CR	€ 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile



V-1862 € 128,50/set

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas
N° 2 Stopper

Accessories set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 trolley hangers with clamps carriages for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.

V-1860 | V-1863 | PO-290-BRIXIA

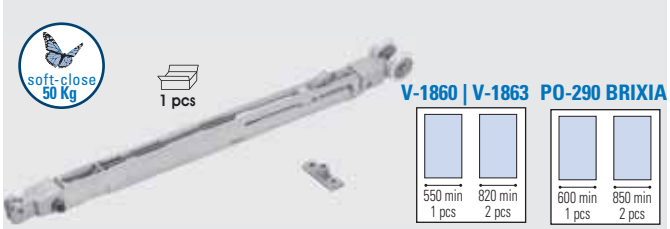
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

OPTIONAL

V-1824-50 € 74,70

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1860 | V-1863 | V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA

Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1860 | V-1863 | V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA

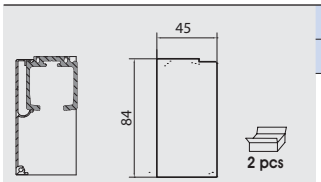


OPTIONAL

V-1824-70 € 74,70

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1860 | V-1863 | V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA

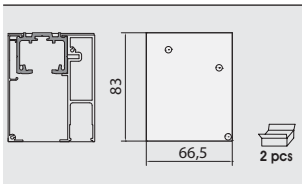
Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1860 | V-1863 | V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA



V-1868 AN € 14,50
IXE € 19,00

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1860

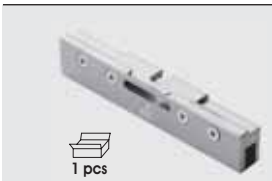
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1860



V-1865 AN € 20,70
IXE € 27,00

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1863

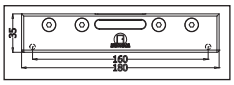
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1863

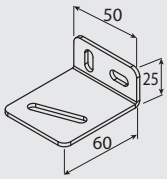


V-090 € 46,70/pcs

Klemmschuh

Clamp

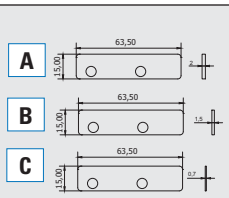




V-1867 € 20,70

Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage für System V-1863 (1 Stück je ca 400 mm)

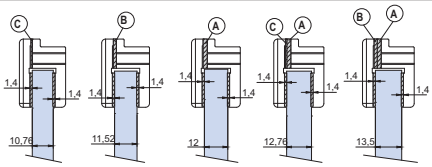
Angled profil for wall installation for system V-1863 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)

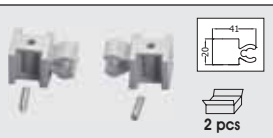


V-1817-A € 37,30/set
V-1817-B € 37,30/set
V-1817-C € 37,30/set

Kit Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-090 und V-090-T

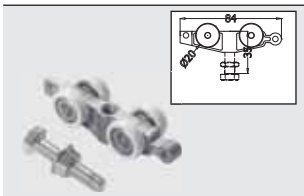
Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
for 2 clamps V-090 and V-090-T





V-1817 € 20,50/set

Stoppers BRIXIA HEAVY



V-1816 AN € 43,00/pcs

Laufwagen BRIXIA HEAVY

Carriage BRIXIA HEAVY

V-1860 | V-1863 | PO-290-BRIXIA

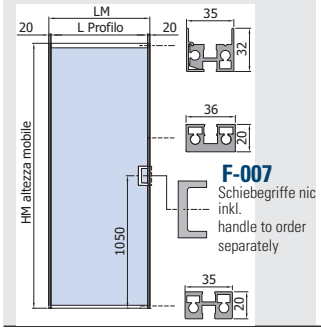
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

PO-290-BRIXIA AN € 512,50/set

Schiebetür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium (ohne Glas und Griff), bestehend aus: leicht montierabare Profil, ohne Bohrungen, lieferbar in Standard Länge für eine Türe max 1200xh 3000 mm.
2 Vertikalprofil P-202 L=3000 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (oben) P-203 L=1200 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (unten) P-205 L=1200 mm
1 Set P-F25 Befestigungsmaterial für 1 Flügel, ohne Profilbearbeitung
2 Laufwagen und 2 Stopper für 1 Flügel- 1 Bodenführung

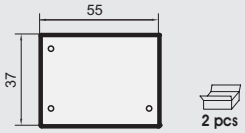
Door with aluminium panel in anodized aluminum (glass and handle not included), containing: profiles that can be easily assembled without drilling provided in standard sizes for a door size max L1200x3000h to adjust the measures. 2 vertical profiles P-202 L = 3000 mm 1 x horizontal profile P-203 L = 1200mm 1 horizontal profile P-205 - L = 1200mm 1set P-F25 hardware to assembly 1 panel, without profiles preparation- 2 rollers and 2 stopper for 1 sliding panel - 1 floor guide

1 Stk/pcs



F-007
Schiebegriffe nic inkl.
handle to order separately

V-1818-P AN € 39,50



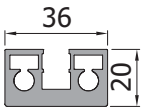
Paar Endkappe für System PO-290-BRIXIA Wandmontage

Pair endcaps for system PO-290-BRIXIA wall installation

P-202 AN € 65,30/MTL

VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen. Preis pro lfm

VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes. Price each mt



P-202 B AN € 54,70/MTL

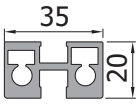
VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm

VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium supplied in in bars fix length 6000 mm. Price each mt

P-205 AN € 60,50/MTL

Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE for sliding door in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes. Price each mt .



P-205 B AN € 51,30/MTL

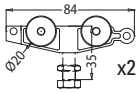
Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm

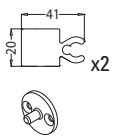
Horizontal bottom profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm. Price each mt

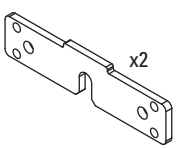
PO-292-BRIXIA € 128,50/set

Zübehör Set komplett für 1 Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus:
N° 2 Laufwagen N° 2 Stopper N° 1 Bodenführung.

Accessory set for 1 sliding door with aluminium panel containing:
N° 2 carriers N° 2 stoppers N° 1 floor guide.



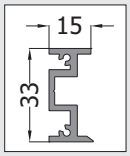




V-1827

Wandprofil für V-1860

Wall profile for V-1860



Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 50,00
3000 mm	€ 64,00
4000 mm	€ 84,70
6000 mm	€ 138,70
V-1827-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length	
1500 → 3000	€ 113,00
3000 → 6000	€ 189,50

V-1829-CF2

Abdeckung für Laufschienenprofil V-1860 mit Flügel PO-290-BRIXIA. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stk

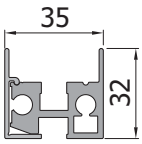
Cover profile for track profile V-1860 with panel PO-290-BRIXIA. Price each package unit of 2 pcs

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 66,30
3000 mm	€ 88,00
4000 mm	€ 108,70
6000 mm	€ 146,00
V-1829-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length	
1500 → 3000	€ 123,30
3000 → 6000	€ 199,00

P-203 AN € 72,00/MTL

Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE for sliding door in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes. Price each mt .



P-203 B AN € 63,70/MTL

Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm

Horizontal upper profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm. Price each mt

F-007 AN € 92,70

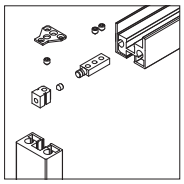
Paar Schiebegriffe aus eloxiertem Aluminium. Selbstklebend

PAIR SLIDING HANDLE with self adhesive fixing in anodised aluminium

P-F25 PREIS / PRICE € 65,70

Befestigungsmaterial für eine Aluminium Flügelrahmen PO-290 Preis pro Set

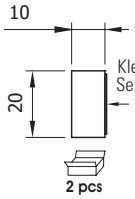
Fixing materials to assembly one aluminium panel PO-290 Price each set

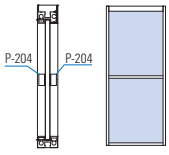


P-204-CF2 AN € 126,00/SET (€ 66,00/PCS)

Horizontal Querprofil selbstklebend für Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium PO-200/PO-290. Preis pro VE von 2 Stangen L=1160 mm

Horizontal cross profile with self-adhesive for aluminium panel PO-200/PO-290 Price each package unit of 2 bars L=1160 mm

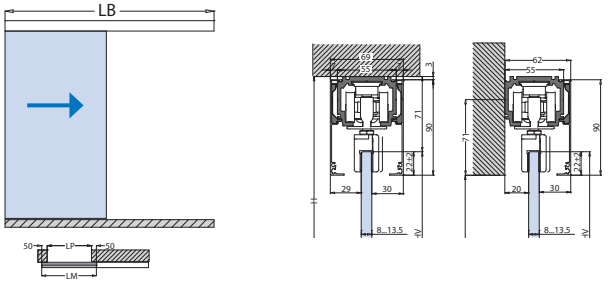




V-1890 | V-1893 BRIXIA 140 OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE

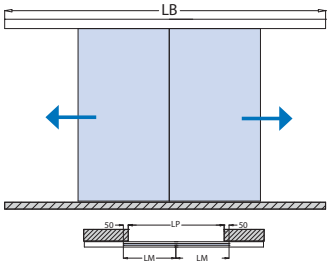
V-1890 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding door set,wall/ ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)



V-1890 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1890 SET 1 FIX	V-1890 SET 1 MIS	V-1890 SET 2 FIX	V-1890 SET 2 MIS
V-1890	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1890-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1632H	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1632H-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1892	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1898	Paar Endkappen	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1896-100 | V-1896-140	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 20**	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)

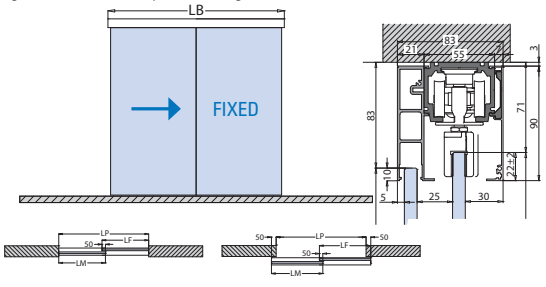
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1890 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 462,70
V-1890 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 557,00
V-1890 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 670,70
V-1890 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 625,30
V-1890 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 966,70

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1890 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 641,70
V-1890 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 736,00
V-1890 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 848,70
V-1890 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 805,30
V-1890 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1145,00

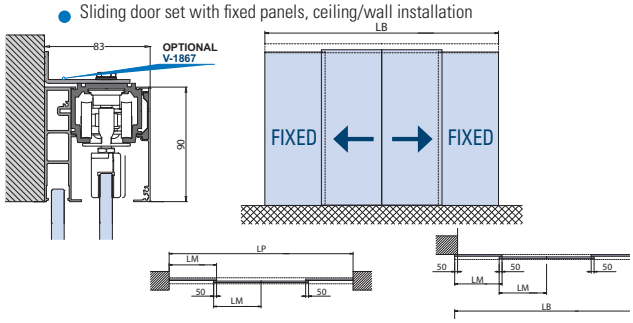
V-1893 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, ceiling/wall installation



V-1893 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panels, ceiling/wall installation



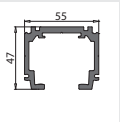
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1893 SET 1 FIX	V-1893 SET 1 MIS	V-1893 SET 2 FIX	V-1893 SET 2 MIS
V-1890	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1890-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1632H	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1632H-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1894	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Track profile for fixed glass	1	-	1	-
V-1894-MIS	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Track profile for fixed glass	-	1	-	1
V-1892	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1899	Paar Endkappen	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1896-100 | V-1896-140	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 20**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)
V-1867	Winkelprofil (1x400 mm) (**OPTIONAL**)	Fixing bracket (1x400 mm) (**OPTIONAL**)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1893 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 600,30
V-1893 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 745,30
V-1893 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 900,50
V-1893 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 802,30
V-1893 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1299,00

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1893 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 778,50
V-1893 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 921,30
V-1893 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1078,50
V-1893 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1036,30
V-1893 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1492,50

V-1890 | V-1893 BRIXIA 140 OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE



V-1890

Laufschienenprofil BRIXIA 140

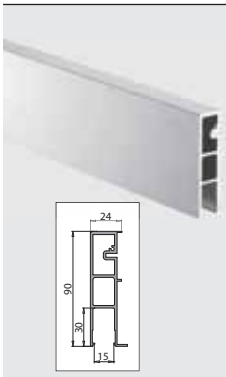
Track profile BRIXIA 140

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 194,70
3000 mm	€ 269,30
4000 mm	€ 361,30
6000 mm	€ 488,70

V-1890-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 334,50
3000 → 6000	€ 610,70



V-1894

Seitenprofil für Laufschienenprofil BRIXIA 140

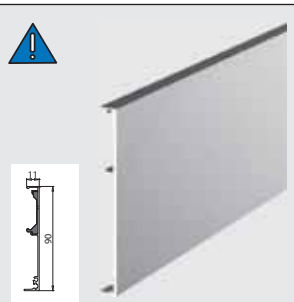
Side panel profile for Track profile BRIXIA 140

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 149,30
3000 mm	€ 201,00
4000 mm	€ 271,30
6000 mm	€ 354,00

V-1894-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 264,00
3000 → 6000	€ 471,00



V-1632H

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für V-1890

Cover profile anodised aluminium for V-1890

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 88,00
3000 mm	€ 111,00
4000 mm	€ 152,30
6000 mm	€ 178,30

V-1632H-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 170,00
3000 → 6000	€ 288,00

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile

V-1824-100 € 158,50/pcs

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1890 | V-1893290 BRIXIA

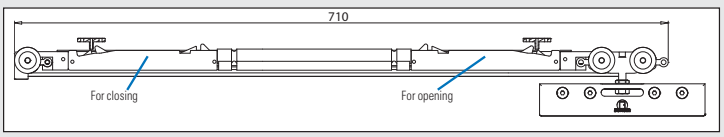
Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1890 | V-1893 BRIXIA

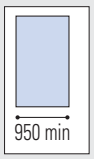
V-1824-140 € 158,50/pcs

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1890 | V-1893290 BRIXIA

Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1890 | V-1893 BRIXIA

OPTIONAL



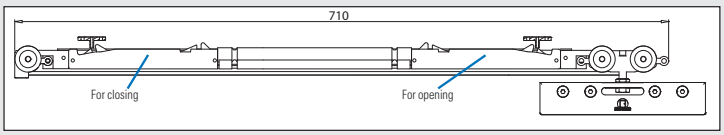


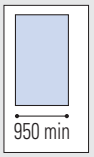
V-1896-100 € 300,30

Soft-close in Schliess- und Öffnungsrichtung (empfohlen)

Soft-close double for closing and opening (recommended)

OPTIONAL

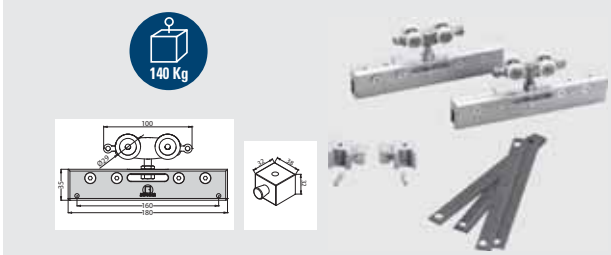




V-1896-140 € 300,30

Soft-close in Schliess- und Öffnungsrichtung (empfohlen)

Soft-close double for closing and opening (recommended)



V-1892 € 173,00/set

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas
N° 2 Stopper

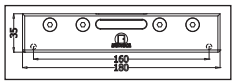
Accessories set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 trolley hangers with clamps carriages for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.

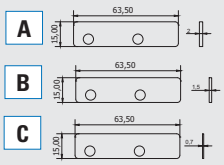
V-1890 | V-1893 BRIXIA 140 OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE

V-090 € 46,70/pcs

Klemmschuh

Clamp





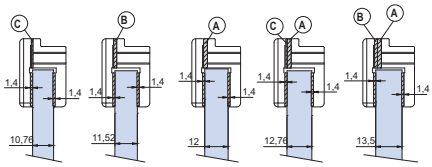
V-1817-A € 37,30/set

V-1817-B € 37,30/set

V-1817-C € 37,30/set

Kit Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-090 und V-090-T

Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
for 2 clamps V-090 and V-090-T



V-1895 AN € 58,00/pcs

Laufwagen BRIXIA 140

Carriage BRIXIA 140

V-1891 € 41,50/set

Stoppers BRIXIA 140

V-012 AN € 14,30

NS € 17,70

CR € 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

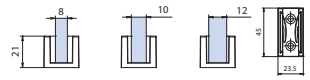
Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

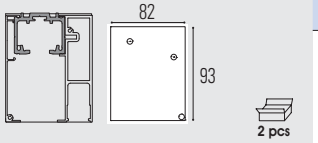
V-012-EVO AN € 18,50

NS € 22,30

Bodenführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm

Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm

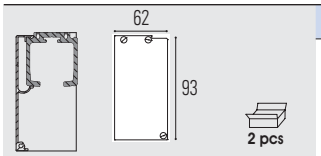




V-1899 AN € 29,00

Paar Endkappe für System V-1893

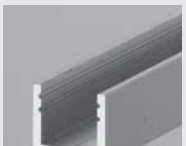
Pair endcaps for system V-1893

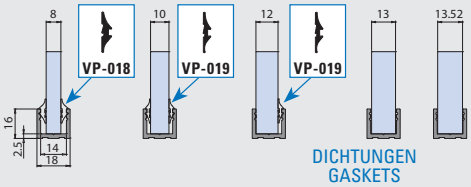


V-1898 AN € 26,00

Paar Endkappe für System V-1890

Pair endcaps for system V-1890





DICHTUNGEN
GASKETS

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 20 lfm

Price each package unit of 20 mt.

20 mt

5mm **VP-016** € 62,00

4mm **VP-017** € 50,30

3mm **VP-018** € 46,30

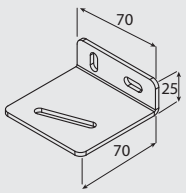
2mm **VP-019** € 43,50

V-2014

U-Profil für Seitenteil, Dichtungen nicht inkl

U-channel for fixed panel, gaskets not included

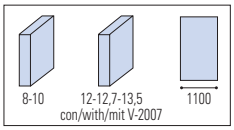
Misura | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 55,70	€ 84,70
3000 mm	€ 67,30	€ 101,50
6000 mm	€ 107,70	€ 155,30



V-1897 € 26,00

Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage Laufschiene V-1890 und Seitenteilprofil V-1894 (1 Stück je ca 400 mm)

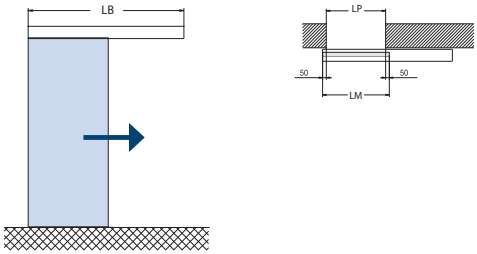
Angled profile for wall installation track profile V-1890 and side panel profile V-1894 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)



V-2000 SESAMO

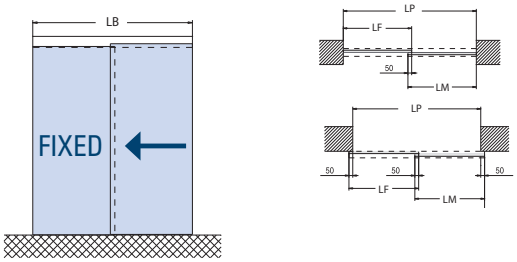
V-2000 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, wall/ceiling installation



V-2000 SET 3

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panels, wall/ceiling installation



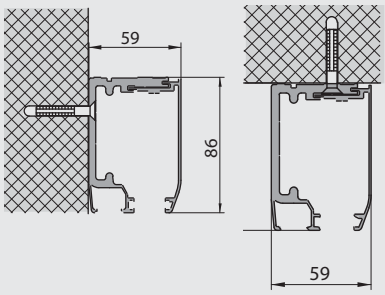
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-2000 SET 1 FIX	V-2000 SET 1-MIS	V-2000 SET 3 FIX	V-2000 SET 3-MIS
V-2000	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung für Schiebetür und Seitenteil	Track and cover profile for sliding panel and fixed side panel	1	-	1	-
V-2000-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung für Schiebetür und Seitenteil	Track and cover profile for sliding panel and fixed side panel	-	1	-	1
V-2002	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	1	1
V-2001	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	1	1	(1) **(OPTIONAL)**	(1) **(OPTIONAL)**

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	**€ 736,00**
V-2000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	**€ 858,30**
V-2000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	**€ 994,70**
V-2000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	**€ 1222,50**
V-2000 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	**€ 945,00**
V-2000 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	**€ 1394,30**

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2000 SET 3 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	**€ 667,70**
V-2000 SET 3 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	**€ 790,00**
V-2000 SET 3 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	**€ 926,50**
V-2000 SET 3 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	**€ 1154,30**
V-2000 SET 3-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	**€ 875,70**
V-2000 SET 3-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	**€ 1325,00**

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



V-2000

Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
Profil vorgebohrt nur für Deckenbefestigung

Track profile with profile cover
Profile predrilled only for ceiling installation

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	**€ 347,00**
3000 mm	**€ 476,70**
4000 mm	**€ 645,50**
6000 mm	**€ 895,00**
V-2000-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size	
1500 → 3000	**€ 528,00**
3000 → 6000	**€ 957,50**

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office

V-2002 € 359,00

Zübehör set bestehend aus:
N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen - N° 2 Stopper

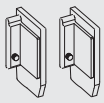
Sliding accessory set for one panel
complete with:
N° 2 trolley hangers with clamp carriage
Sesamo - N° 2 stoppers

V-012

AN	**€ 14,30**
NS	**€ 17,70**
CR	**€ 17,70**

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

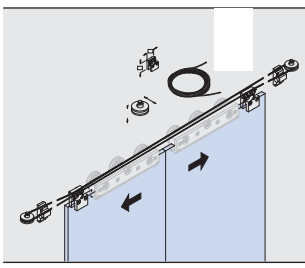
Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door



V-2001 AN € 57,00

Paar Endkappen Links/rechts
Galvanisiertem aluminium EV1

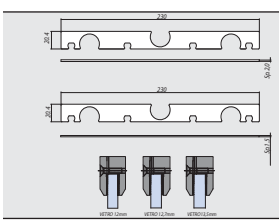
Pair endcaps left/right
Anodised



V-2010 € 332,00

Set für 2 synchron öffnende Schiebeteile

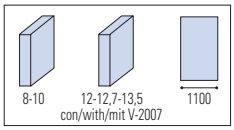
Extra kit
Extra cost for kit2 panels synchronously opening



V-2007 € 41,30

Kit distanzscheiben
für Glasdicke 12 / 12,7 / 13,5 mm
(für 2 Klemm-Laufwagen von V-2002)

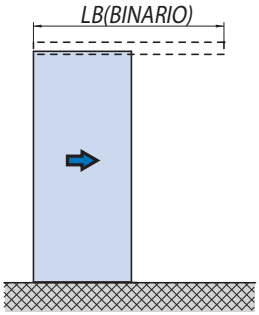
Kit spacers for glass thickness
12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(for 2 clamps of V-2002)

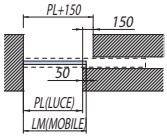


V-7100 | V-7103 INVISIBILE OPTIONAL SOFT CLOSE

V-7100 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg , Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close (optional)
- Sliding door set , ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional)

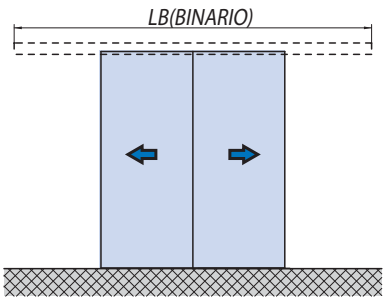


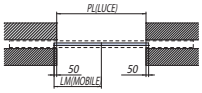


ACHTUNG! Für die Glasmontage muss eine Wandseite gekürzt werden.
ATTENTION! For glass installation in the niche, the walls must be prepared off line like drawing.

V-7100 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg , Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close (optional)
- Sliding doors set , ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional)





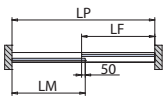
SET BESTEHEND AUS| SET CONSISTING OF		
V-7100	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles
V-7102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers
V-012-INS	Bodenführung verstellbar	Adjustable floor guide

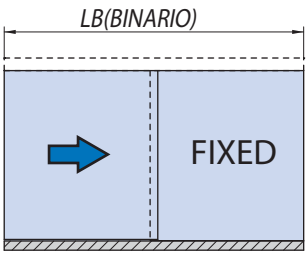
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7100 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 667,70
V-7100 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 807,30
V-7100 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 975,30
V-7100 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 2500	€ 791,30

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7100 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1121,70
V-7100 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1281,30
V-7100 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1528,70
V-7100 SET 2-MIS	LB = 2500 → 5000	€ 1434,00

V-7103 SET 1

- Ein Schiebetür, Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close
- One sliding panel, ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional

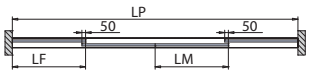


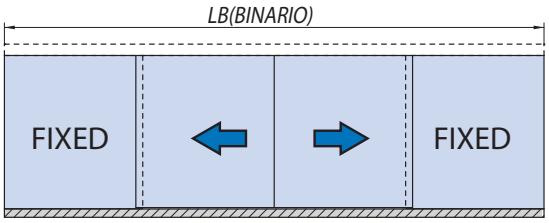


V-7103 SET 2

Zwei Schiebetüren, Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close

- Two sliding panels, ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional



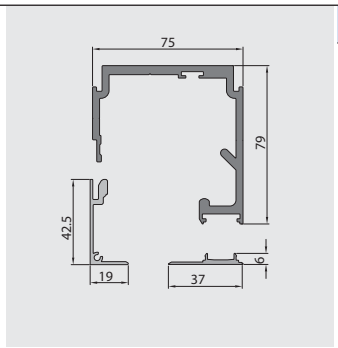


SET BESTEHEND AUS| SET CONSISTING OF		
V-7100	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles
V-7104	Seitenteilprofil	Fixed panel profile
V-7102	4 Klemmlaufwagen und 4 Türstopper	4 roller carriers and 4 stoppers
V-012-INS	Bodenführung verstellbar	Adjustable floor guide

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 748,50
V-7103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 910,00
V-7103 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1109,00
V-7103 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 958,30

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1238,00
V-7103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1432,00
V-7103 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1776,30
V-7103 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1830,00

V-7100 INVISIBILE OPTIONAL SOFT CLOSE



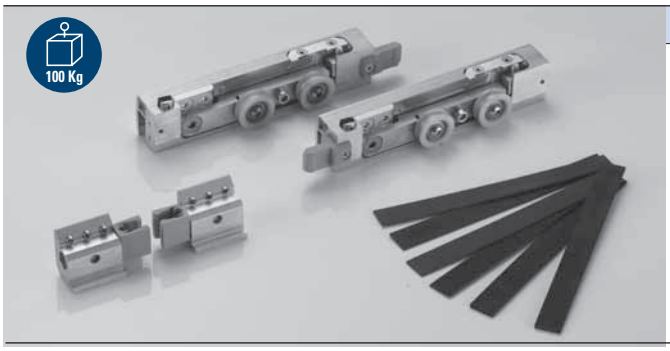
V-7101

Laufschiene "Invisible"
für integrierte Deckenmontage komplett mit Abdeckprofile unten
• Top track profile "Invisible" for recessed ceiling mountig, complete with lower cover profiles.

Misura | Length		
1500 mm		€ 285,50
2000 mm	⏱	€ 344,70
2500 mm	⏱	€ 420,00
3000 mm	⏱	€ 495,30
3500 mm		€ 570,70

Misura | Length	
4000 mm	€ 651,50
4500 mm	€ 716,00
5000 mm	€ 791,30
5500 mm	€ 861,30
6000 mm	€ 904,30

⏱ Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office



V-7102 € 301,50

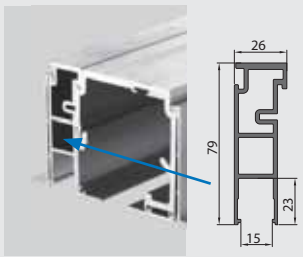
Zubehör "Invisibile" komplett für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus:
N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen
für Glas 8/10 mm - N° 2 Stopper• Accessory set for 1 "Invisibile" sliding panel consisting of 2 roller carriers
for glass 8-10 mm and 2 stoppers.

V-012-INS

	AN	€ 27,00
	NS	€ 29,30
	CR	€ 31,50

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 13,5mm perfekt für Invisibile und Teleskop Schiebe-Systeme, dank der Befestigungsplatte einsetzba

• **Floor guide** for sliding panel, adjustable for glass from 8 to 13,5, perfect for "Invisibile" and "Telescopico" sliding system thanks to the fixing plate insertable.

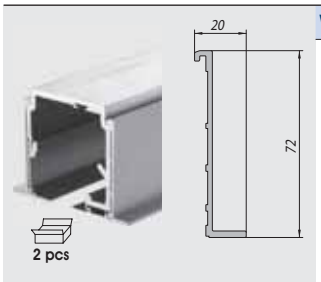


V-7104

Seitenteilprofil für Laufschiene V-7100

Side panel profile for track profile V-7100.

Misura | Length		AN
2000 mm		€ 102,50
2500 mm	⏱	€ 125,70
3000 mm		€ 140,30
4000 mm	⏱	€ 183,30
6000 mm		€ 260,70

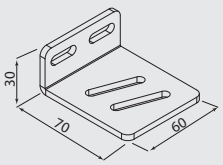


V-7006-CF2 AN

Profil für Laufschiene V-7101 mit Auflage für Abgehängter Decke. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit

• **Profile** for rail V-7101 with support for suspended ceiling. Price each 2 bars

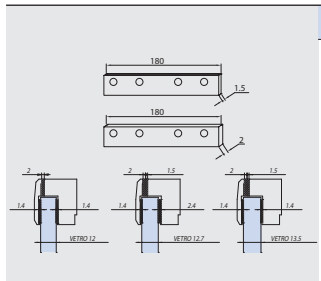
L = 2000	€ 82,30
L = 3000	€ 113,30
L = 4000	€ 144,50
L = 6000	€ 209,30



V-7105 € 26,30

1 Stück Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage Schiene V-7101 (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm.)

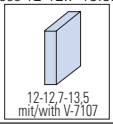
• **1 pcs bracket**l for wall installation.track, profile V-7101 (about 1 piece each 400 mm).



V-7107 € 77,70

Set Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 / 12,7 / 13,5 mm(für 2 Klemm-Laufwagen von V-7102)

• Set spacers for glass thickness 12-12.7-13.5. (For 2 clamps of V-7102).



OPTIONAL

V-7108 € 226,30

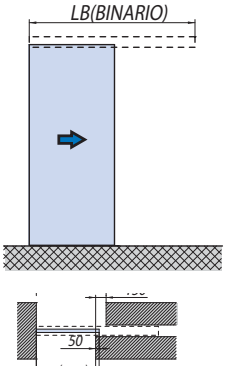
Optional 2 Stopper mit Soft-Close Selbsteinzug für Laufschiene V-7101 für 1 Tür

Optional 2 stopper with Soft-close mechanism for profile V-7101, for 1 panel.

V-7160 INVISIBILE EVOLUTION OPTIONAL SOFT CLOSE

V-7160 SET 1

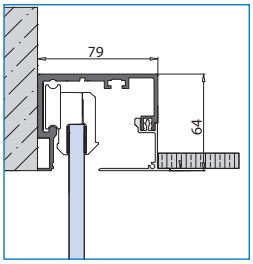
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg , Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close (optional)
- Sliding door set , ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional)

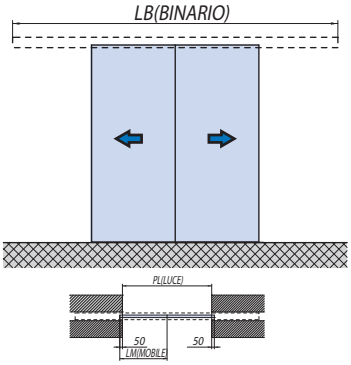


ACHTUNG! Für die Glasmontage muss eine Wandseite gekürzt werden.
ATTENTION! For glass installation in the niche, the walls must be prepared off line like drawing.

V-7160 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg , Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close (optional)
- Sliding doors set , ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional)





SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-7160 SET 1 FIX	V-7160 SET 1-MIS	V-7160 SET 2 FIX	V-7160 SET 2-MIS
V-7150	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	1	-	1	-
V-7150-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-012-INS	Bodenführung verstellbar	Adjustable floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)

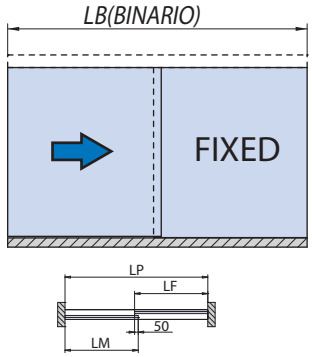
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

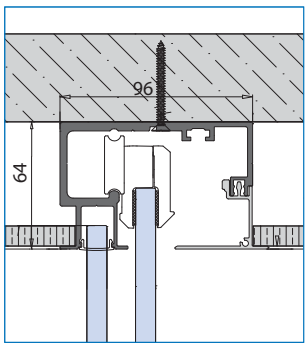
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7160 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 508,30
V-7160 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 618,00
V-7160 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 723,50
V-7160 SET 1 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 640,70
V-7160 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 981,30

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7160 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 854,00
V-7160 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 964,70
V-7160 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1175,00
V-7160 SET 2 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 882,00
V-7160 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1222,50

V-7163 SET 1

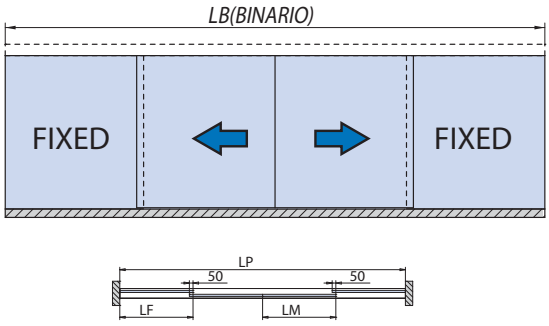
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, ceiling installation





V-7163 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panels, ceiling installation

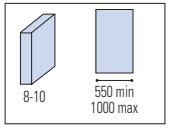


SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-7163 SET 1 FIX	V-7163 SET 1-MIS	V-7163 SET 2 FIX	V-7163 SET 2-MIS
V-7153	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	1	-	1	-
V-7153-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5102	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-012-INS	Bodenführung verstellbar	Adjustable floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7163 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 566,30
V-7163 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 695,70
V-7163 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 826,00
V-7163 SET 1 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 718,30
V-7163 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1132,30

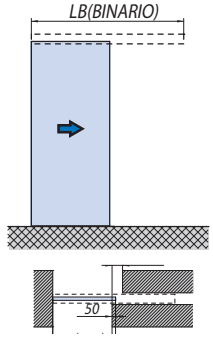
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7163 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 932,70
V-7163 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1032,00
V-7163 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1276,30
V-7163 SET 2 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 955,50
V-7163 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1371,50



V-7150 INVISIBILE EVOLUTION OPTIONAL SOFT CLOSE

V-7150 SET 1

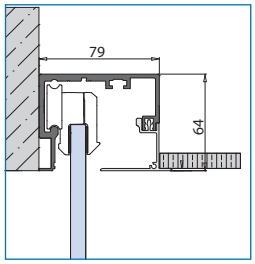
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg , Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close (optional)
- Sliding door set , ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional)

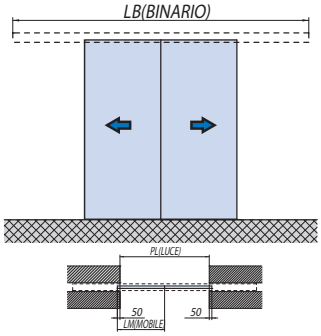


ACHTUNG! Für die Glasmontage muss eine Wandseite gekürzt werden.
ATTENTION! For glass installation in the niche, the walls must be prepared off line like drawing.

V-7150 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg , Deckenmontage, ohne Soft-close (optional)
- Sliding doors set , ceiling installation, without Soft-close (optional)





SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-7150 SET 1 FIX	V-7150 SET 1-MIS	V-7150 SET 2 FIX	V-7150 SET 2-MIS
V-7150	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	1	-	1	-
V-7150-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5152	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-012-INS	Bodenführung verstellbar	Adjustable floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)

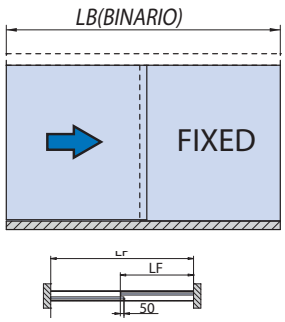
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

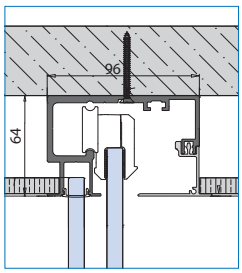
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 433,70
V-7150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 548,70
V-7150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 657,30
V-7150 SET 1 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 571,50
V-7150 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 923,30

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 695,70
V-7150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 809,50
V-7150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1027,00
V-7150 SET 2 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 723,50
V-7150 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1075,50

V-7153 SET 1

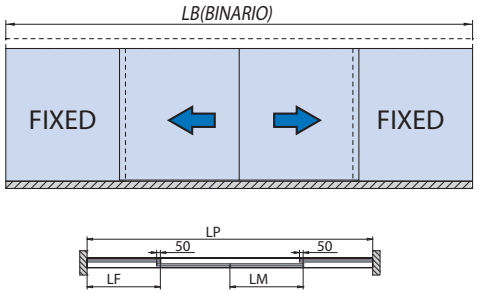
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, ceiling installation





V-7153 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panels, ceiling installation



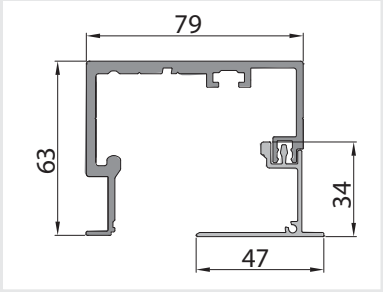
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-7153 SET 1 FIX	V-7153 SET 1-MIS	V-7153 SET 2 FIX	V-7153 SET 2-MIS
V-7153	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	1	-	1	-
V-7153-MIS	Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5152	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-012-INS	Bodenführung verstellbar	Adjustable floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5406	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	Soft-close **(OPTIONAL)**	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 493,70
V-7153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 627,30
V-7153 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 762,00
V-7153 SET 1 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 651,30
V-7153 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1079,70

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-7153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 781,50
V-7153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 916,00
V-7153 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1185,30
V-7153 SET 2 MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 804,30
V-7153 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1234,00

V-7150 | V-7160 INVISIBILE EVOLUTION



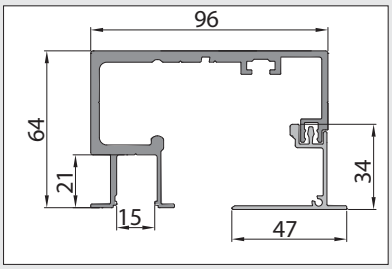
V-7150

Laufschiene "Invisible Evolution"
für integrierte Deckenmontage komplett mit Abdeckprofile unten

Top track profile "Invisible Evolution" for recessed ceiling mountig, complete with lower cover profiles.

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 290,00
3000 mm	€ 402,70
4000 mm	€ 515,50
6000 mm	€ 716,30
V-7150-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length	
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 419,30
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 769,30

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office



V-7153

Laufschiene "Invisible Evolution" für integrierte Deckenmontage komplett mit Abdeckprofile unten, für Schiebetür und Seitenteil

Top track profile "Invisible Evolution" for recessed ceiling mountig, complete with lower cover profiles,zz for sliding panel and fixed side panel

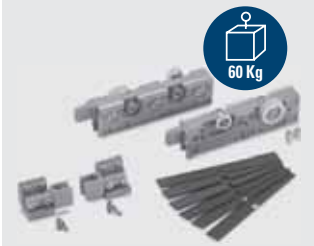
Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 347,00
3000 mm	€ 485,50
4000 mm	€ 625,30
6000 mm	€ 874,70
V-7153-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length	
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 502,00
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 931,50

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office

V-5102 € 202,00

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas
N° 2 Stopper

Accessories set for 1 sliding panel consisting of N° 2 roller carriers for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.



V-5152 € 150,50

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür
bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas, N° 2 Stopper

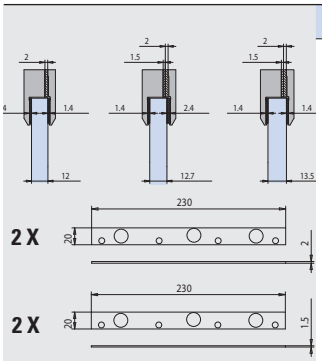
Accessory set for 1 sliding panel consisting of N° 2 roller carriers for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.

V-012-INS

	AN	€ 27,00
	NS	€ 29,30
	CR	€ 31,50

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 13,5mm perfekt für Invisibile und Teleskop Schiebe-Systeme, dank der Befestigungsplatte einsetzba

Floor guide for sliding panel, adjustable for glass from 8 to 13,5, perfect for "Invisibile" and "Telescopico" sliding system thanks to the fixing plate insertable.



V-5107 € 41,30

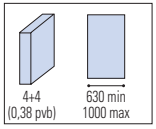
Kit distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-5102)

Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(for 2 clamps of V-5102)

V-5406 € 155,30

Set 2 stoppers **Soft-close** mit Selbsteinzug
(für 1 Schiebetür)

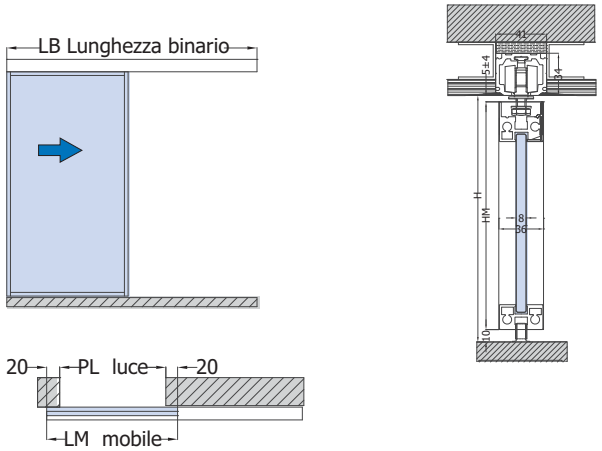
Set 2 stoppers
(for 1 sliding panel)



V-1815 BRIXIA INVISIBILE (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

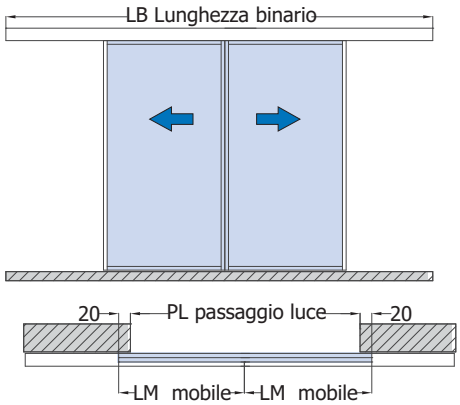
V-1815 SET 1 | V-1815-F SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set,wall/ ceiling installation



V-1815 SET 2 | V-1815-F SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			SET 1 FIX		SET 1-MIS		SET 2 FIX		SET 2-MIS	
			V-1815	V-1815-F	V-1815	V-1815-F	V-1815	V-1815-F	V-1815	V-1815-F
V-1860	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
V-1860-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
V-1815	Führungschiene mit Öffnung	Track profile with opening	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-1815-MIS	Führungschiene mit Öffnung	Track profile with opening	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
PO-290-BRIXIA	Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium	Profiles for aluminium panel	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
V-1824-50 M | V-1824-70 M	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 30**	-	(1) - (2)	-	(1) - (2)	-	(2) - (4)	-	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

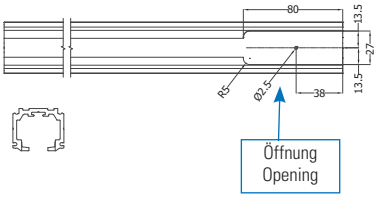
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	
		V-1815	V-1815-F
SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 692,50	€ 779,50
SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 742,30	€ 828,00
SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 795,00	€ 882,00
SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 794,00	€ 881,00
SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 973,00	€ 1060,00

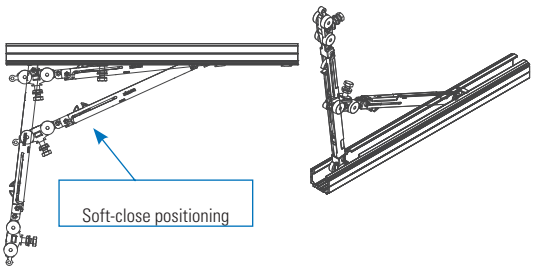
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	
		V-1815	V-1815-F
SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1281,50	€ 1368,30
SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1331,30	€ 1418,00
SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1384,00	€ 1471,00
SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1384,00	€ 1469,70
SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1562,00	€ 1649,00

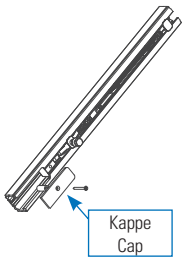
V-1815-F with Soft-close

V-1815 SET 1, SET 2, SET 5 sind ohne Soft-close.
V-1815-F SET 1, SET 2, SET 5 haben Laufschienenprofil mit Öffnung für Soft-close OPTIONAL

V-1815 SET 1, SET 2, SET 5 are without Soft-close.
V-1815-F SET 1, SET 2, SET 5 have track profile with opening for Soft-close OPTIONAL



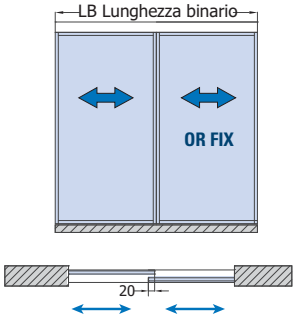


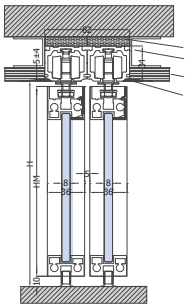


V-1815 BRIXIA INVISIBILE (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

V-1815 SET 5 | V-1815-F SET 5

- Schiebetürsystem 2 Läufig, frei bewegliche, gegenläufige Ganzglasschiebetüren, Deckenmontage
- Sliding door system 2-ways, for free movable panels, ceiling installation





COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	
		V-1815	V-1815-F
SET 5 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1394,30	€ 1536,00
SET 5 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1481,30	€ 1623,00
SET 5 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1567,00	€ 1709,00
SET 5-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 1566,00	€ 1708,00
SET 5-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 1826,00	€ 1912,70

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			SET 5 FIX		SET 5 MIS	
			V-1815	V-1815-F	V-1815	V-1815-F
V-1860	Führungschiene	Track profile	2	-	-	-
V-1860-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	-	2	-
V-1815	Führungschiene mit Öffnung	Track profile with opening	-	2	-	-
V-1815-MIS	Führungschiene mit Öffnung	Track profile with opening	-	-	-	2
PO-290-BRIXIA	Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium	Profiles for aluminium panel	2	2	2	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	2	2	2	2
V-1824-50 M | V-1824-70 M	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	⟶ **Pag. 30**	-	(2) - (4)	-	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

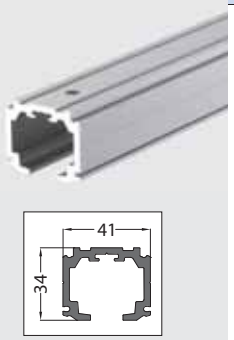
V-1815 BRIXIA INVISIBILE (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-1860

Laufschienenprofil BRIXIA HEAVY

Track profile BRIXIA HEAVY



Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 94,00
3000 mm	€ 129,00
4000 mm	€ 164,30
6000 mm	€ 232,50

V-1860-MIS

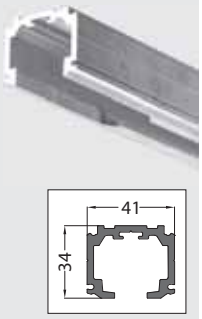
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 149,30
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 294,70

V-1815

Laufschienenprofil BRIXIA HEAVY mit Öffnung für Soft-close

Track profile BRIXIA HEAVY with opening for Soft-close



Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 163,70
3000 mm	€ 196,70
4000 mm	€ 232,00
6000 mm	€ 307,50

V-1815-MIS

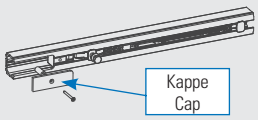
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

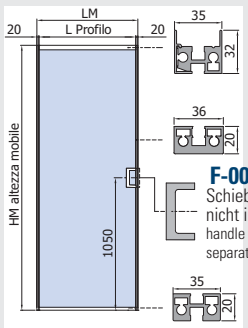
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 259,00
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 383,00

V-1815-TA AN € 28,00

Endkappe für Laufschiene V-1815-F

Endcap for trackprofile V-1815-F



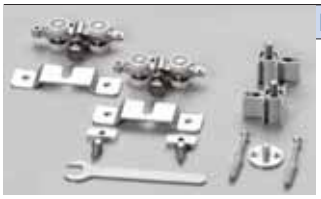


PO-290-BRIXIA AN € 512,50/set

Schiebetür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium (ohne Glas und Griff), bestehend aus: leicht montierabare Profil, ohne Bohrungen, lieferbar in Standard Länge für eine Türe max 1200xh 3000 mm.
2 Vertikalprofil P-202 L=3000 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (oben) P-203 L=1200 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (unten) P-205 L=1200 mm
1 Set P-F25 Befestigungsmaterial für 1 Flügel, ohne Profilbearbeitung
2 Laufwagen und 2 Stopper für 1 Flügel- 1 Bodenführung

Door with aluminium panel in anodized aluminum (glass and handle not included), containing: profiles that can be easily assembled without drilling provided in standard sizes for a door size max L1200x3000h to adjust the measures. 2 vertical profiles P-202 L = 3000 mm 1 x horizontal profile P-203 L = 1200mm
1 horizontal profile P-205 - L = 1200mm
1set P-F25 hardware to assembly 1 panel, without profiles preparation- 2 rollers and 2 stopper for 1 sliding panel - 1 floor guide

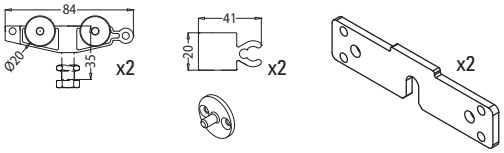
1 Stk/pcs



PO-292-BRIXIA € 128,50/set

Zübehör Set komplett für 1 Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus:
N° 2 Laufwagen N° 2 Stopper N° 1 Bodenführung.

Accessory set for 1 sliding door with aluminium panel containing:
N° 2 carriers N° 2 stoppers N° 1 floor guide.



V-1815 BRIXIA INVISIBILE

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

OPTIONAL — **V-1824-70 M** — **€ 82,00**

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA

Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA

OPTIONAL — **V-1824-50 M** — **€ 82,00**

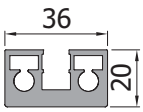
Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA

Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1815 | PO-290-BRIXIA

P-202 AN **€ 65,30/MTL**

VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen. Preis pro lfm

VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes. Price each mt



P-202 B AN **€ 54,70/MTL**

VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm

VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium supplied in in bars fix length 6000 mm. Price each mt

P-205 AN **€ 60,50/MTL**

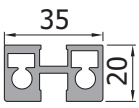
Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE for sliding door in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes. Price each mt .

P-205 B AN **€ 51,30/MTL**

Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm

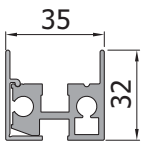
Horizontal bottom profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm. Price each mt



P-203 AN **€ 72,00/MTL**

Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE for sliding door in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes. Price each mt .



P-203 B AN **€ 63,70/MTL**

Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm

Horizontal upper profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm. Price each mt

F-007 AN **€ 92,70**

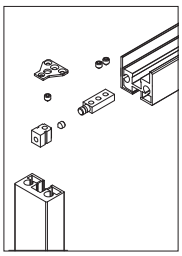
Paar Schiebegriffe aus eloxiertem Aluminium. Selbstklebend

PAIR SLIDING HANDLE with self adhesive fixing in anodised aluminium

P-F25 PREIS / PRICE **€ 65,70**

Befestigungsmaterial für eine Aluminium Flügelrahmen PO-290 Preis pro Set

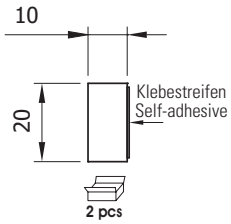
Fixing materials to assembly one aluminium panel PO-290 Price each set

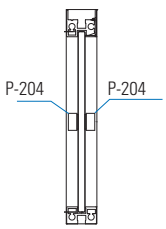


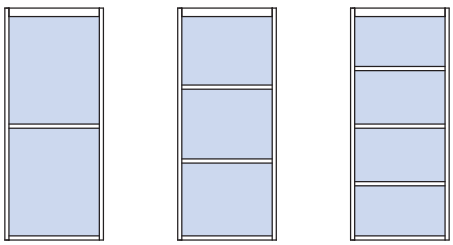
P-204-CF2 AN **€ 126,00/SET** (€ 66,00/PCS)

Horizontal Querprofil selbstklebend für Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium PO-200/PO-290. Preis pro VE von 2 Stangen L=1160 mm

Horizontal cross profile with self-adhesive for aluminium panel PO-200/PO-290 Price each package unit of 2 bars L=1160 mm



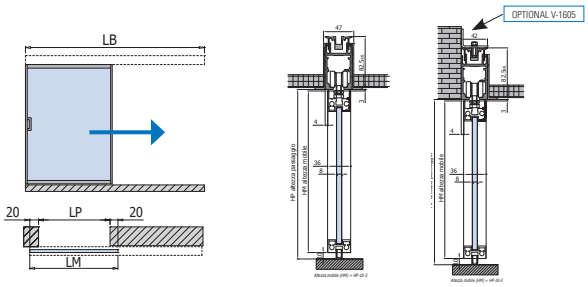




PO-290 EASY FRAME SEMI-VISIBILE (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

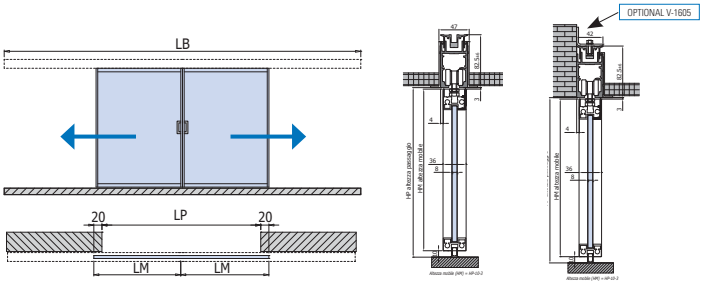
PO-290-INV SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set, wall/ceiling installation



PO-290-INV SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation



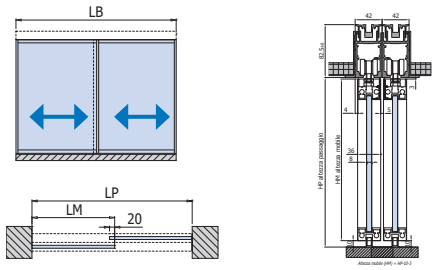
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			PO-290-INV SET 1 FIX	PO-290-INV SET 1-MIS	PO-290-INV SET 2 FIX	PO-290-INV SET 2-MIS
V-1600	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	1	-	1	-
V-1600-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
PO-290	Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium	Profiles for aluminium panel	1	1	2	2
V-1605	Winkelverbinder (**OPTIONAL**)	Braket (**OPTIONAL**)	(1 X 400 MM)	(1 X 400 MM)	(1 X 400 MM)	(1 X 400 MM)
V-1606	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
V-1608	Paar Endkappe (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps (**OPTIONAL**)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
PO-290-INV SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 1096,00
PO-290-INV SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 1511,50

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
PO-290-INV SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 1729,50
PO-290-INV SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 2146,00

PO-290-INV SET 5

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig, frei bewegliche, gegenläufige Ganzglasschiebetüren, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways, for free movable panels, ceiling installation

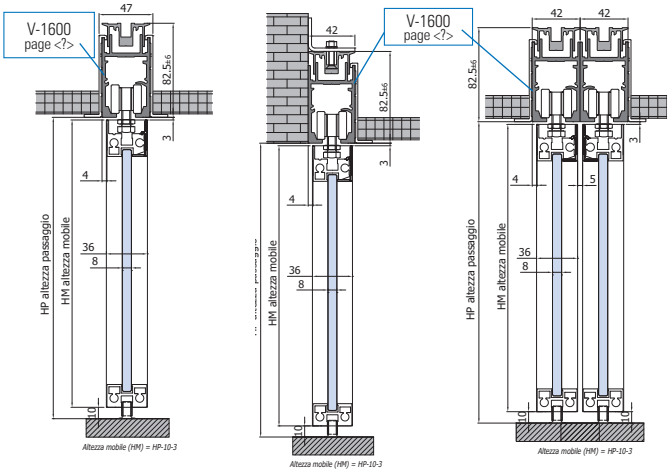


SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			PO-290-INV SET 5 FIX	PO-290-INV SET 5-MIS
V-1600	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	2	-
V-1600-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	2
PO-290	Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium	Profiles for aluminium panel	2	2
V-1605	Winkelverbinder (**OPTIONAL**)	Braket (**OPTIONAL**)	-	-
V-1606	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(2)	(2)
V-1608	Paar Endkappe (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps (**OPTIONAL**)	(2)	(2)

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
PO-290-INV SET 5-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 2191,70
PO-290-INV SET 5-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 3023,00

PO-290 SEMI-VISIBILE

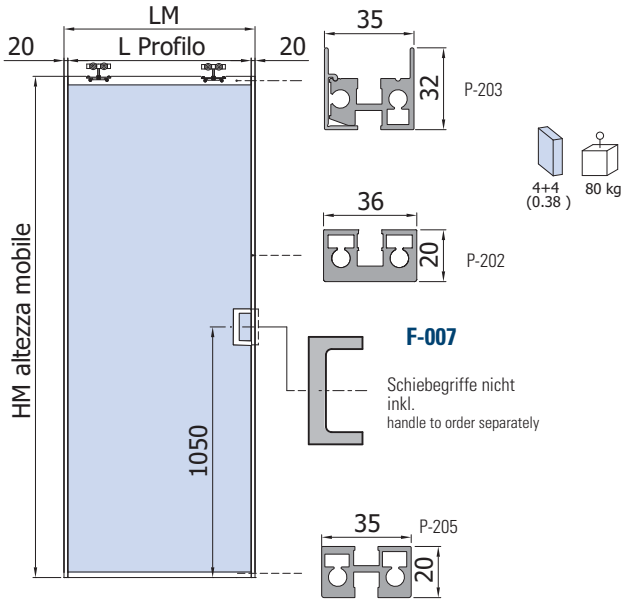
VERSIONE BINARIO NEL CARTONGESSO



PO-290 AN **€ 634,50**

Schiebetür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium (ohne Glas und Griff), bestehend aus: leicht montierabare Profil, ohne Bohrungen, lieferbar in Standard Länge für eine Türe max 1200xh 3000 mm.
2 Vertikalprofil P-202 L=3000 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (oben) P-203 L=1200 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (unten) P-205 L=1200 mm
1 Set P-F25 Befestigungsmaterial für 1 Flügel, ohne Profilbearbeitung
2 Laufwagen und 2 Stopper für 1 Flügel- 1 Bodenführung

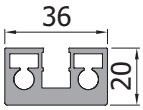
door with aluminium panel in anodized aluminum (glass and handle not included), containing: profiles that can be easily assembled without drilling provided in standard sizes for a door size max L1200x3000h to adjust the measures. 2 vertical profiles P-202 L = 3000 mm 1 x horizontal profile P-203 L = 1200mm
1 horizontal profile P-205 - L = 1200mm
1set P-F25 hardware to assembly 1 panel, without profiles preparation- 2 rollers and 2 stopper for 1 sliding panel - 1 floor guide



P-202 AN **€ 65,30/MTL**

VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium
erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.
Preis pro lfm

VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium,
available in the requested sizes.
Price each mt



P-202 B AN **€ 54,70/MTL**

VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium
in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium
supplied in in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each mt

P-205 AN **€ 60,50/MTL**

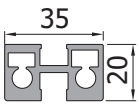
Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium
Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE for sliding door in anodised aluminium,
available in the requested sizes. Price each mt .

P-205 B AN **€ 51,30/MTL**

Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium
Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm

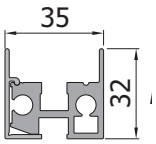
Horizontal bottom profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium,
supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm. Price each mt



P-203 AN **€ 72,00/MTL**

Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium
Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE
for sliding door in anodised aluminium,
available in the requested sizes.
Price each mt .



P-203 B AN **€ 63,70/MTL**

Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium
Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm
Preis pro lfm

Horizontal upper profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium,
supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm
Price each mt

F-007 AN **€ 92,70**

Paar Schiebegriffe aus eloxiertem Aluminium
Selbstklebend

PAIR SLIDING HANDLE
with self adhesive fixing
in anodised aluminium

PO-290 SEMI-VISIBILE

V-1600

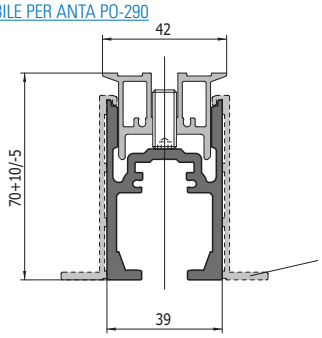
Laufschienen Profil für Wand- oder Deckenmontage.
Max Länge 6000 mm.

Aluminium 1 way track profile ceiling or wall installation.Max lenght 6000 mm

Länge - LENGTH	AN
2000 mm	€ 334,70
3000 mm	€ 461,30
4000 mm	€ 600,00
6000 mm	€ 877,00

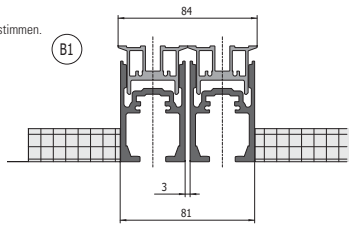
Profil LagerLängen werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2-3 days. Availability to be checked with sales office

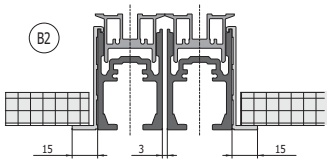
BINARIO INVISIBILE PER ANTA PO-290



REGOLAZIONE +10/-5 mm
ADJUSTMENT +10/-5 mm
VERSTELLUNG +10/-5 mm

V-7006 OPTIONAL

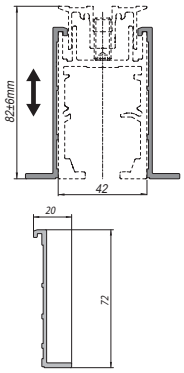




V-7006 AN € 47,30/MTL

Profil für Montage
bei Abgehängter Decke
Preis pro lfm

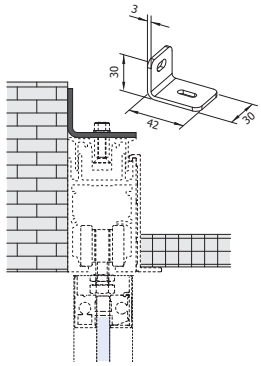
Profil for assembly
rail V-1600 with suspended ceiling
Price each meter



V-1605 PREIS / PRICE € 29,50

1 Stück Winkelverbinder
für Wandmontage Schiene V-1600
(1 Stück je ca. 400 mm)

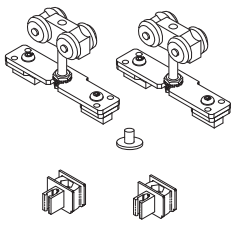
1 Piece fixing bracket
for wall installation track profile V-1600
(about 1 piece every 400 mm)



PO-292 PREIS / PRICE € 133,00

Zübehör Set komplett für 1 Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm-Laufwagen
N° 2 Stopper
N° 1 Bodenführung

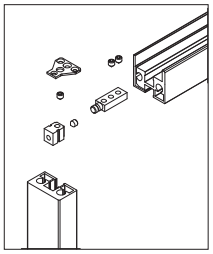
Accessory set for 1 sliding door with aluminium panel containing:
N° 2 Carriages
N° 2 stoppers
N° 1 floor guide



P-F25 PREIS / PRICE € 65,70

Befestigungsmaterial
für eine Aluminium Flügelrahmen PO-290
Preis pro Set

Fixing materials to assembly one aluminium panel PO-290
Price each set

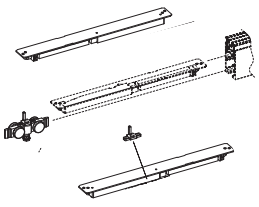


V-1606 € 265,50

SOFT CLOSE

Optional
2 Stopper mit Soft Close Selbsteinzug für Laufschiene V-1600

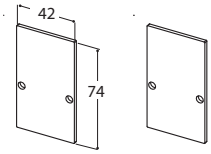
Optional
2 stoppers with Soft close mechanism for profile V-1600



V-1608 AN € 41,30

Paar Endkappen
für Laufschiene V-1600

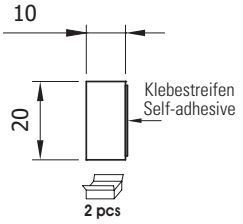
Pair Endcaps
for track profile V-1600

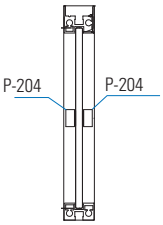


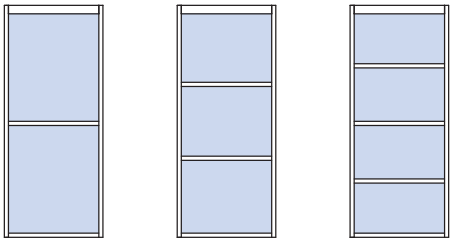
P-204-CF2 AN € 126,00/SET (€ 66,00/PCS)

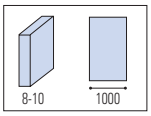
Horizontal Querprofil selbstklebend für Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium PO-200/PO-290. Preis pro VE von 2 Stangen L=1160 mm

Horizontal cross profile with self-adhesive for aluminium panel PO-200/PO-290
Price each package unit of 2 bars L=1160 mm





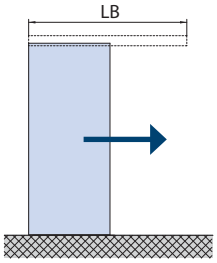


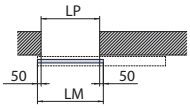


V-5000 COMPACT

V-5000 SET 1

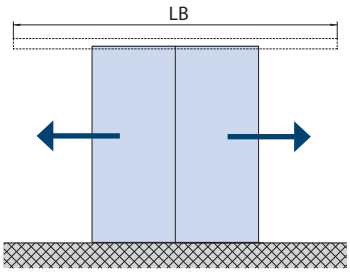
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set, wall/ceiling installation

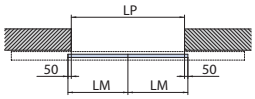




V-5000 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall/ceiling installation





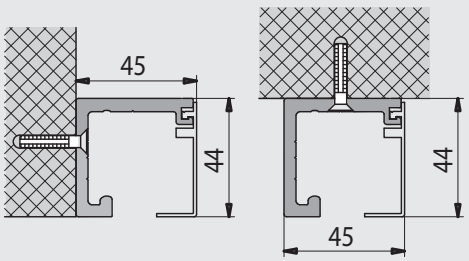
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-5000 SET 1 FIX	V-5000 SET 1-MIS	V-5000 SET 2 FIX	V-5000 SET 2-MIS
V-5000	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-5000-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckung	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-5002	2 Klemmlaufwagen und 2 Türstopper	2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers	1	1	2	2
V-012-EVO	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-5001	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE	CR
V-5000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 560,00	€ 693,50	€ 766,00
V-5000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 631,50	€ 813,70	€894,30
V-5000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 711,30	€ 936,70	€1025,70
V-5000 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 856,00	€ 1163,50	€ 1268,00
V-5000 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 704,00	€ 893,30	€ 980,30
V-5000 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 989,50	€ 1310,50	€ 1426,30

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE	CR
V-5000 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 866,30	€ 1040,30	€ 1146,00
V-5000 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 936,70	€ 1148,00	€ 1259,70
V-5000 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1017,50	€ 1266,00	€ 1387,00
V-5000 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1161,30	€ 1485,30	€ 1620,00
V-5000 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1009,30	€ 1240,00	€ 1360,00
V-5000 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1296,00	€ 1656,00	€ 1806,30

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



V-5000

Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckung
Profil vorgebohrt nur für Deckenbefestigung

Track profile with profile cover
Profile predrilled only for ceiling installation

Länge | Length	AN	IXE	CR
2000 mm	€ 236,00	€ 362,30	€ 420,30
3000 mm	€ 313,70	€ 484,50	€ 559,00
4000 mm	€ 391,30	€ 608,70	€ 696,70
6000 mm	€ 533,30	€ 843,70	€ 958,50

V-5000-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

1500 → 3000	€ 460,70	€ 647,00	€ 790,00
3000 → 6000	€ 705,00	€ 1038,30	€ 1227,70

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office

V-5002 € 279,50

Zubehör komplett für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen
N° 2 Stopper

Accessory set for 1 sliding panel
consisting of 2 roller carriers and 2 stoppers.

V-5001

AN	€ 36,00
IXE	€ 43,50
CR	€ 54,70

Paar Endkappen

Pair endcaps
for track profile.

V-5006

AN	€ 24,70/pcs
IXE	€ 27,50/pcs

Punktbefestigung für Glasmontage Schiene V-5000

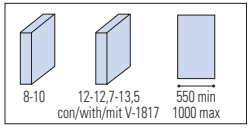
Point fitting to fix track profile V-5000 on glass

V-012-EVO

AN	€ 18,50
NS	€ 22,30

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

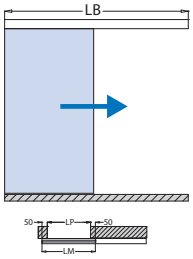
Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

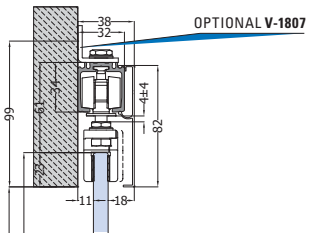


V-1800 | V-1810 BRIXIA (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

V-1800 SET 1

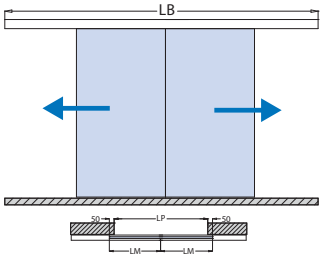
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding door set, ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)





V-1800 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding doors set, ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1800 SET 1 FIX	V-1800 SET 1 MIS	V-1800 SET 2 FIX	V-1800 SET 2 MIS
V-1800	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1800-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1801	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1801-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1802	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1807	Winkelprofil (1x400 mm) (**OPTIONAL**)	Fixing bracket (1x400 mm) (**OPTIONAL**)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)
V-1808	Paar Endkappen	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1806-50 | V-1806-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 39**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

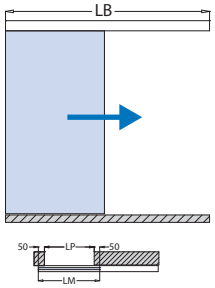
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

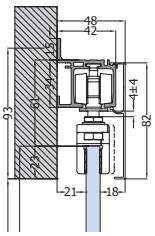
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1800 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 247,00
V-1800 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 282,70
V-1800 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 327,30
V-1800 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 336,50
V-1800 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 488,70

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1800 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 380,00
V-1800 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 416,30
V-1800 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 457,00
V-1800 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 470,00
V-1800 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 622,30

V-1810 SET 1

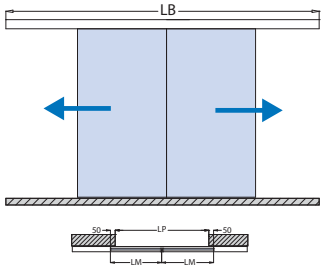
- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set,wall installation





V-1810 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1810 SET 1 FIX	V-1810 SET 1 MIS	V-1810 SET 2 FIX	V-1810 SET 2 MIS
V-1810	Führungschiene Wandmontage	Track profile wall installation	1	-	1	-
V-1810-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1801	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1801-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1802	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1809	Paar Endkappen	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1806-50 | V-1806-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 39**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1810 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 264,00
V-1810 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 308,50
V-1810 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 361,30
V-1810 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 363,30
V-1810 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 539,30

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1810 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 397,50
V-1810 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 442,00
V-1810 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 495,00
V-1810 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 497,00
V-1810 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 673,00

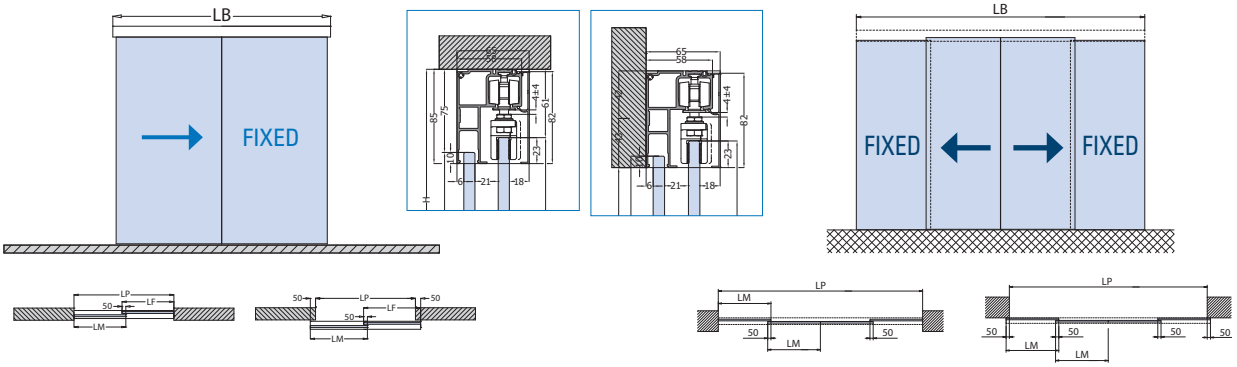
V-1803 BRIXIA (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

V-1803 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panel, ceiling/wall installation

V-1803 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg mit Seitenteil, Wand-Deckenmontage
- Sliding door set with fixed panels, ceiling/wall installation

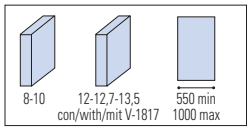


SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1803 SET 1 FIX	V-1803 SET 1 MIS	V-1803 SET 2 FIX	V-1803 SET 2 MIS
V-1803	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1803-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1801	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1801-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1802	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1804	Paar Endkappen (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps (**OPTIONAL**)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1806-50 | V-1806-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 39**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1803 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 347,00
V-1803 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 423,50
V-1803 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 509,30
V-1803 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 470,00
V-1803 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 743,30

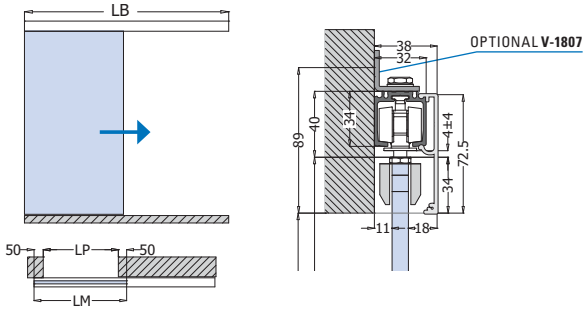
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1803 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 489,70
V-1803 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 566,30
V-1803 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 652,30
V-1803 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 614,00
V-1803 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 887,00



V-1850 | V-1855 BRIXIA MICRO (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

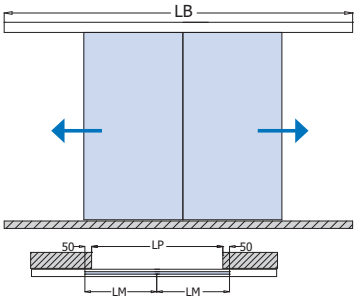
V-1850 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding door set, ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)



V-1850 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Deckenmontage (nur 1 Abdeckung inkl.)
- Sliding doors set, ceiling installation (only 1 cover profile included)



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1850 SET 1 FIX	V-1850 SET 1 MIS	V-1850 SET 2 FIX	V-1850 SET 2 MIS
V-1800	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-1800-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1851	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1851-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1852	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1807	Winkelprofil (1x400 mm) (**OPTIONAL**)	Fixing bracket (1x400 mm) (**OPTIONAL**)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)	(1x400 mm)
V-1858	Paar Endkappen	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1806-50 | V-1806-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 39**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

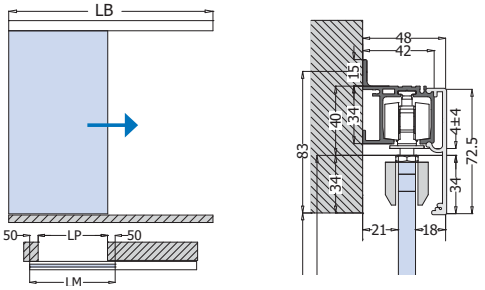
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1850 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 224,30
V-1850 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 261,00
V-1850 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 305,50
V-1850 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 314,70
V-1850 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 467,00

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1850 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 327,70
V-1850 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 364,50
V-1850 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 409,00
V-1850 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 418,30
V-1850 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 570,30

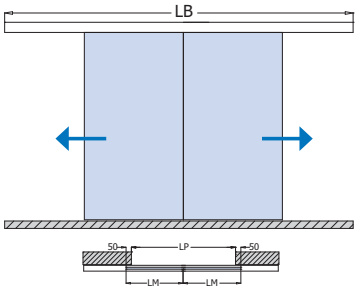
V-1855 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set,wall installation



V-1855 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



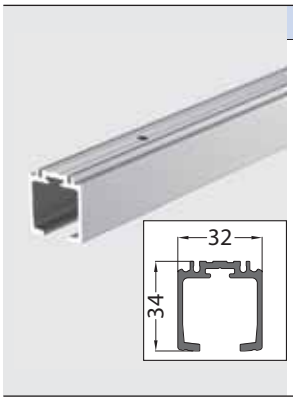
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1855 SET 1 FIX	V-1855 SET 1 MIS	V-1855 SET 2 FIX	V-1855 SET 2 MIS
V-1810	Führungschiene Wandmontage	Track profile wall installation	1	-	1	-
V-1810-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-1801	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	-	1	-
V-1801-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-1852	Set Laufrollen, stopper für 1 Flügel	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-1859	Paar Endkappen	Pair endcaps	1	1	1	1
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	1	2	2
V-1806-50 | V-1806-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 39**	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1855 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 236,00
V-1855 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 281,70
V-1855 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 334,50
V-1855 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 335,50
V-1855 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 527,00

COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN
V-1855 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 339,50
V-1855 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 385,30
V-1855 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 438,00
V-1855 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 439,00
V-1855 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 630,50

V-1800 | V-1810 | V-1803 | V-1850 | V-1855 BRIXIA (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)



V-1800

Laufschienenprofil BRIXIA

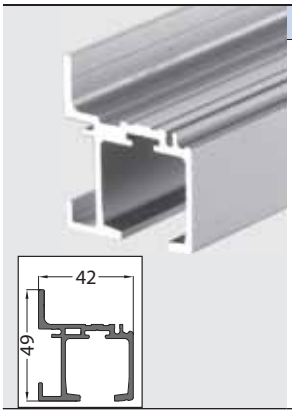
Track profile BRIXIA

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 66,00
3000 mm	€ 87,70
4000 mm	€ 116,00
6000 mm	€ 155,30

V-1800-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 134,70
3000 → 6000	€ 217,50



V-1810

Laufschienenprofil BRIXIA Wandmontage

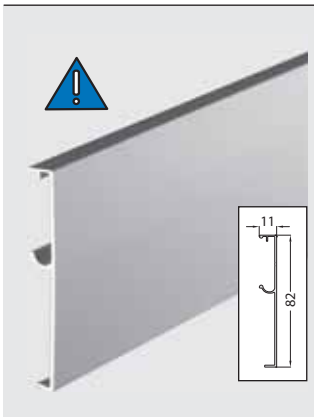
Track profile BRIXIA wall installation

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 89,70
3000 mm	€ 123,00
4000 mm	€ 161,50
6000 mm	€ 224,70

V-1810-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 170,00
3000 → 6000	€ 286,70



V-1801

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für V-1800 und V-1803

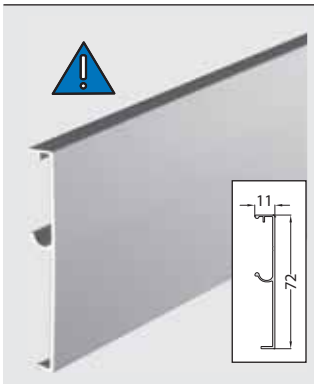
Cover profile anodised aluminium for V-1800 and V-1803

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 51,70
3000 mm	€ 65,30
4000 mm	€ 82,00
6000 mm	€ 105,70

V-1801-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 111,00
3000 → 6000	€ 167,70



V-1851

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für V-1850

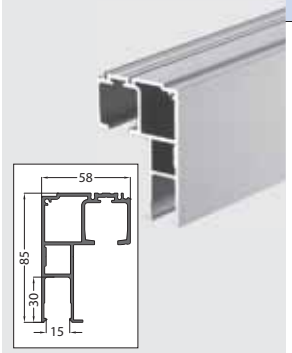
Cover profile anodised aluminium for V-1850

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 51,30
3000 mm	€ 64,70
4000 mm	€ 81,30
6000 mm	€ 105,30

V-1851-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 108,70
3000 → 6000	€ 165,70



V-1803

Laufschiene für Schiebetür und Seitenteil

Track profile for sliding panel and fixed side panel

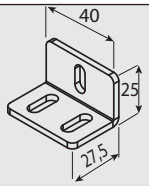
Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 188,00
3000 mm	€ 252,30
4000 mm	€ 328,70
6000 mm	€ 431,70

V-1803-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

1500 → 3000	€ 304,00
3000 → 6000	€ 517,00

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile

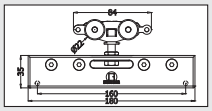


V-1807 € 13,00

Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage Doppelschiene V-1800 (1 Stück je ca 400 mm)

Angled profil for wall installation track profile V-1800 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)

80 Kg

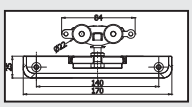


V-1802 € 144,00/set

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas
N° 2 Stopper

Accessories set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 trolley hangers with clamps carriages for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.

80 Kg



V-1852 € 108,30/set

Zubehör für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für 8/10 mm Glas
N° 2 Stopper

Accessories set for 1 sliding panel consisting of
N° 2 trolley hangers with clamps carriages for 8/10 mm glass
N° 2 stoppers.

V-1800 | V-1810 | V-1803 | V-1850 | V-1855 BRIXIA (OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE)

OPTIONAL

V-1806-70 € 69,50

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1800, V-1810, V-1803, V-1850, V-1855

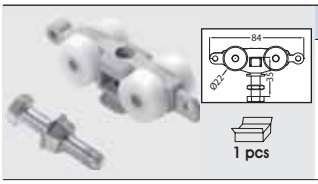
Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1800, V-1810, V-1803, V-1850, V-1855

OPTIONAL

V-1806-50 € 69,50

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close für Systeme V-1800, V-1810, V-1803, V-1850, V-1855

Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism for systems V-1800, V-1810, V-1803, V-1850, V-1855



V-1811 AN € 45,00/pcs

Laufwagen BRIXIA

Carriage BRIXIA

V-012

AN	€ 14,30
NS	€ 17,70
CR	€ 17,70

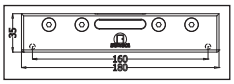
Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

V-090 € 46,70/pcs

Klemmschuh

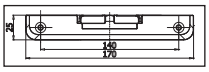
Clamp

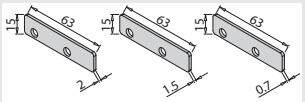


V-011-FU € 24,00/pcs

Klemmschuh gegossen für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm Glasdicke mit Glasbohrung, silber lackiert

Die casted clamp for glass sliding door 8/10 mm with glass preparation silver lacquered





V-1817-12 € 37,30/pcs

V-1817-12,7 € 37,30/pcs

V-1817-13.5 € 37,30/pcs

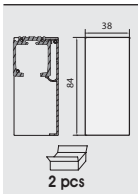
Kit Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-090, V-1802 und V-090-T

Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5 for 2 clamps V-090, V-1802 and V-090-T

V-1812 € 19,70/pcs

Stopper

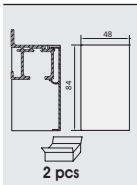
Stoppers



V-1808 AN € 14,50

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1800

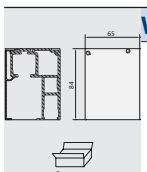
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1800



V-1809 AN € 14,50

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1810

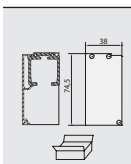
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1810



V-1804 AN € 20,70

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1803

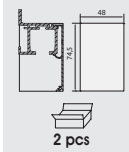
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1803



V-1858 AN € 16,70

Paar Endkappe für System V-1850

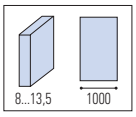
Pair endcaps for system V-1850



V-1859 AN € 14,50

Paar Endkappe für System V-1855

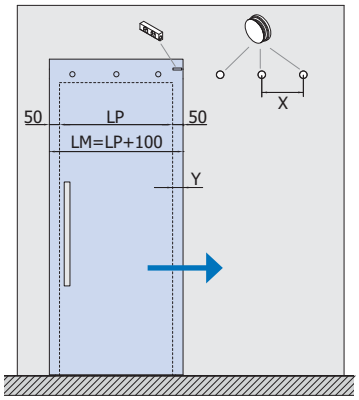
Pair endcaps for system V-1855



V-8000 INDEPENDENT

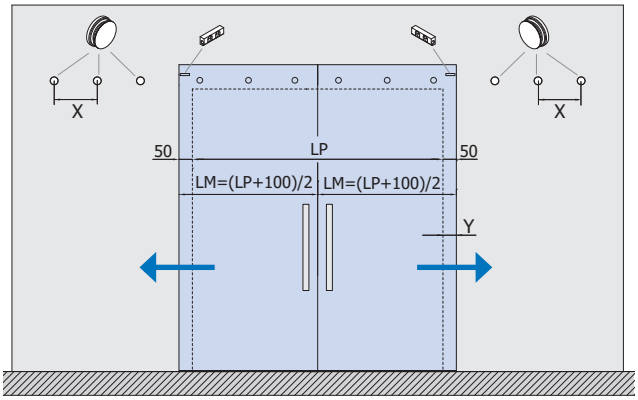
V-8000 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-8000 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-8000 SET 1	V-8000 SET 2
V-8000	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	2
V-8001	Set 3 Stk Punkthalterungen für 1 Flügel	Set 3 pcs fixing points for 1 panel	1	2
V-8002	Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel	Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel	1	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	2
V-8005	Laufrolle extra mit L>1100	Roller extra with L>1100	(1 extra x 140 mm)	(1 extra x 140 mm)

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8000 SET 1	LB = 1000 mm	€ 900,50	€ 900,50
V-8000 SET 1	LB = 1400 mm	€ 1221,30	€ 1221,30

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8000 SET 2	LB = 1000 mm	€ 1801,00	€ 1801,00
V-8000 SET 2	LB = 1400 mm	€ 2442,70	€ 2442,70

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-8000

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	IXE
1000 mm	€ 93,30
1400 mm	€ 140,00

V-8005 NS € 134,70 | CR € 134,70

Laufrolle extra mit Laufschiene L>1100

Roller extra with track profile L>1100

V-8001 NS € 77,70 | CR € 77,70

Set 3 Stk Punkthalterungen für 1 Flügel

Set 3 pcs fixing points for 1 panel

V-012 AN € 14,30 | NS € 17,70 | CR € 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

V-8002 NS € 761,00 | CR € 761,00

Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel

Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel

V-8006 € 37,30/set

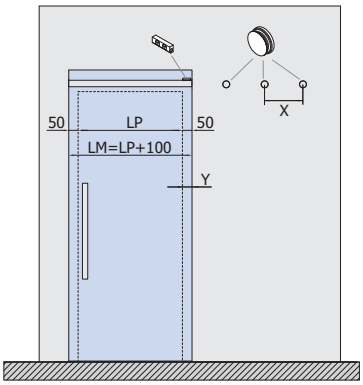
Stopper für 1 Flügel

Stopper for 1 panel

V-8100 INDEPENDENT

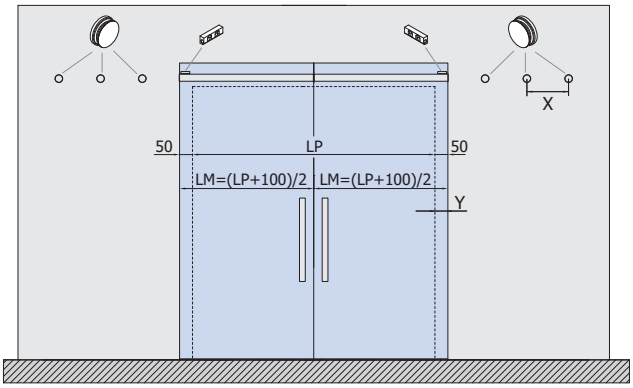
V-8100 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-8100 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-8100 SET 1	V-8100 SET 2
V-8000	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	2
V-8100	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1	2
V-8101	Set 3 Stk Punkthalterungen für 1 Flügel	Set 3 pcs fixing points for 1 panel	1	2
V-8002	Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel	Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel	1	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	2
V-8005	Laufrolle extra mit L>1100	Roller extra with L>1100	(1 extra x 140 mm)	(1 extra x 140 mm)

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8100 SET 1	LB = 1000 mm	€ 1097,50	€ 1097,50
V-8100 SET 1	LB = 1400 mm	€ 1443,00	€ 1443,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8100 SET 2	LB = 1000 mm	€ 2195,00	€ 2195,00
V-8100 SET 2	LB = 1400 mm	€ 2885,70	€ 2885,70

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-8000

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	IXE
1000 mm	€ 93,30
1400 mm	€ 140,00

V-8002

NS € 761,00

CR € 761,00

Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel

Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel

V-8100

Profilabdeckung

Cover profile

Länge | Length	IXE	CR
1000 mm	€ 178,30	€ 178,30
1400 mm	€ 240,30	€ 240,30

V-8005

NS € 134,70

CR € 134,70

Laufrolle extra mit L>1100

Roller extra with L>1100

V-8101

IXE € 86,00

CR € 86,00

Set 3 Stk Punkthalterungen für 1 Flügel und Endkappen für Abdeckung V-8100

Set 3 pcs fixing points for 1 panel and endcaps for cover profile V-8100

V-012

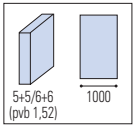
AN € 14,30

NS € 17,70

CR € 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

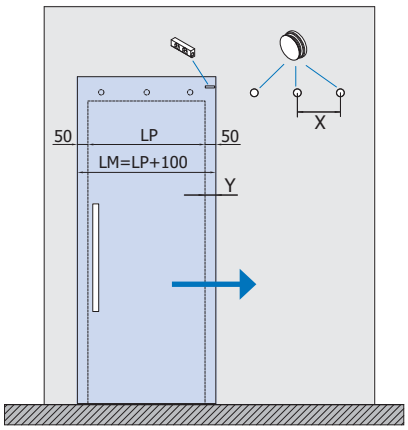
Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door



V-8050 INDEPENDENT

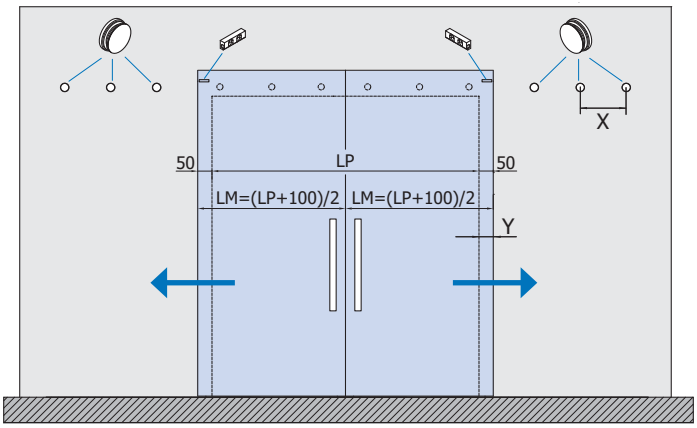
V-8050 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-8050 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-8050 SET 1	V-8050 SET 2
V-8000	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	2
V-8002	Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel	Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel	1	2
V-8051	Set 3 Stk Punkthalterungen für 1 Flügel	Set 3 pcs fixing points for 1 panel	1	2
V-012	Bodenführung verstellbar	Floor guide	1	2
V-8005	Laufrolle extra mit L>1100	Roller extra with L>1100	(1 extra x 140 mm)	(1 extra x 140 mm)

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8050 SET 1	LB = 1000 mm	€ 894,30	€ 894,30
V-8050 SET 1	LB = 1400 mm	€ 1185,30	€ 1185,30

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8050 SET 2	LB = 1000 mm	€ 1788,50	€ 1788,50
V-8050 SET 2	LB = 1400 mm	€ 2370,30	€ 2370,30

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-8000

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	IXE
1000 mm	€ 93,30
1400 mm	€ 140,00

V-8005 NS € 134,70
CR € 134,70

Laufrolle extra mit L>1100

Roller extra with L>1100

V-8002 NS € 761,00
CR € 761,00

Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel

Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel

V-012 AN € 14,30
NS € 17,70
CR € 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

V-8051 € 59,00/set

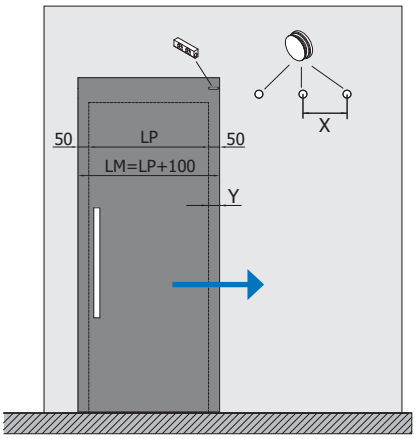
Set 3 Stk Punkthalterungen für 1 Flügel

Set 3 pcs fixing points for 1 panel

V-8040 INDEPENDENT FÜR HOLZTÜREN - FOR WOODEN DOORS

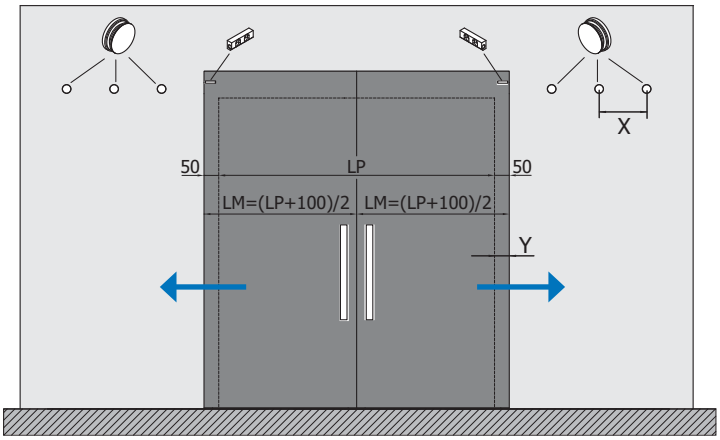
V-8040 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-8040 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-8040 SET 1	V-8040 SET 2
V-8000	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	2
V-8002	Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel	Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel	1	2
PF-08	Bodenführung für Schiebetüren aus Holz	Floor guide for sliding wooden panel	1	2
V-8005	Laufrolle extra mit L>1100	Roller extra with L>1100	(1 extra x 140 mm)	(1 extra x 140 mm)

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8040 SET 1	LB = 1000 mm	€ 824,00	€ 824,00
V-8040 SET 1	LB = 1400 mm	€ 1114,70	€ 1114,70

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	IXE	CR
V-8040 SET 2	LB = 1000 mm	€ 1648,00	€ 1648,00
V-8040 SET 2	LB = 1400 mm	€ 2229,50	€ 2229,50

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-8000

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	IXE
1000 mm	€ 93,30
1400 mm	€ 140,00

V-8002 NS € 761,00 | CR € 761,00

Set 7 Stk Laufrollen und stopper für 1 Flügel

Set 7 pcs rollers and stopper for 1 panel

PF-08 € 17,30/pcs

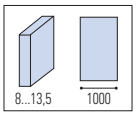
Bodenführung für Schiebetüren aus Holz

Floor guide for sliding wooden panel

V-8005 NS € 134,70 | CR € 134,70

Laufrolle extra mit L>1100

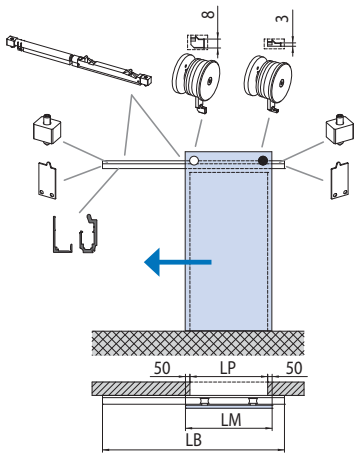
Roller extra with L>1100



V-6450 MINIMAL QUADRO SOFT-CLOSE

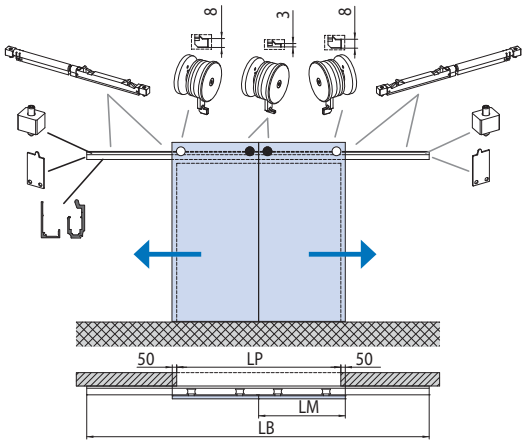
V-6450 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-6450 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-6450 SET 1 FIX	V-6450 SET 1-MIS	V-6450 SET 2 FIX	V-6450 SET 2-MIS
V-6450	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-6450-MIS	Laufschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-6452	Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel	Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-012-EVO	Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm	Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm	1	1	2	2

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6450 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 749,50	€ 805,30
V-6450 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 811,50	€ 892,30
V-6450 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 864,30	€ 995,70
V-6450 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1083,70	€ 1327,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6450 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1253,50	€ 1335,30
V-6450 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1319,70	€ 1425,30
V-6450 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1423,30	€ 1578,50
V-6450 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1306,30	€ 1438,70
V-6450 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1526,70	€ 1770,00

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-6450

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	AN	IXE	CR
2000 mm	€ 225,70	€ 279,50	€ 322,00
3000 mm	€ 288,00	€ 368,50	€ 423,50
4000 mm	€ 352,00	€ 457,50	€ 526,00
6000 mm	€ 442,00	€ 600,30	€ 690,50
V-6450-MIS			
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size			
1500 → 3000	€ 343,70	€ 417,30	€ 479,30
3000 → 6000	€ 583,00	€ 707,00	€ 812,50

V-012-EVO

AN	€ 18,50
NS	€ 22,30

Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm

Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm

V-6452

AN	€ 519,70
IXE	€ 519,70
CR	€ 519,70

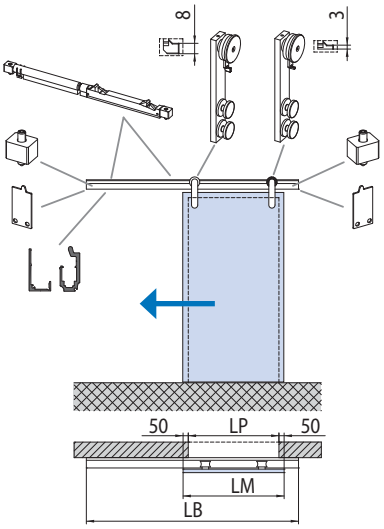
Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel

Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel

V-6350 MINIMAL QUADRO CON ASTA SOFT-CLOSE

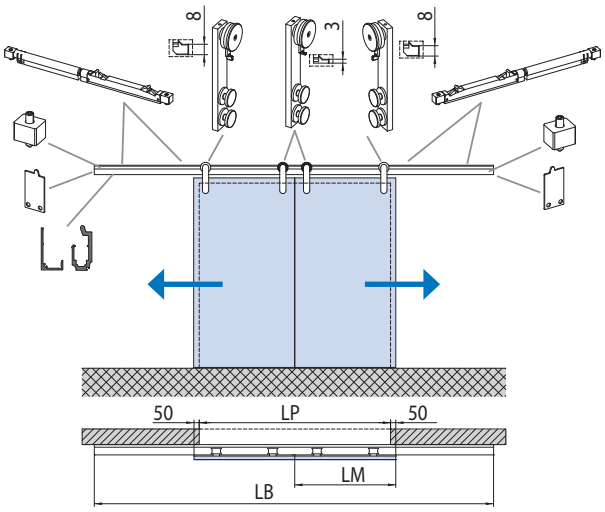
V-6350 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-6350 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-6350 SET 1 FIX	V-6350 SET 1-MIS	V-6350 SET 2 FIX	V-6350 SET 2-MIS
V-6450	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-6450-MIS	Laufschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-6352	Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel	Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-012-EVO	Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm	Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm	1	1	2	2

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6350 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 985,50	€1064,00
V-6350 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1048,50	€ 1152,00
V-6350 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1154,30	€ 1204,00
V-6350 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1348,70	€ 1501,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6350 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€1690,30	€ 1809,30
V-6350 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1773,00	€ 1899,30
V-6350 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1863,00	€ 2052,50
V-6350 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1796,00	€ 1861,00
V-6350 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2040,00	€ 2158,00

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-6450

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	AN	IXE	CR
2000 mm	€ 225,70	€ 279,50	€ 322,00
3000 mm	€ 288,00	€ 368,50	€ 423,50
4000 mm	€ 352,00	€ 457,50	€ 526,00
6000 mm	€ 442,00	€ 600,30	€ 690,50
V-6450-MIS			
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size			
1500 → 3000	€ 343,70	€ 417,30	€ 479,30
3000 → 6000	€ 583,00	€ 707,00	€ 812,50

V-6352

AN	€ 776,30
IXE	€ 776,30
CR	€ 776,30

Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel

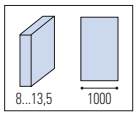
Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel

V-012-EVO

AN	€ 18,50
NS	€ 22,30

Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm

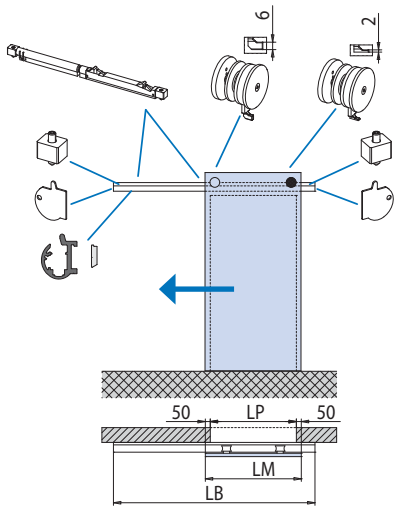
Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm



V-6150 MINIMAL RUOTA SOFT-CLOSE

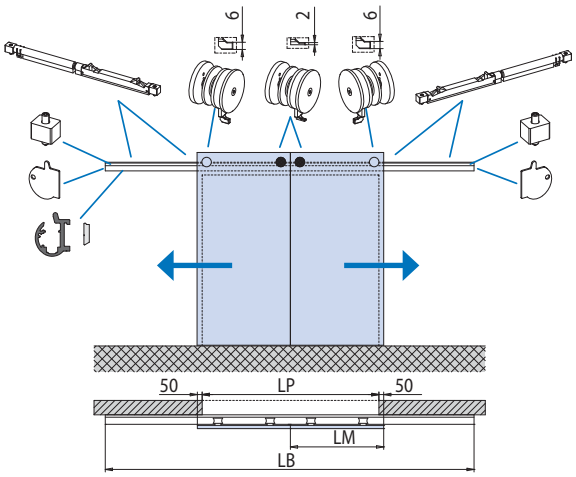
V-6150 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-6150 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-6150 SET 1 FIX	V-6150 SET 1-MIS	V-6150 SET 2 FIX	V-6150 SET 2-MIS
V-6150	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-6150-MIS	Laufschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-6152	Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel	Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-012-EVO	Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm	Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm	1	1	2	2

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 766,00	€ 825,00
V-6150 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 840,50	€ 914,00
V-6150 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 926,50	€ 1003,00
V-6150 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1146,00	€ 1273,30

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1278,30	€ 1367,30
V-6150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1356,00	€ 1460,50
V-6150 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1497,70	€ 1636,50
V-6150 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1364,30	€ 1421,30
V-6150 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1584,70	€ 1725,50

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-6150

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	AN	IXE	CR
2000 mm	€ 225,70	€ 279,50	€ 322,00
3000 mm	€ 288,00	€ 368,50	€ 423,50
4000 mm	€ 352,00	€ 457,50	€ 526,00
6000 mm	€ 442,00	€ 600,30	€ 690,50
V-6150-MIS			
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size			
1500 → 3000	€ 343,70	€ 417,30	€479,30
3000 → 6000	€ 583,00	€ 707,00	€ 812,50

V-6152

AN	€ 569,30
IXE	€ 569,30
CR	€ 569,30

Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel

Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel

V-012-EVO

AN	€ 18,50
NS	€ 22,30

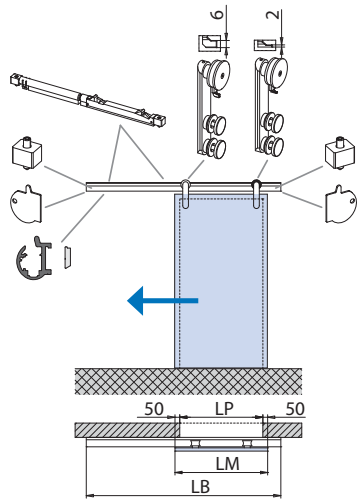
Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm

Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm

V-6020 MINIMAL TONDO SOFT-CLOSE

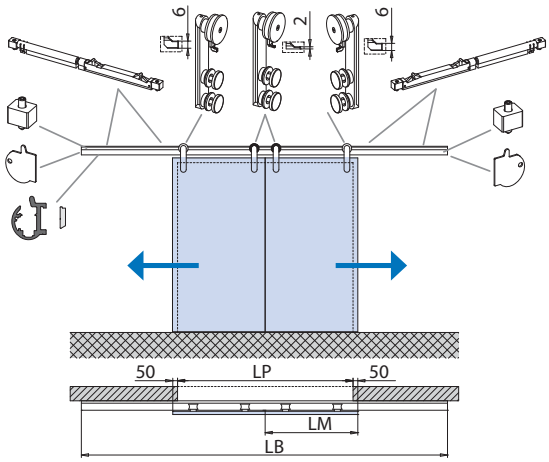
V-6020 SET 1

- Schiebetürset für 1 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding door set, wall installation



V-6020 SET 2

- Schiebetürset für 2 flg, Wandmontage
- Sliding doors set, wall installation



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-6020 SET 1 FIX	V-6020 SET 1-MIS	V-6020 SET 2 FIX	V-6020 SET 2-MIS
V-6150	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	-	1	-
V-6150-MIS	Laufschiene	Track profile	-	1	-	1
V-6152	Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel	Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel	1	1	2	2
V-012-EVO	Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm	Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm	1	1	2	2

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6020 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 985,50	€ 1029,00
V-6020 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1062,00	€ 1119,00
V-6020 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1150,00	€ 1209,00
V-6020 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1376,70	€ 1478,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN	IXE
V-6020 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1654,00	€ 1754,50
V-6020 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1733,70	€ 1847,50
V-6020 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1880,70	€ 2022,50
V-6020 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1743,00	€ 1843,50
V-6020 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1968,70	€ 2111,50

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-6150

Laufschiene

Track profile

Länge | Length	AN	IXE	CR
2000 mm	€ 225,70	€ 279,50	€ 322,00
3000 mm	€ 288,00	€ 368,50	€ 423,50
4000 mm	€ 352,00	€ 457,50	€ 526,00
6000 mm	€ 442,00	€ 600,30	€ 690,50
V-6150-MIS			
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size			
1500 → 3000	€ 343,70	€ 417,30	€479,30
3000 → 6000	€ 583,00	€ 707,00	€ 812,50

V-6022

AN	€ 759,70
IXE	€ 759,70
CR	€ 759,70

Set Laufrollen, Soft-close stopper und Endkappen für 1 Flügel

Set trolley hangers, Soft-close stoppers and endcaps for 1 panel

V-012-EVO

AN	€ 18,50
NS	€ 22,30

Bodebführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm

Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm

R-1000 ROLLING CENTER

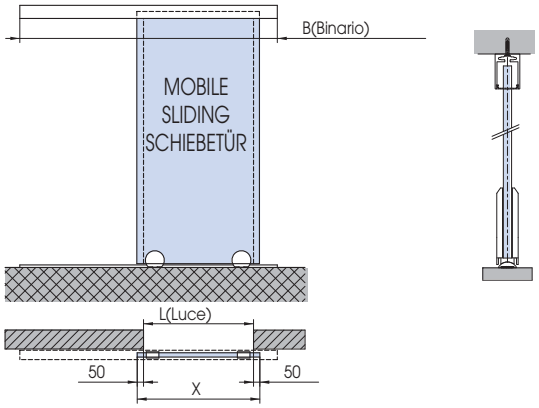
R-1000 SET 1

Inox effect

€ 1259,70

1 SCHIEBETÜR
für 8/10 mm ESG, Deckenmontage bestehend aus:
Laufschiene Länge von 1500 mm bis 2500 mm.
Bodenschiene Länge von 1500 mm bis 2500 mm.
N° 2 Rollenwagen - N° 2 Türstopper
N° 2 Endkappen

ONE SLIDING PANEL
System for 8/13,5 mm glass panel
Ceiling installation complete with:
Aluminium top profile from 1500 to 2500 mm.
Aluminium bottom profile from 1500 to 2500 mm.
N° 2 sliding rollers - N° 2 stoppers
N° 2 endcaps



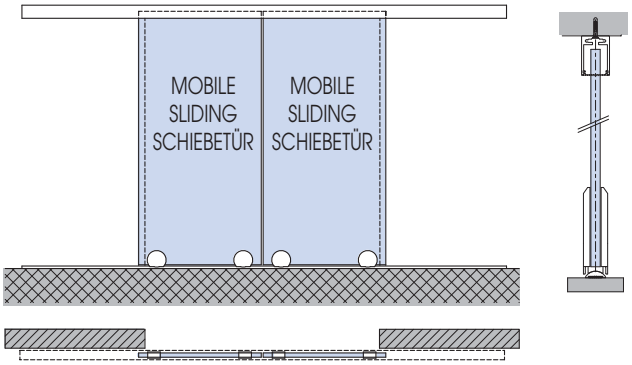
R-1000 SET 2

Inox effect

€ 2312,70

2 SCHIEBETÜREN
für 8/10 mm ESG, Deckenmontage bestehend aus:
Laufschiene Länge von 2500mm bis 5000 mm.
Bodenschiene Länge von 2500 mm bis 5000 mm.
N° 4 Rollenwagen - N° 4 stoppers
N° 2 Endkappen

2 SLIDING PANELS
System for 8/13,5 mm glass panel
Ceiling installation complete with:
Aluminium top profile from 2500 to 5000 mm.
Aluminium bottom profile from 2500 to 5000 mm.
N° 4 sliding rollers - N° 4 stoppers
N° 2 endcaps



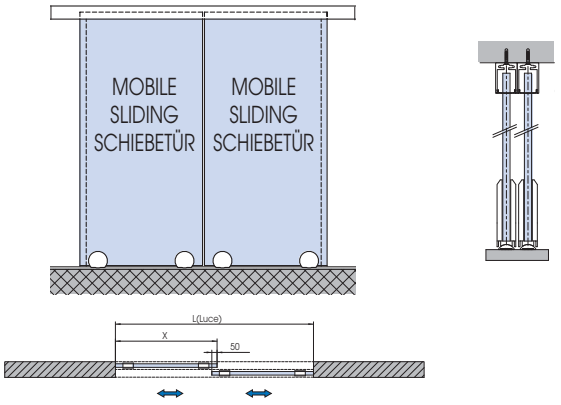
R-1000 SET 3

Inox effect

€ 3083,30

2 SCHIEBETÜREN
für 8/10 mm ESG, Deckenmontage bestehend aus:
N° 2 Laufschienen Länge von 2500mm bis 5000 mm.
N° 2 Bodenschiene Länge von 2500 mm bis 5000 mm.
N° 4 Rollenwagen - N° 4 stoppers
N° 4 Endkappen

2 SLIDING PANELS
System for 8/13,5 mm glass panel
Ceiling installation complete with:
N° 2 Aluminium top profiles from 2500 to 5000 mm.
N° 2 Aluminium bottom profiles from 2500 to 5000 mm.
N° 4 sliding rollers - N° 4 stoppers
N° 4 endcaps



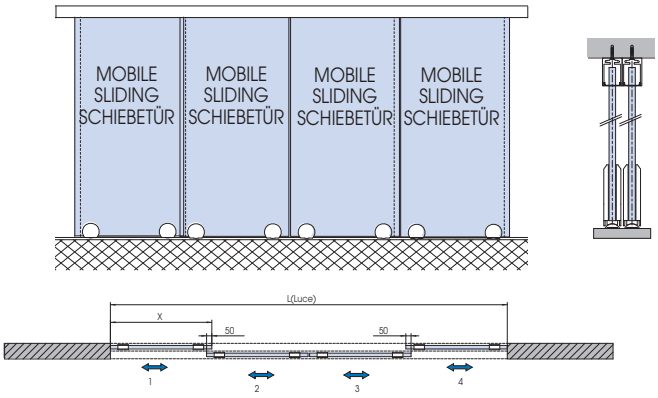
R-1000 SET 4

Inox effect

€ 4496,30

4 SCHIEBETÜREN
für 8/10 mm ESG, Deckenmontage bestehend aus:
Laufschiene Länge von 2500mm bis 6000 mm.
Bodenschiene Länge von 2500 mm bis 6000 mm.
N° 8 Rollenwagen - N° 8 stoppers
N° 4 Endkappen

4 SLIDING PANELS
System for 8/13,5 mm glass panel
Ceiling installation complete with:
N° 2 Aluminium top profiles from 2500 to 6000 mm.
N° 2 Aluminium bottom profiles from 2500 to 6000 mm.
N° 8 sliding rollers - N° 8 stoppers
N° 4 endcaps

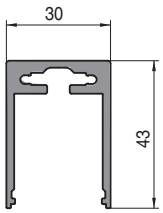


R-1000 ROLLING CENTER

R-1000 inox effect **€ 97,70/MTL**

LAUFSCHIENE ROLLING
Preis pro lfm

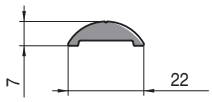
ALUMINIUM TOP PROFILE ROLLING
price each mt.



R-1012 inox effect **€ 33,30/MTL**

BODENSCHIENE ROLLING
Preis pro lfm

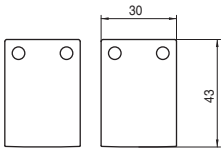
BOTTOM PROFILE ROLLING
price each mt.



R-1002 inox effect **€ 26,30**

PAAR Endkappen
Rolling Laufschiene

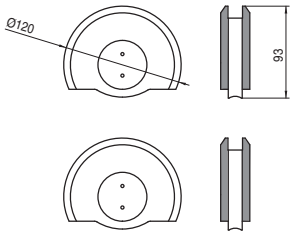
PAIR ENDCAPS
for Rolling top profile



R-1005 inox effect **€ 360,50**

Laufrollen Ø 120
ROLLING CENTER
Preis pro Stück

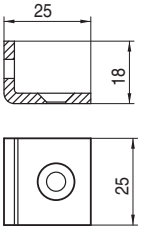
SLIDING ROLLER Ø 120
ROLLING CENTER
Price each piece



R-1004 **€ 13,00**

1STK. Winkelverbinder
für Wandbefestigung
Rolling Laufschiene
1 Stk. je ca. 500 mm.

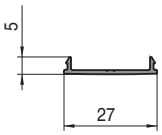
1 PCS. BRACKET
for wall installation Rolling top profile
1 piece necessary every 500 mm



R-2012 inox effect **€ 23,50/MTL**

SICHTSCHUTZPROFIL
für Rolling Laufschiene
Preis pro lfm

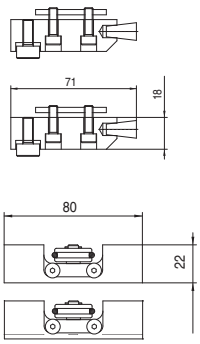
CLIPS PROFILE
for Aluminium top profile Rolling
price each mt.



R-1006 **€ 191,00**

2 STÜCK STOPPERS
und 2 Stück Laufwagen für die obere Laufschiene
(für 1 Schiebetür)

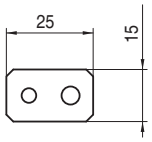
N° 2 STOPPERS AND
2 ROLLERS to guide the panel in the top profile
(for 1 panel)



R-1007 **€ 12,50**

Aushebeschutzplatte für Rolling Laufschiene.
1 Stuck je 250 mm.

Antijump plate for Rolling Top track profile.
1 piece necessary every 250 mm.



R-1000 ROLLING CENTER

PG-CHIAVE

IX
€ 31,70

HANDWERKZEUG
Verstellbar

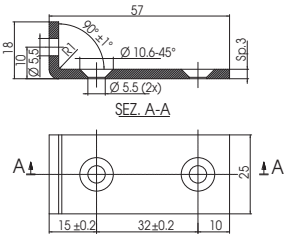
INSTALLATION TOOL
adjustable

R-1008

€ 26,30

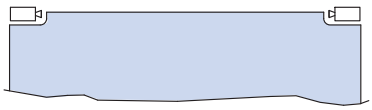
1 Stk Winkelverbinder für Wandbefestigung
2 Rolling LaufschienePreis pro Stück

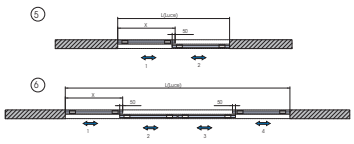
1 pcs bracket for wall installation
2 Rolling top profiles
Price each piece



Mit Hilfe des Stoppers kann die bewegliche Glastafel in ein feststehendes Seitenteil umgewandelt.

With the help of the stoppers the mobile panel can be converted into a fixed side panel.



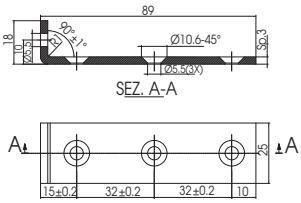


R-1009

€ 33,30

1 Stk Winkelverbinder für Wandbefestigung
3 Rolling Laufschiene
Preis pro Stück

1 pcs bracket for wall installation
3 Rolling top profiles
Price each piece

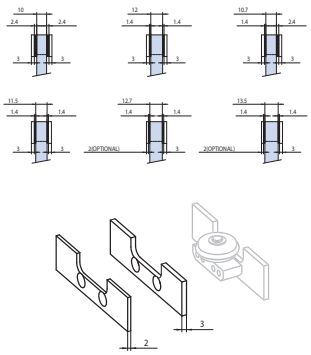


R-1013

€ 24,00

SET DISTANZSCHEIBEN
für Glasdicke 12,7/13,5
Preis pro Set
für eine Schiebetür

SET SPACERS
for glass thickness 12,7/13,5
Price each set for one panel



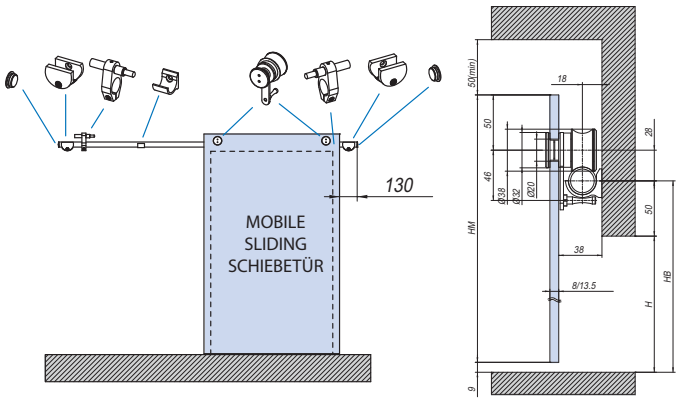
VL-6100 ROLLIE

VL-6100 SET 1 FIX

IX
€ 644,00

1 SCHIEBETÜR SET
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage an Wand bestehend aus:
Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 4 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Wand
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

ONE SLIDING PANEL SET
for 8/10 mm glass panel
Wall installation complete with:
Stainless steel bar standard L= 2000 mm.
N° 4 clamp fixing for bar/wall
N° 2 sliding door roller - N° 2 stoppers
N° 1 floor guide VL-054

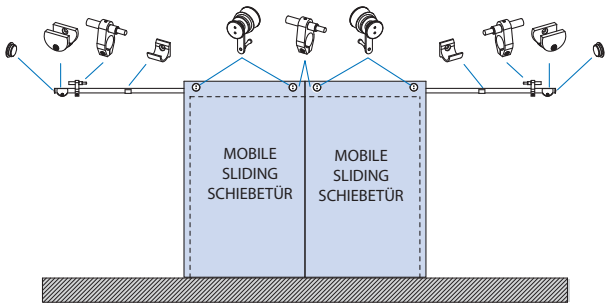


VL-6100 SET 2 FIX

IX
€ 1243,00

2 SCHIEBETÜREN SET
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage an Wand bestehend aus:
N° 2 Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge = 2000 mm.
N° 7 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Wand
N° 4 Rollenwagen
N° 4 stoppers
N° 2 Bodenführungen VL-054

TWO SLIDING PANELS SET
for 8/10 mm glass panel
Wall installation complete with:
N° 2 stainless steel bars L standard = 2000 mm.
N° 7 clamp fixing for bar/wall
N° 4 sliding door roller - N° 4 stoppers
N° 2 floor guides VL-054



EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

VL-6103

IX
€ 134,70/PCS

ROLLENWAGEN
mit Aushebeschutz Stift

ROLLER
with antijump pin.

VL-054

IX **€ 24,30/PCS**

Bodenführung aus Edelstahl für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 12mm.

FLOOR GUIDE STAINLESS STEEL
for sliding panel, adjustable
for glass from 8 to 12 mm

VL-6104

IX
€ 65,30/PCS

TÜRSTOPPER
links und rechts.

STOPPER
left and right

VL-3002

IX
€ 20,70/PCS

MITTEL KLEMMHALTER
für Laufschiene/Wand

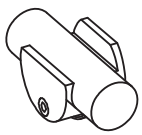
MIDDLE CLAMP
support bar/wall

VL-3001

IX
€ 39,50/PCS

KLEMMHALTER
für Laufschiene/Wand mit Aushebeschutz aus Kunstoff

CLAMP FIXING BAR/WALL

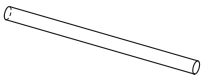


VL-3005

IX
€ 51,00/MTL

LAUFSCHIENE EDELSTAHL MATT
ohne-Bohrungen.

STAINLESS STEEL BAR AISI 304
without fixing holes



Preis pro Meter
Price each meter

VL-3008

IX **€ 27,00**

PAAR Endkappen
für Rohr VL-3005

PAIR OF END-CAPS
for tube VL-3005

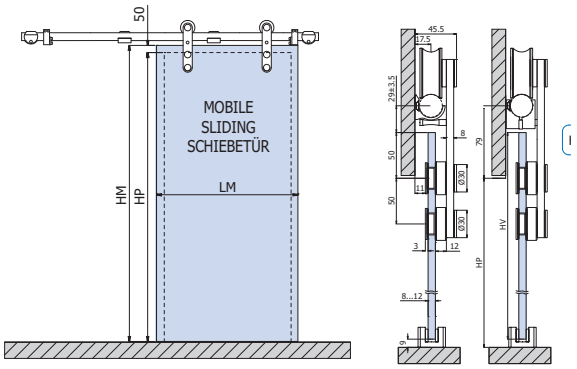
VL-3000 SLIDING TECH

VL-3000 SET 1 FIX

IX
€ 669,70

1 SCHIEBETÜR
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage an Wand bestehend aus:
Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 4 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Wand
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

ONE SLIDING PANEL
System Sliding Tech for 8/10 mm glass panel
Wall installation complete with:
Stainless steel bar standard L= 2000 mm.
N° 4 clamp fixing for bar/wall
N° 2 sliding door roller - N° 2 stoppers
N° 1 floor guide VL-054

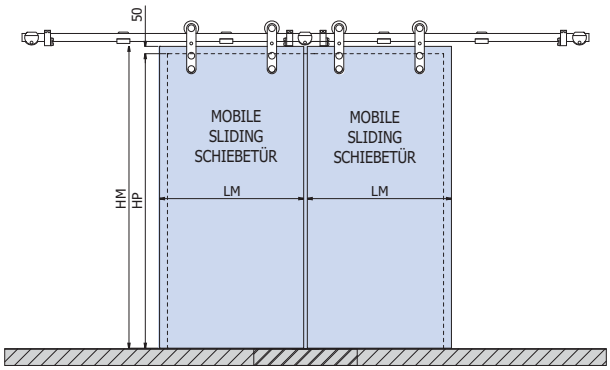


VL-3000 SET 2 FIX

IX
€ 1310,00

2 SCHIEBETÜREN
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage an Wand bestehend aus:
N° 2 Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 7 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Wand
N° 4 Rollenwagen
N° 4 Türstopper
N° 2 Bodenführung VL-054

TWO SLIDING PANELS
System Sliding Tech two sliding panels for 8/10 mm glass panel
Wall installation complete with:
N° 2 stainless steel bars L standard = 2000 mm.
N° 7 clamp fixing for bar/wall
N° 4 sliding door roller - N° 4 stoppers
N° 2 floor guides VL-054

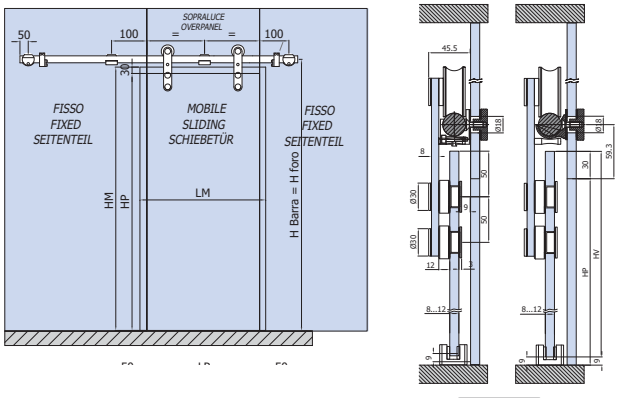


VL-3000 SET 6

IX
€ 767,00

2 SCHIEBETÜR MIT 2 SEITENTEILEN UND OBERLICHT
montage on Glas für 8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 4 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Glas
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

SLIDING DOOR WITH 2 SIDE PANELS AND OVERPANEL
System Sliding Tech for 8/10 mm glass panel
Glass/glass installation complete with:
Stainless steel bar standard L= 2000 mm.
N° 4 clamp fixing for bar/glass - N° 2 sliding door roller
N° 2 stoppers - N° 1 floor guides VL-054

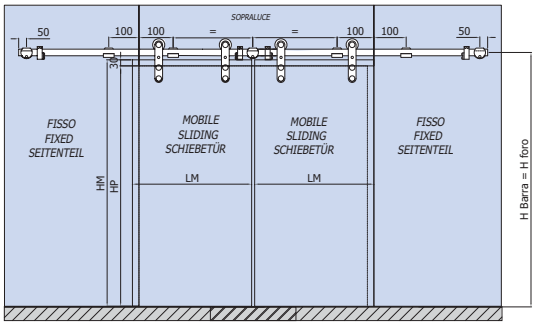


VL-3000 SET 7

IX
€ 1477,00

2 SCHIEBETÜR MIT 2 SEITENTEIL BEIDSEITIG
montage on Glas für 8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
N° 2 Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 7 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Glas
N° 4 Rollenwagen
N° 4 Türstopper
N° 2 Bodenführung VL-054

2 SLIDING DOORS WITH OVER PANEL AND 2 SIDE PANELS
System Sliding Tech for 8/10 mm glass panel
Glass installation complete with:
N° 2 stainless steel bars L standard = 2000 mm.
N° 7 clamp fixing for bar/glass - N° 4 sliding door roller
N° 4 stoppers - N° 2 floor guides VL-054



VL-3000 SLIDING TECH

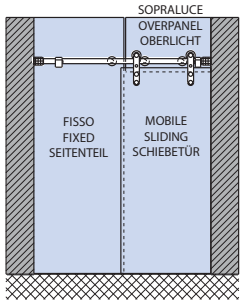
VL-3000 SET 3 FIX

IX

€ 873,70

1 SCHIEBETÜR MIT SEITENTEIL
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage on Glas/Wand bestehend aus:
Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 3 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Glas
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

ONE SLIDING DOOR WITH SIDE PANEL
System Sliding Tech for 8/10 mm glass panel
Glass/wall installation complete with:
Stainless steel bar standard L= 2000 mm - N° 3 clamp fixing for bar/glass
N° 2 sliding sleeve for wall fixing - N° 2 sliding door roller - N°2 stoppers
N° 1 floor guide VL-054



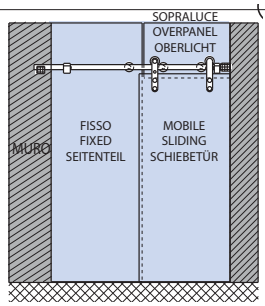
VL-3000 SET 4 FIX

IX

€ 800,70

SCHIEBETÜR MIT SEITENTEIL UND OBERLICHT
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage an Glas/Wand bestehend aus:
Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 3 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Glas
N° 1 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Wand
N° 1 Wandhalter - N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper - N° 1 Bodenführung V-012

SLIDING DOOR WITH SIDE AND OVERPANEL
System Sliding Tech for 8/10 mm glass panel
Glass/wall installation complete with:
Stainless steel bar standard L= 2000 mm - N° 3 clamp fixing for bar/glass
N° 1 clamp fixing for bar/wall - N° 1 sliding sleeve for wall fixing
N° 2 sliding door roller - N°2 stoppers - N° 1 floor guide VL-054



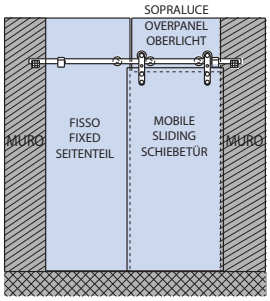
VL-3000 SET 5 FIX

IX

€ 733,70

SCHIEBETÜR MIT SEITENTEIL UND OBERLICHT
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage on Glas/Wand bestehend aus:
Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 3 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Glas
N° 2 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / WAND
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

SLIDING DOOR WITH SIDE AND OVERPANEL
System Sliding Tech for 8/10 mm glass panel
Glass/wall installation complete with:
Stainless steel bar standard L= 2000 mm - N° 3 clamp fixing for bar/glass
N° 2 clamp fixing for bar/wall - N° 2 sliding door roller - N° 2 stoppers
N° 1 floor guide VL-054



SLIDING TECH VL-3040 LEGNO

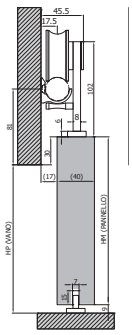
VL-3040 SET 1 FIX

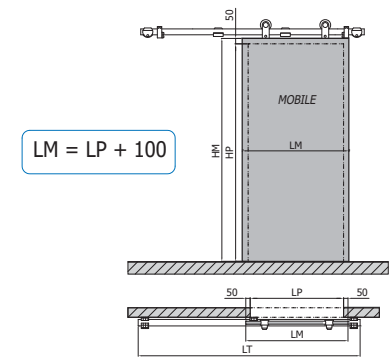
IX

€ 647,50

1 SCHIEBETÜR
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage an Wand bestehend aus:
Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 4 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Wand
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

ONE SLIDING PANEL
System Sliding Tech for 40-42 mm wooden doors
Wall installation complete with:
Stainless steel bar standard L= 2000 mm. - N° 4 clamp fixing for bar/wall
N° 2 sliding door roller - N° 2 stoppers - N° 1 floor guide





LM = LP + 100

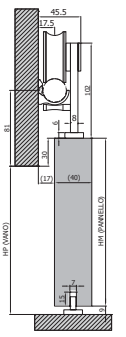
VL-3040 SET 2 FIX

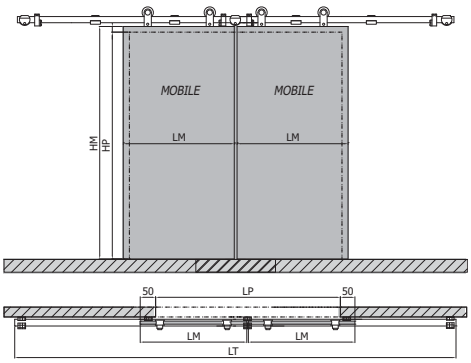
IX

€ 1294,30

2 SCHIEBETÜREN
für 8/10 mm ESG, Montage an Wand bestehend aus:
N° 2 Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl standard Länge =2000 mm.
N° 7 Klemmhalter für Laufschiene / Wand
N° 4 Rollenwagen
N° 4 Türstopper
N° 2 Bodenführung VL-054

TWO SLIDING PANELS
System Sliding Tech two sliding panels for 40-42 wooden doors
Wall installation complete with:
N° 2 stainless steel bars L standard = 2000 mm. - N° 7 clamp fixing for bar/wall
N° 4 sliding door roller - N° 4 stoppers - N° 2 floor guides





LM = (LP + 100) / 2

VL-3000 SLIDING TECH

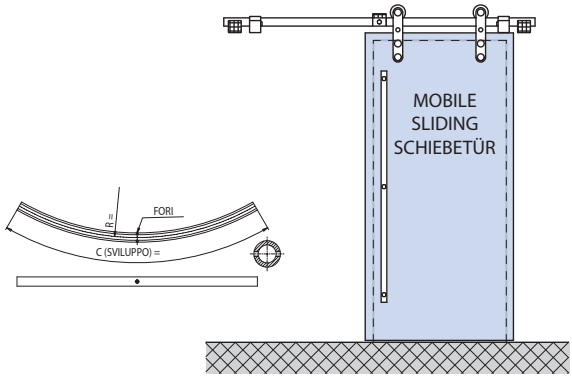
VL-3000 SET 8

IX

€ 1321,30

1 SCHIEBETÜR MIT GEBOGENER LAUFSCHIENE
Set komplett für Wandmontage bestehend aus:
Edelstahlange gebagene, Länge =1500 - 2500 mm.
N° 4 Klemmhalter für Befestigung Stange/Wand
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

1 SLIDING PANEL WITH CURVED TRACK
Set of accessories for glass 8/10 mm - fixing to wall composed from:
Stainless steel bar curved according radius to customer specifications and cut with length from 1500 to 2500 mm
N° 4 clamps fixing bar to wall
N° 2 sliding door roller - n.2 stoppers
N° 1 floor guide VL-054



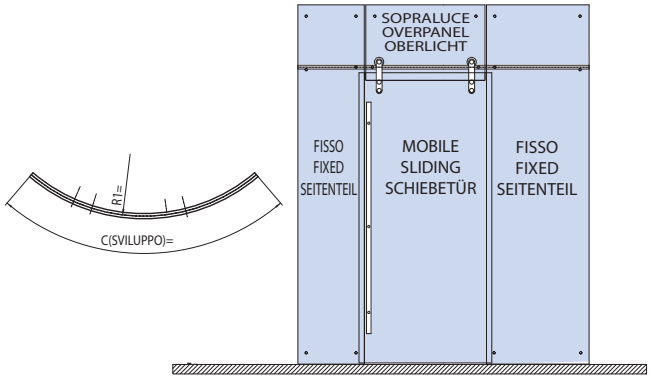
VL-3000 SET 9

IX

€ 1511,50

1 SCHIEBETÜR MIT GEBOGENER LAUFSCHIENE
2 Seitenteilen und Oberlicht
Set komplett für Glasmontage bestehend aus:
Edelstahlange gebagene, Länge =1500 - 2500 mm.
N° 4 Klemmhalter für Befestigung Stange/Glas
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 1 Bodenführung VL-054

1 SLIDING PANEL WITH CURVED TRACK
with 2 side panels and overpanel
Set of accessories for glass 8/10 mm - fixing to glass composed from: Stainless steel bar curved according radius to customer specifications and cut with length from 1500 to 2500 mm
N° 4 clamps fixing bar to glass
N° 2 sliding door roller - n.2 stoppers
N° 1 floor guide VL-054



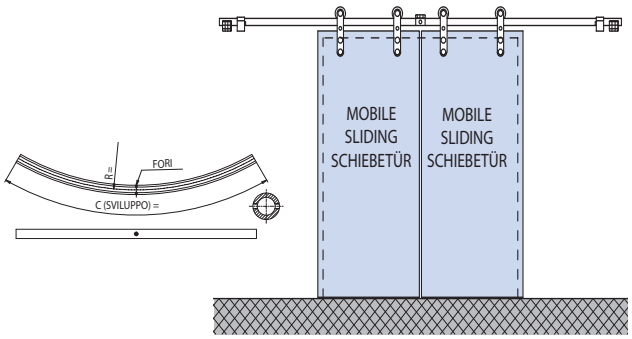
VL-3000 SET 10

IX

€ 2015,30

2 SCHIEBETÜREN MIT GEBOGENER LAUFSCHIENE
montage on Wand für 8/10 mm ESG bestehend aus:
gebagene Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl, Länge von 2500 bis 5000 mm.
N° 7 Klemmhalter fürLaufschiene/Wand
N° 2 Rollenwagen
N° 2 Türstopper
N° 2 Bodenführung VL-054

TWO SLIDING PANELS WITH CURVED TRACK
System Sliding Tech - two sliding panels for 8/10 mm glass panel
Wall installation complete with: Stainless steel bar curved according radius to customer specifications from length 2500 until 5000 mm.
N° 7 clamp fixing for bar/wall - N° 4 sliding door roller
N° 4 stoppers - N° 2 floor guides VL-054



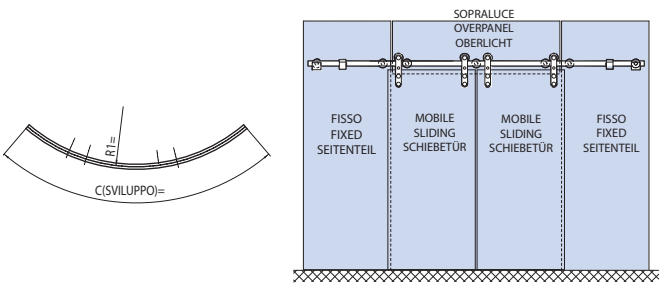
VL-3000 SET 11

IX

€ 2127,30

2 SCHIEBETÜREN MIT GEBOGENER LAUFSCHIENE UND SEITENTEIL BEIDSEITIG
montage on Wand für 8/10 mm ESG bestehend aus:
gebagene Laufschienenrohr Edelstahl, Länge von 2500 bis 5000 mm.
N° 7 Klemmhalter fürLaufschiene/Wand
N° 4 Rollenwagen
N° 4 Türstopper
N° 2 Bodenführung VL-054

2 SLIDING DOORS WITH CURVED TRACK MOUNTED ON GLASS
System for 8/10 mm glass panel
Glass installation complete with: Stainless steel bar curved according radius to customer specifications from length 2500 until 5000 mm.
N° 7 clamp fixing for bar/wall - N° 4 sliding door roller
N° 4 stoppers - N° 2 floor guides VL-054

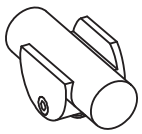


VL-3000 SLIDING TECH

VL-3001 IX **€ 39,50**

KLEMMHALTER
für Laufschiene/Wand mit Aushebeschutz aus Kunstoff

CLAMP FIXING BAR/WALL



VL-3002 IX **€ 20,70**

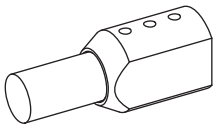
MITTEL KLEMMHALTER
für Laufschiene/Wand

MIDDLE CLAMP
support bar/wall

PLA 171d23 IX **€ 67,30**

WANDHALTER

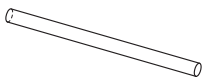
SLIDING SLEEVE
for wall fixing



VL-3005 IX **€ 51,00/MTL**

LAUFSCHIENE EDELSTAHL MATT
ohne-Bohrungen.

STAINLESS STEEL BAR AISI 304
without fixing holes



Preis pro Meter
Price each meter

VL-3008 IX **€ 27,00**

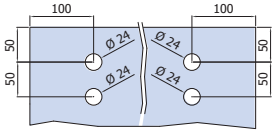
PAAR Endkappen
für Rohr VL-3005

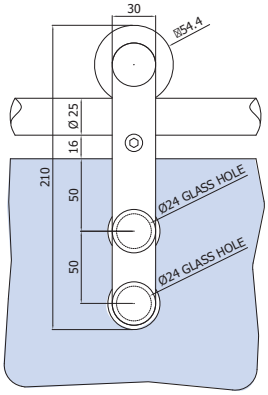
PAIR OF END-CAPS
for tube VL-3005

VL-3003 IX **€168,00/PCS**

ROLLENWAGEN
mit Aushebeschutz Stift

ROLLER
with antijump pin.

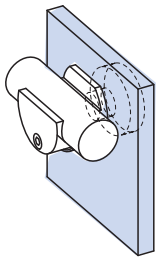




VL-3006 IX **€ 55,30**

KLEMMHALTER
für Laufschiene/Glas

CLAMP FIXING BAR/GLASS



VL-3007 IX **€ 37,00**

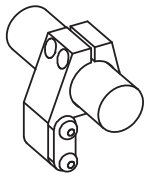
MITTEL KLEMMHALTER
für Laufschiene/Glas

MIDDLE CLAMP
support bar/glass

VL-3004 IX **€45,30/PCS**

TÜRSTOPPER
links und rechts.

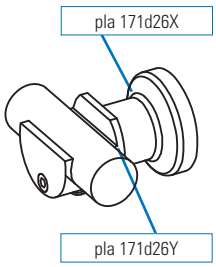
STOPPER
left and right



PLA 171d26-X IX **€ 30,50**

X = GrundverLängerung von 17 mm

X = Base extension of 17 mm

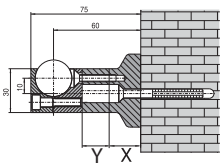


PLA 171d26-Y IX

Y = VerLängerungen von 8-11-36 mm

Y = Extra extension

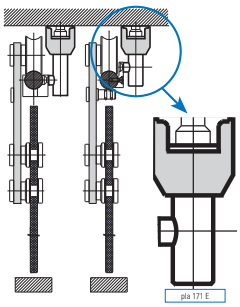
PLA 171d26 - Y8	- 8 mm	€ 22,50
PLA 171d26 - Y11	- 11 mm	€ 22,50
PLA 171d26 - Y36	- 36 mm	€ 33,70



PLA 171 E IX **€ 170,00**

DECKENVERBINDER VERSTELLBAR

CEILING CONNECTOR
adjustable

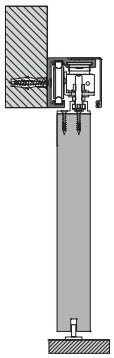


VL-054 IX **€24,30/PCS**

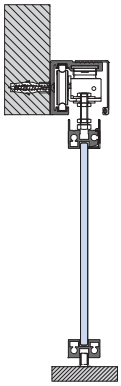
Bodenführung aus Edelstahl für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 12mm.

FLOOR GUIDE STAINLESS STEEL
for sliding panel, adjustable
for glass from 8 to 12 mm

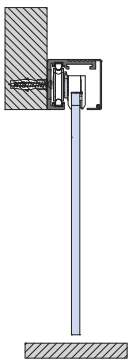
AM-5010 MAGNETO



1. Holzflügel 40 mm
40 mm wooden leaves

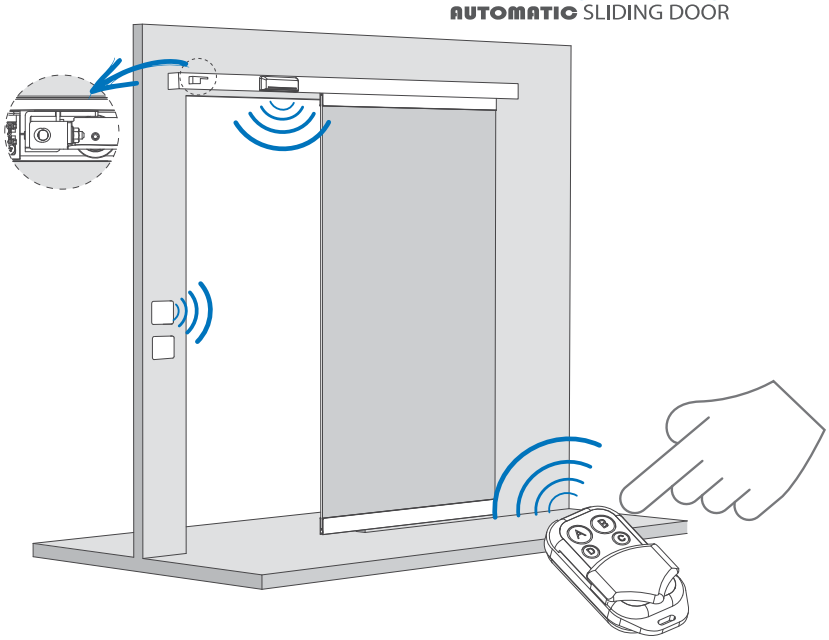


2. Aluminiumflügel PO-290
Aluminium panel PO-290



3. Ganzglasflügel (von 8-12 mm)
Glass panel (8 to 12 mm)

MAGNETO
AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR



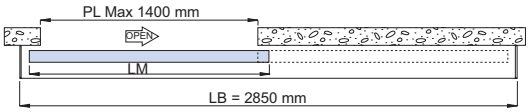
AM-5010 MAGNETO

AM-5010 DX	AN	€ 2473,70/set
AM-5010 SX	AN	€ 2473,70/set

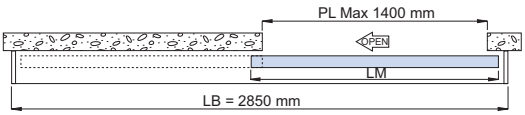
"Magneto" automatische Führungsschiene L=2850 mm für einzelflügelige Schiebetür. Komplett mit Frontblende und Fernbedienung. Komplett montiert. **Ausgenommen Türflügel-Zubehör**
Bitte immer Öffnungstichtung angeben

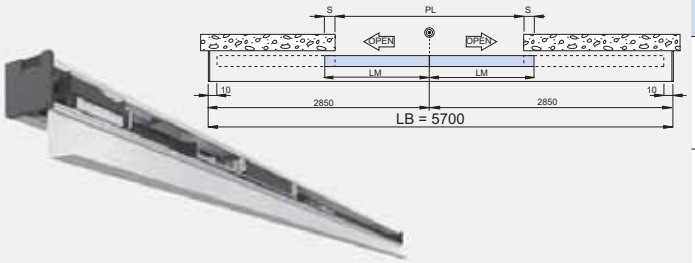
"Magneto" automatic drive L=2850 mm for single sliding door. Complete with cover, remote control.
Fully assembled. **Accessories for door leavers not included**
Please specify always opening direction

AM-5010 DX RECHTS/RIGHT



AM-5010 SX LINKS/LEFT



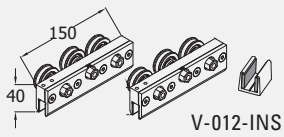


AM-5020	AN	€ 4709,30/set

"Magneto" automatische Führungsschiene L=5700 mm für doppelflügelige Schiebetür. Komplett mit Frontblende und Fernbedienung. Komplett montiert. **Ausgenommen Türflügel-Zubehör**

"Magneto" automatic drive L=5700 mm for bi-part sliding door. Complete with cover, remote control.
Fully assembled. **Accessories for door leavers not included**

TÜRFLÜGEL-ZUBEHÖR - ACCESSORIES FOR DOOR LEAVES



AM-5012	AN	€ 377,00/pcs

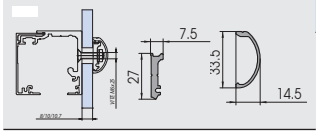
Klemm-laufwagen und Bodenführung für Glasflügel 8-12 mm

Roller carriers and floor guide for 8-12 mm glass leaf

AM-5040	AN	€ 145,50/pcs

Adapterstück Holzflügel und Bodenführung

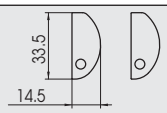
Wood leaf adaptor and floor guide



V-6006	AN	€ 49,00/MTL

Profil und abdeckung für Glasmontage Magneto nicht vorgebohrt. Preis pro lfm

Profile and cover profile for glass installation Magneto not predrilled. Price each meter



V-6007	AN	€ 35,00

Paar Endkappe für Profile V-6006 Glasmontage

Pair endcaps for V-6006 profiles glass installation

AKTIVIERUNG UND SICHERHEIT - ACTIVATION AND SAFETY

AM-5051	AN	€ 398,50/pcs

berührungsloser Schalter

Touch-less switch

AM-5050	AN	€ 351,00/pcs

Infrarot-Sicherheits- und Aktivierungssensor

Activation and safety IR sensor

AM-5004	AN	€ 301,50/pcs

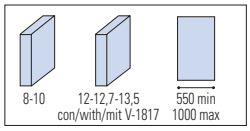
Automatische Verriegelung mit Sicherheitsmechanismus

Automatic lock, fail-safe

AM-5003	AN	€ 73,50/pcs

Fernsteuerung (optional)

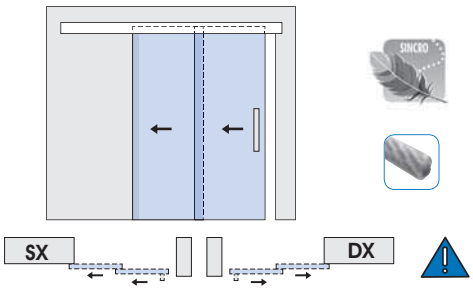
Remote control (additional)

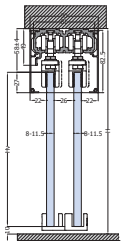


V-1820 | V-1825 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO SINCRO OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE

V-1820 SET 1

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation

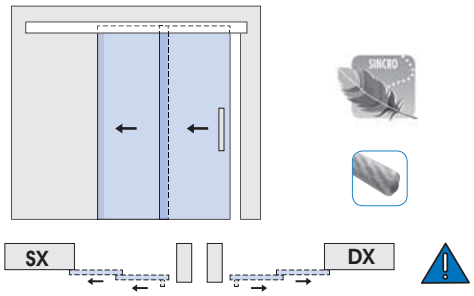


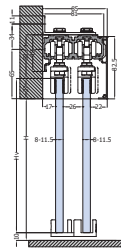


COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1820 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 969,00	€ 1096,30
V-1820 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1135,50	€ 1257,70
V-1820 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1324,00	€ 1441,00
V-1820 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1653,00	€ 1777,30
V-1820 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1220,30	€ 1384,00
V-1820 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1727,50	€ 1922,70

V-1820 SET 2

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation

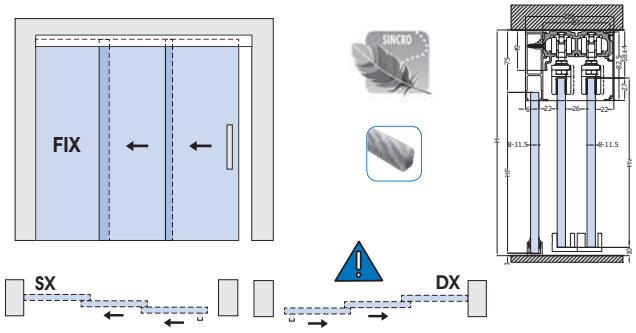




COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1820 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 978,30	€ 1134,50
V-1820 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1158,30	€ 1342,50
V-1820 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1343,50	€ 1540,30
V-1820 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1715,00	€ 1939,70
V-1820 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1223,50	€ 1424,70
V-1820 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1866,30	€ 2022,70

V-1825 SET 1

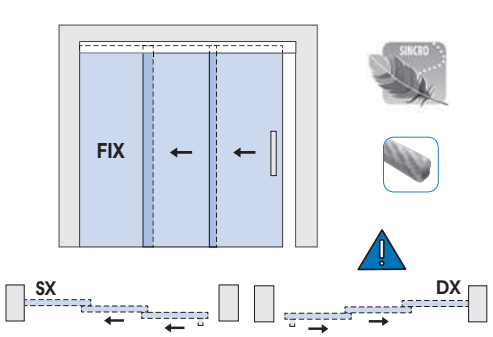
• Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Seitenteil und Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
• Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation

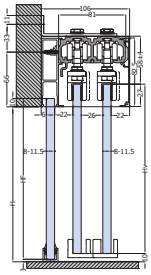


COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1825 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1033,00	€ 1140,70
V-1825 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1213,30	€ 1318,70
V-1825 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1425,30	€ 1514,30
V-1825 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1777,30	€ 1888,00
V-1825 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1347,70	€ 1436,30
V-1825 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1960,30	€ 2026,00

V-1825 SET 2

Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Seitenteil und Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
• Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation

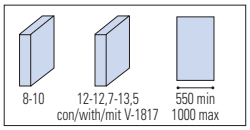




COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1825 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1108,50	€ 1275,30
V-1825 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1325,00	€ 1534,00
V-1825 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1574,30	€ 1783,50
V-1825 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1997,70	€ 2291,50
V-1825 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1459,50	€ 1651,50
V-1825 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2181,00	€ 2429,50

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1820 | V-1825 SET 1 FIX		V-1820 | V-1825 SET 1 MIS		V-1820 | V-1825 SET 2 FIX		V-1820 | V-1825 SET 2 MIS	
V-1820	Führungschiene	Track profile	1		-		1		-	
V-1820-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-		1		-		1	
V-1821	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1		-		1		-	
V-1821-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-		1		-		1	
V-1834	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Track profile for fixed glass	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-1834-MIS	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Track profile for fixed glass	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V-1823	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 2 panels	1		1		1		1	
V-1826	Mitnehmer kit Sincro mit Seil	Dragging kit Sincro with cable	1		1		1		1	
V-1828-S	Paar Endkappen für Deckenmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for ceiling installation	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
V-1828-P	Paar Endkappen für Wandmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for wall installation	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-
V-1828-F	Paar Endkappen für Profil mit Seitenteil (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for profile with fixed glass	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
V-1822	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
V-1825	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
V-1824	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 61**	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	

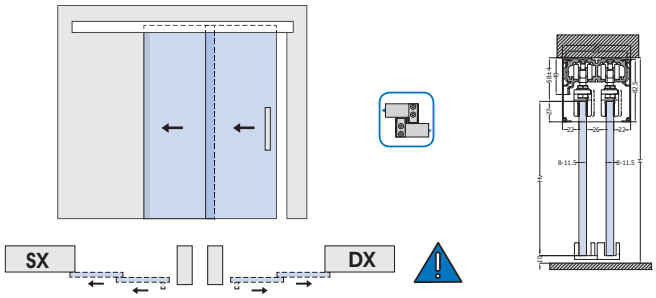
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION



V-1870 | V-1875 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE

V-1870 SET 1

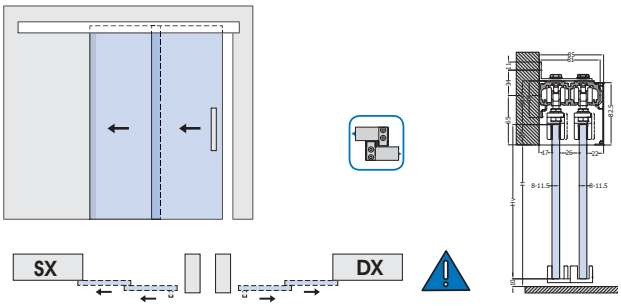
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways with mechanical dragging system, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1870 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 765,00	€ 872,70
V-1870 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 894,30	€ 1034,00
V-1870 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1053,70	€ 1217,30
V-1870 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1325,00	€ 1553,70
V-1870 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 973,00	€ 1160,30
V-1870 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1396,30	€ 1699,30

V-1870 SET 2

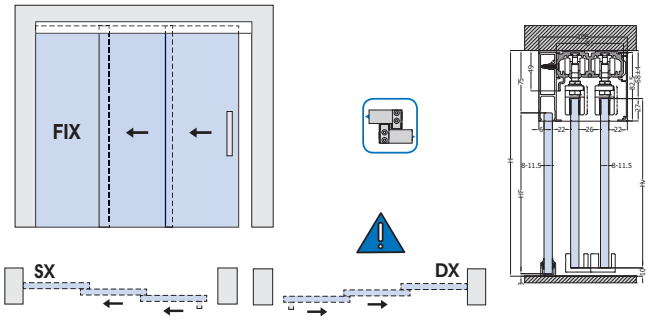
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways with mechanical dragging system, wall installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1870 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 771,30	€ 911,00
V-1870 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 920,30	€ 1119,00
V-1870 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1079,70	€ 1316,70
V-1870 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1394,30	€ 1716,30
V-1870 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 976,30	€ 1201,30
V-1870 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1530,00	€ 1799,30

V-1875 SET 1

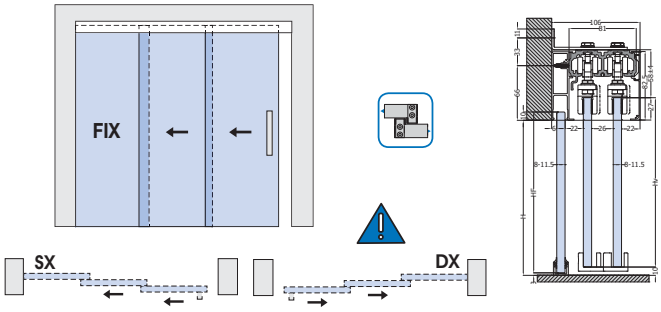
• Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Seitenteil und mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
• Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and fixed panel, with mechanical dragging system, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1875 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 854,00	€ 917,30
V-1875 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 997,00	€ 1095,30
V-1875 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1199,70	€ 1290,70
V-1875 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1504,00	€ 1664,30
V-1875 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1145,00	€ 1212,70
V-1875 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1687,30	€ 1802,30

V-1875 SET 2

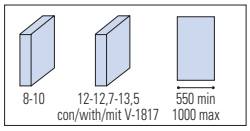
Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Seitenteil und mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
• Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and fixed panel, with mechanical dragging system, wall installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1875 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 942,00	€ 1051,70
V-1875 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1121,00	€ 1310,50
V-1875 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1360,00	€ 1560,00
V-1875 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1737,00	€ 2068,00
V-1875 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1309,30	€ 1428,00
V-1875 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1920,00	€ 2206,00

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1870 | V-1875 SET 1 FIX		V-1870 | V-1875 SET 1 MIS		V-V-1870 | V-1875 SET 2 FIX		V-V-1870 | V-1875 SET 2 MIS	
V-1820	Führungschiene	Track profile	1		-		1		-	
V-1820-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-		1		-		1	
V-1821	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	1		-		1		-	
V-1821-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-		1		-		1	
V-1824	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Track profile for fixed glass	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-1824-MIS	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Track profile for fixed glass	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V-1823	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 2 panels	1		1		1		1	
V-1876	Kit mit mechanischem Mitnehmer	Dragging kit mechanical	1		1		1		1	
V-1828-S	Paar Endkappen für Deckenmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for ceiling installation	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
V-1828-P	Paar Endkappen für Wandmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for wall installation	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-
V-1828-F	Paar Endkappen für Profil mit Seitenteil (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for profile with fixed glass	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
V-1822	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
V-1825	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
V-1824	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 61**	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	

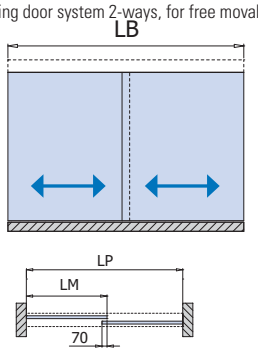
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

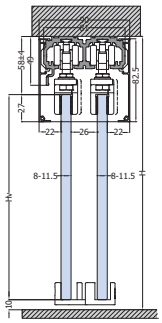


V-1820 BRIXIA OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE

V-1820 SET 5

- Schiebetürsystem 2 Läufig, frei bewegliche, gegenläufige Ganzglasschiebetüren, Deckenmontage
- Sliding door system 2-ways, for free movable panels, ceiling installation





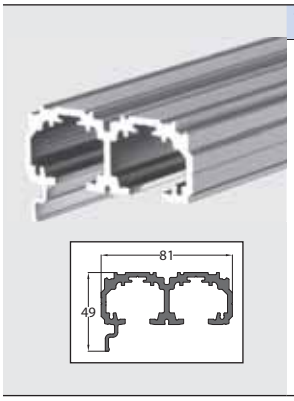
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1820 SET 5 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 714,30	€ 795,00
V-1820 SET 5 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 835,30	€ 939,00
V-1820 SET 5-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 862,30	€ 1065,30
V-1820 SET 5-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1261,70	€ 1603,30

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1870 SET 5 FIX	V-1870 SET 5 MIS
V-1820	Führungschiene	Track profile	1	-
V-1820-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-	1
V-1821	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	2	-
V-1821-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-	2
V-1823	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 2 panels	1	1
V-1828-S	Paar Endkappen für Deckenmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for ceiling installation	(1)	(1)
V-1824-50 | V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 61**	(2) - (4)	(2) - (4)

nach Mass geschnitten - custom length

V-1820 | V-1825 | V-1870 | V-1875 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



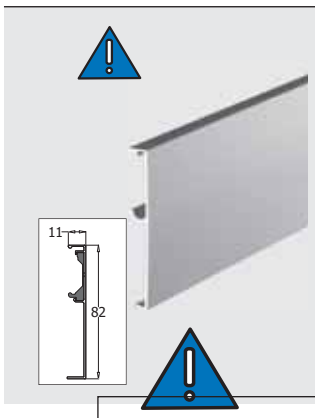
V-1820

Laufschienenprofil Telescopisch BRIXIA 2-Läufig

Track profile Telescopic BRIXIA 2-ways

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 245,30
3000 mm	€ 338,50
4000 mm	€ 443,00
6000 mm	€ 636,70
V-1820-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length	
1500 → 3000	€ 377,00
3000 → 6000	€ 657,30

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office



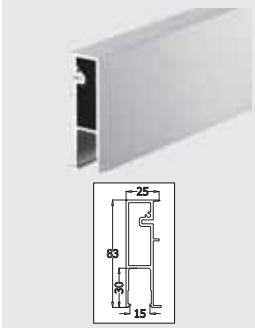
V-1821

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für Laufschienenprofile BRIXIA

Cover profile anodised aluminium for telescopic track profiles BRIXIA

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 56,50	€ 96,30
3000 mm	€ 77,30	€ 130,50
4000 mm	€ 98,00	€ 170,00
6000 mm	€ 123,00	€ 241,30
V-1821-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length		
1500 → 3000	€ 122,70	€ 174,50
3000 → 6000	€ 185,30	€ 303,70

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile

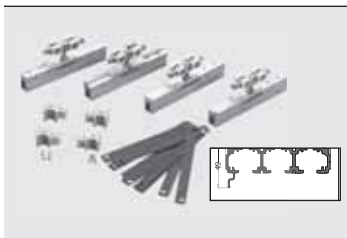


V-1834

Seitenteilprofil für Laufschiene V-1820, V-1830

Side panel profile for track profile V-1820, V-1830

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 118,00	€ 141,00
3000 mm	€ 161,50	€ 191,50
4000 mm	€ 205,00	€ 243,30
6000 mm	€ 294,00	€ 352,00
V-1834-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length		
1500 → 3000	€ 195,70	€ 226,70
3000 → 6000	€ 349,00	€ 407,00



V-1823 € 288,00

ZUBEHÖR komplett mit: N° 4 Klemm-Laufwagen
N° 4 Endanschläge

Sliding accessory set for two panels complete with: N° 4 trolley hangers with clamps carriages - N° 4 stoppers

V-1876 € 147,00

Mitnehmer kit für 2 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099-C

Dragging kit for 2 sliding panel, including floor guides V-012 and V-099-C

V-1826 € 370,70

Mitnehmer kit Sincro mit Seil für 2 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099-C

Dragging kit Sincro with cable for 2 sliding panel, including floor guides V-012 and V-099-C

BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

V-1820 | V-1825 | V-1870 | V-1875 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

OPTIONAL

V-1824-50 € 74,70

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close nur in Schliessrichtung für Telescopisch V-1820, V-1825, V-1870 und V-1875

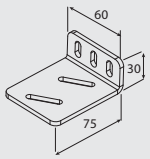
Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism (only closing) for sliding system Telescopic V-1820, V-1825, V-1870 and V-1875

OPTIONAL

V-1824-70 € 74,70

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close nur in Schliessrichtung für Telescopisch V-1820, V-1825, V-1870 und V-1875

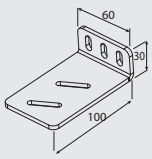
Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism (only closing) for sliding system Telescopic V-1820, V-1825, V-1870 and V-1875



V-1822 € 27,00

Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage für System V-1820 und V-1870 (1 Stück je ca 400 mm)

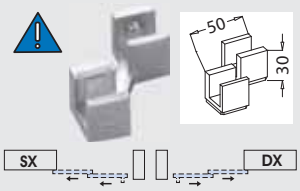
Angled profil for wall installation for system V-1820 and V-1870 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)



V-1825 € 28,50

Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage für System V-1825 und V-1875 (1 Stück je ca 400 mm)

Angled profil for wall installation for system V-1825 and V-1875 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)



V-099-C DX AN € 47,70/pcs
V-099-C SX AN € 47,70/pcs

Doppel Bodenführung für BRIXIA Systeme V-1820, V-1825, V-1830, V-1835, V-1870, V-1875, V-1880, V-1885

Double floor guide for BRIXIA systems V-1820, V-1825, V-1830, V-1835, V-1870, V-1875, V-1880, V-1885

V-012

AN	€ 14,30
NS	€ 17,70
CR	€ 17,70

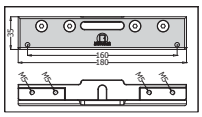
Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

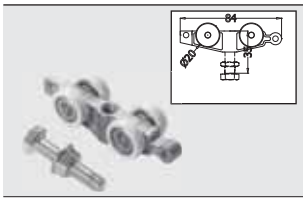
Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

V-090-T € 49,70/pcs

Klemmschuh

Clamp

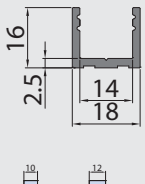




V-1816 € 43,00/pcs

Laufwagen BRIXIA HEAVY

Carriage BRIXIA HEAVY

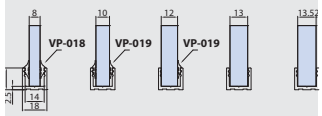


V-2014

U profil für Seitenteil Dichtungen nicht inkl.

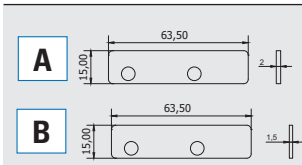
U channel for fixed panel, gaskets not included

Misura | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 55,70	€ 84,70
3000 mm	€ 67,30	€ 101,50
6000 mm	€ 107,70	€ 155,30



3mm VP-018 € 46,30

2mm VP-019 € 43,50

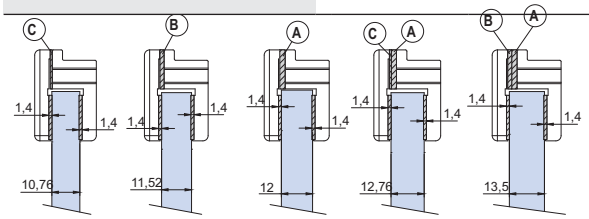


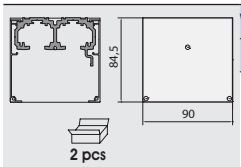
V-1817-A € 37,30/set
V-1817-B € 37,30/set
V-1817-C € 37,30/set

Kit Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-090 und V-090-T

Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
for 2 clamps V-090 and V-090-T

4 pcs

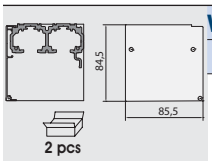




V-1828-S AN € 44,00
IXE € 52,30

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1820 Deckenmontage

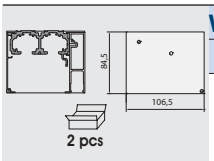
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1820 ceiling installation



V-1828-P AN € 44,00
IXE € 52,30

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1820 Wandmontage

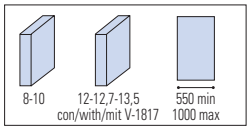
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1820 wall installation



V-1828-F AN € 45,70
IXE € 54,70

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1820 und V-1834

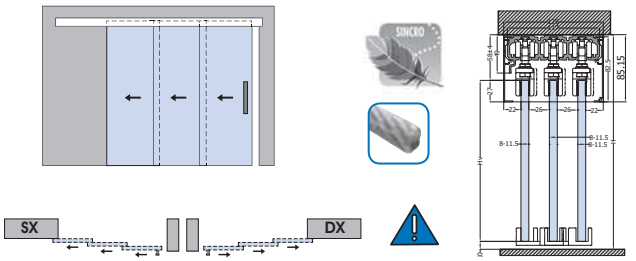
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1820 and V-1834



V-1830 | V-1835 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO SINCRO OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE

V-1830 SET 1

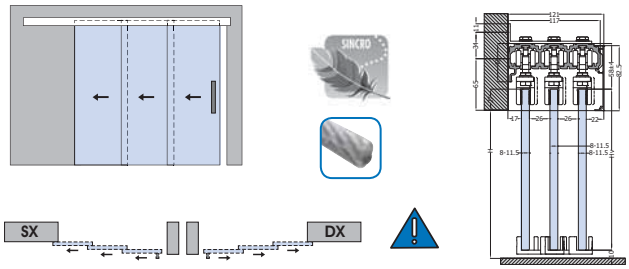
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1830 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1441,00	€ 1629,30
V-1830 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1641,70	€ 1870,30
V-1830 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1975,00	€ 2231,50
V-1830 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 2300,00	€ 2513,00
V-1830 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1695,50	€ 2081,50
V-1830 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2382,70	€ 2731,00

V-1830 SET 2

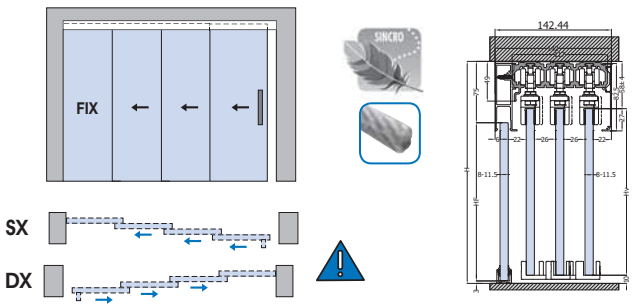
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1830 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1457,30	€ 1675,30
V-1830 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1737,00	€ 1967,70
V-1830 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 2095,00	€ 2367,30
V-1830 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 2503,70	€ 2699,00
V-1830 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1808,30	€ 2134,70
V-1830 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2611,50	€ 2854,50

V-1835 SET 1

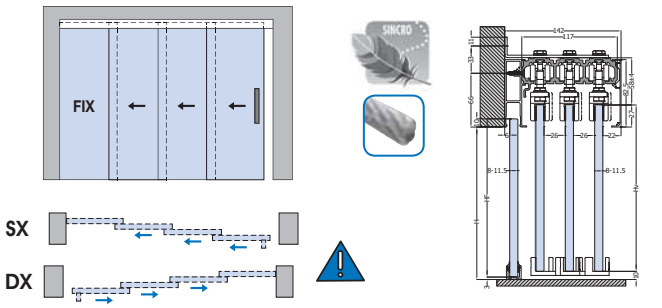
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Seitenteil und Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1835 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1489,50	€ 1673,70
V-1835 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1735,70	€ 1931,50
V-1835 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 2074,30	€ 2343,30
V-1835 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 2468,50	€ 2624,00
V-1835 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1862,00	€ 2133,70
V-1835 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2620,70	€ 2834,30

V-1835 SET 2

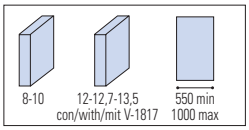
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Seitenteil und Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation



COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1835 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1577,50	€ 1816,00
V-1835 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1860,00	€ 2159,30
V-1835 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 2237,70	€ 2536,00
V-1835 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 2713,00	€ 3050,70
V-1835 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1953,30	€ 2361,50
V-1835 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2846,30	€ 3261,30

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1830 | V-1835 SET 1 FIX		V-1830 | V-1835 SET 1 MIS		V-1830 | V-1835 SET 2 FIX		V-1830 | V-1835 SET 2 MIS	
V-1830	Führungschiene	Track profile	1		-		1		-	
V-1830-MIS	Führungschiene	Track profile	-		1		-		1	
V-1821	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	2		-		1		-	
V-1821-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-		2		-		1	
V-1834	Seitenteilprofil	Side panel profile	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-1834-MIS	Seitenteilprofil	Side panel profile	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V-1833	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 3 panels	1		1		1		1	
V-1836	Mitnehmer kit Sincro mit Seil	Dragging kit Sincro with cable	1		1		1		1	
V-1838-S	Paar Endkappen für Deckenmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for ceiling installation	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
V-1838-P	Paar Endkappen für Wandmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for wall installation	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-
V-1839	Paar Endkappen für Profil mit Seitenteil (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for profile with fixed glass	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
V-1837	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
V-1835	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 64**	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	

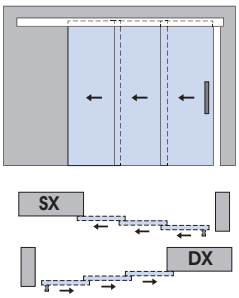
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

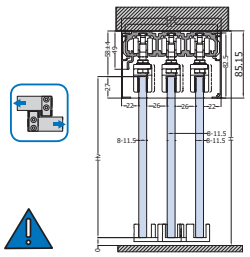


V-1880 | V-1885 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE

V-1880 SET 1

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways with mechanical dragging system, ceiling installation

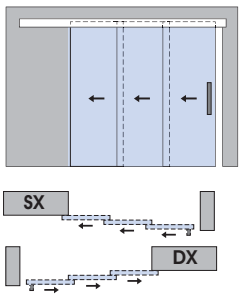


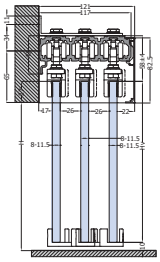


COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1880 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1171,70	€ 1324,00
V-1880 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1347,70	€ 1565,00
V-1880 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1656,00	€ 1871,30
V-1880 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 1915,00	€ 2207,70
V-1880 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1414,00	€ 1776,30
V-1880 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1989,30	€ 2425,70

V-1880 SET 2

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways with mechanical dragging system, wall installation

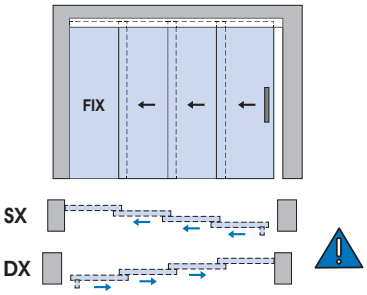


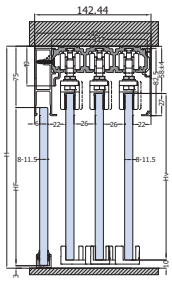


COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1880 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1199,70	€ 1370,00
V-1880 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1458,50	€ 1662,30
V-1880 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1787,50	€ 2020,50
V-1880 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 2167,30	€ 2393,50
V-1880 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1525,70	€ 1829,50
V-1880 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2256,30	€ 2549,00

V-1885 SET 1

• Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Seitenteil und mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
• Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways and fixed panel, with mechanical dragging system, ceiling installation

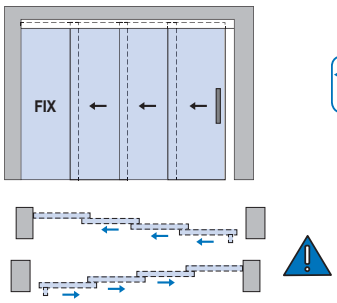


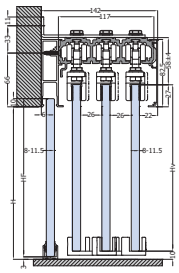


COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1885 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1306,30	€ 1368,30
V-1885 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1542,30	€ 1626,00
V-1885 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1874,50	€ 2008,00
V-1885 SET 1 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 2243,00	€ 2318,50
V-1885 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1675,70	€ 1828,50
V-1885 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2403,30	€ 2529,00

V-1885 SET 2

Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Seitenteil und mit mechanischem Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
• Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways and fixed panel, with mechanical dragging system, wall installation





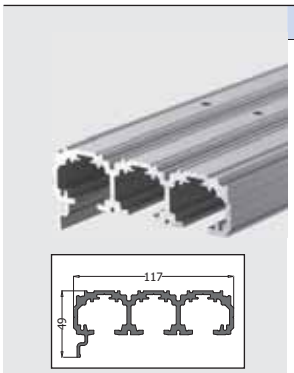
COD. SET	Länge | Length	AN	IXE
V-1885 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1401,50	€ 1604,00
V-1885 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1674,70	€ 1853,70
V-1885 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 2049,30	€ 2254,30
V-1885 SET 2 FIX	LB = 6000 mm	€ 2502,70	€ 2745,50
V-1885 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1773,00	€ 2056,30
V-1885 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2643,50	€ 2956,00

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-1880 | V-1885 SET 1 FIX		V-1880 | V-1885 SET 1 MIS		V-1880 | V-1885 SET 2 FIX		V-1880 | V-1885 SET 2 MIS	
V-1830	Führungsschiene	Track profile	1		-		1		-	
V-1830-MIS	Führungsschiene	Track profile	-		1		-		1	
V-1821	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	2		-		1		-	
V-1821-MIS	Profilabdeckung	Cover profile	-		2		-		1	
V-1834	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Profile for fixed glass	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-1834-MIS	Laufschiene für Seitenprofil	Profile for fixed glass	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V-1833	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge	Carriages with clamps and stoppers for 3 panels	1		1		1		1	
V-1886	Kit mit mechanischem Mitnehmer	Dragging kit mechanical	1		1		1		1	
V-1838-S	Paar Endkappen für Deckenmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for ceiling installation	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
V-1838-P	Paar Endkappen für Wandmontage (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for wall installation	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-
V-1839	Paar Endkappen für Profil mit Seitenteil (**OPTIONAL**)	Pair endcaps for profile with fixed glass	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
V-1837	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
V-1835	Winkelverbinder (1 x 400 mm)	Bracket (1 x 400 mm)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
V-1824-70	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)	→ **Pag. 64**	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	

BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

V-1830 | V-1835 | V-1880 | V-1885 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



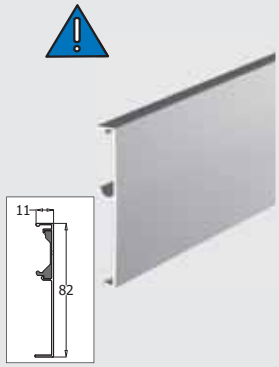
V-1830

Laufschienenprofil Telescopisch BRIXIA 3-Läufig

Track profile Telescopic BRIXIA 3[-ways

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 389,30
3000 mm	€ 562,30
4000 mm	€ 739,00
6000 mm	€ 983,30
V-1830-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length	
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 685,30
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 1076,50

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office



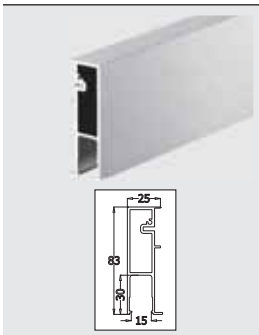
V-1821

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für Laufschienenprofile BRIXIA

Cover profile anodised aluminium for telescopic track profiles BRIXIA

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 56,50	€ 96,30
3000 mm	€ 77,30	€ 130,50
4000 mm	€ 98,00	€ 170,00
6000 mm	€ 123,00	€ 241,30
V-1821-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length		
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 122,70	€ 174,50
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 185,30	€ 303,70

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile

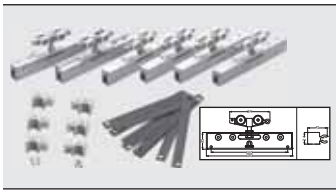


V-1834

Seitenteilprofil für Laufschiene V-1820, V-1830

Side panel profile for track profile V-1820, V-1830

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 118,00	€ 141,00
3000 mm	€ 161,50	€ 191,50
4000 mm	€ 205,00	€ 243,30
6000 mm	€ 294,00	€ 352,00
V-1834-MIS		
nach Mass geschnitten - custom length		
1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 195,70	€ 226,70
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 349,00	€ 407,00



V-1833 € 452,30

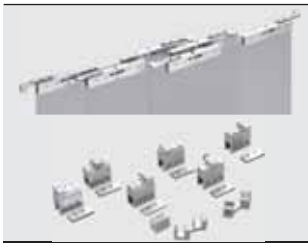
ZUBEHÖR komplett mit: N° 4 Klemm-Laufwagen
N° 4 Endanschläge

Sliding accessory set for two panels complete with: N° 4 trolley hangers with clamps carriages - N° 4 stoppers

V-1836 € 595,30

Mitnehmer kit Sincro mit Seil für 3 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099-C

Dragging kit Sincro with cable for 3 sliding panel, including floor guides V-012 and V-099-C



V-1886 € 290,00

Mitnehmer kit für 3 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099-C

Dragging kit for 3 sliding panel, including floor guides V-012 and V-099-C

OPTIONAL

V-1824-50 € 74,70

Optional Stopper mit Soft Close nur in Schliessrichtung für Telescopisch V-1860, V-1815 und V-1863

Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism (only closing) for sliding system Telescopic V-1860, V-1815 and V-1863

OPTIONAL

V-1824-70 € 74,70

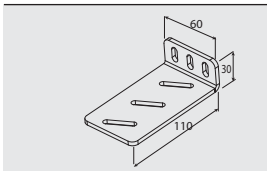
Optional Stopper mit Soft Close nur in Schliessrichtung für Telescopisch V-1860, V-1815 und V-1863

Optional stopper with Soft close mechanism (only closing) for sliding system Telescopic V-1860, V-1815 and V-1863

BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

V-1830 | V-1835 | V-1880 | V-1885 BRIXIA TELESCOPICO

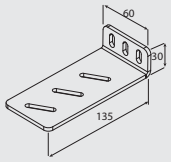
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



V-1837 € 35,30

Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage für System V-1830 und V-1880 (1 Stück je ca 400 mm)

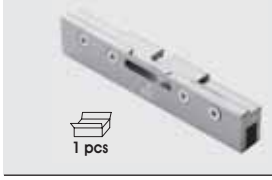
Angled profil for wall installation for system V-1830 and V-1880 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)



V-1835 € 36,30

Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage für System V-1835 und V-1885 (1 Stück je ca 400 mm)

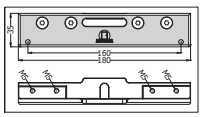
Angled profil for wall installation for system V-1835 and V-1885 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)

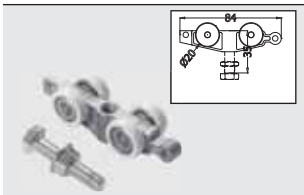


V-090-T € 49,70/pcs

Klemmschuh

Clamp

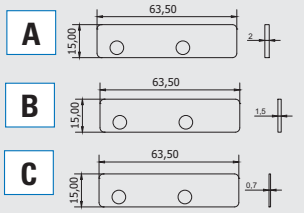




V-1816 AN € 43,00/pcs

Laufwagen BRIXIA HEAVY

Carriage BRIXIA HEAVY



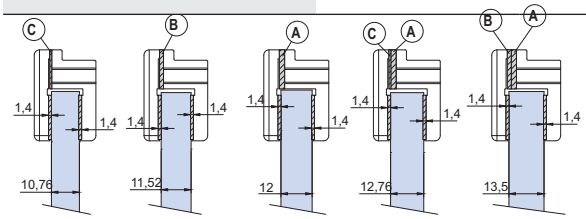
V-1817-A € 37,30/set

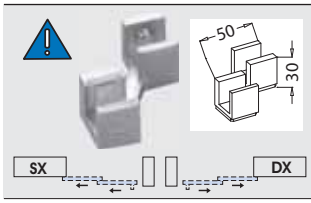
V-1817-B € 37,30/set

V-1817-C € 37,30/set

Kit Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-090 und V-090-T

Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
for 2 clamps V-090 and V-090-T





V-099-C AN € 47,70/pcs

Doppel Bodenführung für BRIXIA Systeme V-1820, V-1825, V-1830, V-1835, V-1870, V-1875, V-1880, V-1885

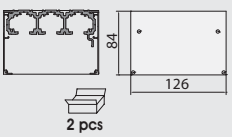
Double floor guide for BRIXIA systems V-1820, V-1825, V-1830, V-1835, V-1870, V-1875, V-1880, V-1885

V-012

AN	€ 14,30
NS	€ 17,70
CR	€ 17,70

Bodenführung
mit Filzgleiter für 8/10 mm Glas

Floor guide
with felt strips for 8/10 mm glass sliding door

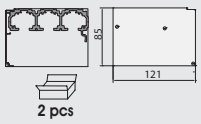


V-1838-S AN € 55,00

IXE € 66,00

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1830 Deckenmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile V-1830 ceiling installation

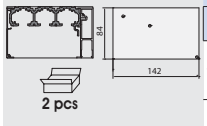


V-1838-P AN € 52,00

IXE € 62,30

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1830 Wandmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile V-1830 wall installation



V-1839 AN € 57,00

IXE € 68,50

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1830 und V-1834

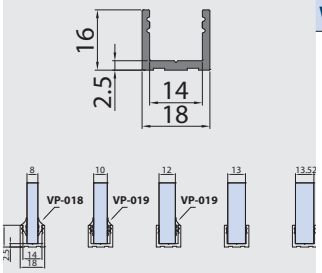
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1830 and V-1834

V-2014

U profil für Seitenteil Dichtungen nicht inkl.

U channel for fixed panel, gaskets not included

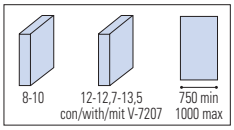
Misura | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 55,70	€ 84,70
3000 mm	€ 67,30	€ 101,50
6000 mm	€ 107,70	€ 155,30



3mm VP-018 € 46,30

2mm VP-019 € 43,50

BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION



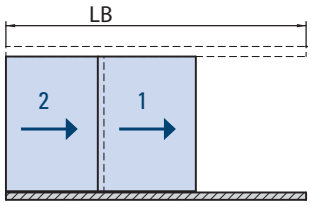
V-7200 INVISIBILE DOPPIO TELESCOPICO

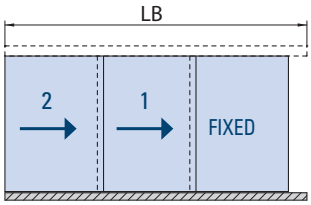
V-7200 SET 1 (Decke | Ceiling)
V-7200 SET 2 (Wand | Wall)

V-7200 SET 1 (Decke | Ceiling)
V-7200 SET 2 (Wand | Wall)
Mit Seitenteil | With fixed panel

V-7200 SET 1

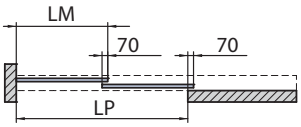
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit optional Seitenteil, mit Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and optional fixed panel, with dragging mechanism, ceiling installation

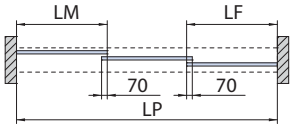




V-7200 SET 2

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit optional Seitenteil, mit Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and optional fixed panel, with dragging mechanism, wall installation





SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-7200 SET 1 FIX	V-7200 SET 1-MIS	V-7200 SET 2 FIX	V-7200 SET 2-MIS
V-7200	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	1	-	1	-
V-7200-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1	-	1
V-7202	4 Klemmlaufwagen und 4 Türstopper	4 roller carriers and 4 stoppers	1	1	1	1
V-7206	Mitnehmer kit	Dragging kit	1	1	-	1
V-7005	Winkelverbinder	Braket	-	-	1 X 400 MM	1 X 400 MM
V-2001	Paar Endkappe	Pair endcaps	-	-	1	1

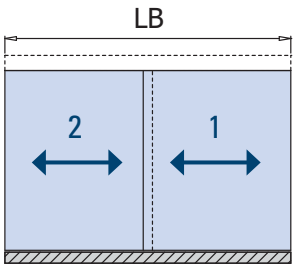
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

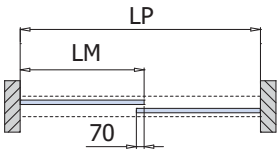
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7200 SET 1 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1207,00
V-7200 SET 1 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1367,30
V-7200 SET 1 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1542,30
V-7200 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1469,70
V-7200 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1958,30

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7200 SET 2 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 1282,50
V-7200 SET 2 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1477,00
V-7200 SET 2 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1685,00
V-7200 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1584,70
V-7200 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 2168,50

V-7200 SET 5

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig frei bewegliche,gegenläufige ganzglasschiebetüren Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways,for free movable panels, ceiling installation



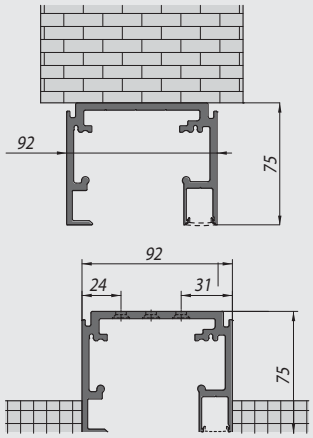


SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-7200 SET 5 FIX	V-7200 SET 5-MIS
V-7200	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	1	-
V-7200-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	-	1
V-7202	4 Klemmlaufwagen und 4 Türstopper	4 roller carriers and 4 stoppers	1	1
V-012-INS	Bodenführung verstellbar	Adjustable floor guide	2	2

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7200 SET 5 FIX	LB = 2000 mm	€ 991,70
V-7200 SET 5 FIX	LB = 3000 mm	€ 1153,00
V-7200 SET 5 FIX	LB = 4000 mm	€ 1328,00
V-7200 SET 5-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3000	€ 1260,70
V-7200 SET 5-MIS	LB = 3000 → 6000	€ 1743,00

V-7200 INVISIBILE DOPPIO TELESCOPICO



SICHTBARE INSTALLATION
VISIBLE INSTALLATION

UNSICHTBARE INSTALLATION
INVISIBLE INSTALLATION

V-7200

Doppelschiene "INVISIBLE" für integrierte Deckenmontage für 2 Schiebetür und Seitenteil

Top track profile "INVISIBLE DOUBLE" recessed in the ceiling or visible for 2 sliding panel and with option for fixed side panel

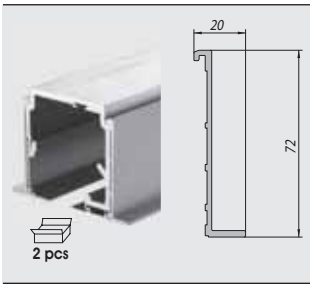
Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 449,30
3000 mm	€ 610,70
4000 mm	€ 807,30
6000 mm	€ 1092,00
V-7200-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size	
1500 → 3000	€ 682,30
3000 → 6000	€ 1165,50

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office

V-7202 € 502,00

Zubehör komplett für 2 "INVISIBILE" Schiebetüren bestehend aus: N° 4 Klemm - Laufwagen für Glas 8/10 mm und N° 4 Stopper

Accessory set for 2 "INVISIBLE DOUBLE" sliding panels consisting of 4 roller carriers for glass 8/10 mm and 4 stoppers.

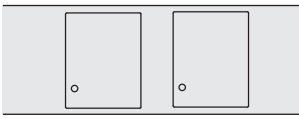


V-7006-CF2 AN

Profil für Laufschiene V-7200 mit Auflage für Abgehängter Decke. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit

• **Profile** for rail V-7200 with support for suspended ceiling. Price each 2 bars.

L = 2000	€ 82,30
L = 3000	€ 113,30
L = 4000	€ 144,50
L = 6000	€ 209,30



V-7201 AN € 44,00

Paar Endkappen für Laufschiene V-7200

Pair endcaps for track profile V-7200

V-012-INS

AN	€ 27,00
NS	€ 29,30
CR	€ 31,50

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 13,5mm perfekt für Invisibile und Teleskop Schiebe-Systeme, dank der Befestigungsplatte einsetzba

• **Floor guide** for sliding panel, adjustable for glass from 8 to 13,5, perfect for "Invisibile" and "Telescopico" sliding system thanks to the fixing plate insertable.

V-7206 € 302,70

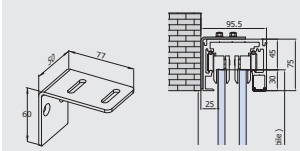
Mitnehmer kit
für 2 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099B

Dragging KIT for 2 sliding panel with floor guides V-012 and double floor guide V-099B

V-7005 € 26,30

1 Stück Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage Schiene V-7200 (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm)

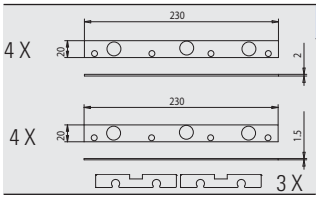
1 pcs angled profil for wall installation track profile V-7200 (about 1 piece each 400 mm)



V-7009 € 28,30

1 Stück Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage Laufschiene V-7200 sichtbare Installation (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm)

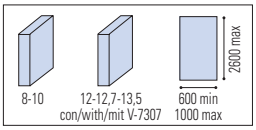
1 Piece bracket for wall installation track profile V-7200 visible installation (about 1 piece every 400 mm)



V-7207 € 98,50

Kit distanzscheiben
für Glasdicke 12 / 12,7 / 13,5 mm
(für 4 Klemm-Laufwagen von V-7202)

Kit spacers for glass thickness
12 / 12,7 / 13,5 mm
(for 4 clamps of V-7202)

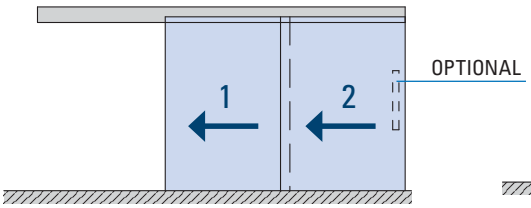


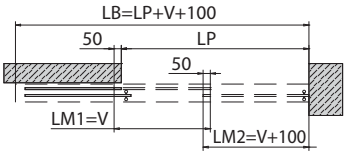
V-7300 INVISIBILE TELESCOPICO SINCRO

V-7300 SET 1

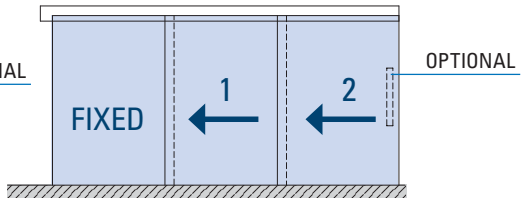
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit optional Seitenteil, mit Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and optional fixed panel, with dragging mechanism, ceiling installation

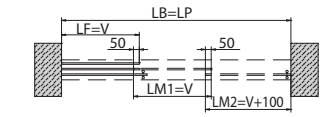
V-7300 SET 1 (Decke | Ceiling)
V-7300 SET 2 (Wand | Wall)

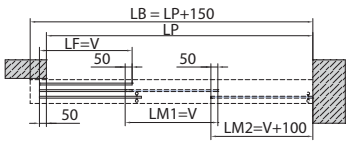




V-7300 SET 1 (Decke | Ceiling)
V-7300 SET 2 (Wand | Wall)
Mit Seitenteil | With fixed panel







V-7300 SET 2

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit optional Seitenteil, mit Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and optional fixed panel, with dragging mechanism, wall installation

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			V-7300 SET 1-MIS	V-7300 SET 2-MIS
V-7300	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profiles	-	-
V-7300-MIS	Führungschiene mit Profilabdeckungen	Track and bottom cover profile	1	1
V-7202	4 Klemmlaufwagen und 4 Türstopper	4 roller carriers and 4 stoppers	1	1
V-7206	Mitnehmer kit	Dragging kit	1	1
V-7305	Winkelverbinder	Braket	-	(1x400 mm) **(OPTIONAL)**

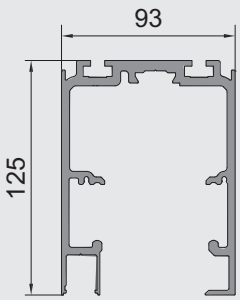
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7300 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3500	€ 2822,00

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-7300 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3500	€ 3056,30

V-7300 INVISIBILE TELESCOPICO SINCRO

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



V-7300

Laufschienenprofil Teleskopisch Sincro 2-läufig

Track profile Telescopic Sincro 2-ways

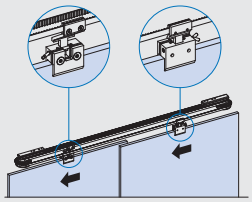
Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 537,50
3000 mm	€ 730,30
4000 mm	€ 912,70
6000 mm	€ 1319,30

Profil LagerLängen , werden innerhalb von 2-3 Tagen geliefert. Die Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen.
Measure on stock for delivery in 2/3 days. Available to be checked with sales office

V-7202 € 502,00

Zubehör komplett für 2 "INVISIBILE" Schiebetüren bestehend aus: N° 4 Klemm - Laufwagen für Glas 8/10 mm und N° 4 Stopper

Accessory set for 2 "INVISIBLE DOUBLE" sliding panels consisting of 4 roller carriers for glass 8/10 mm and 4 stoppers.



V-7306 € 1543,00

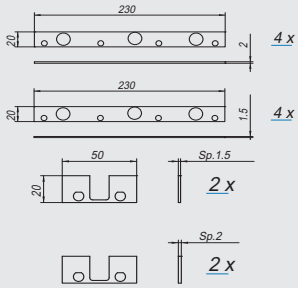
Mitnehmer kit "V-7300 INVISIBILE TELESCOP SINCRO" für 2 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012-B und V-099-C

Dragging KIT "V-7300 INVISIBLE TELESCOPIC SINCRO" for 2 sliding panel, with floor guides V-012-B and V-099-C

V-7305 € 26,30

1 Stück Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage Schiene V-7300 (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm)

1 Pcs fixing bracket for wall installation track profile V-7300
(about 1 piece each 400 mm)

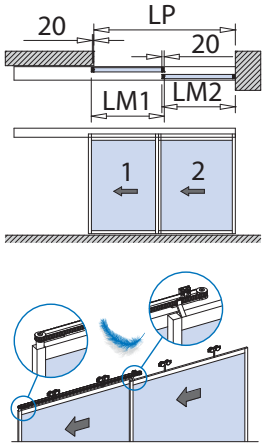


V-7307 € 98,50

Kit distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 / 12,7 / 13,5 mm (für 4 Klemm-Laufwagen von V-7202 und Mitnehmer)

Kit spacers for glass thickness
12 / 12,7 / 13,5 mm
(for 4 clamps of V-7202 and draggings)

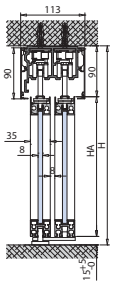
PO-220 EASY FRAME TELESCOPICO SINCRO OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE



PO-220 SET 1 AN **€ 3487,70**

Deckenmontage

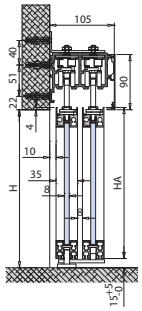
Ceiling installation.



PO-220 SET 2 AN **€ 3541,50**

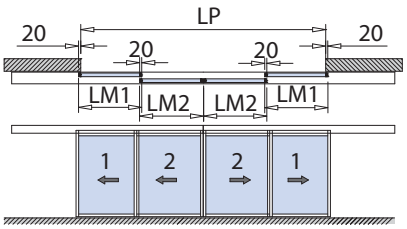
Wandmontage

Wall installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 2-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus:
Sincro Mitnehmer System mit synchronisierter Bewegung, Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe Stopper, Bodenführungen und Endkappen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 1500 bis 3500 mm

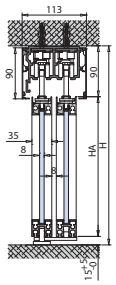
System for 2 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel, **Sincro** dragging system, for a synchronized movement complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides and endcaps.
Track profile in requested lengths from 1500 to 3500 mm.



PO-220 SET 3 AN **€ 6383,30**

Deckenmontage

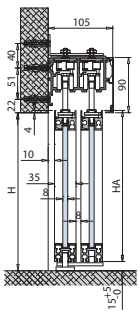
Ceiling installation.



PO-220 SET 4 AN **€ 6577,00**

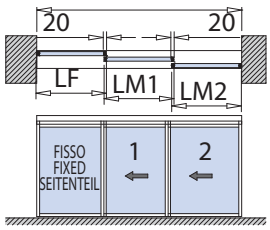
Wandmontage

Wall installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 4-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus:
Sincro Mitnehmer System mit synchronisierter Bewegung, Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe Stopper, Bodenführungen und Endkappen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 3500 bis 6000 mm

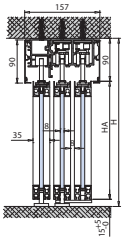
System for 4 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel, **Sincro** dragging system, for a synchronized movement complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides and endcaps.
Track profile in requested lengths from 3500 to 6000 mm.



PO-225 SET 1 AN **€ 4822,50**

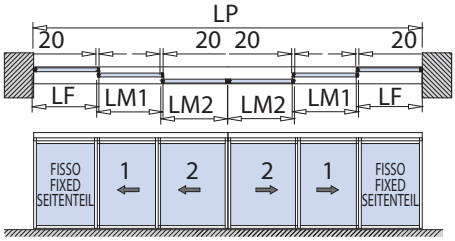
Deckenmontage

Ceiling installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 2-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen und 1 Seitenteil bestehend aus:
Sincro Mitnehmer System mit synchronisierter Bewegung, Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe Stopper, Bodenführungen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 1500 bis 4500 mm

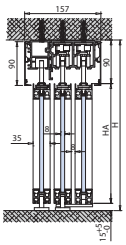
System for 2 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel and
1 fixed, **Sincro** dragging system,
for a synchronized movement complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides.
Track profile in requested lengths from 1500 to 4500 mm.



PO-225 SET 3 AN **€ 8355,30**

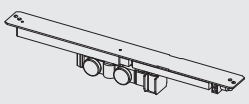
Deckenmontage

Ceiling installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 4-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen und 2 Seitenteilen bestehend aus:
Sincro Mitnehmer System mit synchronisierter Bewegung, Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe Stopper, Bodenführungen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 3500 bis 6000 mm

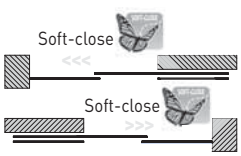
System for 4 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel and 2 fixed,
Sincro dragging system,
for a synchronized movement complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides.
Track profile in requested lengths from 3500 to 6000 mm.



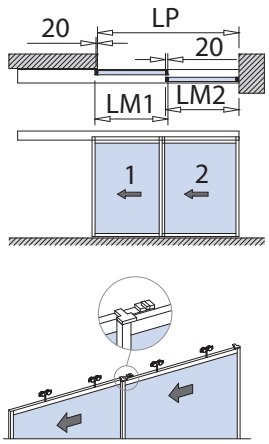
PO-238 **€ 265,50**

Optional 1 Stk Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug nur in Schliessrichtung

Optional 1 stopper with Soft-close only closing.



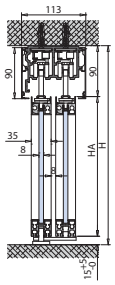
PO-230 EASY FRAME TELESCOPICO OPTIONAL SOFT-CLOSE



PO-230 SET 1 AN **€ 2992,50**

Deckenmontage

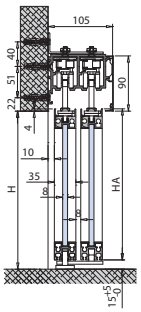
Ceiling installation.



PO-230 SET 2 AN **€ 3046,50**

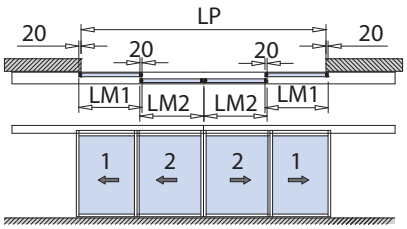
Wandmontage

Wall installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 2-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus: , Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe mit **Mechanischem** Mitnehmer System Stopper, Bodenführungen und Endkappen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 1500 bis 3500 mm

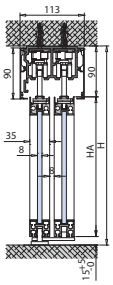
System for 2 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel, **Mechanical** dragging system, complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides and endcaps.
Track profile in requested lengths from 1500 to 3500 mm.



PO-230 SET 3 AN **€ 5393,00**

Deckenmontage

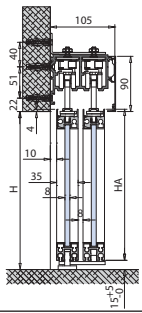
Ceiling installation.



PO-230 SET 4 AN **€ 5586,70**

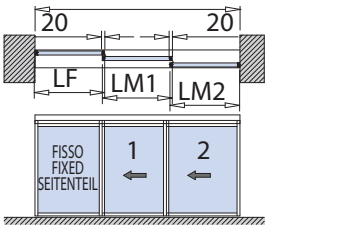
Wandmontage

Wall installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 4-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus:
Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe mit **Mechanischem** Mitnehmer Stopper, Bodenführungen und Endkappen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 3500 bis 6000 mm

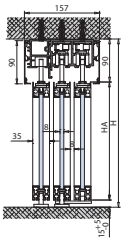
System for 4 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel, **Mechanical** dragging system, complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides and endcaps.
Track profile in requested lengths from 3500 to 6000 mm.



PO-235 SET 1 AN **€ 4327,50**

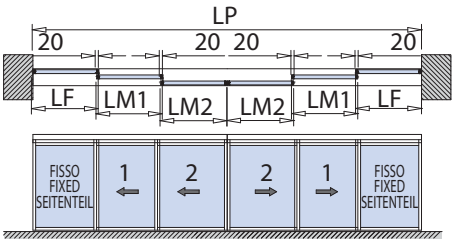
Deckenmontage

Ceiling installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 2-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen und 1 Seitenteil bestehend aus:
Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe mit **Mechanischem** Mitnehmer Stopper, Bodenführungen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 1500 bis 4500 mm

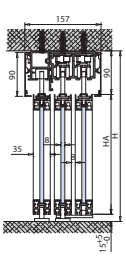
System for 2 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel and
1 fixed, **Mechanical** dragging system, complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides.
Track profile in requested lengths from 1500 to 4500 mm.



PO-235 SET 3 AN **€ 7365,00**

Deckenmontage

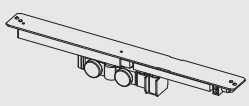
Ceiling installation.



Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig für 4-Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen und 2 Seitenteilen bestehend aus:
Laufwagen-Klemmschuhe mit **Mechanischem** Mitnehmer Stopper, Bodenführungen
Laufschiene erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen von 3500 bis 6000 mm

System for 4 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium panel and 2 fixed, **Mechanical** dragging system, complete with clamp rollers, stoppers, floor guides .
Track profile in requested lengths from 3500 to 6000 mm.

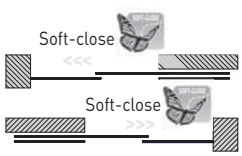
OPTIONAL



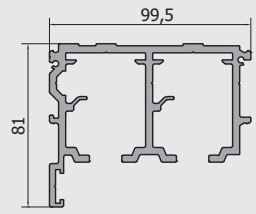
PO-238 **€ 265,50**

Optional 1 Stk Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug nur in Schliessrichtung

Optional 1 stopper with Soft-close only closing.



PO-220 | PO-230 EASY FRAME TELESCOPICO

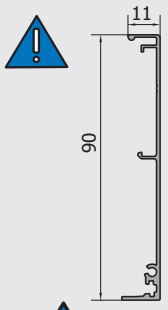


V-1630

Laufschienenprofil Telescopisch **Easy frame** 2-läufig

Track profile Telescopic **Easy frame** 2-ways.

Länge | Length	Roh | raw
2000 mm	€ 436,30
3000 mm	€ 598,70
4000 mm	€ 762,30
6000 mm	€ 1028,30



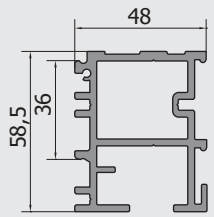
V-1632

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für V-1630

Cover profile anodised aluminium for V-1630

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 133,70
3000 mm	€ 156,30
4000 mm	€ 180,00
6000 mm	€ 222,00

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile

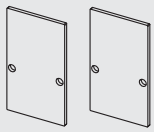


V-1634

Profil für Seitenteil für Laufschiene V-1630

Profile for side panel for installation with track profile V-1630

Länge | Length	roh / raw
2000 mm	€ 187,50
3000 mm	€ 250,00
4000 mm	€ 312,30
6000 mm	€ 420,00



V-1638-P AN € 45,30

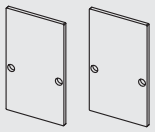
Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1630 Wandmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile V-1630 wall installation

V-1635 € 29,50

1 Stück Winkelprofil für Wandmontage Schiene V-1630 (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm)

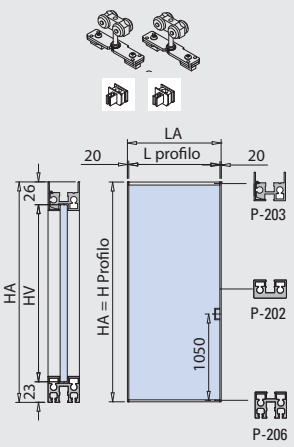
1 Piece fixing bracket for wall installation track profile V-1630 (about 1 piece every 400 mm)



V-1638-S AN € 45,30

Paar Endkappe für Laufschienenprofil V-1630 Deckenmontage

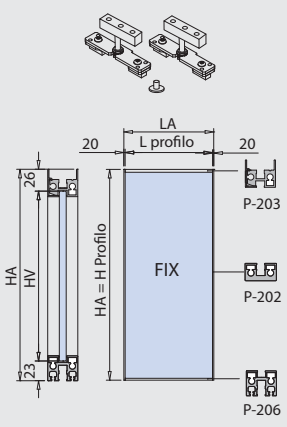
Pair endcaps for track profile V-1630 ceiling installation



PO-230 € 732,30

Schiebetür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium (ohne Glas und Griff), bestehend aus: leicht montierabare Profil, ohne Bohrungen, lieferbar in Standard Länge für eine Türe max 1200xh 3000 mm.. 2 Vertikalprofil P-202 L=3000 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (oben) P-203 L=1200 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (unten) P-206 L=1200 mm
1 Set P-F25 Befestigungsmaterial für 1 Flügel, ohne Profilbearbeitung
2 Laufwagen und 2 Stopper für 1 Flügel

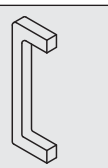
door with aluminium panel in anodized aluminum (glass and handle not included), containing: profiles provided in standard sizes for a door size max L1200x3000h to adjust the measures. 2 vertical profiles P-202 L = 3000 mm
1 horizontal profile P-203 L = 1200mm
1 horizontal profile P-206 L = 1200mm
1set P-F25 hardware to assembly
2 rollers and 2 stopper for 1 sliding panel



PO-231-FIX € 753,50

Seitenteil mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium (ohne Glas und Griff), bestehend aus: leicht montierabare Profil, ohne Bohrungen, lieferbar in Standard Länge für eine Türe max 1200xh 3000 mm.. 2 Vertikalprofil P-202 L=3000 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (oben) P-203 L=1200 mm - 1 Horizhontalprofil (unten) P-206 L=1200 mm
1 Set P-F25 Befestigungsmaterial für 1 Flügel, ohne Profilbearbeitung
2 Verbinder zur Laufschiene und 1 Bodenführung

Side panel with aluminium frame in anodized aluminum (glass and handle not included), containing: profiles provided in standard sizes for a door size max L1200x3000h to adjust the measures. 2 vertical profiles P-202 L = 3000 mm
1 horizontal profile P-203 L = 1200mm
1 horizontal profile P-206 L = 1200mm
1set P-F25 hardware to assembly
2 connectors for track profile and 1 floor guide.



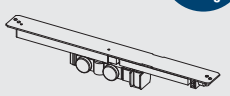
F-007 AN € 92,70

Paar Schiebegriffe aus eloxiertem Aluminium Selbstklebend

Pair sliding handle with self adhesive fixing in anodised aluminium

OPTIONAL

80 Kg

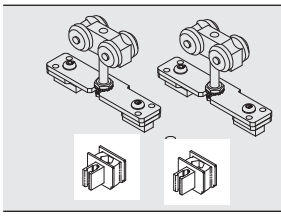


PO-238 € 265,50

Optional 1 Stk Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug nur in Schliessrichtung

Optional 1 stopper with Soft-close only closing.

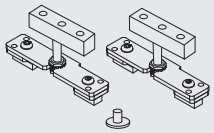
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



PO-232 € 127,70

Zübehör Set komplett für 1 Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm-Laufwagen
N° 2 Stopper

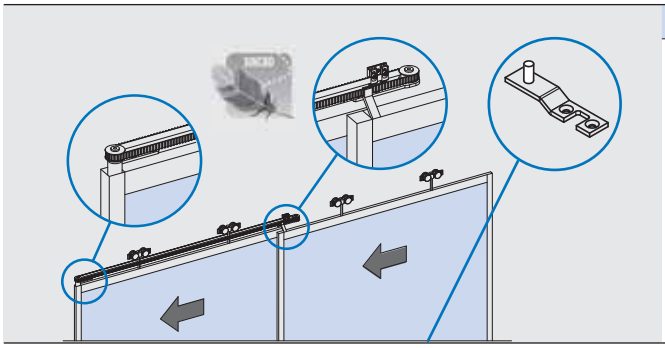
Accessory set for 1 sliding door with aluminium panel containing:
N° 2 Carriages
N° 2 stoppers



PO-233 € 136,00/SET

Zübehör Set komplett für 1 Seitenteil mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen bestehend aus: N° 2 Verbinder zur Laufschiene, N° 1 Bodenführung

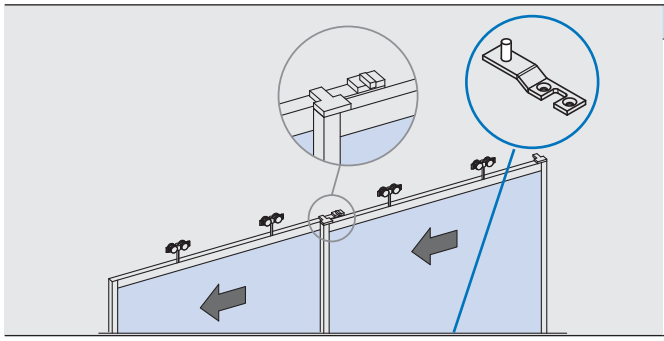
Accessory set for 1 fixed panel with aluminium frame containing:
2 connectors for track profile and 1 floor guide.



PO-226 € 881,00/set

Sincro Mitnehmer set mit Bodenführungen für 2 Teleskop -Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

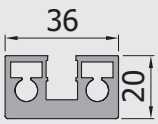
Set **Sincro** dragging mechanism for 2 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium frame



PO-236 € 338,30/set

Set mit **mechanischem** Mitnehmer und Bodenführungen für 2 Teleskop -Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

Set **mechanical** dragging mechanism for 2 telescopic sliding doors with aluminium frame



P-202 AN € 65,30/mtl

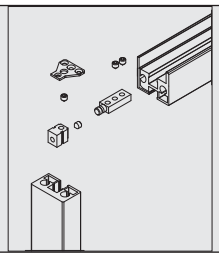
Vertikalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.
Preis pro lfm

Vertical profile in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes.
Price each mt

P-202 B AN € 54,70/mtl

Vertikalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

Vertical profile in anodised aluminium supplied in in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each mt



P-F25 € 65,70/set

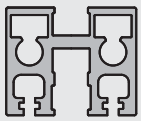
Befestigungsmaterial
für eine Aluminium Flügelrahmen PO-230, PO-231-FIX
Preis pro Set

Fixing materials to assembly one aluminium panel PO-230, PO-231-FIX
Price each set

PO-212 € 13,50/pcs

Bodenführung für Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

- **Floor guide** for sliding aluminium panel



PO-206 AN € 72,30/mtl

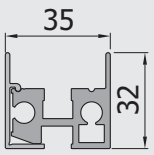
Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen. Preis pro lfm

Horizontal profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes.
Price each mt .

PO-206 B AN € 62,70/mtl

Untere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium
Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

Horizontal bottom profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm.
Price each mt



P-203 AN € 72,00/mtl

Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen. Preis pro lfm

Horizontal profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes.
Price each mt .

P-203 B AN € 63,70/mtl

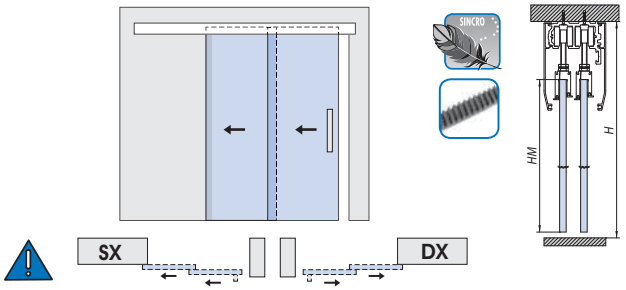
Obere Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm
Preis pro lfm

Horizontal upper profile for sliding door in anodised aluminium, supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm
Price each mt

V-2200 | V-2250 TELESCOPICO SINCRO 2 VIE E 2 VIE + FISSO

V-2200 SET 1

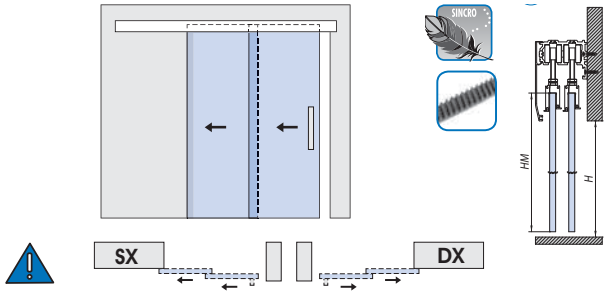
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2200 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3500	€ 2276,30

V-2200 SET 2

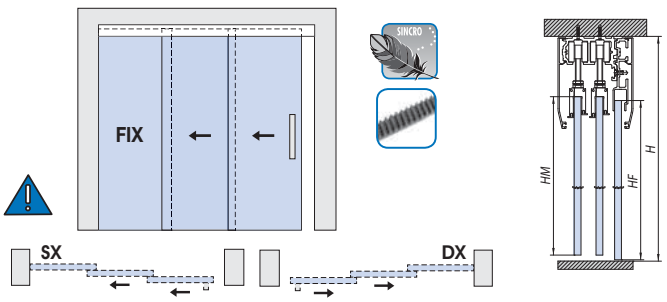
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2200 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 3500	€ 2098,30

V-2250 SET 1

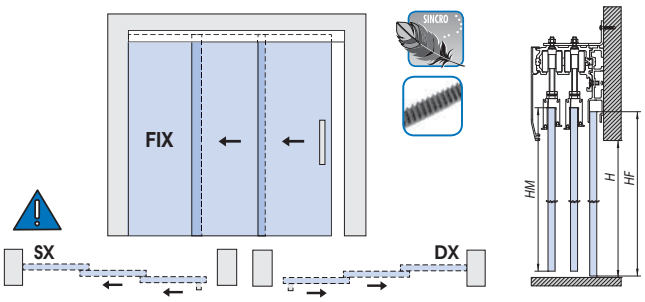
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Seitenteil, mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2250 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 → 4500	€ 2527,00

V-2250 SET 2

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig mit Seitenteil, mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 2-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation



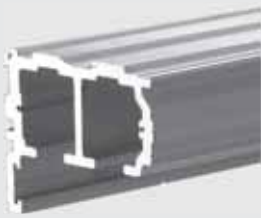
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2250 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 → 4500	€ 2349,50

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		OBERF.-FIN	V-2200 | V-2250 SET 1 FIX		V-2200 | V-2250 SET 1-MIS		V-2200 | V-2250 SET 2 FIX		V-2200 | V-2250 SET 2-MIS	
V-2200	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000		1		-		1		-	
V-2200-MIS	L=1500 → 6000		-		1		-		1	
V-2203	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge - Carriages with clamps and stoppers		1		1		1		1	
V-2206	Kit mit mechanischem Mitnehmer - Dragging kit mechanical		1		1		1		1	
V-2204	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	
V-2208-S	Endkappe für DeckeTappi per soffitto - Endcaps for ceiling	AN	1		1		-		-	
V-2208-P	Endkappe für Wand - Endcaps for wall	AN	-		-		1		1	
V-2209-S	Endkappe für DeckeTappi per soffitto - Endcaps for ceiling	AN	1		1		-		-	
V-2209-P	Endkappe für Wand - Endcaps for wall	AN	-		-		1		1	
V-2101	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000	AN	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-2101-MIS	L=1500 → 6000	AN	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
V-2104	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000		-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-2104-MIS	L=1500 → 6000		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V-2205	Winkelverbinder - Bracket		-		-		1 x 400 mm		1 x 400 mm	

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

V-2200 | V-2250 TELESCOPICO SINCRO 2 VIE E 2 VIE + FISSO



V-2200

aufschienenprofil Telescopisch 2-läufig

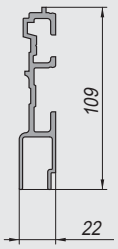
Track profile Telescopic 2-ways.

Länge | Length	Roh | Row
2000 mm	€ 378,30
3000 mm	€ 510,30
4000 mm	€ 643,00
6000 mm	€ 874,30

V-2200-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 549,30
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 939,00



V-2104

Seitenteilprofil für Laufschiene V-2200/V-2300/V-2400

Side panel profile for track profile V-2200/2300/2400

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 150,00
3000 mm	€ 215,30
4000 mm	€ 307,00
6000 mm	€ 420,00

V-2104-MIS

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

1500 ⟶ 3000	€ 247,70
3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 469,50

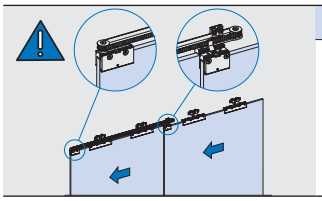
V-2101

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für V-2200/2250/2300/2350

Cover profile anodised aluminium for V-2200/2250/2300/2350

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 177,00	€ 221,30
3000 mm	€ 197,50	€ 247,00
4000 mm	€ 219,30	€ 274,00
6000 mm	€ 261,50	€ 326,70

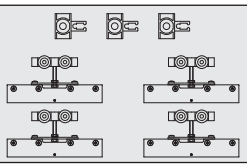
Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile



V-2206 € 759,50

Mitnehmer kit Sincro für 2 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099

Dragging KIT Sincro for 2 sliding panel, with floor guides V-012 and V-099



V-2203 € 583,30/set

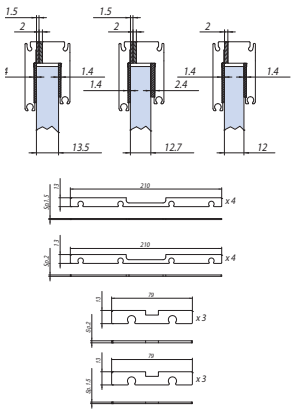
Zubehör komplett mit: N° 4 Klemm-Laufwagen N° 4 Endanschläge

Sliding accessory set for two panels complete with: N° 4 trolley hangers with clamps carriages - N° 4 stoppers

V-2207 € 72,00

KIT DISTANZSCHEIBEN
für Glasdicke
12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(für 4 Klemm-Lauwagen V-2203)

KIT SPACERS
for glass thickness
12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(for 4 clamps of V-2203)



V-2205 € 26,30

1 Stück Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm.)

• **1 pcs bracket** for wall installation.track, (about 1 piece each 400 mm).

OPTIONAL

V-2204 € 258,50

Optional 1 Stk Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug nur in Schliessrichtung

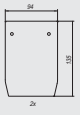
Optional 1 stopper with Soft-close only closing.

2 pcs

V-2208-P AN € 50,30

Paar Endkappe für Wandmontage Telescopisch Sincro 2-läufig V-2200

Pair endcaps for Telescopic Sincro 2-ways V-2200 for wall installation.

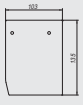


2 pcs

V-2208-S AN € 50,30

Paar Endkappe für Deckenmontage Telescopisch Sincro 2-läufig V-2200

Pair endcaps for Telescopic Sincro 2-ways V-2200 for ceiling installation.

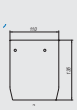


2 pcs

V-2209-S AN € 50,30

Paar Endkappen für Schiene Telescopisch Sincro 2-läufig V-2200 und Profil V-2104. Wandmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile Telescopic Sincro 2-ways V-2200 and profile V-2104 Wall installation



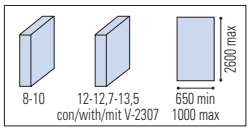
2 pcs

V-2209-P AN € 50,30

Paar Endkappen für Schiene Telescopisch Sincro 2-läufig V-2200 und Profil V-2104. Deckenmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile Telescopic Sincro 2-ways V-2200 and profile V-2104 ceiling installation

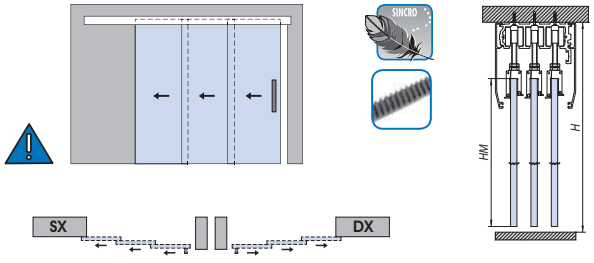
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION



V-2300 | V-2350 TELESCOPICO SINCRO 3 VIE E 3 VIE + FISSO

V-2300 SET 1

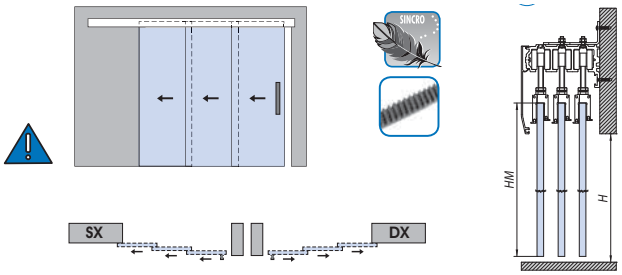
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2300 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 3500	€ 3499,70

V-2300 SET 2

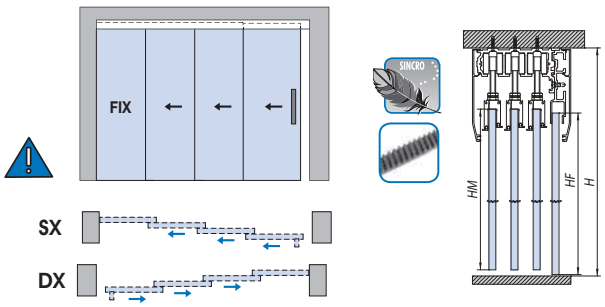
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2300 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 3500	€ 3443,00

V-2350 SET 1

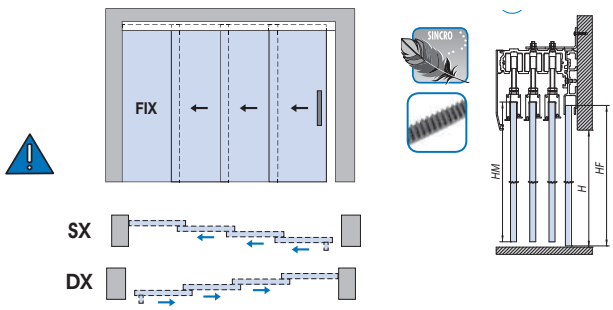
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Seitenteil, mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2350 SET 1-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 4500	€ 3930,30

V-2350 SET 2

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 3-läufig mit Seitenteil, mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 3-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation

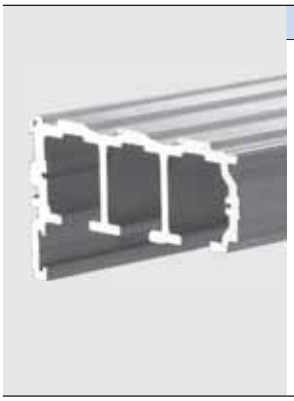


COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2350 SET 2-MIS	LB = 1500 ⟶ 4500	€ 3984,00

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		OBERF.-FIN	V-2300 | V-2350 SET 1 FIX		V-2300 | V-2350 SET 1-MIS		V-2300 | V-2350 SET 2 FIX		V-2300 | V-2350 SET 2-MIS	
V-2300	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000		1		-		1		-	
V-2300-MIS	L=1500 ⟶ 6000		-		1		-		1	
V-2303	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge - Carriages with clamps and stoppers		1		1		1		1	
V-2306	Kit mit mechanischem Mitnehmer - Dragging kit mechanical		1		1		1		1	
V-2204	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	
V-2308-S	Endkappe für DeckeTappi per soffitto - Endcaps for ceiling	AN	1		1		-		-	
V-2308-P	Endkappe für Wand - Endcaps for wall	AN	-		-		1		1	
V-2309-S	Endkappe für DeckeTappi per soffitto - Endcaps for ceiling	AN	1		1		-		-	
V-2309-P	Endkappe für Wand - Endcaps for wall	AN	-		-		1		1	
V-2101	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000	AN/IXE	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-2101-MIS	L=1500 ⟶ 6000	AN/IXE	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
V-2104	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000		-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-2104-MIS	L=1500 ⟶ 6000		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V-2205	Winkelverbinder - Bracket		-		-		1 x 400 mm		1 x 400 mm	

BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

V-2300 | V-2350 TELESCOPICO SINCRO 3 VIE E 3 VIE + FISSO



V-2300

aufschienenprofil Telescopisch 2-läufig

Track profile Telescopic 2-ways.

Länge | Length	Roh | Row
2000 mm	€ 463,50
3000 mm	€ 577,00
4000 mm	€ 690,50
6000 mm	€ 903,70

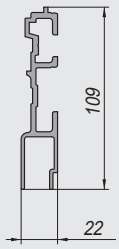
V-2101

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für V-2200/2250/2300/2350

Cover profile anodised aluminium for V-2200/2250/2300/2350

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 177,00	€ 221,30
3000 mm	€ 197,50	€ 247,00
4000 mm	€ 219,30	€ 274,00
6000 mm	€ 261,50	€ 326,70

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile

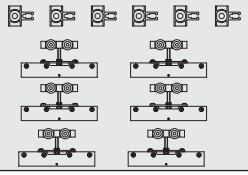


V-2104

Seitenteilprofil für Laufschiene V-2200/V-2300/V-2400

Side panel profile for track profile V-2200/2300/2400

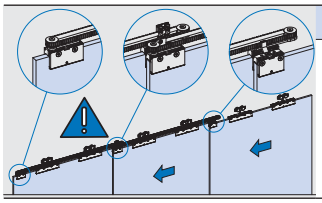
Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 150,00
3000 mm	€ 215,30
4000 mm	€ 307,00
6000 mm	€ 420,00
V-2104-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size	
1500 → 3000	€ 247,70
3000 → 6000	€ 469,50



V-2303 € 875,00/set

Zubehör komplett mit: N° 6 Klemm-Laufwagen N° 6 Endanschläge

Sliding accessory set for two panels complete with: N° 6 trolley hangers with clamps carriages - N° 6 stoppers



V-2306 € 1457,00

Mitnehmer kit Sincro für 3 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099

Dragging KIT Sincro for 3 sliding panel, with floor guides V-012 and V-099

V-2205 € 26,30

1 Stück Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm.)

• **1 pcs bracket** for wall installation.track, (about 1 piece each 400 mm).

OPTIONAL

V-2204 € 258,50

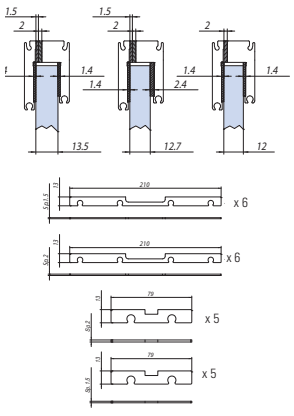
Optional 1 Stk Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug nur in Schliessrichtung

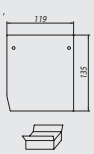
Optional 1 stopper with Soft-close only closing.

V-2307 € 109,00

KIT DISTANZSCHEIBEN
für Glasdicke
12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(für 6 Klemm-Lauwagen V-2303)

KIT SPACERS
for glass thickness
12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(for 6 clamps of V-2303)

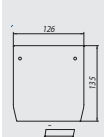




V-2308-P AN € 73,50

Paar Endkappen für Wandmontage Telescopisch Sincro 3-läufig V-2300

Pair endcaps for Telescopic Sincro 3-ways V-2300 for wall installation.



V-2308-S AN € 73,50

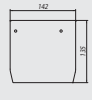
Paar Endkappen für Deckenmontage Telescopisch Sincro 3-läufig V-2300

Pair endcaps for Telescopic Sincro 3-ways V-2300 for ceiling installation.

V-2309-P AN € 73,50

Paar Endkappen für Schiene Telescopisch Sincro 3-läufig V-2300 und Profil V-2104. Wandmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile Telescopic Sincro 3-ways V-2300 and profile V-2104 Wall installation

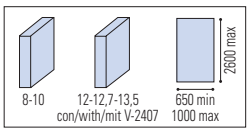


V-2309-S AN € 73,50

Paar Endkappen für Schiene Telescopisch Sincro 3-läufig V-2300 und Profil V-2104. Deckenmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile Telescopic Sincro 3-ways V-2300 and profile V-2104 Ceiling installation

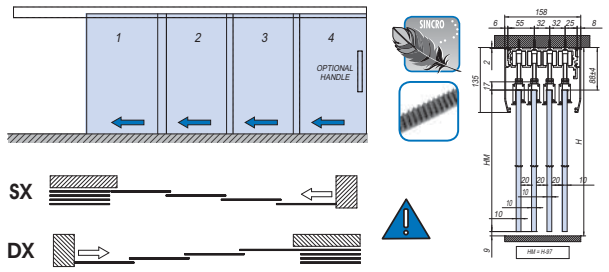
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION



V-2400 | V-2450 TELESCOPICO SINCRO 4 VIE E 4 VIE + FISSO

V-2400 SET 1

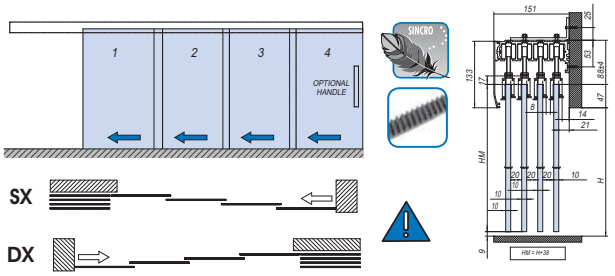
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 4-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 4-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2400 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 4670,30

V-2400 SET 2

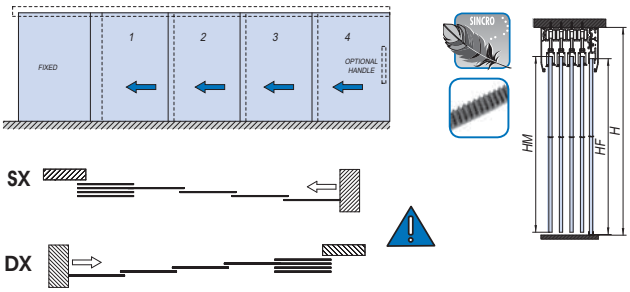
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 4-läufig mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 4-ways with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2400 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 4941,30

V-2450 SET 1

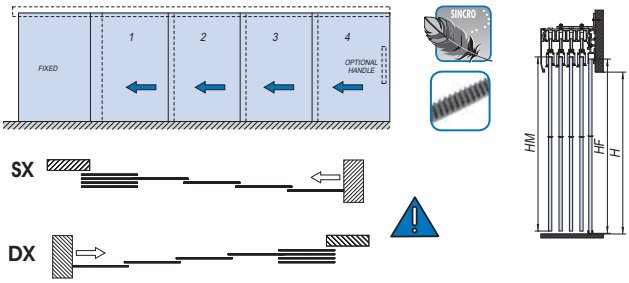
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 4-läufig mit Seitenteil, mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Deckenmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 4-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, ceiling installation



COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2450 SET 1-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 5085,00

V-2450 SET 2

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 4-läufig mit Seitenteil, mit Sincro Mitnehmer Kit, Wandmontage
- Telescopic sliding door system 4-ways and fixed panel, with Sincro dragging mechanism, wall installation



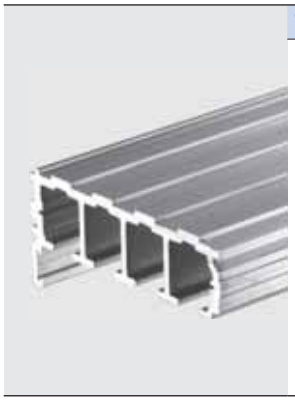
COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	AN
V-2450 SET 2-MIS	LB = 3000 ⟶ 6000	€ 5362,30

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		OBERF.-FIN	V-2400 | V-2450 SET 1 FIX		V-2400 | V-2450 SET 1-MIS		V-2400 | V-2450 SET 2 FIX		V-2400 | V-2450 SET 2-MIS	
V-2400	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000		1		-		1		-	
V-2400-MIS	L=1500 ⟶ 6000		-		1		-		1	
V-2403	Set Klemm-Laufwagen mit Endanschläge - Carriages with clamps and stoppers		1		1		1		1	
V-2406	Kit mit mechanischem Mitnehmer - Dragging kit mechanical		1		1		1		1	
V-2204	Soft-Close (**OPTIONAL**)		(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	
V-2408-S	Endkappe für DeckeTappi per soffitto - Endcaps for ceiling	AN	1		1		-		-	
V-2408-P	Endkappe für Wand - Endcaps for wall	AN	-		-		1		1	
V-2409-S	Endkappe für DeckeTappi per soffitto - Endcaps for ceiling	AN	1		1		-		-	
V-2409-P	Endkappe für Wand - Endcaps for wall	AN	-		-		1		1	
V-2101	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000	AN/IXE	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-2101-MIS	L=1500 ⟶ 6000	AN/IXE	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
V-2104	L=2000, L=3000, L=4000, L=5000		-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
V-2104-MIS	L=1500 ⟶ 6000		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V-2405	Winkelverbinder - Bracket		-		-		1 x 400 mm		1 x 400 mm	

BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

V-2400 | V-2450 TELESCOPICO SINCRO 4 VIE E 4 VIE + FISSO

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



V-2400

aufschienenprofil Telescopisch **Cable** 4-läufig

Track profile Telescopic **Cable** 4-ways.

Länge | Length	Roh | Row
2000 mm	€ 519,30
3000 mm	€ 692,50
4000 mm	€ 854,00
6000 mm	€ 1141,70

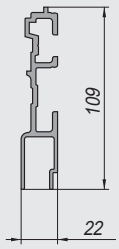
V-2101

Verkleidungsprofil aluminium für V-2200/2250/2300/2350

Cover profile anodised aluminium for V-2200/2250/2300/2350

Länge | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 177,00	€ 221,30
3000 mm	€ 197,50	€ 247,00
4000 mm	€ 219,30	€ 274,00
6000 mm	€ 261,50	€ 326,70

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile



V-2104

Seitenteilprofil für Laufschiene V-2200/V-2300/V-2400

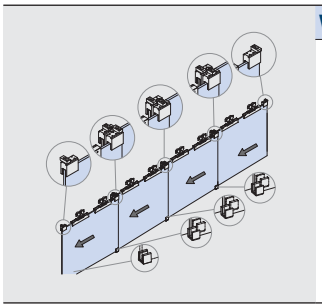
Side panel profile for track profile V-2200/2300/2400

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 150,00
3000 mm	€ 215,30
4000 mm	€ 307,00
6000 mm	€ 420,00
V-2104-MIS	
nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size	
1500 → 3000	€ 247,70
3000 → 6000	€ 469,50

V-2403 € 1098,30

ZUBEHÖR komplett mit: N° 8 Klemm-Laufwagen N° 8 Endanschläge

Sliding accessory set for 4 panels complete with: N° 8 trolley hangers with clamps carriages - N° 8 stoppers



V-2406 € 1840,00

Mitnehmer kit für 4 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099-C

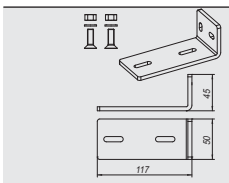
Dragging kit for 4 sliding panel, including floor guides V-012 and V-099-C

OPTIONAL

V-2204 € 258,50

Optional 1 Stk Stopper mit Soft-close selbsteinzug nur in Schliessrichtung

Optional 1 stopper with Soft-close only closing.



V-2405 € 35,00/pcs

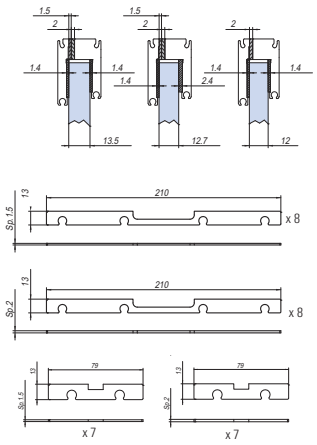
1 Stück Winkelverbinder für Wandmontage Laufschiene V-2400 (1 Stück je ca. 400 mm.)

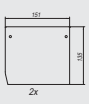
1 pcs fixing bracket for wall installation track profiles V-2400 (about 1 piece every 400 mm.)

V-2407 € 145,30

KIT DISTANZSCHEIBEN
für Glasdicke
12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(für 8 Klemm-Lauwagen V-2403)

KIT SPACERS
for glass thickness
12 - 12,7 - 13,5
(for 8 clamps of V-2403)





2 pcs

V-2408-P AN € 82,50

Paar Endkappen für Wandmontage Telescopisch Sincro 4-läufig V-2400

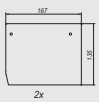
Pair endcaps for Telescopic Sincro 4-ways V-2400 for wall installation.

2 pcs

V-2408-S AN € 82,50

Paar Endkappen für Deckenmontage Telescopisch Sincro 4-läufig V-2400

Pair endcaps for Telescopic Sincro 4-ways V-2400 for ceiling installation.

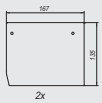


2 pcs

V-2409-P AN € 82,50

Paar Endkappen für Schiene Telescopisch Sincro 4-läufig V-2400 und Profil V-2104. Wandmontage

Pair endcaps for track profile Telescopic Sincro 4-ways V-2400 and profile V-2104 Wall installation

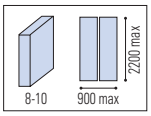


2 pcs

V-2409-S AN € 82,50

Paar Endkappen für Schiene Telescopisch Sincro 4-läufig V-2400 und Profil V-2104. Deckenmontage

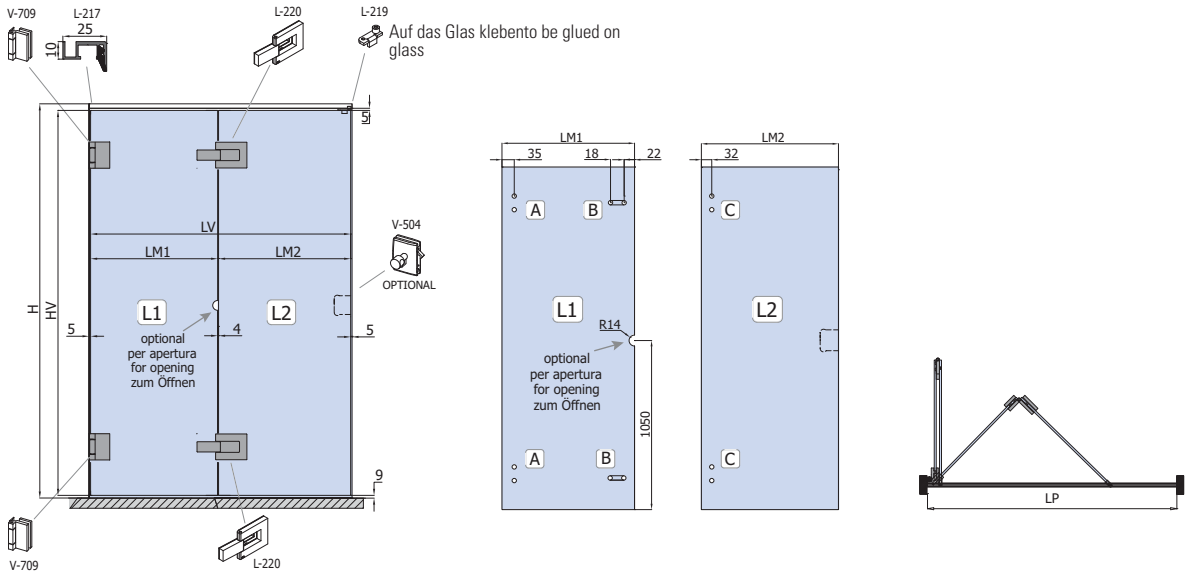
Pair endcaps for track profile Telescopic Sincro 4-ways V-2400 and profile V-2104 Ceiling installation



L-2600 SOFFIETTINO

L-2600 SET 1

- Raumspartür für Ganzglastüren
- Sliding folding system for 2 glass panels



SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			L-2600 SET 1 FIX	L-2600 SET 1-MIS
L-217	Laufschiene	Track profile	1	-
L-217-MIS	Laufschiene	Track profile	-	1
L-220	Bänder Glas/Glas	Hinges glass/glass	2	2
V-709	Cerniere vetro/muroBänder	Hinges glass/wall	2	2
L-219	Führung oben	Top guide	1	1

nach Mass geschnitten - cut to size

COD. SET	Länge | Lenght	CP	CR	NS
L-2600 SET 1 FIX	LB =1000 mm	€ 862,50	€ 918,50	€ 918,50
L-2600 SET 1-MIS	LB = 600 → 1200	€ 952,30	€ 993,70	€ 993,70

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

V-709

CP	€ 81,30/pcs
NS	€ 84,00/pcs
CR	€ 91,50/pcs

Cerniere vetro/muroBänder
Hinges glass/glass

L-219 € 51,70/pcs

Führung oben
Top guide

1 Stk/pcs

L-220

CP	€ 279,50/pcs
NS	€ 279,50/pcs
CR	€ 300,30/pcs

Bänder Glas/Glas
Hinges glass/glass

L-217 1000 mm AN € 106,70
L-217-MIS 600 → 1200 mm € 178,30

Laufschiene
Track profile

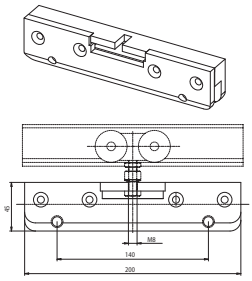
1 Stk/pcs

KLEMMSCHUHE - CLAMPS

V-010 € 67,30

KLEMMSCHUH
für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm Glasdicke, ohne Glasbohrung, EV1

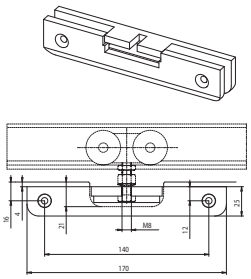
CLAMP FOR GLASS
sliding door 8/10 mm
without glass preparation
aluminium anodised



V-011-FR € 40,50

KLEMMSCHUH
für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm Glasdicke mit Glasbohrung, EV1

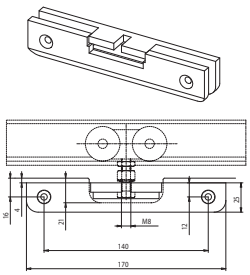
CLAMP FOR GLASS
sliding door 8/10 mm
with glass preparation
aluminium anodised



V-011-FU € 24,00

KLEMMSCHUH GEGOSSEN
für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm
Glasdicke mit Glasbohrung, silber lackiert

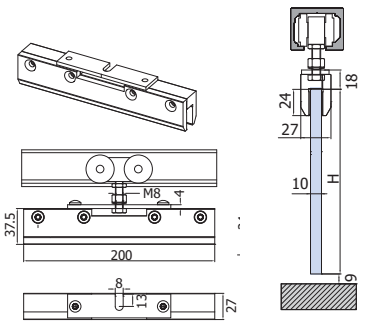
DIE CASTED CLAMP FOR GLASS
sliding door 8/10 mm
with glass preparation
aluminium silver lacquered



V-008 € 52,30

KLEMMSCHUH
für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm
Glasdicke, ohne Glasbohrung,

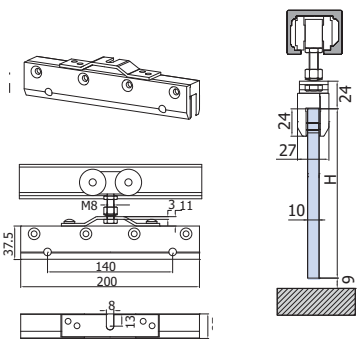
CLAMP FOR GLASS
sliding door 8/10 mm
without glass preparation



V-009 € 46,70

KLEMMSCHUH
für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm
Glasdicke, ohne Glasbohrung, EV1

CLAMP FOR GLASS
sliding door 8/10 mm
without glass preparation



V-006 € 40,00

Klemmschuh gegossen für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm, Glasdicke mit Glasbohrung, siber lackiert

Die casted clamp for glass sliding door 8/10 mm with glass preparation silver lacquered

V-007 AN € 43,00
NS € 47,30

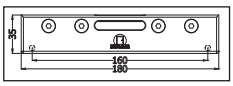
Optional Abdeckungen für Klemmschuh V-006

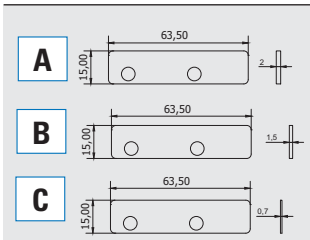
Optional covers for clamp V-006

V-090 € 46,70/pcs

Klemmschuh

Clamp



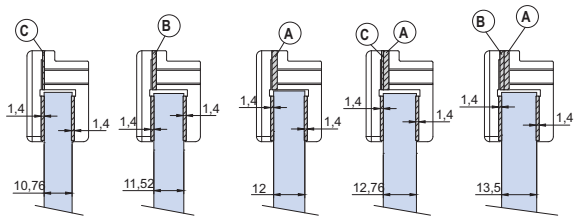


V-1817-A € 37,30/set
V-1817-B € 37,30/set
V-1817-C € 37,30/set

Kit Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
für 2 Klemm-Lauwagen V-090 und V-090-T

Kit spacers for glass thickness 12 - 12,7 - 13,5
for 2 clamps V-090 and V-090-T

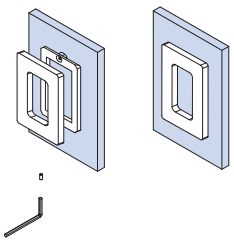
4 pcs



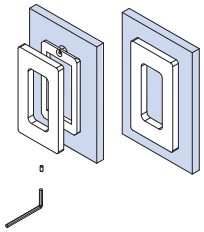
CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nikel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

GRIFFMUSCHEL - SLIDING HANDLES

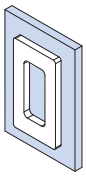
V-510 (ex V-517)	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL KLEIN 60 x 90	CS	€ 77,70
	NS	€ 77,70
SMALL SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE 60 x 90	CR	€ 85,50
	CP	€ 75,30

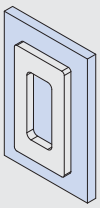


V-511 (ex V-514)	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL GRÖSS 60 x 110	CS	€ 77,70
	NS	€ 77,70
LARGE SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE 60 x 110	CR	€ 85,50
	CP	€ 75,30



V-511-INC	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL GRÖSS MESSING POLIERT 60 x 110 SELBSTKLEBEND LARGE SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE 60 x 110 with self adhesive fixing polished brass	OL	€ 114,70



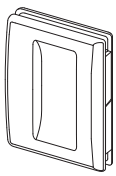


V-534-INC		
	NS	€ 54,00/pcs
	OL	€ 63,70/pcs
	CR	€ 59,50/pcs
	CS	€ 54,00/pcs

Griffmuschel Gröss mm.60 x 100 selbstklebend

Sliding door-handle mm. 60 x 100 with self adhesive fixing

V-506	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA GRIFFMUSCHEL mit Schnitt ins Glas	CS	€ 71,30
	NS	€ 78,30
	CR	€ 86,30
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE MINIMA	OL	€ 86,30
	CP	€ 78,30

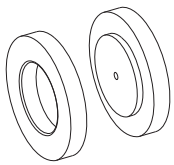


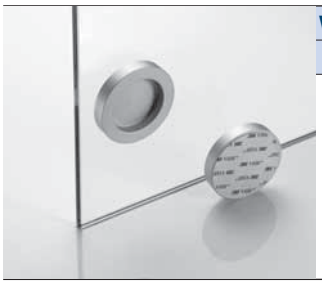
V-406		
	NS	€ 109,00
	CR	€ 120,70
	CP	€ 103,50

Griffmuschel mit stirnseitigem Griff

Sliding handle with pull-lever

V-512	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
RUND GRIFFMUSCHEL Ø 65 - H 11	AN	€ 59,50
	CS	€ 67,00
	NS	€ 83,00
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE ROUND Ø 65 - H 11	CR	€ 90,50
	OL	€ 90,50
	CP	€ 83,00



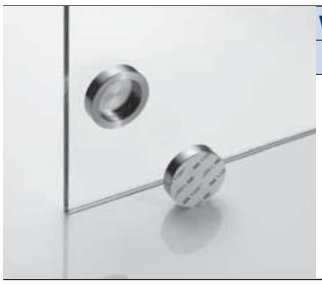


V-512-INC		
	AN	€ 37,00/pcs
	NS	€ 38,00/pcs

Griffmuschel, Ø 64 - H 11

Sliding door-handle round Ø 64 - H 11

1 pcs



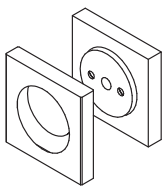
V-532-INC		
	AN	€ 33,50/pcs
	NS	€ 34,50/pcs

Griffmuschel Ø 50 selbstklebend

Sliding door-handle Ø 50 with self-adhesive

1 pcs

V-522	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL für Schiebetür 65 x 65	NS	€ 78,70
	CR	€ 105,00
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE SQUARE 65 x 65	AN	€ 78,70



V-522-INC		
	AN	€ 44,00/pcs
	NS	€ 45,30/pcs

Griffmuschel quadratisch, mm. 65 x 65 selbstklebend

Sliding door-handle square, with self adhesive fixing mm. 65 x 65.

1 pcs

V-533-INC		
	AN	€ 40,00/pcs
	NS	€ 41,30/pcs

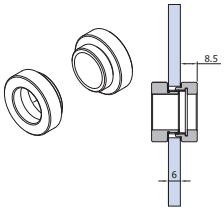
Griffmuschel quadratisch, mm. 50 x 50 selbstklebend

Sliding door-handle square,mm. 50 x 50 with self adhesive fixing

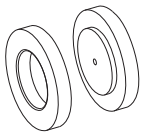
1 pcs

GRIFFMUSCHEL - SLIDING HANDLES

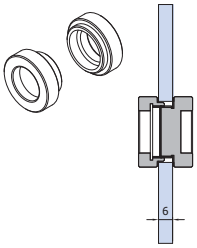
V-527	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL GEÖFFNET Ø 30	AN	€ 36,00
	NS	€ 40,00
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE Ø 30 OPEN	CR	€ 40,00



V-523	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
RUND GRIFFMUSCHEL Ø 55 - H11	AN	€ 47,30
	NS	€ 58,50
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE ROUND Ø 55 - H11	CR	€ 80,50

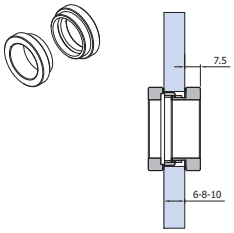


V-528	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL GESCHLOSSEN Ø 30	AN	€ 36,00
	NS	€ 40,00
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE Ø 30 CLOSED	CR	€ 40,00

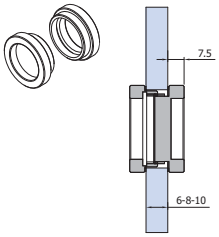


V-524	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
RUND GRIFFMUSCHEL Ø59-H4	AN	€ 44,70
	NS	€ 55,30
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE ROUND Ø 59 - H4	CR	€ 80,50

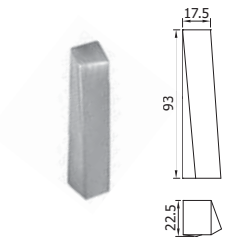
V-525	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL GEÖFFNET Ø 40	AN	€ 43,00
	NS	€ 46,30
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE Ø 40 OPEN	CR	€ 46,30



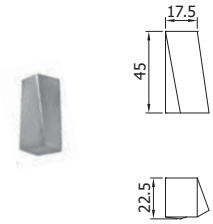
V-526	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GRIFFMUSCHEL GESCHLOSSEN Ø 40	AN	€ 43,00
	NS	€ 46,30
SLIDING DOOR-HANDLE Ø 40 CLOSED	CR	€ 46,30



B-179	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend Preis pro Stück	CS	€ 76,50
SMALL HANDLE with selfadhesive fixing Price each piece	CR	€ 76,50



B-180	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend Preis pro Stück	CS	€ 56,00
SMALL HANDLE with selfadhesive fixing Price each piece	CR	€ 56,00



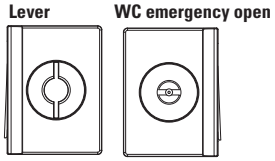
SCHLÖSSER - LOCKS

V-404 PO-WC

	CP	€ 237,30
	NS	€ 237,30

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff.
Schließblech im Set enthalten

Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Strike plate included

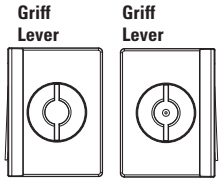


V-404 PO-PO

	CP	€ 243,70
	NS	€ 243,70

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff.
Schließblech im Set enthalten

Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Strike plate included

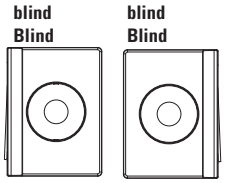


V-404 2FLG

	CP	€ 291,00
	NS	€ 291,00

Gegenkasten mit Stirnseitigem griff für Schloss V-404

Strike box with flush pull for sliding doors lock V-404

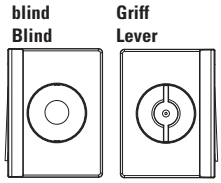


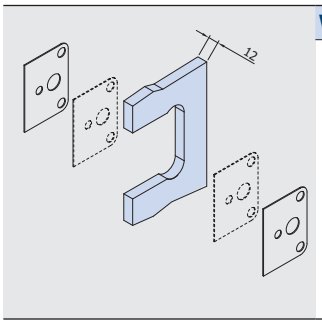
V-404 PO-2FLG

	CP	€ 269,30
	NS	€ 269,30

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff.
Schließblech im Set enthalten

Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Strike plate included





V-404-SP12

€ 21,30

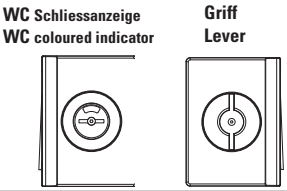
- 2 Stk.Distanzscheiben Glasdicke12 mm für Schloss V-404. Glasdicke 12 mm mit 4 Distanzscheiben (2 inkl. + 2 optional V-404-SP12)
- N. 2 pcs spacers for glass thickness 12 mm for lock V-404. Glass 12 mm with 4 spacers (2 included + 2 optional V-404-SP12)

V-404 WC COLOUR

	CP	€ 296,30
	NS	€ 296,30

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff. und WC Schliessanzeige
Schließblech im Set enthalten

Locks with flush pull for sliding doors with WC latch and coloured indicator
Strike plate included

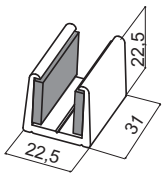


BODENFÜHRUNG - FLOOR GUIDES

V-012 AN € 14,30 | NS € 17,70 | CR € 17,70

BODENFÜHRUNG
mit Filzgleiter für Glas 8 und 10 mm.

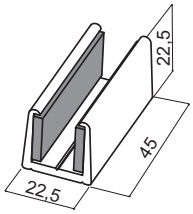
FLOOR GUIDE
with felt strips for glass sliding door 8 and 10 mm.



V-052 AN € 19,30 | NS € 23,00

BODENFÜHRUNG
mit Filzgleiter für Glas 8 und 10 mm.

FLOOR GUIDE
with felt strips for glass 8 and 10 mm.

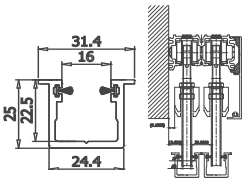


L-116 AN € 77,70/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG mit Bodenvorbereitung inkl. Bürstenprofile
für Glasdicke 10 mm
Preis pro lfm

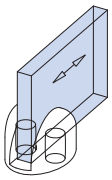
FLOOR CHANNEL recessed installation with brush seals
for glass 10 mm
Price each meter

Beispiel
example



V-014

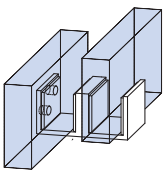
	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BODENFÜHRUNG VERSTELLBAR für 8, 10 mm Glasdicke	CS	€ 33,30
	NS	€ 33,30
	CR	€ 33,30
FLOOR GUIDE adjustable 8/10 mm.	OL	€ 33,30
	CP	€ 33,30



V-099 AN € 47,30

DOPPEL BODENFÜHRUNG
für systeme V-4000 / V-4100 / V-4200

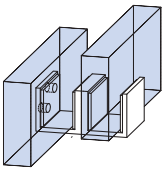
DOUBLE FLOOR GUIDE
for systems V-4000 / V-4100 / V-4200



V-099-B AN € 47,30

DOPPEL BODENFÜHRUNG
für Systeme V-1200 / V-1300 / V-1400
V-2200 / V-2300 / V-2400 / V-7200

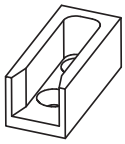
DOUBLE FLOOR GUIDE
for systems V-1200 / V-1300 / V-1400
V-2200 / V-2300 / V-2400 / V-7200



V-053 € 22,30

BODENENDSTOPPER
aus Schwarzem Plastik

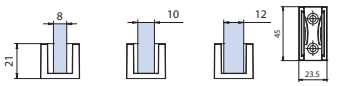
FLOOR STOPPER
in plastic



V-012-EVO AN € 18,50 | NS € 22,30

Bodenführung verstellbar für Glas 8-10-12 mm

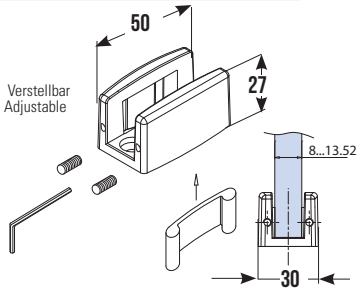
Floor guide adjustable for glass 8-10-12 mm



V-012-REG AN € 23,30 | NS € 25,50 | CR € 27,70

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 13,5mm.

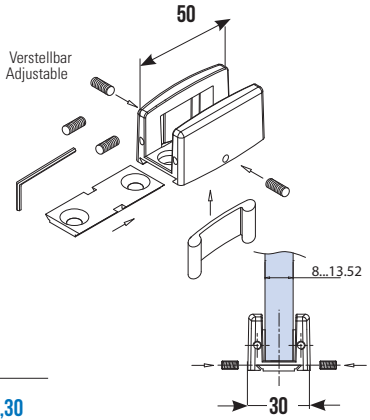
FLOOR GUIDE
for sliding panel, adjustable
for glass from 8 to 13,5 mm



V-012-INS AN € 27,00 | NS € 29,30 | CR € 31,50

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 13,5mm perfekt für Invisibile und Teleskop Schiebe-Systeme, dank der Befestigungsplatte einsetzbar

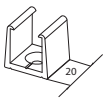
FLOOR GUIDE
for sliding panel, adjustable
for glass from 8 to 13,5 mm
Perfect for invisible and Telescopic Sliding systems thanks to the fixing plate insertable

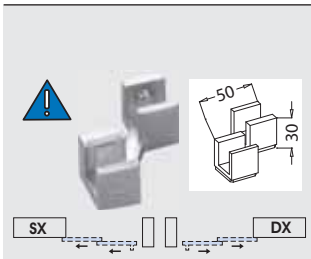


V-012-B AN € 14,30

BODENFÜHRUNG L-20 mm
mit Filzgleiter für Glas 8 und 10 mm.

FLOOR GUIDE L-20 mm
with felt strips for glass sliding door 8 and 10 mm.





V-099-C DX AN € 47,70/pcs
V-099-C SX AN € 47,70/pcs

Doppel Bodenführung für BRIXIA Systeme
V-1820, V-1825, V-1830, V-1835, V-1200 / V-1870, V-1875, V-1880, V-1885, V-1300 / V-1400 / V-2200 / V-2300 / V-2400 V-1720 / V-1730 / V-7200 / V-7300
ermöglicht Türen Ausrichtung

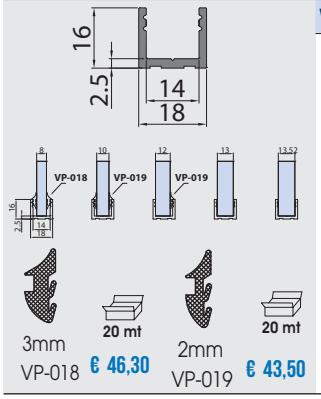
Double floor guide for BRIXIA systems V-1820, V-1825, V-1830, V-1835, V-1870, V-1875, V-1880, V-1885 V-1200 / V-1300 / V-1400 / V-2200 / V-2300 / V-2400 V-1720 / V-1730 / V-7200 / V-7300
it allows the panels allignement

PF-08 AN € 17,30/pcs

Bodenführung für Schiebetüren aus Holz

Floor guide for sliding wooden panel

ZUBEHÖR - ACCESSORIES



V-2014

U profil für Seitenteil Dichtungen nicht inkl.

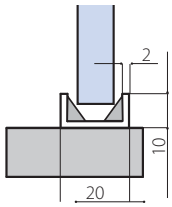
U channel for fixed panel, gaskets not included

Misura | Length	AN	IXE
2000 mm	€ 55,70	€ 84,70
3000 mm	€ 67,30	€ 101,50
6000 mm	€ 107,70	€ 155,30

V-2015

U-PROFIL FÜR SEITENTEIL MIT DICHTUNGEN
Preis pro meter
AN € 23,00/MTL

U-CHANNEL FOR FIXED PANE complete with gaskets
Price each mt.
inox effect € 31,70/MTL

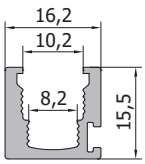


P-014

Preis / price AN € 103,30

ALUMINIUM U DICHTUNGSPROFIL
reduziert Luft Schiebetür/Festverglasung mit graue Bürstendichtung, auf der Glaskante geklebt reduziert Luft Schiebetür/Festverglasung
Länge 3000 mm - Preis pro Stange

ALUMINIUM U PROFILE to reduce gaps between sliding door/fixed panel, with grey brush seal
to be glued on glass edge In bar length of 3000 mm
Price each bar



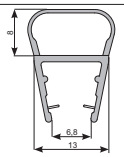
bürstendichtung
brush seal

V-041	1 Stk/pcs	€ 34,30
V-041-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€ 24,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

DICHTUNG
Preis pro Stange Länge 3000 mm.

GASKET
Price each bar length 3000 mm.



P-013

Preis / price AN € 95,00

ALUMINIUM DICHTUNGSPROFIL
auf der Glaskante geklebt reduziert Luft Schiebetür/Festverglasung
Länge 3000 mm
Preis pro Stange

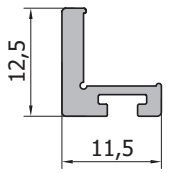
ALUMINIUM ANGLED PROFILE
to reduce gaps between sliding door/fixed panel,with grey brush seal,
to be glued on glass edge
bar length of 3000 mm
Price each bar

P-013-CF4

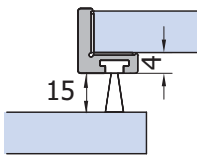
AN € 256,50 (€ 64,13 PZ/PCS)

ALUMINIUM DICHTUNGSPROFIL
auf der Glaskante geklebt reduziert Luft Schiebetür/Festverglasung
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stangen mit Länge 3000 mm

ALUMINIUM ANGLED PROFILE
to reduce gaps between sliding door/fixed panel, with grey brush seal, to be glued on glass edg
bar length of 3000 mm
Price each package unit of 4 bars



L = 15 mm
bürstendichtung
brush seal

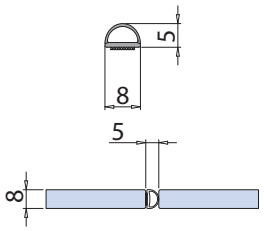


WRU-M 80/50

€ ???,??? (€ ??,?? MTL)

Dichtungsprofil selbstklebend

NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 8 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of ??? mt.

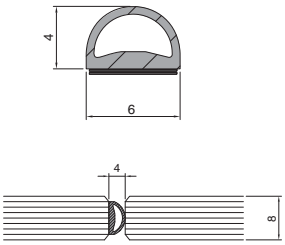


WRU-S 60/40 R

€ 236,00 (€ 23,60 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 8 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 8 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.

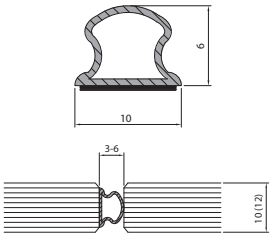


WRU-S 100/60 Z

€ 218,70 (€ 21,87 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 10-12 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 10-12 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.

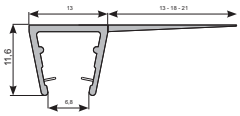


V-040	1 Stk/pcs	€ 34,30
V-040-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€ 24,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

ART. V-040/13 - Dichtung mit Flügel mm. 13
ART. V-040/18 - Dichtung mit Flügel mm. 18
ART. V-040/21 - Dichtung mit Flügel mm. 21
Preis pro Stange Länge 3000 mm.

ART. V-040/13 - Gasket wing mm. 13
ART. V-040/18 - Gasket wing mm. 18
ART. V-040/21 - Gasket wing mm. 21
Price each bar length 3000 mm.

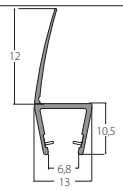


V-039	1 Stk/pcs	€ 34,30
V-039-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€ 24,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

DICHTUNG FÜR GLASDICKE
8-10 mm
Preis pro Stange Länge 3000 mm.

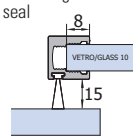
GASKET FOR GLASS
8-10 mm
Price each bar length 3000 mm.



P-014-CF3

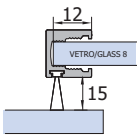
AN € 235,00 (€ 78,34 PZ/PCS)

bürstendichtung
brush seal

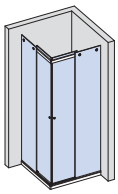


ALUMINIUM U DICHTUNGSPROFIL
reduziert Luft Schiebetür/Festverglasung mit graue Bürstendichtung, auf der Glaskante geklebt reduziert Luft Schiebetür/Festverglasung
Länge 3000 mm - Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 3 Stangen

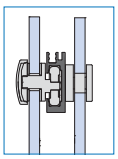
ALUMINIUM U PROFILE
to reduce gaps between sliding door/fixed panel,
with grey brush seal, to be glued on glass edge, bar length of 3000 mm
Price each package unit of 3 bars



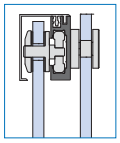
- BOX DOCCIA CON SISTEMA SCORREVOLE
- SHOWER BOX WITH SLIDING SYSTEM
- DUSCHKABINEN MIT SCHIEBETÜRSYSTEM



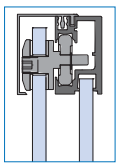
BX-1501
►97



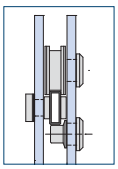
BX-1510
CON VELETTA
WITH COVER
MIT ABDECKUNG
►99



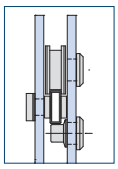
BX-3000
SOFT CLOSE
►101



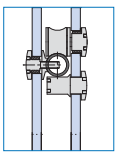
BX-2010
►107



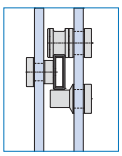
BX-2000
►105



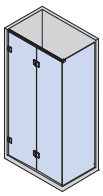
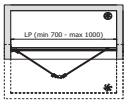
BX-01
►112



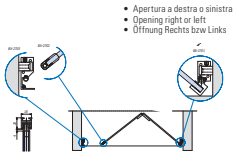
BX-02
►115



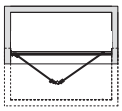
- BOX DOCCIA SCORREVOLE A SOFFIETTO
- SHOWER BOX WITH FOLDING DOOR
- DUSCHKABIN MIT SYSTEM FÜR FALTÜREN

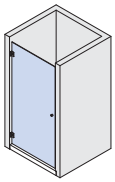
BX-2700
►117



BX-2600
►124



- BOX DOCCIA CON ANTA A BATTENTE (CERNIERA A SCATTO)
- SHOWER BOX WITH SWING DOOR (CLICKING HINGES)
- DUSCHKABINEN MIT DREH-TÜR (SELBSTSCHLIESSENDE BÄNDER)



B-301
►125

B-306
►125

B-701
►125

NEW

B-100/B-101
►125

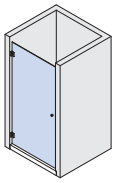
B-102/B-103
►125

B-400/B-401
►126

B-402/B-405
►126

L-220
►119

- CERNIERE CON ALZATA IN APERTURA
- HINGES WITH RAISE AND LOWERING MECHANISM
- BÄNDER MIT HEBE-UND SENKMECHANISMUS



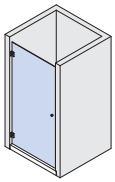
B-501 DX-SX

►125

B-502 DX-SX

►125

- CERNIERE A SCATTO IN BATTUTA
- CLICKING HINGES FOR CONTINUOUS SEALS
- BÄNDER FÜR DURCHGEHENDER DICHTUNG
- (SELBSTSCHLIESSENDE BÄNDER)



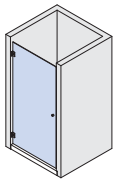
B-201

►125

B-202

►125

- CERNIERE IN BATTUTA
- HINGES FOR CONTINUOUS SEALS
- DUSCHTÜRBÄNDER FÜR DURCHGEHENDER DICHTUNG



B-105

►126

B-104

►126

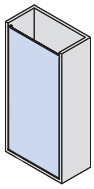
B-601 DX SX

►126

B-602 DX-SX

►126

- PIVOT ALTO-BASSO (BILICO) - PORTA BATTENTE
- TOP/BOTTOM PIVOT HINGES
- OBERE/UNTERE PIVOT BÄNDER

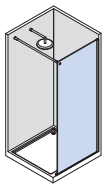


BX-2100 BILICO
▸121

B-304
▸121

BX-303 CERNIERE BILICA
▸126

- SEPARÉ



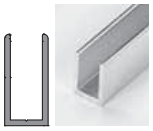
BARRE DI SUPPORTO QUADRE REGOLABILI
ADJUSTABLE SQUARE SUPPORT BARS
VERSTELLBARE ECKIGE STABILISATIONSSTANGEN
▸135

BARRE DI SUPPORTO QUADRE
SQUARE SUPPORT BARS
ECKIGE STABILISATIONSSTANGEN
▸136

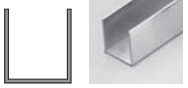
BARRE DI SUPPORTO TONDE
ROUND SUPPORT BARS
RUNDE STABILISATIONSSTANGEN
▸138

MORSETTI
CLAMPS
KLEMMBESCHL
▸142

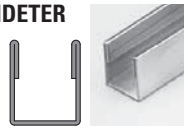
CANALINE "U" IN ALLUMINIO
U PROFILES IN ALUMINIUM
U-PROFILE AUS ALUMINIUM
▸130



CANALINE IN ACCIAIO
"U" PROFILES IN INOX
"U" PROFILE AUS INOX
▸130

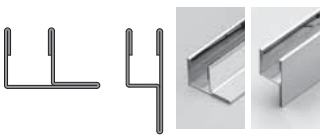


CANALINE "U"CON BORDO RIPIEGATO
U PROFILES WITH FOLDED EDGE
U-PROFILE MIT ABGERUNDETER KANTE
▸132

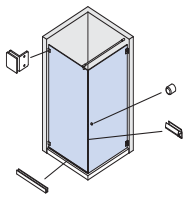


CANALINE CON ALETTA
U PROFILES WITH PLATE
U-PROFILE MIT PLATTE
▸133

ANGOLARI
L PROFILES
L PROFILE
▸133



- ACCESSORI
- ACCESSORIES
- ZUBEHÖR

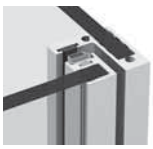


GUARNIZIONI
GASKETS
DICHTUNGEN

►145

PROFILI DI BATTUTA
DOOR STOP PROFILES
TÜRANSCHLAGSPROFILE

►127



PROFILI GOCCIOLATOI
SPLASH GUARD PROFILES
SCHWALLSCHUTZ PROFILE

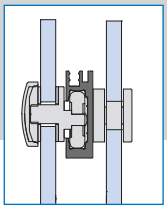
►127

GUIDE A PAVIMENTO
FLOOR GUIDES
BODENFÜHRUNGEN

►114

POMOLI, NICCHIE E MANIGLIONI
KNOBS, SLIDING HANDLES, HANDLES
KNÖPFE, GRIFFMUSCHEL, STOSSGRIFFE

►139



BX-1501

BX-1501 SET 1

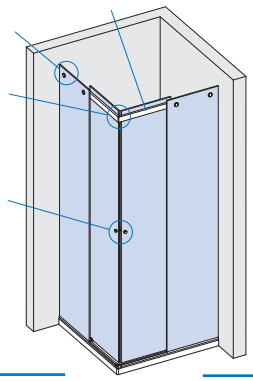
BX-1501 SET 1	CR	€ 678,30
	IXE	€ 827,00
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles	

ECKDUSCHE für Duschtasse von 800 x 800 bis 1000 x 1000 mm
Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER
for shower trays from 800 x 800 to 1000 x 1000 mm
pair knobs and gaskets not included

BX-PT-01 SET1
CR € 163,00

STANDARD
A set 1
FIXED MOBILE MOBILE FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET1 CR € 194,00
SOLO PORTA
B set 1
FIXED MOBILE MOBILE FIXED

BX-PT-03 SET1 CR € 178,00
RASO DOCCIA
C set 1
FIXED MOBILE MOBILE FIXED

BX-1501 SET 2

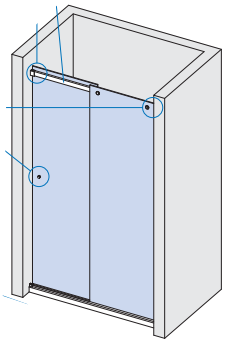
		L=1500	L=3000
BX-1501 SET 2	CR	€ 434,00	€ 511,30
	IXE	€ 527,70	€ 595,50
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles		

NISCHENDUSCHE von 1500 bis 2900 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER from 1500 to 3000 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

	CR
BX-PT-01 SET2	€ 163,00
BX-PT-01 SET2 3M	€ 186,30

STANDARD
A set 2
MOBILE FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 CR € 161,50
SOLO PORTA
B set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 CR € 140,30
RASO DOCCIA
C set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-1501 SET 3

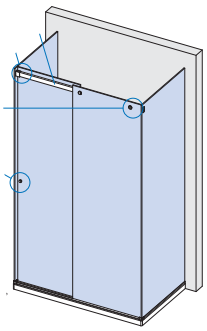
		L=1500	L=3000
BX-1501 SET 3	CR	€ 490,00	€ 549,00
	IXE	€ 570,70	€ 638,70
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles		

U-DUSCHE von 1500 bis 2900 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR U-SHOWER from 1500 to 3000 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

	CR
BX-PT-01 SET3	€ 213,00
BX-PT-01 SET3 3M	€ 263,00

STANDARD
A set 3
FIXED MOBILE FIXED FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 CR € 161,50
SOLO PORTA
B set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 CR € 140,30
RASO DOCCIA
C set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-1501 SET 4

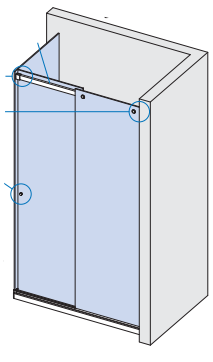
		L=1500	L=3000
BX-1501 SET 4	CR	€ 468,50	€ 526,70
	IXE	€ 547,00	€ 617,00
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles		

ECKDUSCH mit 2 festehenden Glastafeln von 1500 bis 2900 mm. (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER WITH 2 FIXED PANELS
from 1500 to 3000 mm. (pair knobs and gaskets not included)

	CR
BX-PT-01 SET4	€ 207,50
BX-PT-01 SET4 3M	€ 255,70

STANDARD
A set 4
FIXED MOBILE FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 CR € 161,50
SOLO PORTA
B set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 CR € 140,30
RASO DOCCIA
C set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

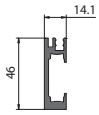
BX-1501

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-1501-C43

- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

Cod.	CR	IXE
BX-1501-C43-1500 mm	€ 113,00	€ 137,70
BX-1501-C43-3000 mm	€ 182,30	€ 242,30
BX-1501-C40-1000x1000 mm (2 pcs 45°)	€ 203,00	€ 247,50

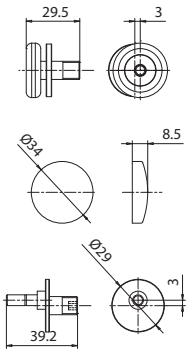


xfb-077

BX-1501-C10

- Ruota
- Roller
- Laufrolle

CR	€ 73,50
NS	€ 78,70

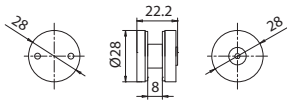


xfb-077

BX-1501-C70

- Punto di fissaggio vetro fisso al binario
- Fixing point for fixed glass and track profile
- Punkthalter für Fixierung des Festteils auf Laufschiene

CR	€ 35,30
NS	€ 40,50

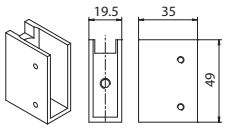


xfb-077

BX-1501-C90 DX

- Attacco a parete destro per binario
- Right wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter rechts für Laufschiene

CR	€ 49,30
NS	€ 55,00

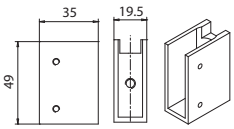


xfb-077

BX-1501-C90 SX

- Attacco a parete sinistro per binario
- Left wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter links für Laufschiene

CR	€ 49,30
NS	€ 55,00

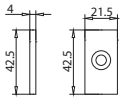


xfb-077

BX-1501-C81

- Piastrina attacco a vetro per BX-1501-C90
- Plate glass connector for BX-1501-C90
- Platte Glashalter für BX-1501-C90

CR	€ 32,30
NS	€ 38,30

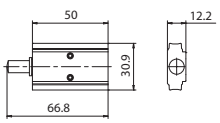


xfb-077

BX-1501-C30

- Stopper
- Stopper
- Stopper

CR	€ 44,30
NS	€ 49,70

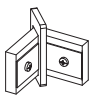


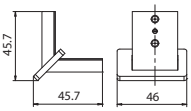
xfb-077

BX-1501-C20

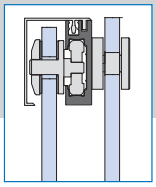
- Connettore ad angolo per binario
- Corner connector for track profile
- Winkelverbinder Laufschiene

CR	€ 62,30
NS	€ 68,50





xfb-077



BX-1510

BX-1510 SET 1

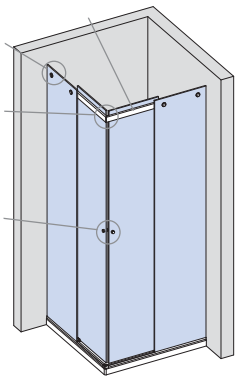
	CR	€ 786,00
	IXE	€ 953,00
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles	

ECKDUSCHE für Duschtasse von 800 x 800 bis 1000 x 1000 mm
Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER
for shower trays from 800 x 800 to 1000 x 1000 mm
pair knobs and gaskets not included

BX-PT-01 SET1
CR € 163,00

STANDARD
A set 1
FIXED MOBILE MOBILE FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET1 CR € 194,00
SOLO PORTA
B set 1
FIXED MOBILE MOBILE FIXED

BX-PT-03 SET1 CR € 178,00
RASO DOCCIA
C set 1
FIXED MOBILE MOBILE FIXED

BX-1510 SET 2

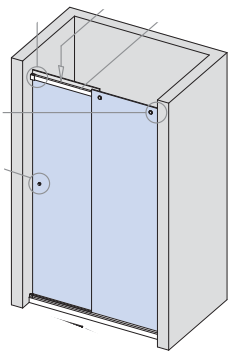
		L=1500	L=3000
	CR	€ 511,30	€ 630,00
	IXE	€ 603,00	€ 734,30
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles		

NISCHENDUSCHE von 1500 bis 2900 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER from 1500 to 3000 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

	CR
BX-PT-01 SET2	€ 163,00
BX-PT-01 SET2 3M	€ 186,30

STANDARD
A set 2
MOBILE FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 CR € 161,50
SOLO PORTA
B set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 CR € 140,30
RASO DOCCIA
C set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-1510 SET 3

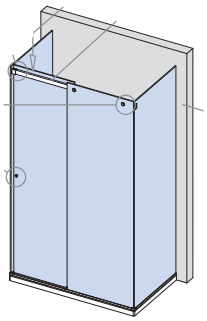
		L=1500	L=3000
	CR	€ 576,00	€ 694,50
	IXE	€ 673,00	€ 812,00
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles		

U-DUSCHE von 1500 bis 2900 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR U-SHOWER from 1500 to 3000 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

	CR
BX-PT-01 SET3	€ 213,00
BX-PT-01 SET3 3M	€ 263,00

STANDARD
A set 3
FIXED MOBILE FIXED FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 CR € 161,50
SOLO PORTA
B set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 CR € 140,30
RASO DOCCIA
C set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-1510 SET 4

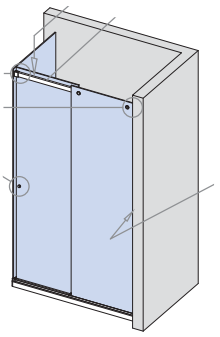
		L=1500	L=3000
	CR	€ 565,30	€ 673,00
	IXE	€ 657,00	€ 786,00
	Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles		

ECKDUSCH mit 2 festehenden Glastafeln von 1500 bis 2900 mm. (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER WITH 2 FIXED PANELS
from 1500 to 3000 mm. (pair knobs and gaskets not included)

	CR
BX-PT-01 SET4	€ 207,50
BX-PT-01 SET4 3M	€ 255,70

STANDARD
A set 4
FIXED MOBILE FIXED



BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 CR € 161,50
SOLO PORTA
B set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

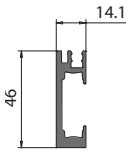
BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 CR € 140,30
RASO DOCCIA
C set 2-3-4
MOBILE FIXED

BX-1510

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-1501-C43
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

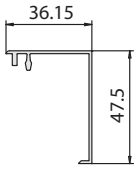
Cod.	CR	IXE
BX-1501-C43-1500 mm	€ 113,00	€ 137,70
BX-1501-C43-3000 mm	€ 182,30	€ 242,30



xfb-066

BX-1501-C02
- Veletta
- Cover profile
- Profilabdeckung

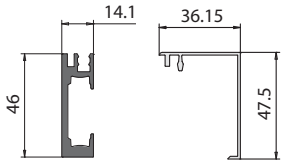
Cod.	CR	IXE
BX-1501-C02-1500 mm	€ 127,50	€ 155,30
BX-1501-C02-3000 mm	€ 174,00	€ 212,30



xfb-066

BX-1501-C01
- Binario con veletta per set 1
- Track profile with cover for set 1
- Laufschiene mit Profilabdeckung für Set 1

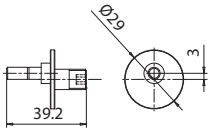
Cod.	CR	IXE
BX-1501-C01-1000x1000 mm (2 pcs 45°)	€ 174,00	€ 212,30

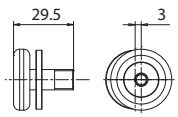


xfb-066

BX-1510-C10
- Ruota
- Roller
- Laufrolle

€ 64,30

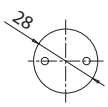


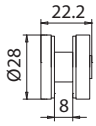


xfb-066

BX-1501-C70
- Punto di fissaggio vetro fisso al binario
- Fixing point for fixed glass and track profile
- Punkthalter für Fixierung des Festteils auf Laufschiene

CR	€ 35,30
NS	€ 40,50

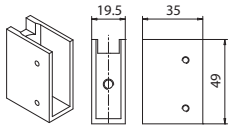




xfb-066

BX-1501-C90 DX
- Attacco a parete destro per binario
- Right wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter rechts für Laufschiene

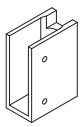
CR	€ 49,30
NS	€ 55,00

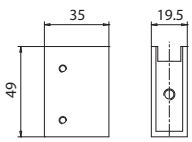


xfb-066

BX-1501-C90 SX
- Attacco a parete sinistro per binario
- Left wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter links für Laufschiene

CR	€ 49,30
NS	€ 55,00

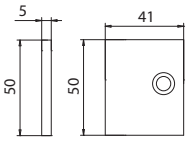




xfb-066

BX-1510-C81
- Piastrina attacco a vetro per BX-1501-C90
- Plate glass connector for BX-1501-C90
- Platte Glashalter für BX-1501-C90

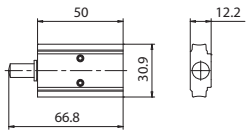
CR	€ 32,30
NS	€ 38,30



xfb-066

BX-1501-C30
- Stopper
- Stopper
- Stopper

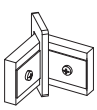
CR	€ 44,30
NS	€ 49,70

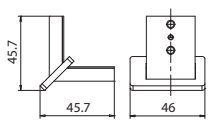


xfb-066

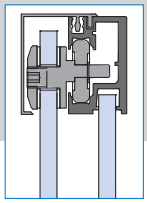
BX-1510-C20
- Connettore ad angolo per binario
- Corner connector for track profile
- Winkelverbinder Laufschiene

CR	€ 62,30
NS	€ 68,50





xfb-066



BX-3000 (OPTIONAL SOFT CLOSE)

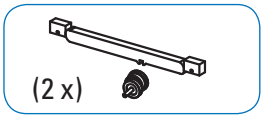
BX-3000 SET 1	CR	€ 829,30
		Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles

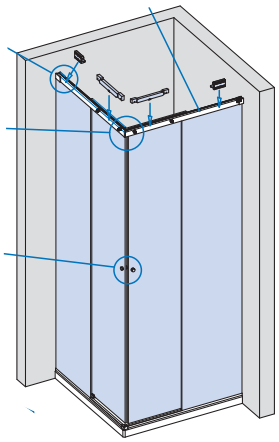
ECKDUSCHE für Duschtasse von 800 x 800 bis 1000 x 1000 mm (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER
for shower trays from 800 x 800 to 1000 x 1000 mm
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

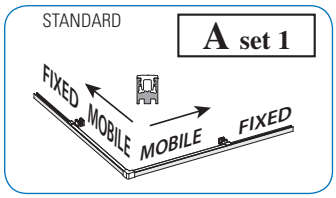
BX-3006 € 150,30/PCS

Optional Soft close





BX-PT-01 SET1 € 163,00



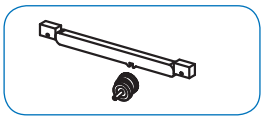
BX-3000 SET 2	CR	L=1500	L=3000
		€ 554,50	€ 683,70
		Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles	

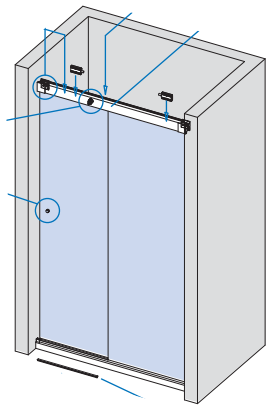
NISCHENDUSCHE von 1500 bis 3000 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER from 1500 to 3000 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

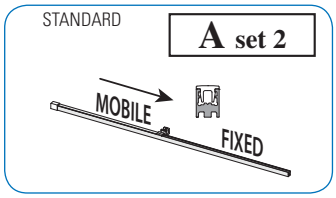
BX-3006 € 150,30/PCS

Optional Soft close





	CR
BX-PT-01 SET2	€ 163,00
BX-PT-01 SET2 3M	€ 186,30



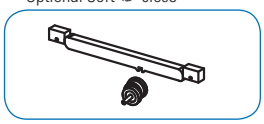
BX-3000 SET 3	CR	L=1500	L=3000
		€ 637,30	€ 770,00
		Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles	

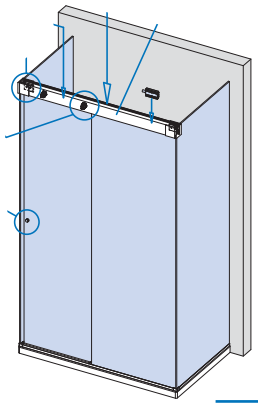
U-DUSCHE von 1500 bis 3000 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR U-SHOWER from 1500 to 3000 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

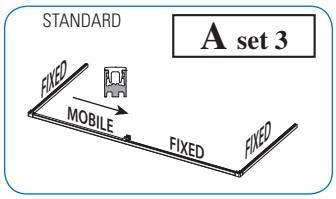
BX-3006 € 150,30/PCS

Optional Soft close





	CR
BX-PT-01 SET3	€ 213,00
BX-PT-01 SET3 3M	€ 263,00



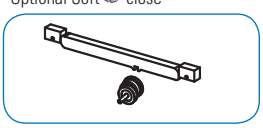
BX-3000 SET 4	CR	L=1500	L=3000
		€ 594,50	€ 726,70
		Bodenprofile nicht enthalten Not included floor profiles	

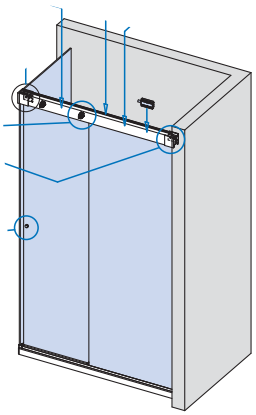
ECKDUSCH mit 2 festehenden Glastafeln von 1500 bis 3000 mm. (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER WITH 2 FIXED PANELS
from 1500 to 3000 mm. (pair knobs and gaskets not included)

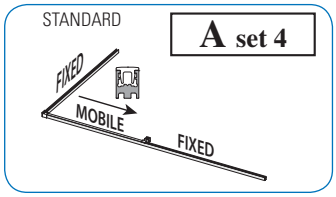
BX-3006 € 150,30/PCS

Optional Soft close





	CR
BX-PT-01 SET4	€ 207,50
BX-PT-01 SET4 3M	€ 255,70

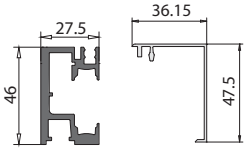


BX-3000 (OPTIONAL SOFT CLOSE)

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-3000-C43
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

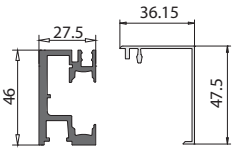
Cod.	CR
BX-3000-C43-1500 mm	€ 249,50
BX-3000-C43-3000 mm	€ 358,30



xfb-078

BX-3000-C40
- Binario con veletta
- Track profile with cover
- Laufschiene mit Profilabdeckung

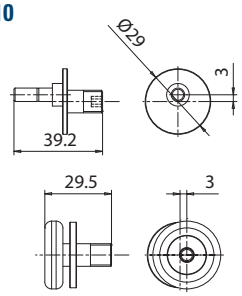
Cod.	CR
BX-3000-C40-1000x1000 mm (2 pcs 45°)	€ 386,30



xfb-078

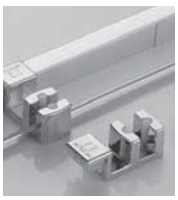
BX-3000-C10
- Ruota
- Roller
- Laufrolle

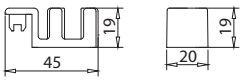
€ 67,30



xfb-078

BX-3050
- Guida vetro scorrevole BX-3000 per applicazione con profilo a terra BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56
- Floor guide sliding panel BX-3000 for installation with floor profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56
- Schiebetür Bodenführung BX-3000 für Montage mit Boden-profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56



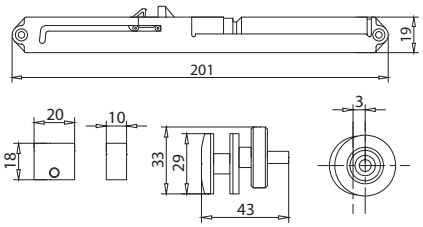


CR € 17,30

xfb-078

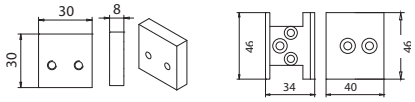
BX-3006 SOFT-CLOSE

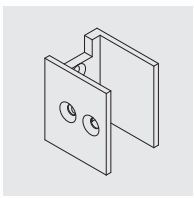
€ 150,30



xfb-078

BX-3000-C90
- Attacco a parete per binario
- Wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter für Laufschiene



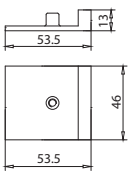


CR € 73,50

xfb-078

BX-3000-C81
- Piastrina attacco a vetro per BX-3000-C90
- Plate glass connector for BX-3000-C90
- Platte Glashalter für BX-3000-C90

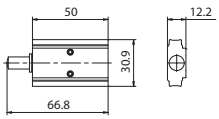
CR € 64,30



xfb-078

BX-3000-C30
- Stopper

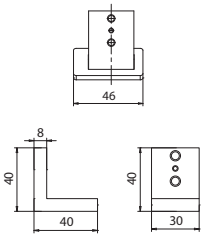
CR € 44,30



xfb-078

BX-3000-C20
- Connettore ad angolo per binario
- Corner connector for track profile
- Winkelverbinder Laufschiene

CR € 39,50



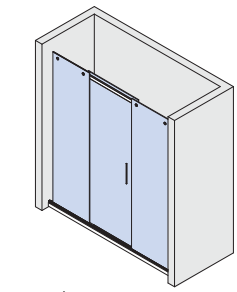
xfb-078

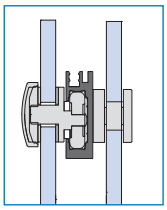
SET 5 - SET 6 BX-1501/BX-1510/BX-3000

BX-1501-SET 5 CR **TOTAL SET € 796,00**

NISCHENDUSCHE (Knopf und Dichtung nicht einshl.)
System für 1 Schiebetür und 2 Seitenteile Lagerlänge,L=2900 mm beliebig kürzbar
Bodenprofile BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 enthalten

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knob and gasket not included).
System for 1 sliding panel and 2 fix panels - standard length L=3000 mm, to adjust the length
Included floor profiles BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4

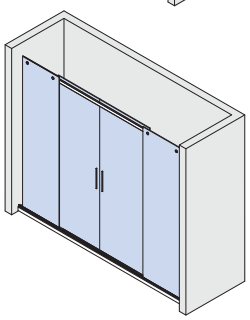




BX-1501-SET 6 CR **TOTAL SET € 1038,30**

NISCHENDUSCHE (Knöpfe und Dichtungen nicht einshl.)
System für 2 Schiebetüren und 2 Seitenteile Lagerlänge,L=2900 mm beliebig kürzbar
Bodenprofile BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n. 1 BX-PT2-C50 enthalten

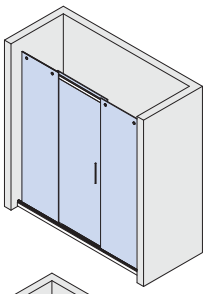
ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knobs and gaskets not included)
System for 2 sliding panels and 2 fix panels - standard length L=3000 mm, to adjust the length
Included floor profiles BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n. 1 BX-PT2-C50

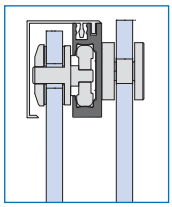


BX-1510-SET 5 CR **TOTAL SET € 899,00**

NISCHENDUSCHE (Knopf und Dichtung nicht einshl.)
System für 1 Schiebetür und 2 Seitenteile Lagerlänge,L=2900 mm beliebig kürzbar
Bodenprofile BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 enthalten

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knob and gasket not included).
System for 1 sliding panel and 2 fix panels - standard length L=3000 mm, to adjust the length
Included floor profiles BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4

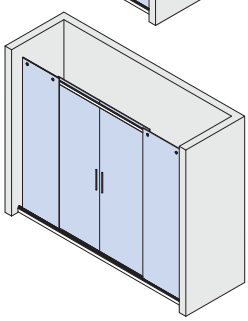




BX-1510-SET 6 CR **TOTAL SET € 1224,00**

NISCHENDUSCHE (Knöpfe und Dichtungen nicht einshl.)
System für 2 Schiebetüren und 2 Seitenteile Lagerlänge,L=2900 mm beliebig kürzbar
Bodenprofile BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n. 1 BX-PT2-C50 enthalten

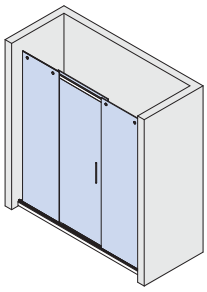
ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knobs and gaskets not included)
System for 2 sliding panels and 2 fix panels - standard length L=3000 mm, to adjust the length
Included floor profiles BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n. 1 BX-PT2-C50



BX-3000-SET 5 CR **TOTAL SET € 904,30**

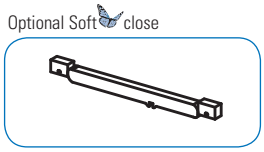
NISCHENDUSCHE (Knopf und Dichtung nicht einshl.) System für 1 Schiebetür und 2 Seitenteile Lagerlänge,L=2900 mm beliebig kürzbar
Optional Soft-close
Bodenprofile enthalten: n. 1 BX-PT-C58 L=1000 mm, n. 1 BX-PT-C56 L=1000 mm, n. 1 V-012 CR, n. 2 BX-PT-C60

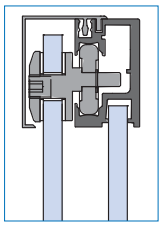
ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knob and gasket not included).
System for 1 sliding panel and 2 fix panels - standard length L=3000 mm, to adjust the length
Optional Soft-close
Included floor profiles: n. 1 BX-PT-C58 L=1000 mm, n. 1 BX-PT-C56 L=1000 mm, n. 1 V-012 CR, n. 2 BX-PT-C60



BX-3006 **€ 150,30/PCS**

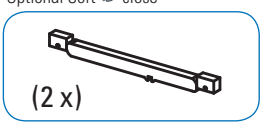
Optional Soft close





BX-3006 **€ 150,30/PCS**

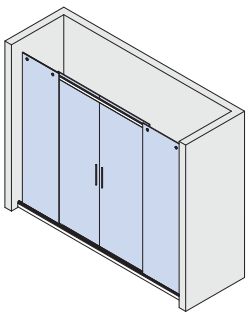
Optional Soft close



BX-3000-SET 6 CR **TOTAL SET € 1270,30**

NISCHENDUSCHE (Knöpfe und Dichtungen nicht einshl.)
System für 2 Schiebetüren und 2 Seitenteile erhältlich in den gewünchten Massen, Max L=2900
Optional Soft-close
Bodenprofile enthalten: n. 1 BX-PT-C58/56 CF1, n. 2 V-012 CR, n. 2 BX-PT-C60

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knobs and gaskets not included)
System for 2 sliding panels and 2 fix panels - standard length L=3000 mm, to adjust the length
Optional Soft-close
Included floor profiles: n. 1 BX-PT-C58/56 CF1, n. 2 V-012 CR, n. 2 BX-PT-C60



BX-2000

BX-2000 SET 1

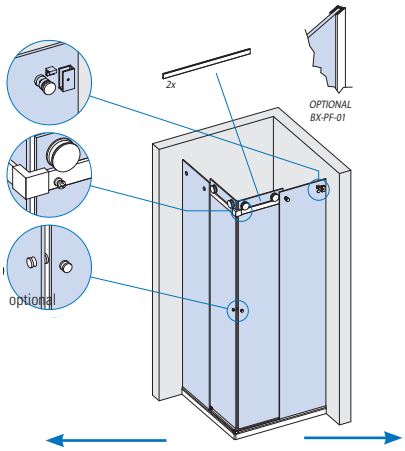
€ 752,50

CR

Bodenprofile nicht enthalten
Not included floor profiles

ECKDUSCHE für Duschtasse 800 x 800 oder 900 x 900 und 1100 x 1100
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten

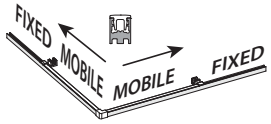
ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER
for shower trays 800 x 800 or 900 x 900 and 1100 x 1100
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)



BX-PT-01 SET1 € 163,00

STANDARD
page 90.

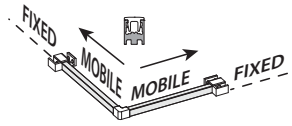
A set 1



BX-PT-02 SET1 € 194,00

SOLO PORTA
page 91

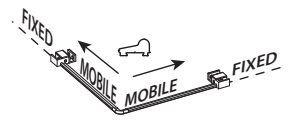
B set 1



BX-PT-03 SET1 € 178,00

RASO DOCCIA
page 92

C set 1



BX-2000 SET 2

€ 466,30

CR

Bodenprofile nicht enthalten
Not included floor profiles

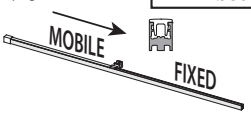
NISCHENDUSCHE von 1200 bis 2200 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

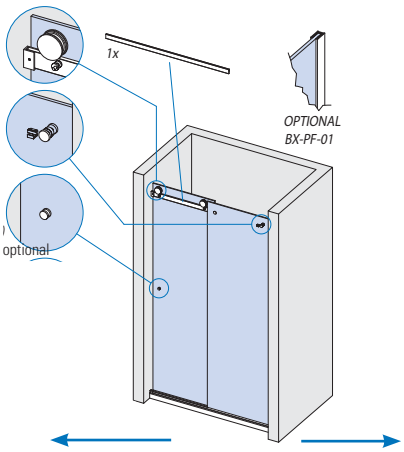
ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWERfrom 1200 to 2200 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

CR	
BX-PT-01 SET2	€ 163,00
BX-PT-01 SET2 3M	€ 186,30

STANDARD
page 90

A set 2

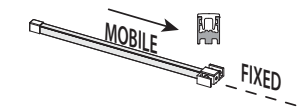




BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 € 161,50

SOLO PORTA
page 91

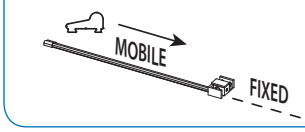
B set 2-3-4



BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 € 140,30

RASO DOCCIA
page 92

C set 2-3-4



BX-2000 SET 3

€ 487,50

CR

Bodenprofile nicht enthalten
Not included floor profiles

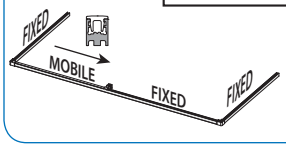
U-DUSCHE von 1200 bis 2200 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

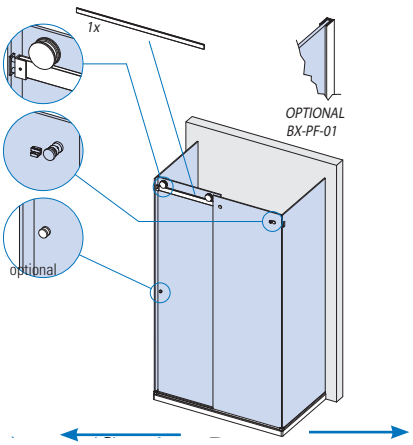
ACCESSORY SET FOR U-SHOWER from 1200 to 2200 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

CR	
BX-PT-01 SET3	€ 213,00
BX-PT-01 SET3 3M	€ 263,00

STANDARD
page <?>

A set 3

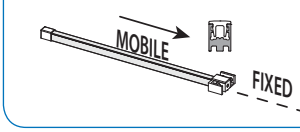




BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 € 161,50

SOLO PORTA
page 91

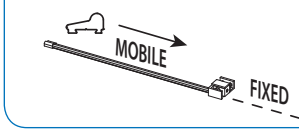
B set 2-3-4



BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 € 140,30

RASO DOCCIA
page 92

C set 2-3-4



BX-2000 SET 4

€ 476,00

CR

Bodenprofile nicht enthalten
Not included floor profiles

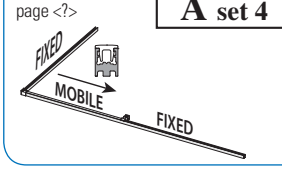
ECKDUSCH mit 2 festehenden Glastafeln von 1200 bis 2200 mm. (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)

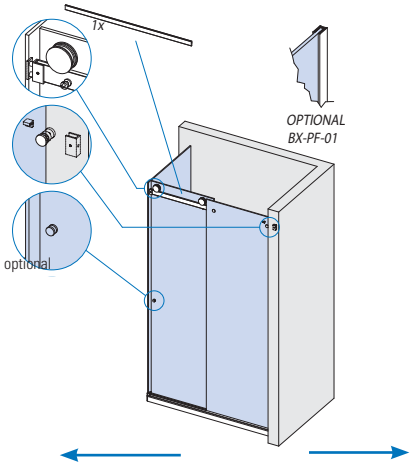
ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER WITH 2 FIXED PANELS
from 1200 to 2200 mm.(pair knobs and gaskets not included)

CR	
BX-PT-01 SET4	€ 207,50
BX-PT-01 SET4 3M	€ 255,70

STANDARD
page <?>

A set 4

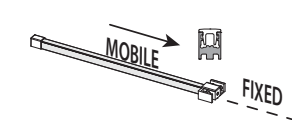




BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 € 161,50

SOLO PORTA
page 91

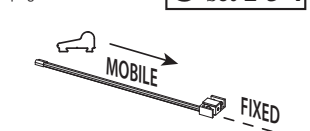
B set 2-3-4



BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 € 140,30

RASO DOCCIA
page 92

C set 2-3-4



BX-2000

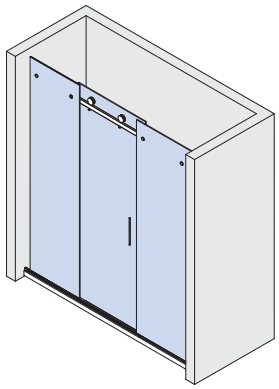
BX-2000 SET 5

CR

€ 854,00

NISCHENDUSCHE (Knöpfe und Dichtungen nicht einshl.)
System für 2 Schiebetüren und 2 Seitenteile Lagerlänge,L=2200 mm beliebig kürzbar
Bodenprofile BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n.1 BX-PT2-C50 enthalten

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knobs and gaskets not included)
System for 2 sliding panels and 2 fix panels - standard length L=2200 mm, to adjust the length
Included floor profiles BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n.1 BX-PT2-C50



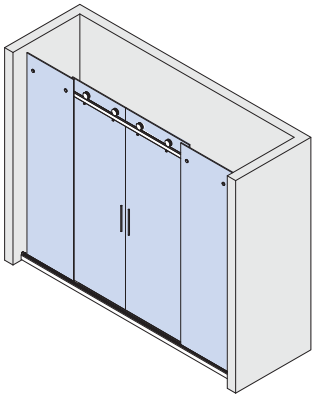
BX-2000 SET 6

CR

€ 1130,30

NISCHENDUSCHE (Knöpfe und Dichtungen nicht einshl.)
System für 2 Schiebetüren und 2 Seitenteile Lagerlänge,L=2200 mm beliebig kürzbar
Bodenprofile BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n.1 BX-PT2-C50 enthalten

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER (knobs and gaskets not included)
System for 2 sliding panels and 2 fix panels - standard length L=2200 mm, to adjust the length
Included floor profiles BX-PT-02 set 2-3-4 + n.1 BX-PT2-C50

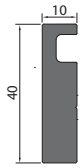


BX-2000

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

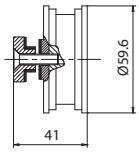
BX-2000-C43 | BX-2000-C40
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

Cod.	CR
BX-2000-C43-2200 mm	€ 140,00
BX-2000-C40-1000x1000 mm (2 pcs)	€ 227,70



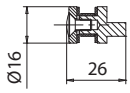
xme 216

BX-2000-C01
CR € 97,00
- Ruota
- Roller
- Laufrolle



xfb-065

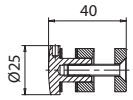
BX-2000-C03
CR € 18,70
- Antisgancio
- Anti-jump
- Aushebeschutz



xfb-065

BX-2000-C04
- Punto di fissaggio vetro fisso al binario
- Fixing point for fixed glass and track profile
- Punkthalter für Fixierung des Festteils auf Laufschiene

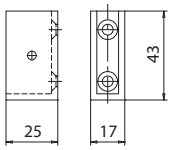
CR € 29,00



xfb-065

BX-2000-C07 DX
- Attacco a parete destro per binario
- Right wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter rechts für Laufschiene

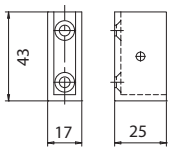
CR € 27,00



xfb-065

BX-2000-C07 SX
- Attacco a parete sinistro per binario
- Left wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter links für Laufschiene

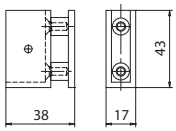
CR € 27,00



xfb-065

BX-2000-C08 DX
- Attacco a vetro destro per binario
- Right glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter rechts für Laufschiene

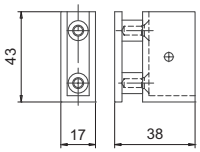
CR € 34,30



xfb-065

BX-2000-C08 SX
- Attacco a vetro sinistro per binario
- Left glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter links für Laufschiene

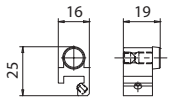
CR € 34,30



xfb-065

BX-2000-C02
- Stopper

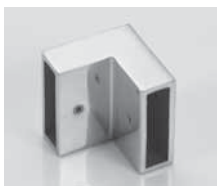
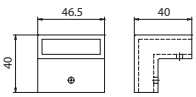
CR € 15,70



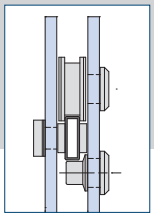
xfb-065

BX-2000-C10
- Connettore ad angolo per binario
- Corner connector for track profile
- Winkelverbinder Laufschiene

CR € 41,50

xfb-065



BX-2010

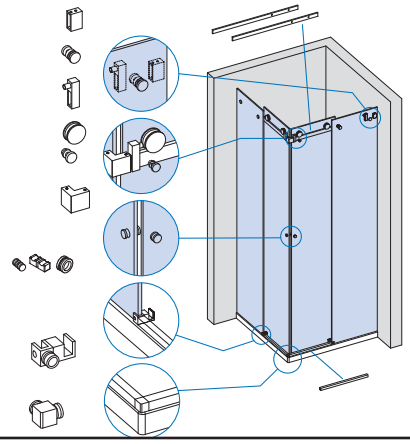
BX-2010 SET 1

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 971,30

ECKDUSCHE
für Duschtasse 800 x 800, 900 x 900 oder 1000 x 1000
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER
for shower trays 800 x 800, 900 x 900 or 1000 x 1000
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



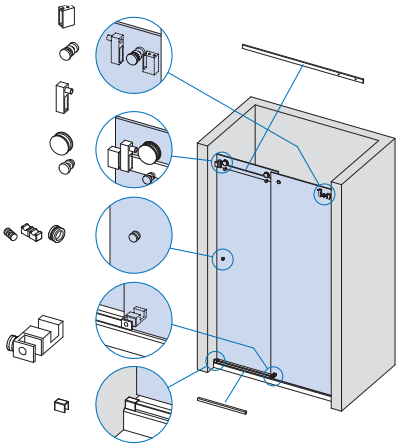
BX-2010 SET 2

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 606,30

NISCHENDUSCHE
von 1200 bis 1650 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER
from 1200 to 1650 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



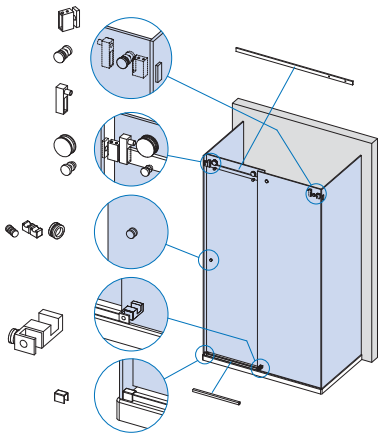
BX-2010 SET 3

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 685,70

U-DUSCHE
von 1200 bis 1650 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR U-SHOWER
from 1200 to 1650 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



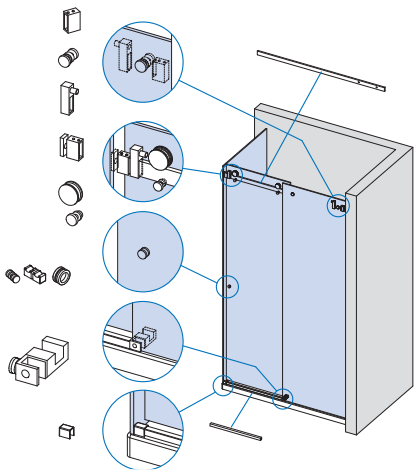
BX-2010 SET 4

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 657,00

ECKDUSCH
mit 2 festehenden Glastafeln
von 1200 bis 1650 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER WITH 2 FIXED PANELS
from 1200 to 1650 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



BX-2010

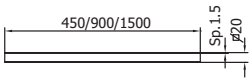
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-2010-C43/BX-2010-C40
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

Cod.	IL
BX-2010-C43-1650 mm	€ 248,50
BX-2010-C43-2200 mm	€ 264,00
BX-2010-C40-1000x1000 mm (2 pcs)	€ 196,70

BX-C58
- Profilo a terra
- Floor profile
- Bodenprofil

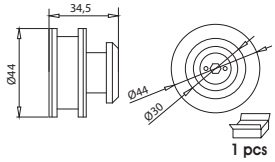
Cod.	IL
BX-2010-C58-1500 mm	€ 113,00
BX-2010-C58-900 mm	€ 78,70
BX-2010-C58-450 mm	€ 49,70

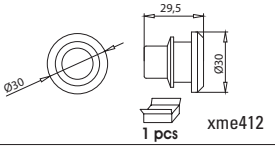


bx-c58-bx-c55

BX-2010-C10
- Ruota e antisgancio
- Roller and anti-jump
- Laufrolle und Aushebeschutz

IL € 160,50

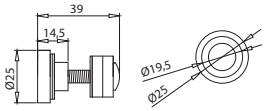




xme412

BX-2010-C70
- Punto di fissaggio vetro fisso al binario
- Fixing point for fixed glass and track profile
- Punkthalter für Fixierung des Festteils auf Laufschiene

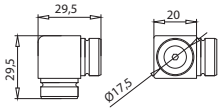
IL € 43,50



xme412

BX-2010-C57
- Connettore ad angolo per profilo a terra
- Corner connector for floor profile
- Winkelverbinder für Bodenprofil

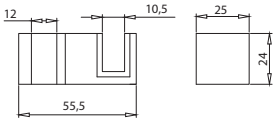
IL € 36,30



xme412

BX-2010-C50
- Guida a pavimento
- Floor guide
- Bodenführung

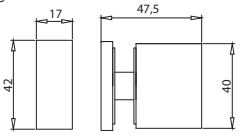
IL € 58,00



xme412

BX-2010-C80
- Attacco a vetro per binario
- Glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter für Laufschiene

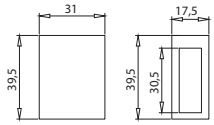
IL € 53,00



xme412

BX-2010-C90
- Attacco a parete per binario
- Wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter für Laufschiene

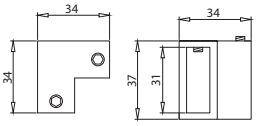
IL € 41,50



xme412

BX-2010-C20
- Connettore ad angolo per binario
- Corner connector for track profile
- Winkelverbinder Laufschiene

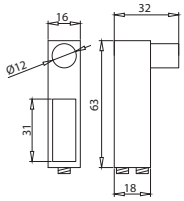
IL € 57,00



xme412

BX-2010-C30
- Paio stopper
- Pair stoppers
- Paar Stoppers

IL € 69,50



xme412

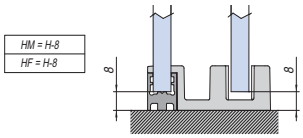
BX-2010-C60
- Coperchietto finale per profilo a terra BX-C55 / BX-C58
- Endcap for floor profiles BX-C55 / BX-C58.
- Endkappe für Bodenprofile BX-C55 / BX-C58.

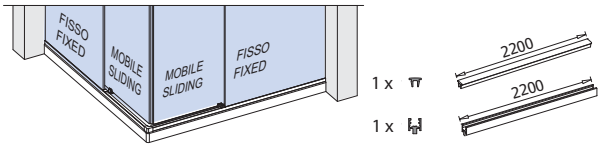
IL € 16,50

BODENPROFILE - FLOOR PROFILES

A STANDARD

STANDARD
Festverglasung in Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 16 mm
fixed glass in shower entry floor profile H 16 mm

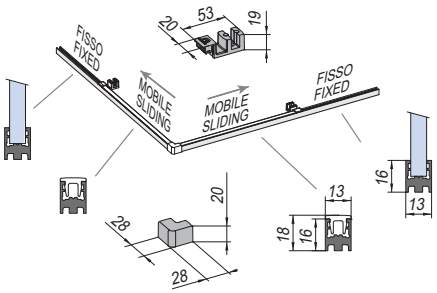


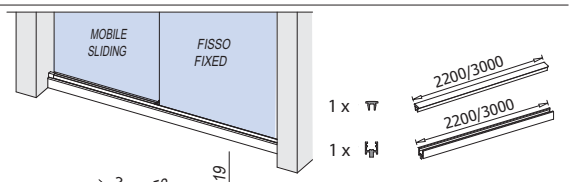


BX-PT-01 SET 1		CR	TOTAL SET € 163,00

BODENPROFILE für Eckdusche
Festverglasung in Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 16 mm
mit Bodenführungen für 2 Schiebetüren
für Duschtasse bis 1100 x 1100 mm

FLOOR PROFILES for corner shower
fixed glass in shower entry floor profile H 16 mm
with guides for 2 sliding doors
for shower tray till 1100 x 1100 mm

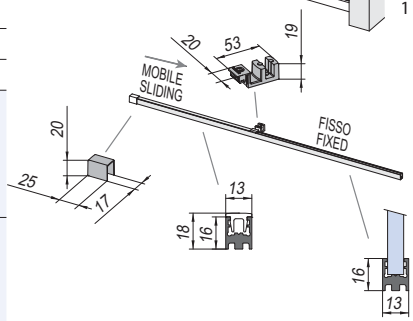


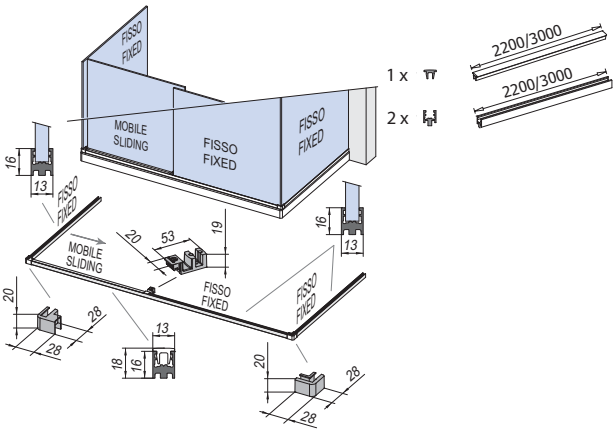


BX-PT-01 SET2	L = 2200	CR	€ 163,00/SET
BX-PT-01 SET2 3M	L = 3000	CR	€ 186,30/SET

BODENPROFILE für Nischendusche von 1500 bis 3000 mm
Festverglasung in Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 16 mm
mit Bodenführung für 1 Schiebetür

FLOOR PROFILES for niche shower from 1500 to 3000 mm
fixed glass in shower entry floor profile H 16 mm
with guide for 1 sliding door

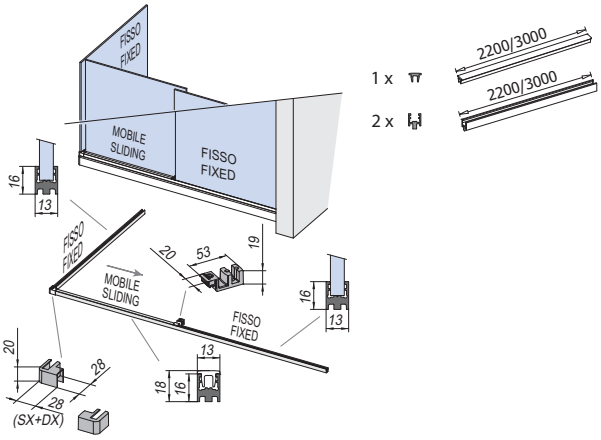




BX-PT-01 SET3	L = 2200	CR	€ 213,00/SET
BX-PT-01 SET3 3M	L = 3000	CR	€ 263,00/SET

BODENPROFILE für U-Dusche von 1500 bis 3000 mm
Festverglasung in Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 16 mm
mit Bodenführung für 1 Schiebetür

FLOOR PROFILES for U-shower from 1500 to 3000 mm
fixed glass in shower entry floor profile H 16 mm
with guide for 1 sliding door

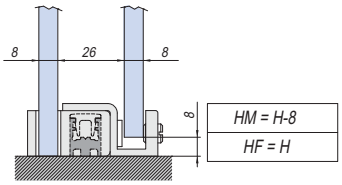


BX-PT-01 SET4	L = 2200	CR	€ 207,50/SET
BX-PT-01 SET4 3M	L = 3000	CR	€ 255,70/SET

BODENPROFILE für Eckdusche von 1500 bis 3000 mm
Festverglasung in Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 16 mm
mit Bodenführung für 1 Schiebetür

FLOOR PROFILES for corner shower from 1500 to 3000 mm
fixed glass in shower entry floor profile H 16 mm
with guide for 1 sliding door

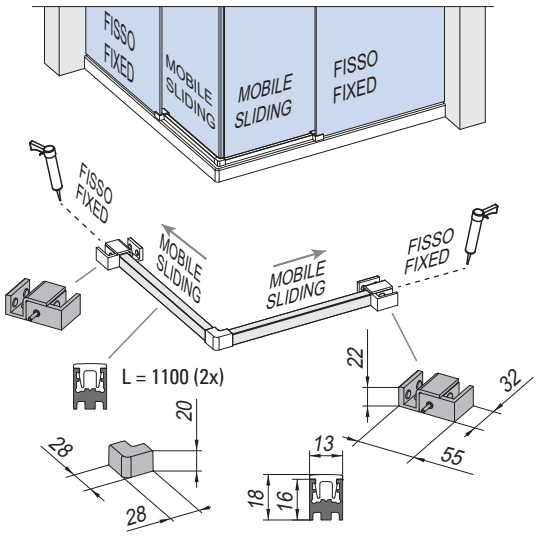
BODENPROFILE - FLOOR PROFILES



B OPTIONAL

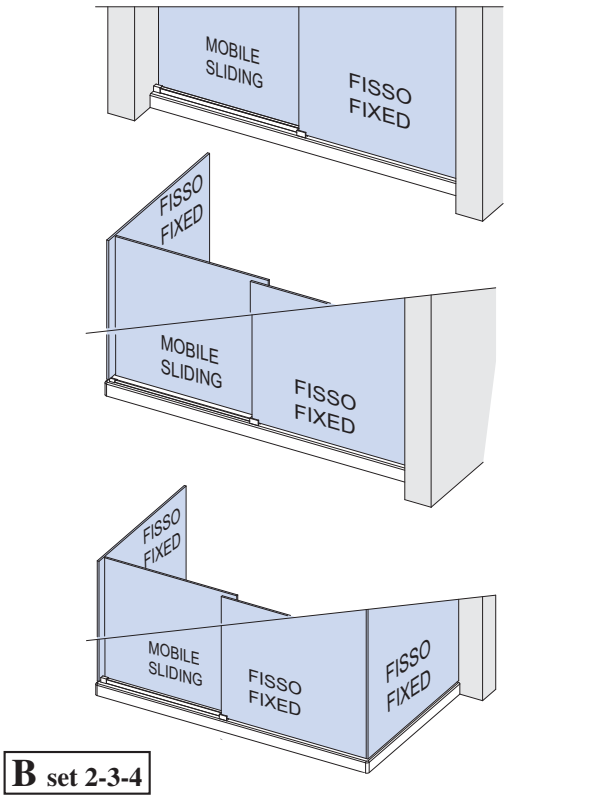
SOLO PORTA
Festverglasung auf Duschtasse, Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 16 mm
fixed glass on shower tray, only shower entry floor profile H 16 mm

BX-PT-02 SET 1	CR	TOTAL SET € 194,00
BODENPROFILE "NUR DUSCHEINSTIEG" für Eckdusche Festverglasung auf Duschtasse, Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 16 mm mit Bodenführungen für 2 Schiebetüren		
FLOOR PROFILES " ONLY ENTRY" fixed glass on shower tray, only shower entry floor profile H 16 mm, for corner shower with guides for 2 sliding doors		

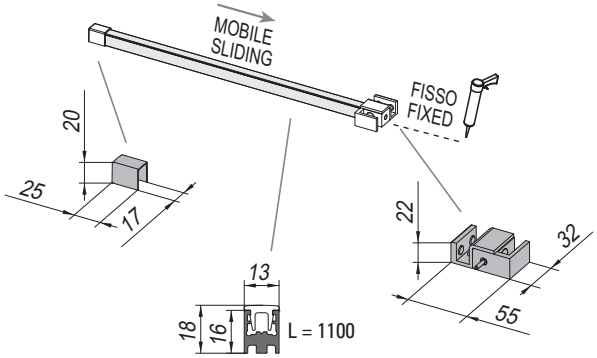


B set 1

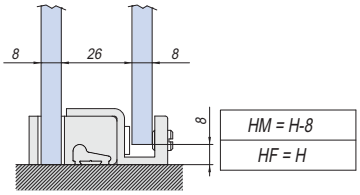
BX-PT-02 SET 2-3-4	CR	TOTAL SET € 161,50
BODENPROFIL "NUR DUSCHEINSTIEG" Festverglasung auf Duschtasse, Duscheinstieg Bodenprofil H 16 mm mit Bodenführung für 1 Schiebetür		
FLOOR PROFILE " ONLY ENTRY" fixed glass on shower tray, only shower entry floor profile H 16 mm, with guide for 1 sliding door		



B set 2-3-4



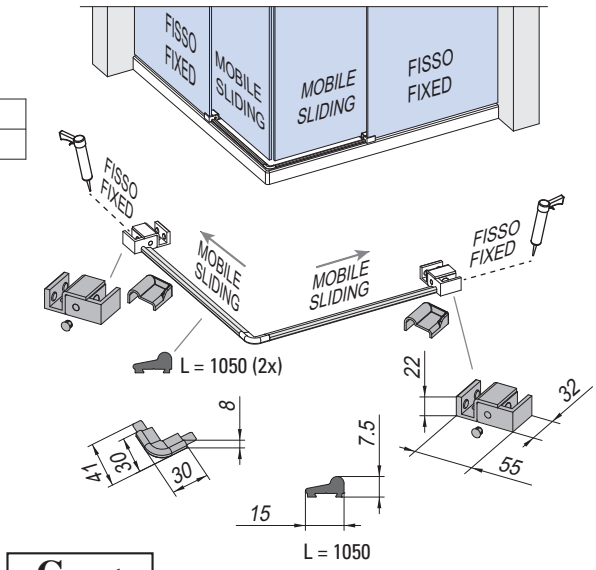
BODENPROFILE - FLOOR PROFILES



C OPTIONAL

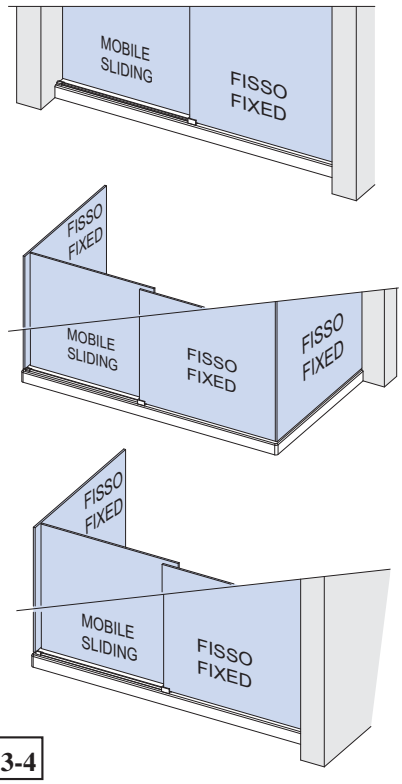
RASO DOCCIA
Festverglasung auf Duschtasse, Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 8 mm
fixed glass on shower tray, shower entry floor profile H 8 mm

BX-PT-03 SET 1	CR	TOTAL SET € 178,00
BODENPROFILE "RASO DOCCIA" für Eckdusche Festverglasung auf Duschtasse, Duscheinstieg Bodenprofile H 8 mm mit Bodenführungen für 2 Schiebetüren		
FLOOR PROFILES " RASO DOCCIA" fixed glass on shower tray, only shower entry floor profile H 8 mm, for corner shower with guides for 2 sliding doors		

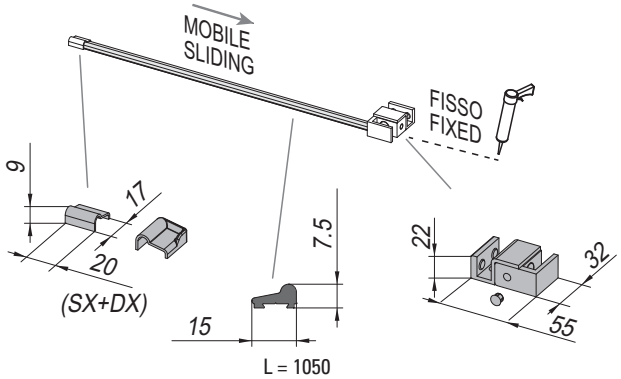


C set 1

BX-PT-03 SET 2-3-4	CR	TOTAL SET € 140,30
BODENPROFIL "RASO DOCCIA" Festverglasung auf Duschtasse, Duscheinstieg Bodenprofil H 8 mm mit Bodenführung für 1 Schiebetür		
FLOOR PROFILE " RASO DOCCIA" fixed glass on shower tray, only shower entry floor profile H 8 mm, with guide for 1 sliding door		

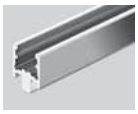


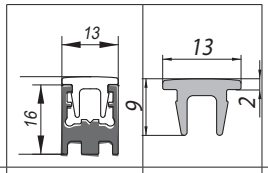
C set 2-3-4



BODENPROFILE - FLOOR PROFILES

BX-PT-C58 BX-PT-C56





BX-PT-C58/56 CF1	CR	X 1	X 1	€ 90,00
BX-PT-C58/56 CF2	CR	X 2	X 1	€ 132,50

Verpackungseinheiten Bodenprofile BX-PT-C58 und Abdeckungsprofil BX-PT-C56, L-2200 mm

Packages Floor profile BX-PT-C58 and cover profile BX-PT-C56, L-2200 mm

BX-PT-C58 CR L=2200 mm € 52,30 L=3000 mm € 81,00

Bodenprofil BX-PT-C58
Preis pro Stange

Floor profile BX-PT-C58
Price each bar

BX-PT-C56 CR L=2200 mm € 48,70 L=3000 mm € 75,70

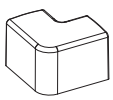
Abdeckungsprofil BX-PT-C56
Preis pro Stange

Cover profile BX-PT-C56
Price each bar

BX-PT-C57 CR € 22,30

90° Verbindung Eckeinstieg
für Profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56

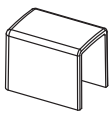
Joint 90° corner entry
for profiles BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56



BX-PT-C60 CR € 22,30

Endkappen für Profile BX-PT-C58
/ BX-PT-C56

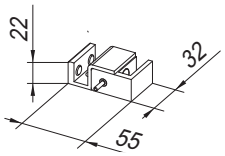
Endcap for profiles BX-PT-C58 /
BX-PT-C56

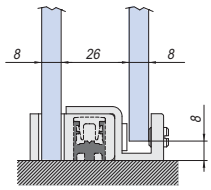


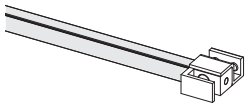
BX-PT2-C50 CR € 48,70

Schiebetür Bodenführung für Montage mit
Bodenprofile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

Floor guide sliding panel for installation with
floor profiles BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.



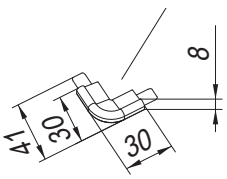




BX-PT3-C57 CR € 11,00

90° Verbindung Eckeinstieg für Bodenprofil
P-017

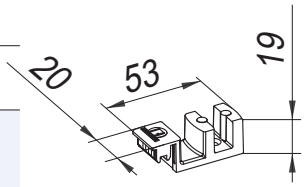
Joint 90° corner entry for floor profile P-017

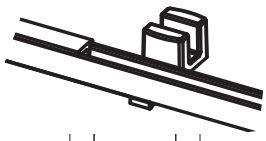
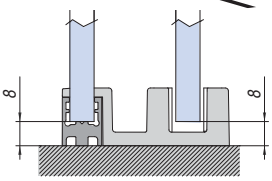


BX-PT-C50 CR € 17,30

Schiebetür Bodenführung für Montage mit Bodenprofile
BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

Floor guide sliding panel for installation with floor
profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

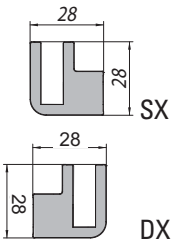


BX-PT-C52 CR € 13,50

90° Verbindung Einstieg-Festverglasung,
für Profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56
Links und Rechts.

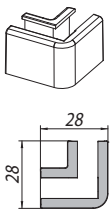
Joint 90° entry and fixed glass
for profiles BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56
left and right



BX-PT-C51 CR € 13,50

90° Verbindung 2 Festverglasungen
für Profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56

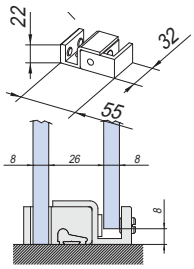
Joint 90° fixed/fixed glass
for profiles BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56



BX-PT3-C50 CR € 48,70

Schiebetür Bodenführung für Montage mit
Bodenprofil P-017.

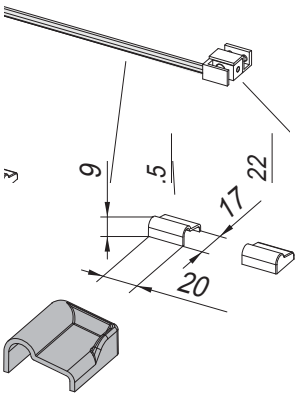
Floor guide sliding panel for installation with
floor profile P-017.



BX-PT3-C60 CR € 11,00

Endkappen für Bodenprofil P-017
Links und Rechts.

Endcap for floor profile P-017
left and right



BX-01

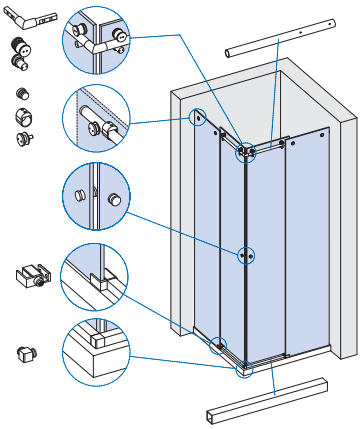
BX-01 SET 1

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 678,00

ECKDUSCHE
für Duschtasse 800 x 800 oder 900 x 900
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER
for shower trays 800 x 800 or 900 x 900
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



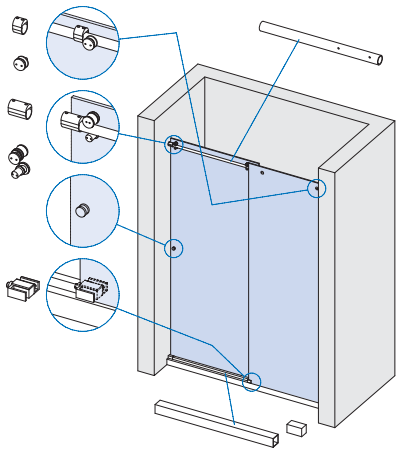
BX-01 SET 2

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 464,50

NISCHENDUSCHE
von 1200 bis 1800 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER
from 1200 to 1800 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



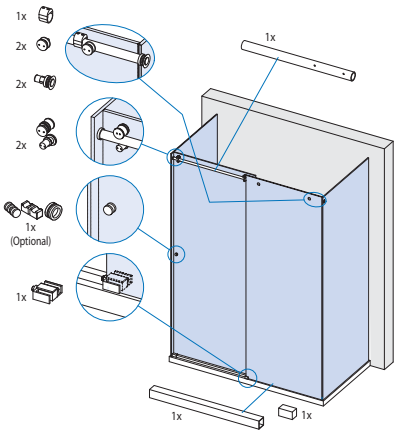
BX-01 SET 3

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 481,00

U-DUSCHE
von 1200 bis 1800 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR U-SHOWER
from 1200 to 1800 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



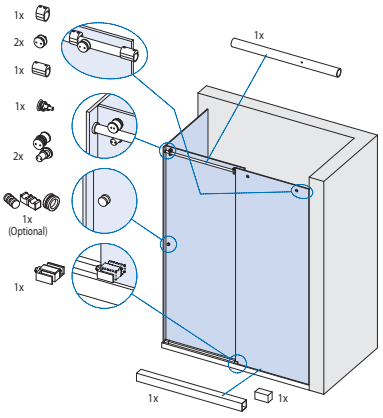
BX-01 SET 4

IL

TOTAL SET
€ 481,00

ECKDUSCH
mit 2 festehenden Glastafeln
von 1200 bis 1800 mm.
(Paar Duschknöpfe nicht enthalten)
Oberfläche: Edelstahl poliert (IL)

ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER WITH 2 FIXED PANELS
from 1200 to 1800 mm.
(pair knobs and gaskets not included)
finishes: polished stainless steel (IL)



BX-01

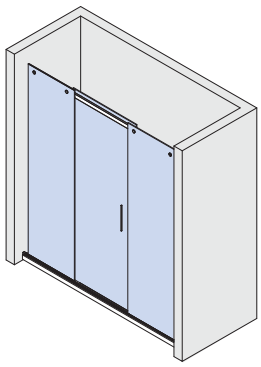
BX-01 SET 5

IL

€ 565,30

NISCHENDUSCHE
(Knöpfe und Dichtung nicht einshl.)
System für 1 Schiebetür und 2 Seitenteile
erhältlich in den gewünchten Massen, Max L=2200

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER
(knob and gasket not included).
System for 1 sliding panel and 2 fix panels,
available in the requested sizes
L MAX=2200



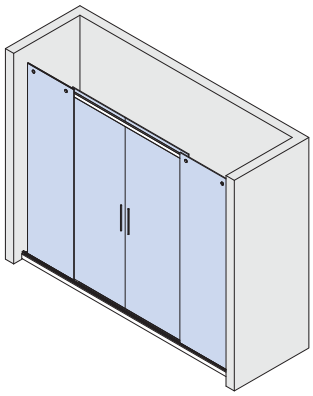
BX-01 SET 6

IL

€ 796,00

NISCHENDUSCHE
(Knöpfe und Dichtung nicht einshl.)
System für 2 Schiebetüren und 2 Seitenteile
erhältlich in den gewünchten Massen, Max L=2500

ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER
(knob and gasket not included).
System for 2 sliding panels and 2 fix panels,
available in the requested sizes
L MAX=2500



PG-CHIAVE

€ 31,70

HANDWERKZEUG
Verstellbar

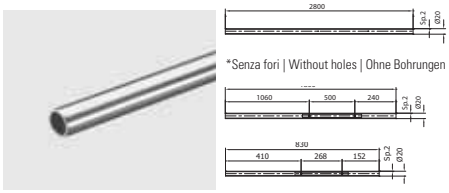
INSTALLATION TOOL
adjustable

BX-01

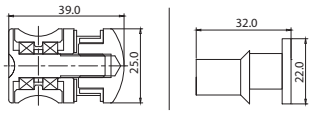
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-C40 / BX-C43
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

Cod.	IL
BX-C43-1800 mm	€ 156,00
BX-C43-2800 mm*	€ 181,30
BX-C40-830x830 mm (2 pcs)	€ 155,30



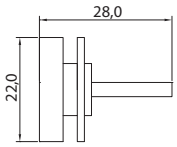
BX-C10
IL € 60,00
- Ruota con perno antisgancio
- Roller with anti-jump pin
- Laufrolle und Aushebeschutz



xme382

BX-C70
- Punto di fissaggio vetro fisso al binario
- Fixing point for fixed glass and track profile
- Punkthalter für Fixierung des Festteils auf Laufschiene

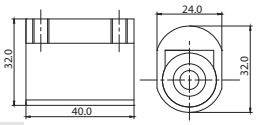
IL € 18,70



xme382

BX-C90
- Attacco a parete per binario
- Wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter für Laufschiene

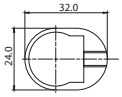
CR € 36,30



xme382

BX-C30
- Stopper

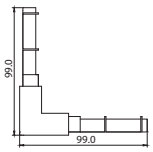
CR € 27,50



xme382

BX-C20
- Connettore ad angolo per binario
- Corner connector for track profile
- Winkelverbinder Laufschiene

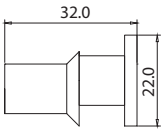
IL € 57,00



xme382

BX-C80
- Attacco a vetro per binario
- Glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter für Laufschiene

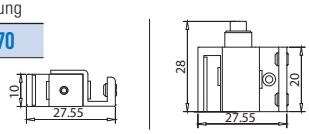
CR € 34,30



xme382

BX-C50
- Guida a pavimento
- Floor guide
- Bodenführung

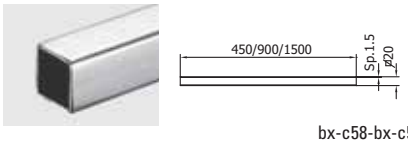
CR € 48,70



xme382

BX-C58 / BX-C55
- Profilo a terra
- Floor profile
- Bodenprofil

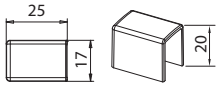
Cod.	IL
BX-C58-1500 mm	€ 113,00
BX-C58-900 mm	€ 78,70
BX-C55-450 mm	€ 49,70



bx-c58-bx-c55

BX-C60
- Coperchietto finale per profilo a terra BX-C55 / BX-C58
- Endcap for floor profiles BX-C55 / BX-C58.
- Endkappe für Bodenprofile BX-C55 / BX-C58.

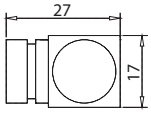
IL € 16,50



xla307

BX-C57
- Connettore ad angolo per profilo a terra
- Corner connector for floor profile
- Winkelverbinder für Bodenprofil

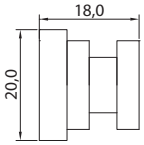
IL € 28,50



xme383

BX-C45
- Tappo finale per binario
- Endcap for track profile
- Endkappe der Laufschiene

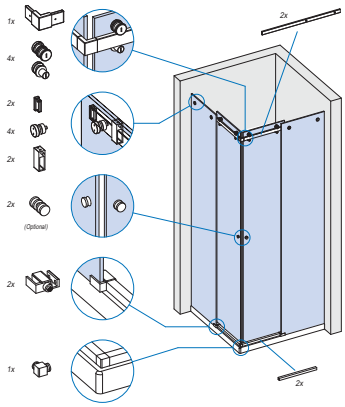
CR € 16,00



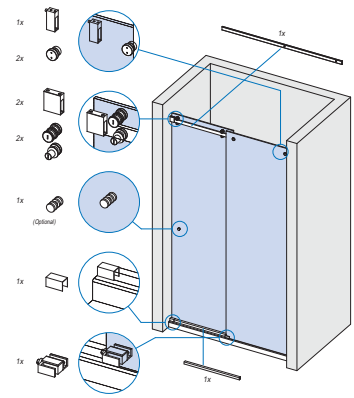
xme382

BX-02

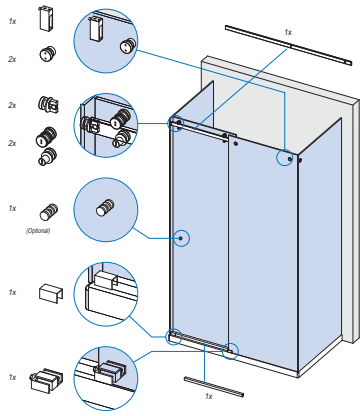
BX-02 SET 1	CR	TOTAL SET € 686,70
ECKDUSCHE für Duschtasse 800 x 800 oder 900 x 900 (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER for shower trays 800 x 800 or 900 x 900 (pair knobs and gaskets not included)		



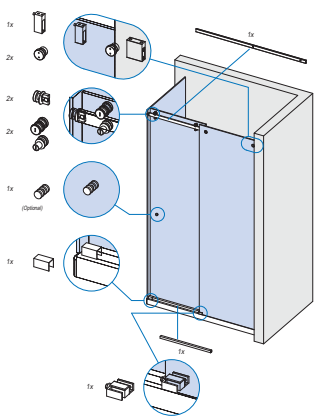
BX-02 SET 2	CR	TOTAL SET € 494,30
NISCHENDUSCHE von 1200 bis 1800 mm. (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET FOR NICHE SHOWER from 1200 to 1800 mm. (pair knobs and gaskets not included)		



BX-02 SET 3	CR	TOTAL SET € 521,70
U-DUSCHE von 1200 bis 1800 mm. (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET FOR U-SHOWER from 1200 to 1800 mm. (pair knobs and gaskets not included)		



BX-02 SET 4	CR	TOTAL SET € 521,70
ECKDUSCH mit 2 festehenden Glastafeln von 1200 bis 1800 mm. (Paar Duschknöpfe und Dichtungen nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET FOR CORNER SHOWER WITH 2 FIXED PANELS from 1200 to 1800 mm. (pair knobs and gaskets not included)		



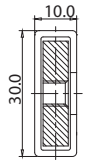
BX-02

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-Q40 / BX-Q43
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

Cod.	IL
BX-Q43-1800 mm	€ 173,50
BX-Q43-2500 mm*	€ 309,50
BX-Q40-830x830 mm (2 pcs)	€ 184,30

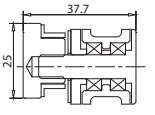
*Senza fori | Without holes | Ohne Bohrungen



xfb-060

BX-Q10
- Ruota con perno antisgancio
- Roller with anti-jump pin
- Laufrolle und Aushebeschutz

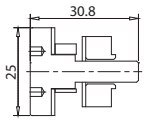
CR € 63,00



xfb-060

BX-Q70
- Punto di fissaggio vetro fisso al binario
- Fixing point for fixed glass and track profile
- Punkthalter für Fixierung des Festteils auf Laufschiene

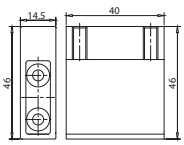
CR € 22,30



xfb-060

BX-Q90
- Attacco a parete per binario
- Wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter für Laufschiene

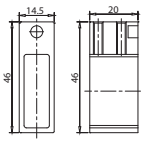
CR € 39,50



xfb-060

BX-Q30
- Stopper

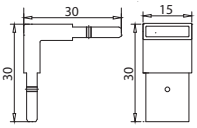
CR € 33,30



xfb-060

BX-Q20
- Connettore ad angolo per binario
- Corner connector for track profile
- Winkelverbinder Laufschiene

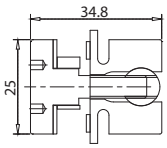
CR € 36,00



xfb-060

BX-Q80
- Attacco a vetro per binario
- Glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter für Laufschiene

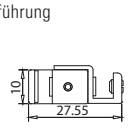
CR € 33,70

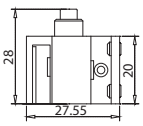


xfb-060

BX-C50
- Guida a pavimento
- Floor guide
- Bodenführung

CR € 48,70

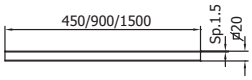




xfb-060

BX-C58 / BX-C55
- Profilo a terra
- Floor profile
- Bodenprofil

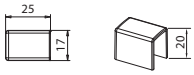
Cod.	IL
BX-C58-1500 mm	€ 113,00
BX-C58-900 mm	€ 78,70
BX-C55-450 mm	€ 49,70



bx-c58-bx-c55

BX-C60
- Coperchietto finale per profilo a terra BX-C55 / BX-C58
- Endcap for floor profiles BX-C55 / BX-C58.
- Endkappe für Bodenprofile BX-C55 / BX-C58.

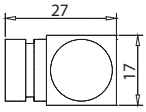
IL € 16,50



xla307

BX-C57
- Connettore ad angolo per profilo a terra
- Corner connector for floor profile
- Winkelverbinder für Bodenprofil

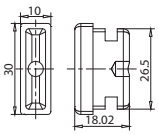
IL € 28,50



xfb-060

BX-Q45
- Tappo finale per binario
- Endcap for track profile
- Endkappe der Laufschiene

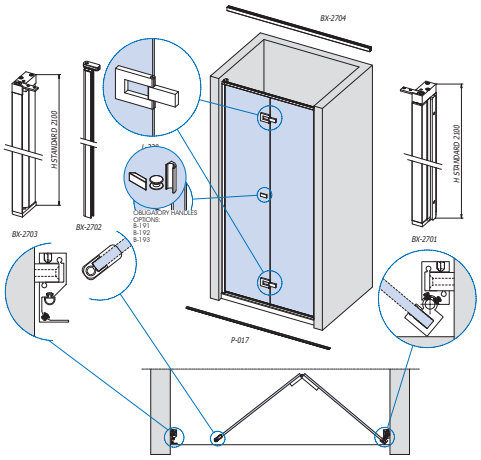
CR € 20,70



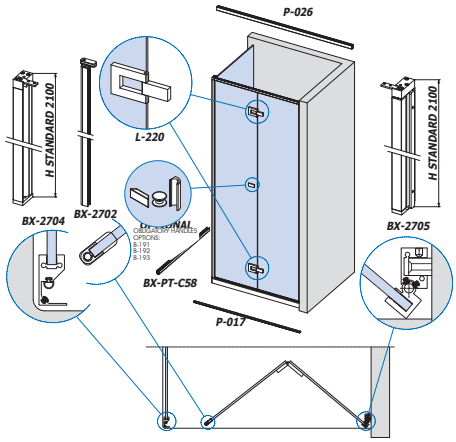
xfb-060

BX-2700

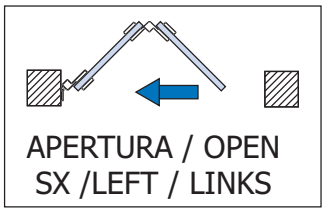
BX-2700 Set 2	CR	**€ 1653,00**
System für Duschkabinen mit Falttüren, für Nische von 700 bis max 1000 mm Hv Glashöhe max 2058 mm Inkl. Schwallschutz Profil P-017 Oberfläche Chrom poliert CR (Knöpfe bzw Griffe nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET FOR SHOWER CABIN with folding doors, for niche from 700 to max 1000 mm Hv glass height max 2058 mm included with splash guard profile P-017 finish: polished chrome CR (knobs or handles not included)		



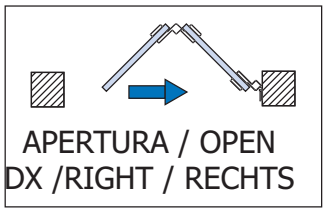
BX-2700 Set 4-DX **BX-2700 Set 4-SX**	CR	**€ 1653,00** **€ 1653,00**
System für Duschkabinen mit Falttüren, und 1 Seitenteil von 700 bis max 1000 mm Hv Glashöhe max 2058 mm Inkl. Schwallschutz Profil P-017 Oberfläche Chrom poliert CR (Knöpfe bzw Griffe nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET FOR SHOWER CABIN with folding doors, and 1 fixed panel from 700 to max 1000 mm Hv glass height max 2058 mm included with splash guard profile P-017 finish: polished chrome CR (knobs or handles not included)		



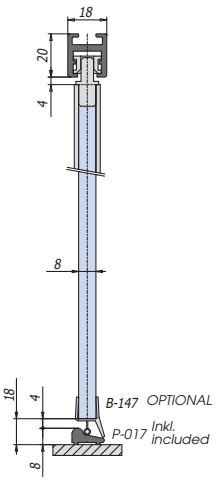
BX-2700 Set 4-SX



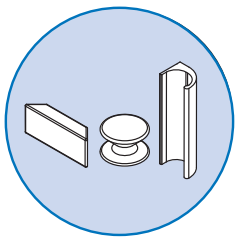
BX-2700 Set 4-DX



BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION



B-191 - B-192 - B-193
Obligatorische Knöpfe und Stossgriffe Optionen siehe Seite 140
Mandatory handles: options see page 140



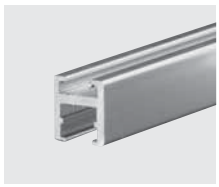
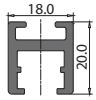
P-019	CR **€ 84,30**
Schwallschutz Profil mit PVC Dichtung 9 mm, Preis pro Stange von 2200 mm.	
Splash guard profile with drip flat 9 mm seal transparent PVC. Price for bar of 2200 mm	

BX-2700

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

P-026
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

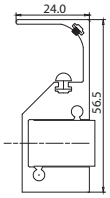
Cod.	CR
P-026-1000 mm	€ 86,00
P-026-2200 mm	€ 104,30

xfb-044

BX-2703
- Profilo battuta a muro compreso di guarnizione
- Door stop profile with gasket
- TüranschlagsprofiL mit Dichtung

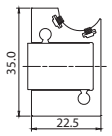
Cod.	CR
BX-2703-2200 mm	€ 265,00



xfb-044

BX-2701
- Profilo a muro per fissaggio profilo cerniera BX-2711
- Wall profile for installation hinge profile BX-2711
- Wandprofil für Befästigung des Bandprofil BX-2711

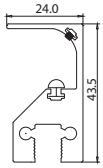
Cod.	CR
BX-2701-2200 mm	€ 238,30



xfb-044

BX-2704
- Profilo battuta a vetro compreso di guarnizione
- Door stop profile glass installation with gasket
- Türanschlagsprofil Glasmontage mit Dichtung

Cod.	CR
BX-2704-2200 mm	€ 184,30



xfb-044

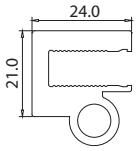
BX-2702
- Profilo bordo vetro
- Border profile
- Rahmenprofil

Cod.	CR
BX-2702-2200 mm	€ 85,00

xfb-044

BX-2711
- Profilo cerniera (vetro da incollare)
- Hinge profile (glass to be glued)
- Bandprofil (Glas verkleben)

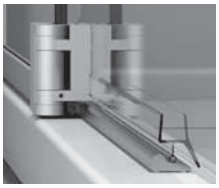
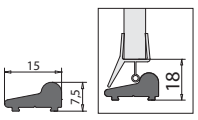
Cod.	CR
BX-2711-2200 mm	€ 141,00



xfb-044

P-017
- Profilo gocciolatoio
- Splash guard profile
- Schwallschutz Profil

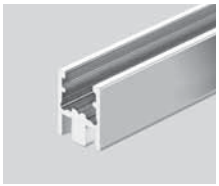
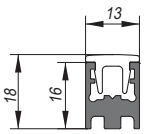
Cod.	CR
P-017-2100 mm	€ 55,30

xme 203

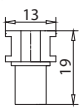
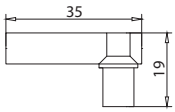
BX-PT-C58
- Profilo a terra
- Floor profile
- Bodenprofil

Cod.	CR
BX-PT-C58-2200 mm	€ 52,30

xla367b

BX-2706
€ 47,70
- Perno guida superiore
- Top guiding pin
- Oberer Führungsstift

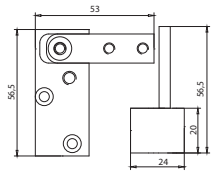
xfb-062

BX-2700

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-2707-DX
- Attacco destro a parete per binario
- Right wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter rechts für Laufschiene

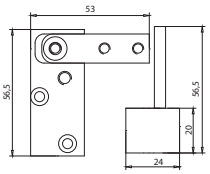
CR € 72,50



xfb-062

BX-2707-SX
- Attacco sinistro a parete per binario
- Left wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter links für Laufschiene

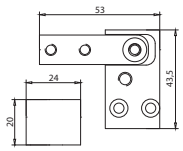
CR € 72,50

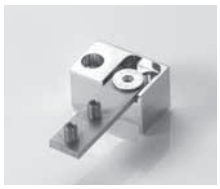


xfb-062

BX-2709-DX
- Attacco destro a vetro per binario
- Right glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter rechts für Laufschiene

CR € 67,30

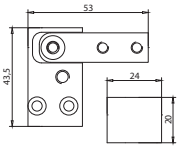


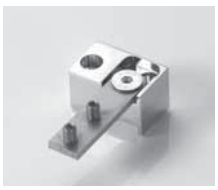


xfb-062

BX-2709-SX
- Attacco sinistro a vetro per binario
- Left glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter links für Laufschiene

CR € 67,30

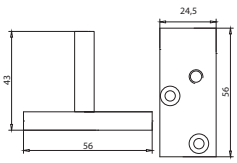




xfb-062

BX-2708-DX
- Piastra inferiore laterale destra
- Bottom right-side plate
- Unterer Platte rechts

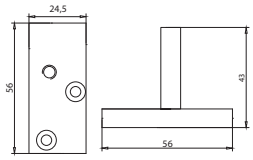
CR € 65,30



xfb-062

BX-2708-SX
- Piastra inferiore laterale sinistra
- Bottom left-side plate
- Unterer Platte links

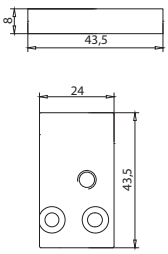
CR € 65,30



xfb-062

BX-2710- SX
- Piastra inferiore laterale sinistra per BX-2704
- Bottom left-side plate for BX-2704
- Unterer Platte links für BX-2704

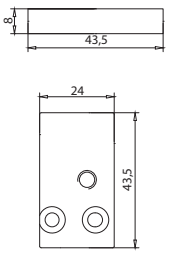
CR € 62,30



xfb-062

BX-2710-DX
- Piastra inferiore laterale destra per BX-2704
- Bottom right-side plate for BX-2704
- Unterer Platte rechts für BX-2704

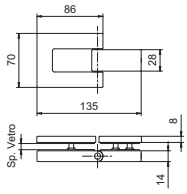
CR € 62,30



xfb-062

L-220
- Cerniera a scatto vetro/vetro, senza viti in vista. Materiale: Zamak.
- Glass to glass clicking hinge, with not visible screws. Material: Zamak.
- Duschtürband Glas-Glas ohne sichtbaren Schrauben. Material: Zamak.

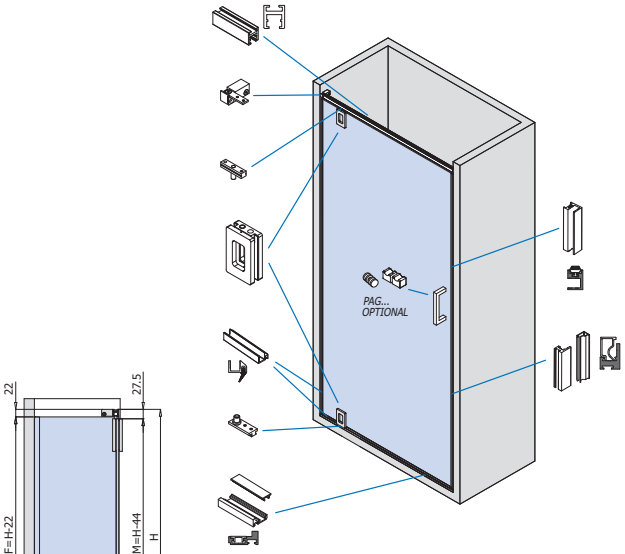
CR € 300,30



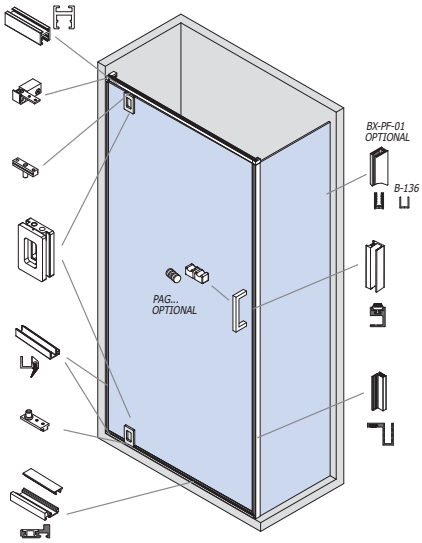
I-2600

BX-2100

BX-2100 Set 2	CR	€ 1091,70
System für Duschkabinen mit Bilico Bänder, für Nische von 700 bis max 1100 mm Inkl. Profile P-018-M, P-018-B e P-019 Oberfläche Chrom poliert CR (Knöpfe bzw Griffe nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET WITH BILICO HINGES for niche showers from 700 until max 1100 mm included profiles P-018-M, P-018-B e P-019 finish: polished chrome CR (knobs or handles not included)		

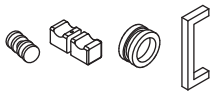


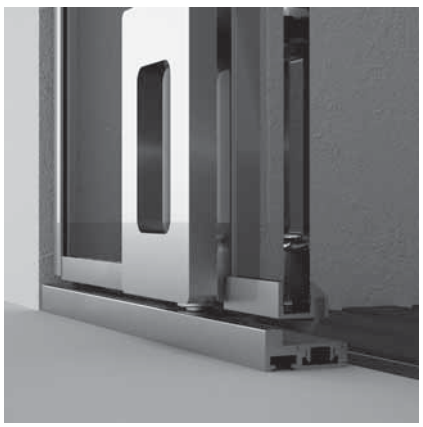
BX-2100 Set 4	CR	€ 1091,70
System für Duschkabinen mit Bilico Bänder, von 700 bis max 1100 mm für 1 Seitenteil Inkl. Profile P-018-V, P-018-B e P-019 Oberfläche Chrom poliert CR (Knöpfe bzw Griffe nicht enthalten)		
ACCESSORY SET WITH BILICO HINGES for door max 1100 mm with 1 fixed panel included profiles P-018-V, P-018-B e P-019 finish: polished chrome CR (knobs or handles not included)		



OPTIONALS

Knöpfe und Stossgriffe siehe Seite 110
Knobs and pullhandles page 139





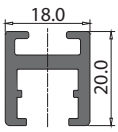
BX-2100

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

P-026

- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

Cod.	CR
P-026-1000 mm	€ 86,00
P-026-2200 mm	€ 104,30

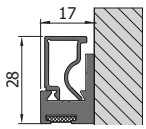


xfb-062

P-018-M

- Profilo battuta a muro per porta battente compreso di magnete
- Door stop profile for hinged door, with magnetic gasket
- TüranschlagsprofiL mit Magnet Dichtung

Cod.	CR
P-018-M-2200 mm	€ 145,50

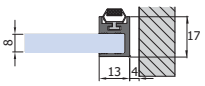


xme-305

P-018-B

- Profilo bordo vetro con magnete per chiusura a battuta con profilo P-018-M o P-018-V
- Closure profile with magnetic seal for profiles P-018-M or P-018-V
- Vertikal Rahmenprofil für Magnetische Zuhaltung mit Profile P-018-M oder P-018-V

Cod.	CR
P-018-B-2200 mm	€ 99,00

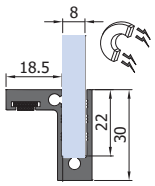


xme-305

P-018-V

- Profilo battuta a vetro per porta battente compreso di magnete
- Door stop profile glass installation for hinged door, with magnetic gasket
- Türanschlagsprofil Glasmontage mit Magnet Dichtung

Cod.	CR
P-018-U-2200 mm	€ 115,70

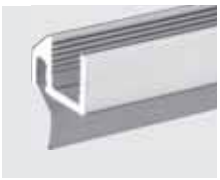


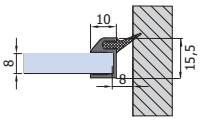
xme-305

P-019

- Profilo gocciolatoio con guarnizione in PVC trasparente da 9 mm
- Splash guard profile with drip flat 9 mm seal transparent PVC
- Schwallschutz Profil mit trasparent PVC Dichtung 9 mm

Cod.	CR
P-019-2200 mm	€ 84,30



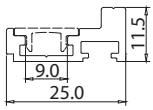


xme-305

R-30

- Profilo a terra
- Floor profile
- Bodenprofil

Cod.	CR
R-30-1000 mm	€ 90,30
R-30-2200 mm	€ 116,00

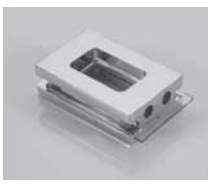


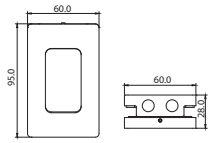
xfb-063

B-304

- Cerniera alto/basso in abbinamento a kit BX-2100
- Top/bottom hinge, component of BX-2100
- Oberer / unterer Band, Einzelteile BX-2100

CR € 186,30



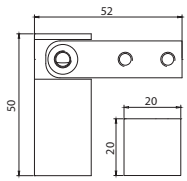


xfb-063

P-F09

- Attacco a parete per binario
- Wall connector for track profile
- Wandhalter für Laufschiene

CR € 59,00

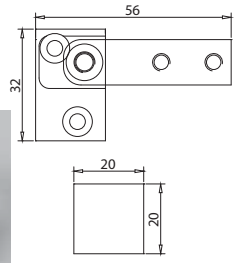


xfb-063

P-F13

- Attacco a vetro per binario
- Glass connector for track profile
- Glashalter für Laufschiene

CR € 59,00

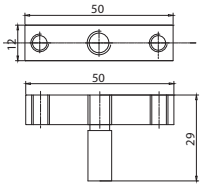


xfb-063

P-F11

- Perno superiore in abbinamento a binario P-026
- Top pin for track profile P-026
- Oberer Zapfen für Laufschiene P-026

€ 52,00

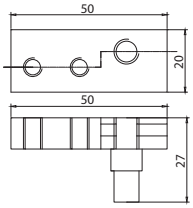


xfb-063

P-F12

- Perno inferiore in abbinamento a profilo a terra R-30
- Bottom pin for floor profile R-30
- Unterer Zapfen für Bodenprofil R-30

€ 70,50



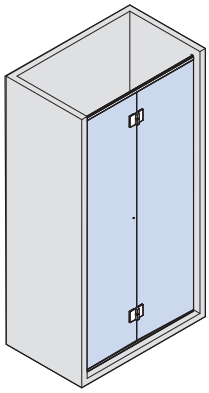
xfb-063

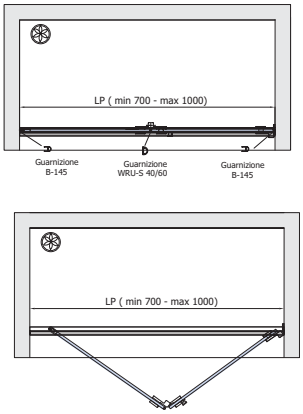
BX-2600

BX-2600 SET 2 — CR — € 806,30

System für Duschkabin mit einer Falttür,
für Nische von 700 bis max 1000 mm
Hv Glashöhe max 2000 mm
Inkl. Dichtungen (B-145, WRU-S 40/60 R, B-147)
und Schwallschutz Profil P-017
Oberfläche Chrom poliert CR
(Knöpfe bzw Griffe nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR SHOWER CABIN
with folding door, for niche from 700 to max 1000 mm
Hv glass height max 2000 mm
included with gaskets (B-145, WRU-S 40/60 R, B-147)
and splash guard profile P-017
finish: polished chrome CR
(knobs or handles not included)

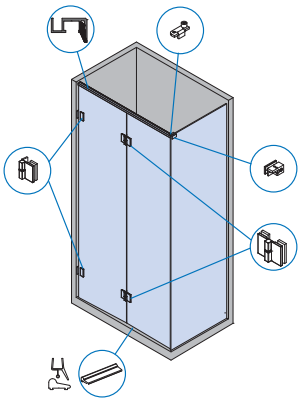


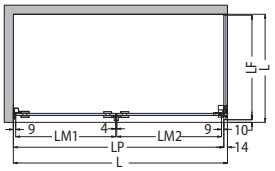


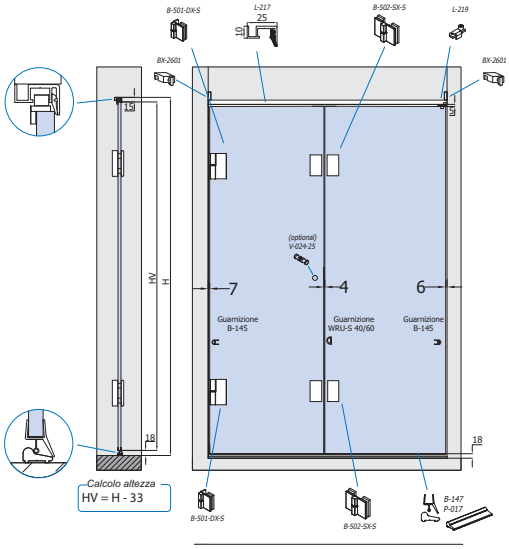
BX-2600 SET 4 — CR — € 900,50

System für Duschkabin mit einer Falttür, und 1 Seitenteil, Dusche von 700 bis max 1000 mm
Hv Glashöhe max 2000 mm
Inkl. Dichtungen (B-145, WRU-S 40/60 R, B-147)
und Schwallschutz Profil P-017
Oberfläche Chrom poliert CR
(Knöpfe bzw Griffe nicht enthalten)

ACCESSORY SET FOR SHOWER CABIN
with folding door and 1 fixed panel, for shower from 700 to max 1000 mm
Hv glass height max 2000 mm
included with gaskets (B-145, WRU-S 40/60 R, B-147)
and splash guard profile P-017
finish: polished chrome CR
(knobs or handles not included)



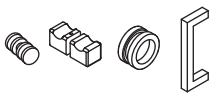


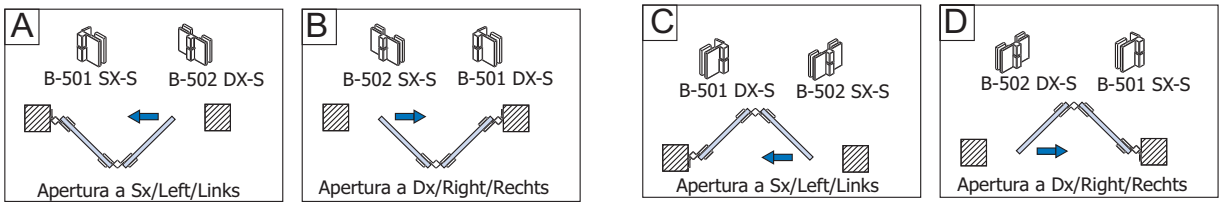


OPTIONALS

Knöpfe und Stossgriffe siehe Seite 110

Knobs and pullhandles page 139





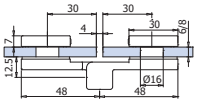
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG ANGEBEN
PLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

BX-2600

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-502 DX-S
- Cerniera vetro/vetro
  Materiale: ZamaK.
- Hinge glass to glass.
  Material: Zamak.
- Band Glas-Glas.
  Material: Zamak.

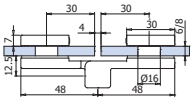
CR € 98,50



xmc016

B-502 SX-S
- Cerniera vetro/vetro
  Materiale: ZamaK.
- Hinge glass to glass.
  Material: Zamak.
- Band Glas-Glas.
  Material: Zamak.

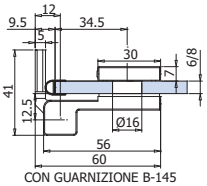
CR € 98,50



xmc016

B-501 DX-S
- Cerniera vetro/muro
  Materiale: Zamak.
- Hinge wall to glass
  Material: Zamak.
- Band Wand-Glas
  Material: Zamak.

CR € 88,00

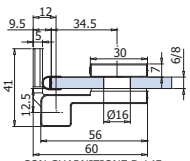


CON GUARNIZIONE B-145
WITH GASKET / MIT DICHTUNG

xmc016

B-501 SX-S
- Cerniera vetro/muro
  Materiale: Zamak.
- Hinge wall to glass
  Material: Zamak.
- Band Wand-Glas
  Material: Zamak.

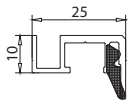
CR € 88,00



CON GUARNIZIONE B-145
WITH GASKET / MIT DICHTUNG

xmc016

L-217
- Binario
- Track profile
- Laufschiene

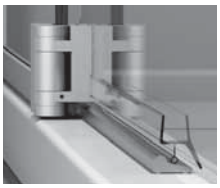


Cod.		CR
L-217-1000		€ 140,00
L-217-MIS	1000 → 1200	€ 202,00

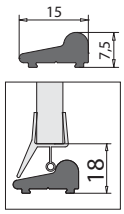
xfb-080

P-017
- Profilo gocciolatoio
- Splash guard profile
- Schwallschutz Profil

Cod.	CR
P-017-2100 mm	€ 55,30

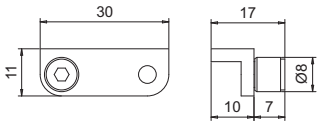


B-147-8
OPTIONAL



xme 203

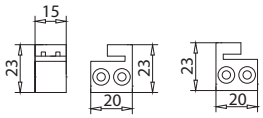
L-219
- Perno guida superiore (da incollare al vetro)
- Top guiding pin (to be glued on glass)
- Führungsstift (Auf das Glas Kleben)



€ 51,70

l-2600

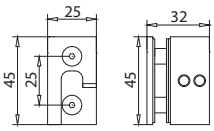
BX-2601
- Attacco a parete
- Wall connector
- Wandhalter



CR € 119,30

xfb-080

BX-2602 DX
- Attacco destro a vetro
- Right glass connector
- Glashalter rechts

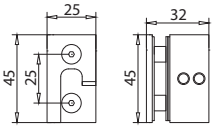


CR € 128,50

xfb-080

BX-2602 SX
- Attacco sinistro a vetro
- Left glass connector
- Glashalter links

CR € 128,50



xfb-080

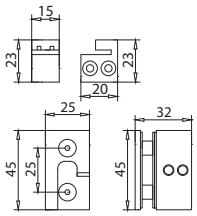
BX-2600

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

BX-2603 DX

- Attacco destro a vetro e attacco a parete
- Right glass connector and wall connector
- Glashalter rechts und Wandhalter

CR € 209,30

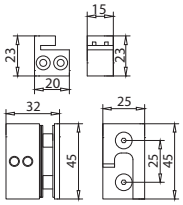


xfb-080

BX-2603 SX

- Attacco sinistro a vetro e attacco a parete
- Left glass connector and wall connector
- Glashalter links und Wandhalter

CR € 209,30

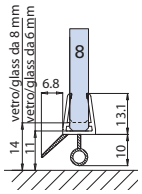


xfb-080

B-147-8

- Guarnizione gocciolatoio in PVC trasparente. Lunghezza barre 2200 mm. Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm o 10 e 12 mm.
- Drip flap seal transparent PVC Bar length is 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm or 10 and 12 mm glass.
- Pvc Dichtprofil für den unteren Wannenanschluss für 6 und 8 mm oder 10 und 12 mm Glas. Länge 2200 mm.

€ 27,00
MIX € 15,70

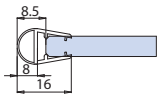


xme318

B-145-8

- Guarnizione a palloncino vetro/muro in PVC trasparente.
- Glass to wall ball seal transparent PVC.
- PVC Dichtprofil Glas-Wand.

€ 24,70
MIX € 14,30

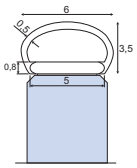


xme390

WRU-S 60/40 R

- Guarnizione neutra per vetro 8 mm. con fissaggio adesivo.
- Neutral gasket for glass 8 mm.
- Dichtungsprofil für 8 mm.

10 mt € 236,00



as2 sezione

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

BÄNDER - HINGES

B-701

CR	€ 120,30
NS	€ 122,30
CP	€ 124,30

Duschtürband Glas-Wand ohne sichtbaren Schrauben, mit verstellbarer Nulllagenstellung. Material: Messing, Nicht Verfügbar in Deutschland.

Glass to wall clicking hinge with not visible screws. "0" position adjustable. Material: Brass

B-301

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Duschtürband Glas-Wand ohne sichtbaren Schrauben mit Nulllageneinstellung. Material: Anschraubplatte Messing. Band Zamak..	CR	€ 89,30
Glass to wall adjustable clicking hinge with not visible screws. Material: Fixing plate brass. Hinge Zamak.	NS	€ 92,70

B-306

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Duschtürband Glas-Glas ohne sichtbaren Schrauben mit Nulllageneinstellung. Material: Zamak.	CR	€ 108,70
Glass/glass adjustable clicking hinge, with not visible screws. Material: Zamak.	NS	€ 114,30

B-100

Duschtürband Glas-Wand beidseitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°	CR	€ 62,00
Adjustable glass to wall clicking hinge Stop at 0° +90° -90°	NS	€ 62,00

B-101

Duschtürband mit einseitiger Anschraubplatte Glas-Wand beidseitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°	CR	€ 62,00
Adjustable glass to wall clicking hinge with offset base Stop at 0° +90° -90°	NS	€ 62,00

B-102

Duschtürband Glas-Glas 180° beidseitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°	CR	€ 95,70
Adjustable glass to glass clicking hinge Stop at 0° +90° -90°	NS	€ 95,70

B-103

Duschtürband Glas-Glas 90° beidseitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°,	CR	€ 95,70
Adjustable 90° glass to glass clicking hinge Stop at 0° +90° -90°	NS	€ 95,70

B-201

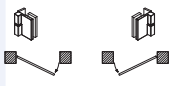
Duschtürband Glas-Wand 90° nach außen öffnend, Selbstchließend, ab 10°, die Dichtung muß nicht unterbrochen werden.	CR	€ 98,50
Glass clicking to wall hinge, pull to open, fits continuous pvc seal.	NS	€ 98,50

B-202

Duschtürband Glas-Glas, nach außen hin offnend 90° selbstschließend ab 10°die Dichtung muß nicht unterbrochen werden	CR	€ 138,70
Glass to glass clicking hinge Fits continuous PVC seals opening outwards 90°	NS	€ 138,70

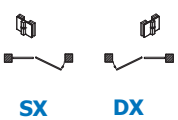
B-501 DX
B-501 SX

BAND Wand-Glas mit hebe-und senkmechanismus	CR	€ 63,70
HINGE wall to glass with raise and lowering mechanism	NS	€ 63,70



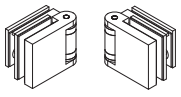
B-502 DX
B-502 SX

BAND Glas-Glas mit hebe-und senkmechanismus	CR	€ 81,30
HINGE glass to glass with raise and lowering mechanism	NS	€ 81,30

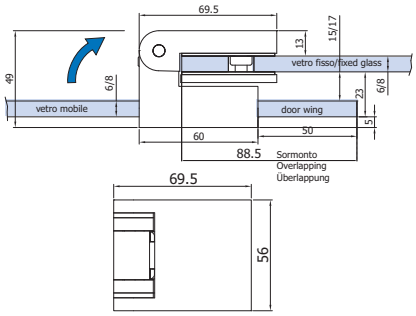


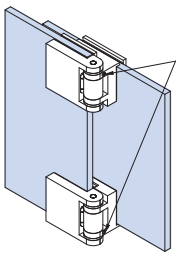
BÄNDER - HINGES

B-303 DX B-303 SX	CR € 134,70
DUSCHTÜRBÄNDER BILICA Glas/Glas. Nach außen hin 180° öffnend. Mit verstellbarer Nulllagenstellung ± 10°. Preis pro Stück	
BILICA clicking hinge glass/glass. Opening outwards 180°. Adjustable 0° ± 10°. Price each piece	



B-303 DX B-303 SX



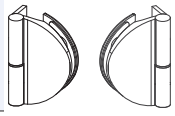


Bestellung immer 1 Stück DX + 1 Stück SX
To order always 1 pcs DX + 1 pcs SX

B-105	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Duschtürband Glas-Wand 90° nach außen öffnend.	CR	€ 63,70
Glass to wall hinge, pull to open, fits continuous pvc seal.	NS	€ 63,70

B-104	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Duschtürband Glas-Glas, nach außen hin offnend 90° die Dichtung muß nicht unterbrochen werden	CR	€ 72,00
Glass to glass hinge Fits continuous PVC seals opening outwards 90°	NS	€ 72,00

B-601 DX B-601 SX	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Duschtürband Glas-Wand 90° nach außen öffnend Preis pro Stück.	CR	€ 57,00
Glass to wall hinge, pull to open, fits continuous pvc seal. Price each piece	NS	€ 57,00



SX DX

B-602 DX B-602 SX	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Duschtürband Glas-Glas 90° nach außen öffnend Preis pro Stück.	CR	€ 65,30
Glass to glass hinge, pull to open, fits continuous pvc seal. Price each piece	NS	€ 65,30

SX DX

B-400	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
DUSCHTÜRBAND GLAS-WAND stop 0° beidseitig öffnend selbstschließend ab 10° Material: Zamak	CR	€ 37,30
Glass to wall hinge stop at 0° - auto closing up to 10° material: zamak	NS	€ 37,30

B-401	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
DUSCHTÜRBAND MIT EINSEITIGE ANSCHRAUBPLATTE GLAS-WAND - stop 0° beidseitig öffnend selbstschließend ab 10° - Material: Zamak	CR	€ 37,30
Glass to wall hinge with offset base stop at 0° - auto closing up to 10° material: zamak	NS	€ 37,30

B-402	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
DUSCHTÜRBAND GLAS-GLAS 180° beidseitig öffnend selbstschließend ab 0° Material: Zamak	CR	€ 53,00
Glass to glass clicking hinge stop at 0° standard glass cut-out Material: zamak	NS	€ 53,00

B-405	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
DUSCHTÜRBAND GLAS-GLAS 180° beidseitig öffnend selbstschließend ab 90° Material: Zamak	CR	€ 53,00
GLASS TO GLASS CLICKING HINGE stop at 90° standard glass cut-out Material: zamak	NS	€ 53,00

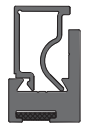
PROFILE - PROFILES

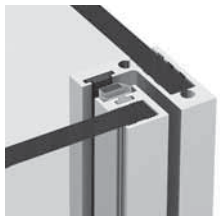
P-018-M

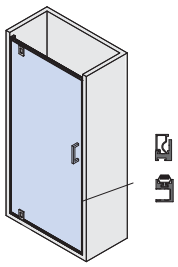
Preis price | CR | € 145,50

Türanschlagsprofil mit Magnet Dichtung.
Standard Länge 2200 mm.
Preis pro Stange

Door stop profile for hinged door, with magnetic gasket.
Supplied in bars of 2200 mm
Price each bar





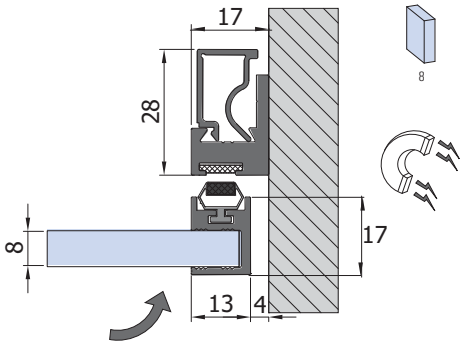


P-018-B

Preis price | CR | € 99,00

Vertikal Rahmenprofil für Magnetische Zuhaltung mit Profile P-018-M oder P-018-V. Standard Länge 2200 mm.
Preis pro Stange

Closure profile with magnetic seal for profiles P-018-M or P-018-V. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.
Price each bar

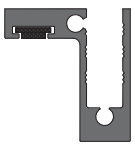


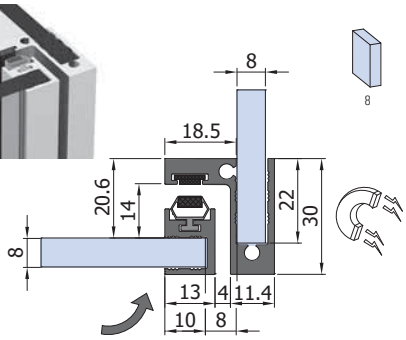
P-018-V

Preis price | CR | € 115,70

Türanschlagsprofil Glasmontage mit Magnet Dichtung. Standard Länge 2200 mm.
Preis pro Stange

Door stop profile glass installation for hinged door, with magnetic gasket. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.
Price each bar



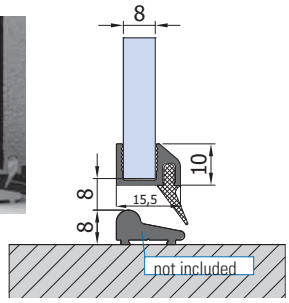


P-019

Preis price | CR | € 84,30

Schwallschutz Profil mit PVC Dichtung 9 mm, Standard Länge 2200 mm..
Preis pro Stange

Splash guard profile with drip flat 9 mm seal transparent PVC. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.
Price each bar



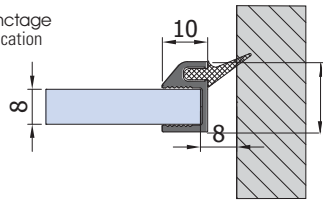
P-019-CF5

Preis price | CR | € 265,50

Schwallschutz Profil mit Trasparent PVC Dichtung 9 mm
Preis pro Verpachungseinheit von 5 Stangen mit Länge 2200 mm

Splash guard profile with drip flat 9 mm seal transparent PVC.
Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.
Price each package unit of 5 bars

Vertikal Monctage
Vertical application



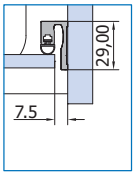
PROFILE - PROFILES

P-015

Preis price | CR | € 93,30

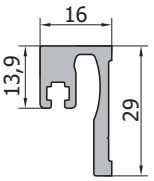
Türanschlagsprofil lieferbar für pvc und Magnetdichtung
Standard Länge 2200 mm.
Preis pro Stange

Door stop profile for hinged door,
available for ball or magnetic gasket.
Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.
Price each bar

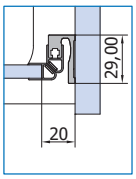


Inkl. Dichtung
gasket included

B-146



Magnetdichtung optional
Magnetic gasket optional



Preis siehe Seite 144
Prices see page 144

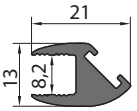
B-143

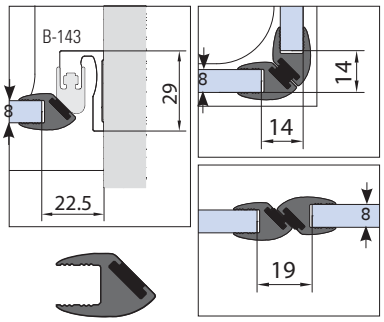
P-016

Preis price | CR | € 76,70

Vertikal Rahmenprofil
für Magnetische Zuhaltung.
Standard Länge 2200 mm.
Preis pro Stange

Closure profile for magnetic seal.
Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.
Price each bar





B-148

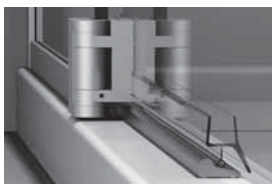
Inkl. Magnetdichtung
Magnetic seal included

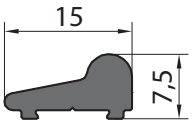
P-017

Preis price | CR | € 55,30

Schwallschutz Profil
Länge 2100 mm
Preis pro Stange.

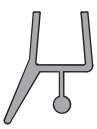
Splash guard profile.
in bar length of 2100 mm
Price each bar

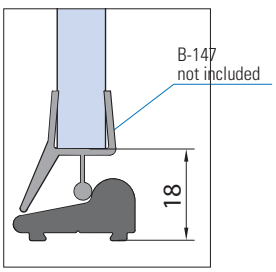




B-147

Preis siehe Seite 145
Prices see page 145





Dichtung optional
gasket optional

P-017-CF5

Preis price | CR | € 184,00 (€ 37,00 pz/pcs)

Schwallschutz Profil
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 5 Stangen mit Länge 2100 mm

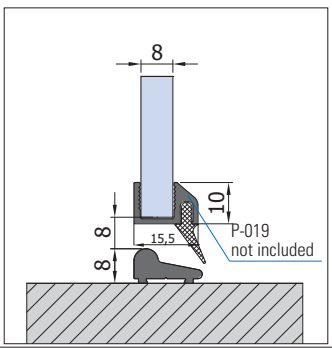
Splash guard profile.
in bar length of 2100 mm
Price each package unit of 5 bars

P-017-CF10

Preis price | CR | € 349,50 (€ 35,00 pz/pcs)

Schwallschutz Profil
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 Stangen mit Länge 2100 mm

Splash guard profile.
in bar length of 2100 mm
Price each package unit of 10 bars

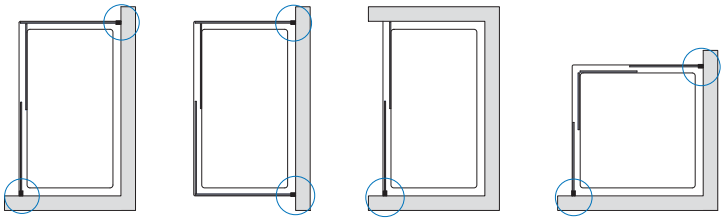


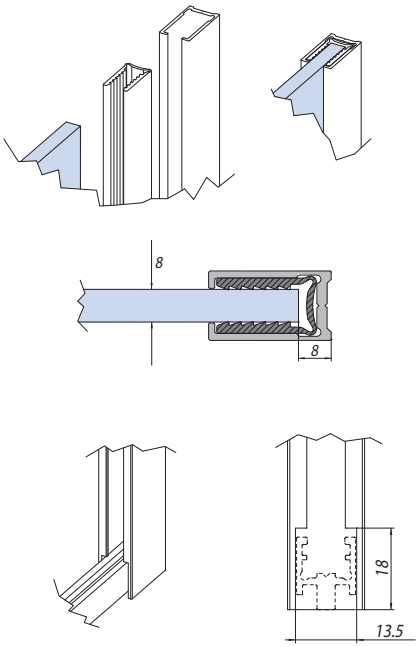
PROFILE - PROFILES

BX-PF-01 CR **TOTAL SET € 137,00**

Profil für seitliche Festverglasung mit fräsung für Verbindung
mit Bodenprofile BX-PT-0. Inkl. Dichtung
Preis pro Stange von 2200 mm

Profile for fixed side panel with milling for coupling
with floor profiles BX-PT-01. complete with gasket
Price each bar of 2200 mm

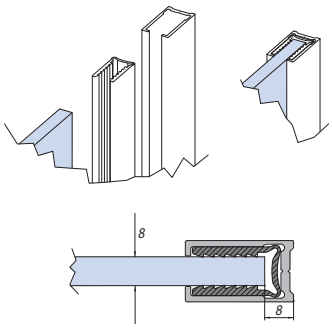


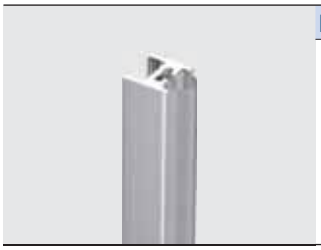


BX-PF-02 CR **TOTAL SET € 124,70**

PROFIL FÜR SEITLICHE FESTVERGLASUNG
Inkl. Dichtung
Preis pro Stange von 2200 mm

PROFILE FOR FIXED SIDE PANEL
complete with gasket
Price each bar of 2200 mm

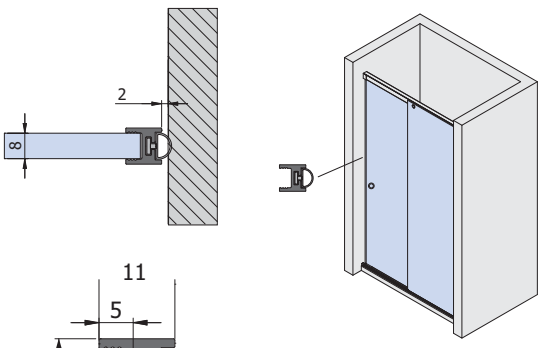


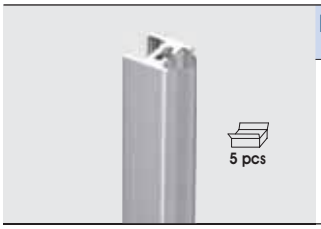


P-027 CR **€ 96,00**

Rahmenprofil mit Dichtung
Standard Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Stange

Border profile with gasket supplied in bars of 2200 mm
Price each bar

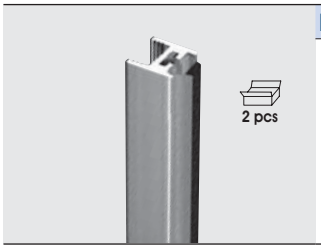




P-027-CF5 CR **€ 269,30/SET** (€ 53,86/pcs)

Rahmenprofil mit Dichtung
Standard Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 5 Stangen

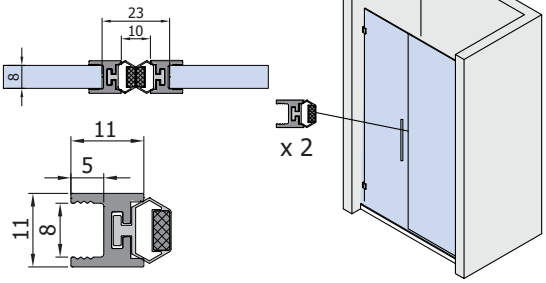
Border profile with gasket supplied in bars of 2200 mm
Price each package unit of 5 bars



P-027-M-CF2 CR **€**

Rahmenprofil mit Magnetdichtung
Standard Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stangen

Border profile with magnetic gasket supplied in bars of 2200 mm
Price each package unit of 2 bars

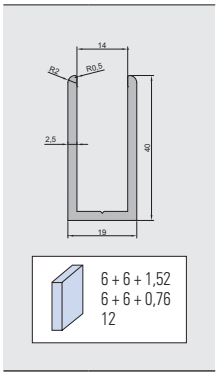


U-PROFILE - U-PROFILES

V-2036	CR	€ 122,30	**V-2037**	CR	€ 120,70	**V-2038**	CR	€ 97,30	**V-2039**	CR	€ 95,30	**V-2040**	CR	€ 72,50	**V-2041**	CR	€ 69,50
	IXE	€ 125,30		IXE	€ 123,30		IXE	€ 98,50		IXE	€ 96,30		IXE	€ 74,70		IXE	€ 73,00
	AN	€ 104,70		AN	€ 103,50		AN	€ 79,70		AN	€ 78,70		AN	€ 56,00		AN	€ 56,00
V-2036-MIX	CR	€ 107,50	**V-2037-MIX**	CR	€ 106,30	**V-2038-MIX**	CR	€ 82,00	**V-2039-MIX**	CR	€ 81,00	**V-2040-MIX**	CR	€ 57,00	**V-2041-MIX**	CR	€ 56,00
	IXE	€ 110,30		IXE	€ 108,70		IXE	€ 84,00		IXE	€ 83,00		IXE	€ 59,00		IXE	€ 58,00
	AN	€ 90,30		AN	€ 89,00		AN	€ 66,00		AN	€ 64,30		AN	€ 40,50		AN	€ 41,50

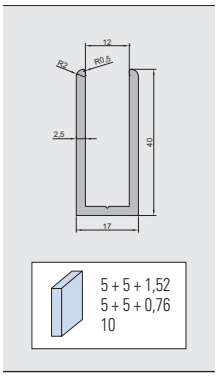
U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stück L = 3000 mm

Aluminium "U" channel Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



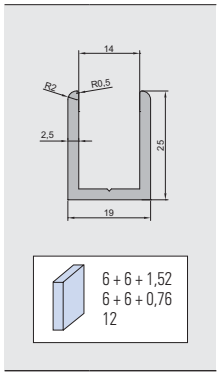
U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

Aluminium "U" channel Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



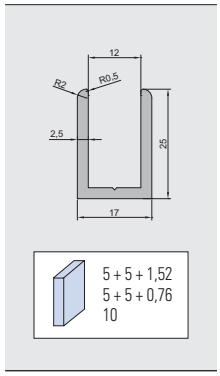
U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

Aluminium "U" channel Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



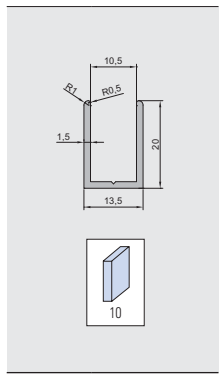
U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

Aluminium "U" channel Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



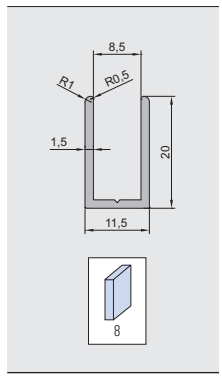
U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

Aluminium "U" channel Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

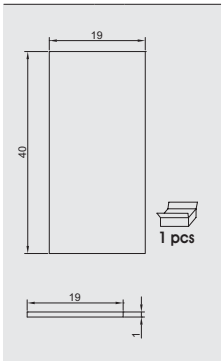
Aluminium "U" channel Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



V-2036-T	IL	€ 12,50	**V-2037-T**	IL	€ 12,50	**V-2038-T**	IL	€ 10,50	**V-2039-T**	IL	€ 10,50	**V-2040-T**	IL	€ 10,50	**V-2041-T**	IL	€ 10,50
	IX	€ 14,50		IX	€ 14,50		IX	€ 12,50		IX	€ 12,50		IX	€ 12,50		IX	€ 12,50
	AN	€ 12,30		AN	€ 12,30		AN	€ 10,00		AN	€ 10,00		AN	€ 10,00		AN	€ 10,00

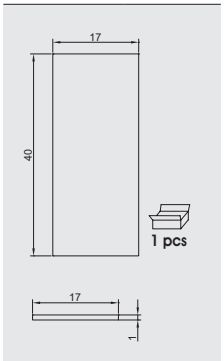
Endkappe für Profil V-2036

Endcap for profile V-2036



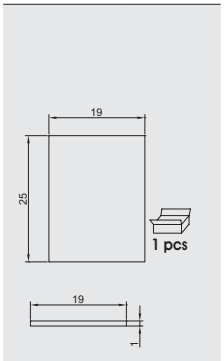
Endkappe für Profil V-2037

Endcap for profile V-2037



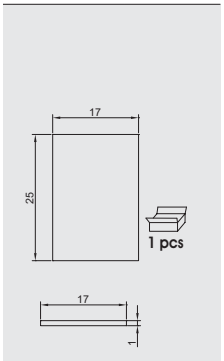
Endkappe für Profil V-2038

Endcap for profile V-2038



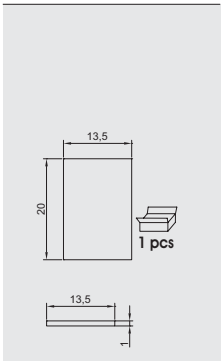
Endkappe für Profil V-2039

Endcap for profile V-2039



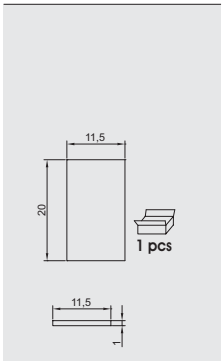
Endkappe für Profil V-2040

Endcap for profile V-2040



Endkappe für Profil V-2041

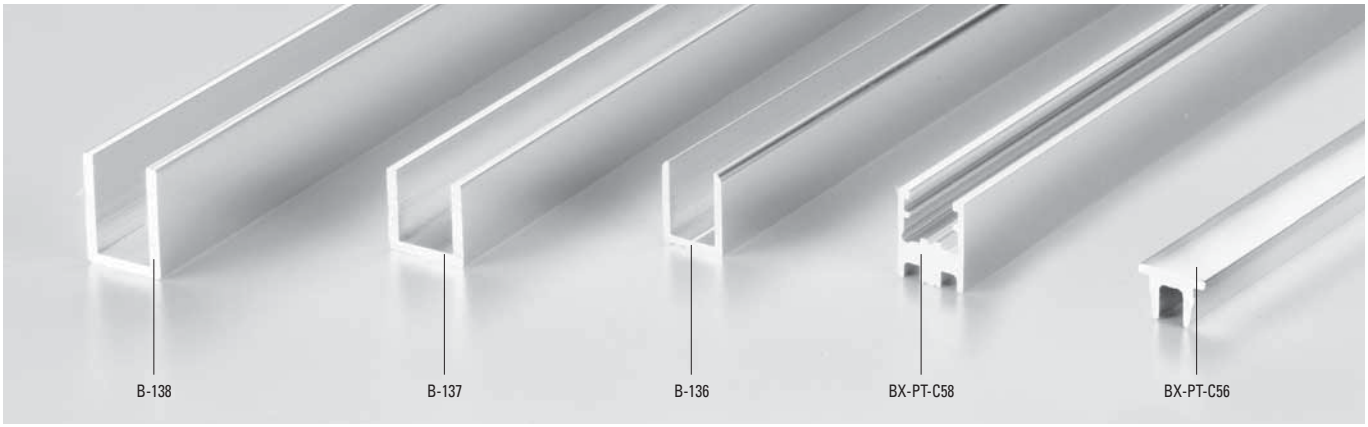
Endcap for profile V-2041



MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

U-PROFILE | U PROFILES

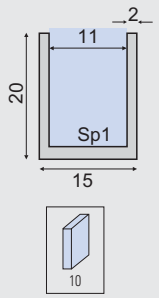
Material = Aluminium



B-138	CR	€ 54,70
	AN	€ 53,50
B-138-MIX	CR	€ 47,70
	AN	€ 47,00

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

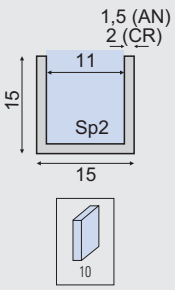
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



B-137	CR	€ 47,00
	AN	€ 45,70
B-137-MIX	CR	€ 37,30
	AN	€ 36,00

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

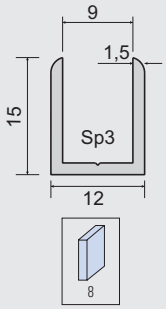
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



B-136	CR	€ 45,70
B-136-MIX	CR	€ 37,70

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

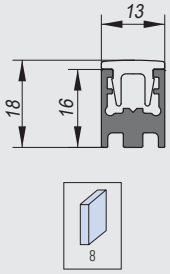
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



BX-PT-C58 L=2200	CR	€ 52,30
BX-PT-C58 L=3000	CR	€ 81,00

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange

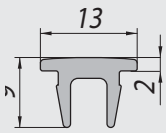
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar.



BX-PT-C56 L=2200	CR	€ 48,70
BX-PT-C56 L=3000	CR	€ 75,70

Abdechungprofil für B-136 und BX-PT-C58. Preis pro Stange

Cover profile for B-136 and BX-PT-C58. Each bar.



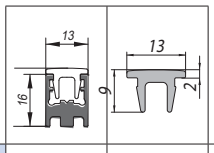
BX-PT-C56 (optional)

B-136-C60	CR	€ 8,70

Endkappen für Profil B-136, Links und Rechts

Endcaps for profile B-136, left and right

B-136-C60 (optional)



BX-PT-C58/56 CF1	CR	x 1	x 1	€ 90,00
BX-PT-C58/56 CF2	CR	x 2	x 1	€ 132,50

Verpackungseinheiten Bodenprofile BX-PT-C58 und Abdeckungsprofil BX-PT-C56, L-2200 mm

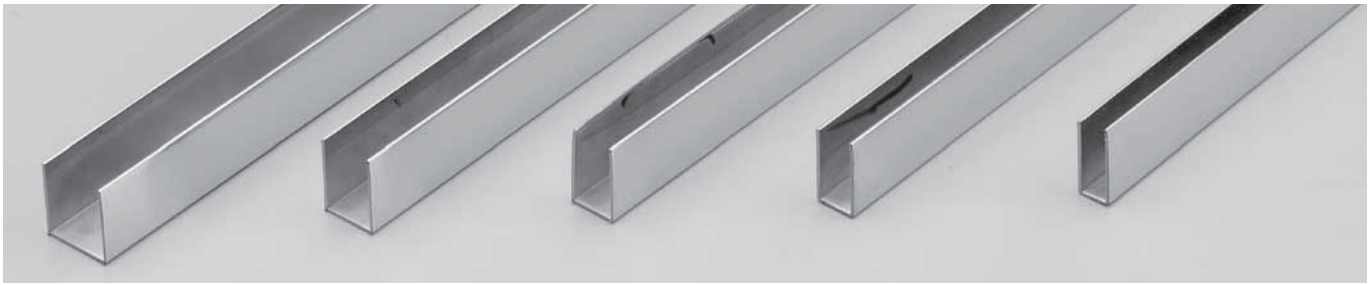
Packages Floor profile BX-PT-C58 and cover profile BX-PT-C56, L-2200 mm

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
IXE	= Inox effekt	= Inox effect

U-PROFILE | U PROFILES

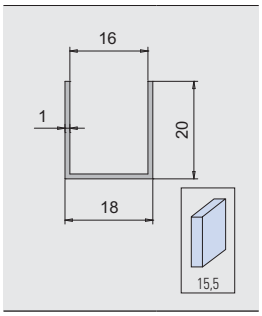
Material = Inox Aisi 304

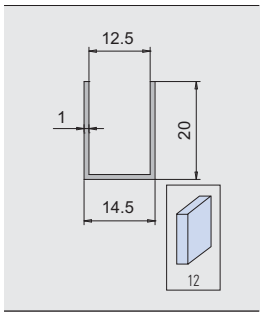


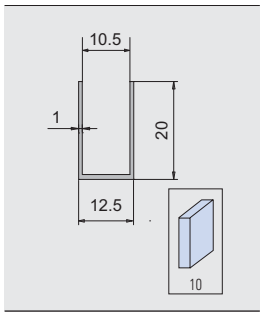
V-2021	IX	€ 59,00	**V-2020**	IX	€ 57,00	**V-2016**	IX	€ 56,00	**V-2017**	IX	€ 54,00	**V-2019**	IX	€ 48,70
	IL	€ 60,30		IL	€ 58,00		IL	€ 57,50		IL	€ 55,00		IL	€ 50,00
V-2021-MIX	IX	€ 53,00	**V-2020-MIX**	IX	€ 50,30	**V-2016-MIX**	IX	€ 49,70	**V-2017-MIX**	IX	€ 47,00	**V-2019-MIX**	IX	€ 42,30
	IL	€ 54,30		IL	€ 52,00		IL	€ 51,30		IL	€ 48,70		IL	€ 43,70

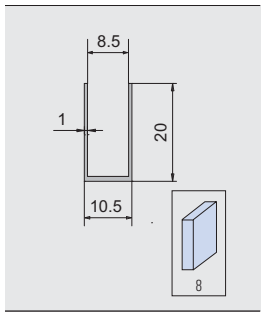
U-Profil Inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

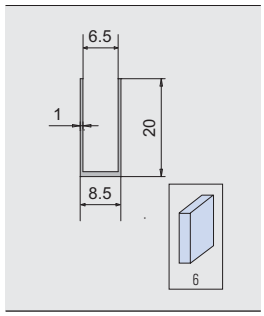
Inox sharp corner "U" channel. Price each bar L = 2500 mm





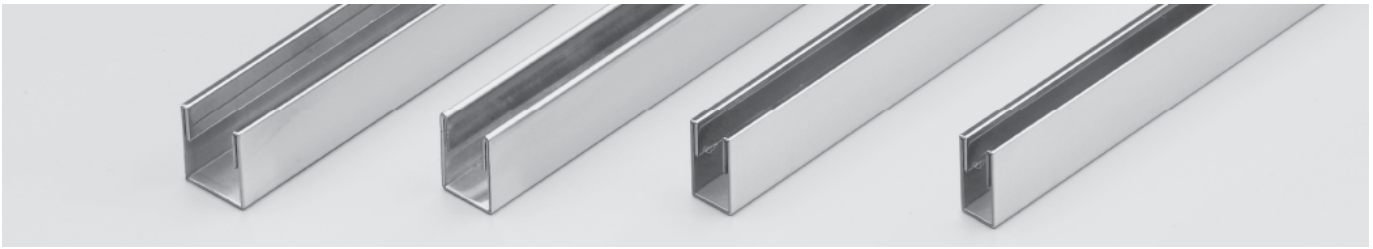






Material = Inox Aisi 304

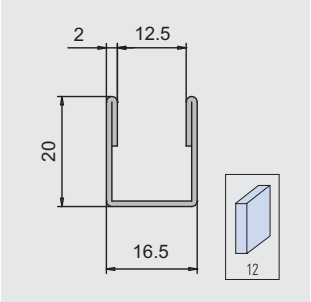
U-PROFILE MIT ABGERUNDETER KANTE | U PROFILES WITH FOLDED EDGE

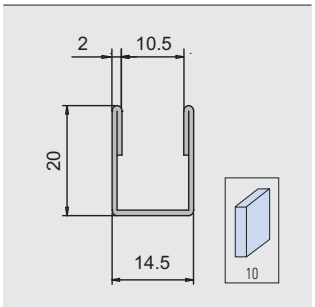


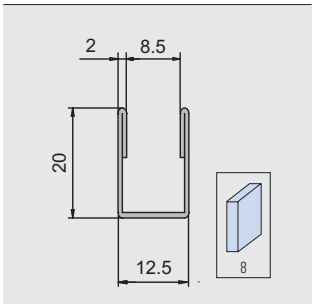
V-2030	IX	€ 82,30	**V-2016-R**	IX	€ 79,50	**V-2017-R**	IX	€ 77,00	**V-2029**	IX	€ 73,70
	IL	€ 83,30		IL	€ 79,70		IL	€ 78,50		IL	€ 75,30
V-2030-MIX	IX	€ 76,00	**V-2016-R-MIX**	IX	€ 73,30	**V-2017-R-MIX**	IX	€ 70,70	**V-2029-MIX**	IX	€ 67,70
	IL	€ 77,30		IL	€ 73,50		IL	€ 72,30		IL	€ 69,30

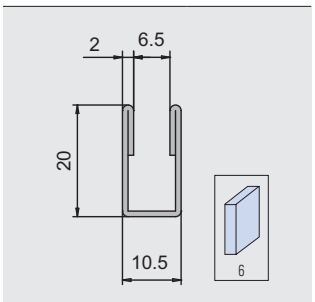
U-Profil inox mit abgerundeter Kante. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox "U" profile with folded edge. Price each bar L = 2500 mm







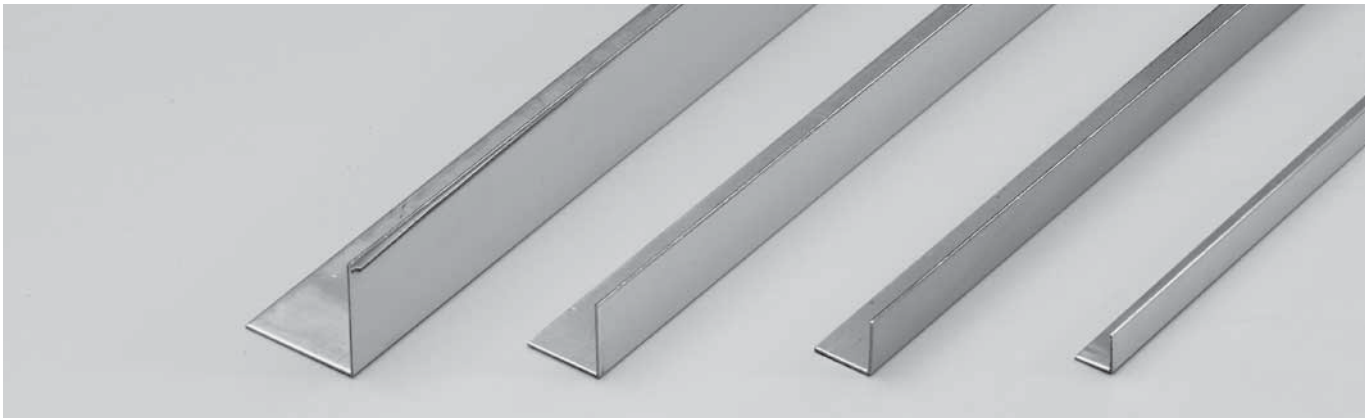


MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

IX = Edelstahl matt = Satin stainless steel
IL = Edelstahl poliert = Polished stainless steel

L-PROFILE | L PROFILES

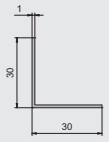
Material = Inox Aisi 304



V-2025	IX	€ 58,30
	IL	€ 59,70
V-2025-MIX	IX	€ 52,30
	IL	€ 53,70

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

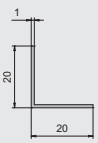
Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2024	IX	€ 46,70
	IL	€ 48,00
V-2024-MIX	IX	€ 40,50
	IL	€ 42,00

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

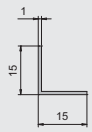
Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2023	IX	€ 42,30
	IL	€ 43,00
V-2023-MIX	IX	€ 36,30
	IL	€ 37,00

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

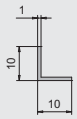
Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2022	IX	€ 41,00
	IL	€ 42,00
V-2022-MIX	IX	€ 33,50
	IL	€ 34,30

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



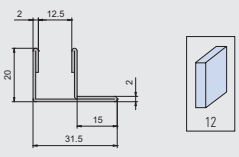
Material = Inox Aisi 304

U-PROFILE MIT SEITLICHER PLATTE | U PROFILES WITH SIDE PLATE

V-2028	IX	€ 110,00
	IL	€ 113,00
V-2028-MIX	IX	€ 103,00
	IL	€ 106,00

U-Profile inox mit seitlicher Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

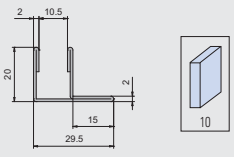
Inox U-Profiles with side plate. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2027	IX	€ 109,30
	IL	€ 112,00
V-2027-MIX	IX	€ 102,50
	IL	€ 105,30

U-Profile inox mit seitlicher Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

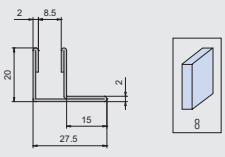
Inox U-Profiles with side plate. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2026	IX	€ 105,30
	IL	€ 108,00
V-2026-MIX	IX	€ 98,50
	IL	€ 101,30

U-Profile inox mit seitlicher Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox U-Profiles with side plate. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



IX = Edelstahl matt = Satin stainless steel
IL = Edelstahl poliert = Polished stainless steel

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

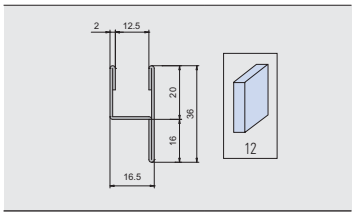
U-PROFILE MIT PLATTE | U PROFILES WITH PLATE

Material = Inox Aisi 304

V-2033	IX	€ 107,70
	IL	€ 110,30
V-2033-MIX	IX	€ 101,00
	IL	€ 103,70

U-Profile inox mit Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

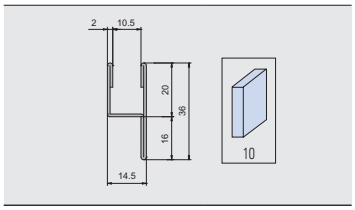
Inox U-Profiles with plate.
Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2032	IX	€ 106,70
	IL	€ 108,50
V-2032-MIX	IX	€ 100,30
	IL	€ 102,00

U-Profile inox mit Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

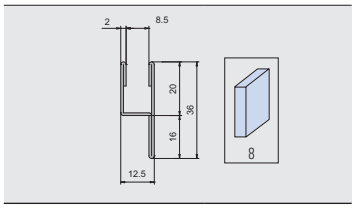
Inox U-Profiles with plate.
Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2031	IX	€ 104,30
	IL	€ 106,70
V-2031-MIX	IX	€ 97,30
	IL	€ 100,00

U-Profile inox mit Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox U-Profiles with plate.
Price each bar L = 2500 mm

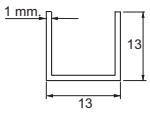


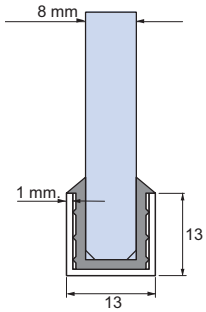
		IL
V-2018	1 Stk/pcs	€ 55,30
V-2018-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€ 49,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

U-PROFIL EDELSTAHL
poliert bzw matt - Glasdicke 10 mm.
standard Länge 2500 mm.
Preis pro Stück

U-PROFILE STAINLESS STEEL
polished or satin for glass thickness 10 mm.
standard length 2500 mm
Price each bar



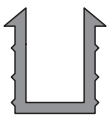


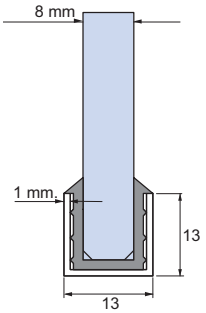
V-GUAR-2018	1 Stk/pcs	€ 18,70
V-GUAR-2018-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€ 13,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

OPTIONAL DICHTUNG
für "U" Profile V-2018 mit Glas 8 mm
Preis pro Stange L= 2500 mm

OPTIONAL GASKET
for "U" profiles V-2018 with glass 8 mm
Price each bar L = 2500 mm



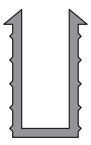


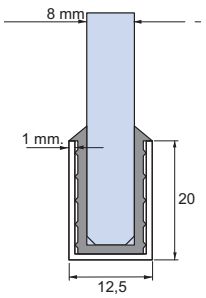
V-GUAR-2016	1 Stk/pcs	€ 23,00
V-GUAR-2016-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€ 17,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

OPTIONAL DICHTUNG
für "U" Profile V-2016 mit Glas 8 mm
Preis pro Stange L= 2500 mm

OPTIONAL GASKET
for "U" profiles V-2016 with glass 8 mm
Price each bar L = 2500 mm





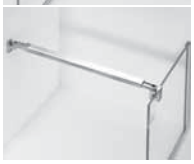
STABILISATIONSSTANGEN - SUPPORT BARS

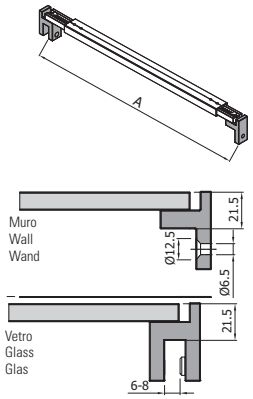
B-311

Square eckige Stabilisationsstange Wand/Glas, verstellbar.

Square adjustable support bar wall/glass.

ART.	Verstellbarkeit A Adjustability A	OBERFLÄCHEN FINISH	
B-311-300	da 360 a 540 mm	CR	€ 155,00
B-311-700	da 760 a 940 mm	CR	€ 166,00
B-311-1100	da 1160 a 1340 mm	CR	€ 174,00
B-311-1700	da 1760 a 1940 mm	CR	€ 179,50



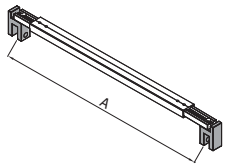


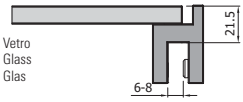
B-312

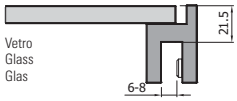
Square eckige Stabilisationsstange Glas/Glas, verstellbar.

Square adjustable support bar glass/glass.

ART.	Verstellbarkeit A Adjustability A	OBERFLÄCHEN FINISH	
B-312-300	da 340 a 520 mm	CR	€ 164,00
B-312-700	da 740 a 920 mm	CR	€ 175,00
B-312-1100	da 1140 a 1320 mm	CR	€ 182,70
B-312-1700	da 1740 a 1990 mm	CR	€ 188,50





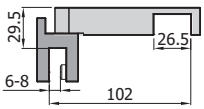


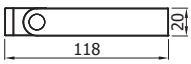
B-313

Preis price CR € 51,00

Mittelverbinder Glasanschluss/Square Stabilisationsstange

Middle connector glass fitting/Square bar support



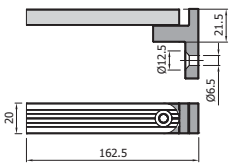


B-316

Preis price CR € 39,50

Square Stabilisationsstange Wandanschluss.

Wall fitting for Square support bar.

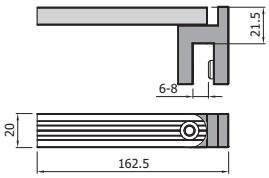


B-317

Preis price CR € 44,00

Square Stabilisationsstange Glasanschluss.

Glass fitting for Square support bar.

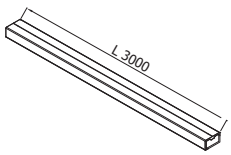


B-314

Square Stange in verschiedene Länge

Square centre bar in different lengths

ART.	Verstellbarkeit A Adjustability A	OBERFLÄCHEN FINISH	
B-314-300	300 mm	CR	€ 66,00
B-314-700	700 mm	CR	€ 78,00
B-314-1100	1100 mm	CR	€ 86,30
B-314-1700	1700 mm	CR	€ 92,30
B-314-3000	3000 mm	CR	€ 124,70



ECKIGE STABILISATIONSSTANGE - SQUARE SUPPORT BAR

	L mm.	CR	NS	IL
B-328-500	500	€ 140,30	€ 160,50	-
B-328-1000	1000	€ 163,70	€ 186,30	-
B-328-1500	1500	-	-	€ 181,30

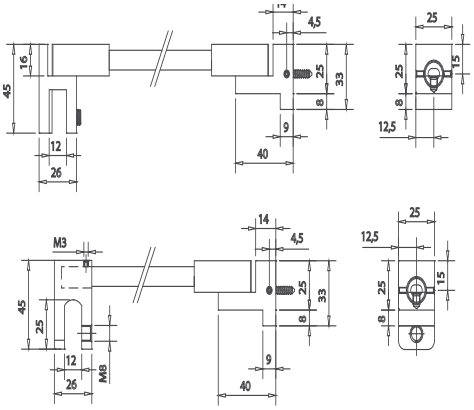
Eckige Stabilisationsstange Wand/Glas, beliebig kürzbar.

Square adjustable support bar wall/glass, it's possible to cut the bar to adjust its size.

B-328-F-500	500	€ 117,00	€ 155,30	-
B-328-F-1000	1000	€ 145,00	€ 167,70	-
B-328-F-1500	1500	-	-	€ 163,70

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Wandanschluss verstellbar, Glasanschluss fest

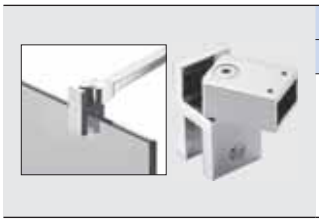
Square support bar with adjustable wall connector and fixed glass connector.



	L mm.	CR	NS	IL
B-318-500	500	€ 33,30	€ 40,50	-
B-318-1000	1000	€ 57,00	€ 62,30	-
B-318-1500	1500	-	-	€ 75,70

Eckige Stange beliebig kürzbar.

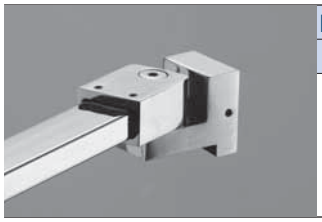
Square centre bar possible to cut to adjust its size



B-320 CR € 52,00 / NS € 62,30

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Glasanschluss verstellbar.

Adjustable glass connector for square support bar.



B-319 CR € 57,00 / NS € 67,30

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Wandanschluss verstellbar.

Adjustable wall connector for square support bar.

B-324 CR € 37,30 / NS € 45,70

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Glasanschluss.

Glass connector for square support bar.

B-323 CR € 46,70 / NS € 53,00

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Glasanschluss.

Glass connector for square support bar.

B-322 CR € 38,30 / NS € 43,50

Glasanschluss in Linie für Stabilisationsstange durchgehend

Glass connector in-line for passage support bar

B-321 CR € 41,50 / NS € 46,70

Glasanschluss 90° für Stabilisationsstange durchgehend

Glass connector 90° for passage support bar

B-325 CR € 58,00 / NS € 67,30

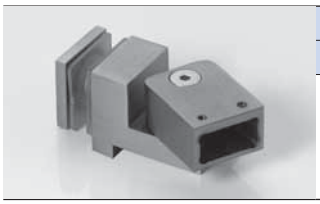
Verstellbares T-Stück für Glas/Stange

Adjustable T-connector side glass to support bar

B-327 CR € 88,00 / NS € 103,50

Verstellbarer Anschluss 2-Wege

2-ways adjustable connector



B-326 CR € 73,50 / NS € 83,00

Verstellbarer Anschluss für Glasmontage

Adjustable connector for glass installation

CS = Chrom matt = Satin chrome
NS = ähnlich Edelstahl matt = Satin nikel
IL = Edelstahl poliert = Polished stainless steel

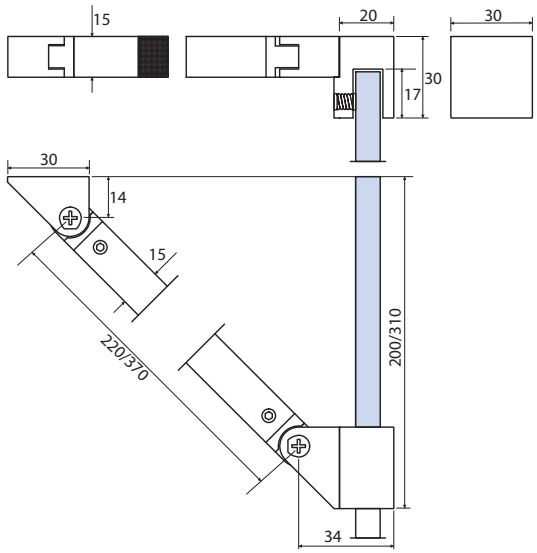
STABILISATIONSSTANGEN - SUPPORT BARS

B-511-220

CR	€ 85,30
NS	€ 85,30

ECKIGE STABILISATIONSSTANGE
Wand/Glas - A=220 mm, beliebig kürzbar und dann das Loch wieder zu machen.

SQUARE SUPPORT BAR
wall/glas - A=220 mm can be shortered and make hole again



B-511-370

CR	€ 91,70
NS	€ 91,70

ECKIGE STABILISATIONSSTANGE
Wand/Glas - A=370 mm, beliebig kürzbar und dann das Loch wieder zu machen.

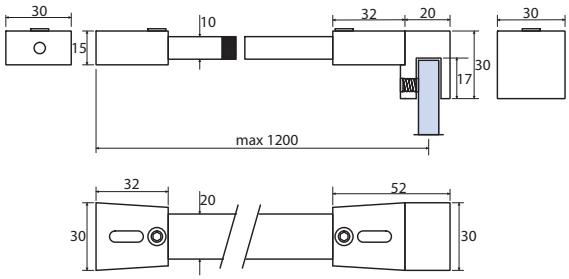
SQUARE SUPPORT BAR
wall/glas - A=370 mm can be shortered and make hole again

B-521

CR	€ 105,70
NS	€ 105,70

ECKIGE STABILISATIONSSTANGE
Wand/Glas 90°
L max = 1200 mm
beliebig kürzbar

SQUARE SUPPORT BAR WALL/GLASS 90°
Length max = 1200 mm
can be shortered as required



EINZELTEILE B-521/COMPONENTS B-521

B-529

CR	€ 51,00
NS	€ 51,00

Eckige Stabilisationsstange für B-527, B-528 L=1200 mm

Square support bar for B-527, B-528 L=1200 mm

B-528

CR	€ 32,50
NS	€ 32,50

B-529 Stabilisationsstange Wandanschluss

Wall fitting for B-529 support bar

B-527

CR	€ 41,30
NS	€ 41,30

Glasanschluss für Stabilisationsstange B-529

Glass fitting for B-529 support bar

B-523

CR	€ 92,70

Mittelverbinder Glasanschluss/Square Stabilisationsstange B-521/B-529

Middle connector glass fitting/Square bar support B-521/B-529

STABILISATIONSSTANGEN - SUPPORT BARS

B-171		Preis price
Stabilisationsstange Glas/Wand 90° mit Glasbohrung - L=1200 mm RohrLänge beliebig Kürzbar	CR	€ 75,30
Glass to wall 90° fixing bar 1200 mm. can be shortered as required Need hole in glass	NS	€ 75,30

B-160		Preis price
Stabilisationsstange Glas-Wand 45° Messing - Edelstahl Rohr	CR	€ 63,00
Glass to wall 45° fixing bar Brass - Aisi 304 stainless steel tube	NS	€ 63,00

B-161		Preis price
Stabilisationsstange Glas-Wand Länge 1200 mm. beliebig Kürzbar Messing - Edelstahl Rohr	CR	€ 75,30
Glass to wall 90° fixing bar 1200 mm. long or less Brass - Aisi 304 stainless steel tube	NS	€ 75,30

B-162		Preis price
Stabilisationsstange Glas-Glas Länge 1200 mm. beliebig Kürzbar Messing - Edelstahl Rohr	CR	€ 90,00
Glass to glass fixing bar 1200 mm. long or less Brass - Aisi 304 stainless steel tube	NS	€ 90,00

B-172		Preis price
Stabilisationsstange T-Stück für 19 mm Rohr	CR	€ 36,00
Forged brass 90° connection joint for 19 mm tube	NS	€ 36,00

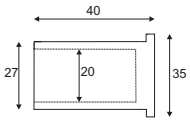
B-175	IL	IX
	€ 37,00	€ 37,00
EDELSTAHL ROHR Ø 19 mm L = 1200 mm		
STAINLESS STEEL TUBE Ø 19 mm L = 1200 mm		

B-176	IL	IX
	€ 60,30	€ 60,30
EDELSTAHL ROHR Ø 19 mm L = 2000 mm		
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL TUBE Ø 19 mm L = 2000 mm		

B-166		Preis price
Drehbar Messing geschmiedet Edelstahl Rohr separat	CR	€ 39,50
Articuled glass to wall bar Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts	NS	€ 39,50

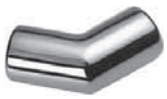
B-167		Preis price
Halterungen für Stabilisationsstange Messing geschmiedet Edelstahl Rohr separat	CR	€ 42,00
Ends Forged brass - Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts	NS	€ 42,00

B-174		Preis price
Stabilisationsstange Wandanschluss für Rohr Ø 19 mm	CR	€ 26,50
WALL FIXING BAR END for Ø 19 mm tube - forged brass stainless steel tube available in different lenghts	NS	€ 26,50

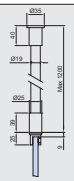


B-163		Preis price
Rohrverbinder/Glas für Rohr Ø 19 mm. Messing geschmiedet Edelstahl Rohr separat	CR	€ 45,30
Glass clamp for 19 mm. tube Forged brass - Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts	NS	€ 45,30

B-164		Preis price
Rohrverbinder 135° für Rohr Ø 19 mm. Messing geschmiedet Edelstahl Rohr separat	CR	€ 49,70
135° connector for 19 mm tube - Forged brass - Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts	NS	€ 49,70



B-185		Preis price
Rohrverbinder/Glas für Rohr Ø 19 mm. Messing geschmiedet	CR	€ 34,50
Glass clamp for 19 mm. tube Forged brass	NS	€ 34,50



B-189 CR €

Stabilisationsstange Glas-Decke.

Glass to ceiling round fixing bar.

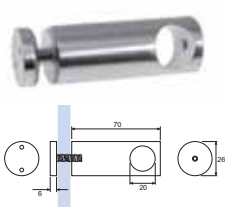
B-185-S CR €

Vertikal Rohrverbinder / Glas für Rohr Ø 19 mm.

Vertical glass clamp for Ø 19 mm tube.

B-173		Preis price
Verbinder für 19 mm Rohr Verstellbar	CR	€ 64,50
Adjustable connector for 19 mm tube Forged brass	NS	€ 64,50

B-181		Preis price
Verbinder Glas/Rohr 90°	CR	€ 53,00
Connector Glass-bar 90°Forged brass	NS	€ 53,00

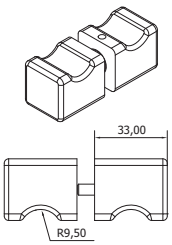


KNÖPFE - KNOBS

B-169 CR € 44,70

Paar Türknöpfe 28 x 28 mm
Glas Bohrung 10 mm

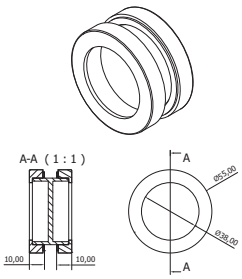
Pair of doorknobs 28 x 28 mm
Hole in glass 10 mm



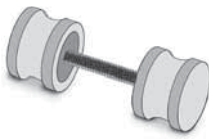
B-170 CR € 59,50

Rund Griffmuschel Ø 55 mm
Glas Bohrung Ø 45 mm

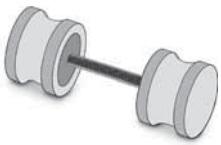
Sliding door-handle round Ø 55 mm
hole in glass Ø 45 mm



V-024 25		Preis price
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 25 mm Glas Bohrung 10 mm	CR	€ 32,00
Pair of doorknobs Ø 25 mm - Hole in glass 10 mm	NS	€ 32,00



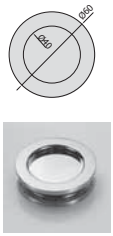
V-024 38		Preis price
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 38 mm - Glas Bohrung 10 mm	CR	€ 60,50
Pair of doorknobs Ø 38 mm - Hole in glass 10 mm	NS	€ 56,30



B-168		Preis price
Paar Türknnöpfe Ø 28 mm Aluminium Glas Bohrung 10 mm	CR	€ 27,70
Pair glass doors knobs Ø 28 mm Aluminium Hole in glass 10 mm	NS	€ 27,70
	CP	€ 27,70

B-165		Preis price
Rohrverbinder 90° für Rohr Ø 19 mm. Messing geschmiedet Edelstahl Rohr separat	CR	€ 49,70
90° connector for 19 mm tube - Forged brass - Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts	NS	€ 49,70

V-524		Preis price
Rund Griffmuschel Ø 60 mm	CR	€ 80,50
Sliding door-handle round Ø 60 mm	NS	€ 55,30



V-526		Preis price
xGriffmuschel geschlossen Ø 40 mm	CR	€ 46,30
Closed sliding-handle Ø 40 mm	NS	€ 46,30

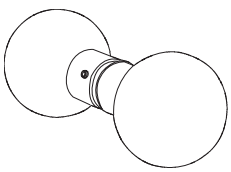
V-528		Preis price
Griffmuschel geschlossen Ø 30 mm	CR	€ 40,00
Closed sliding-handle Ø 30 mm	NS	€ 40,00

V-019

Paar TürKNÖPFE AUS GLAS
Glas Bohrung mm. 10
MATT GLAS + NS

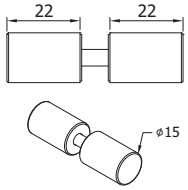
PAIR OF DOOR KNOBS IN GLASS
hole in glass 10 mm.
SATIN GLASS + NS

Ø 40	€ 92,30
Ø 45	€ 105,00
Ø 50	€ 117,70

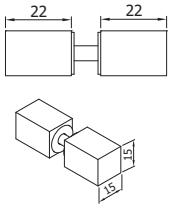


KNÖPFE - KNOBS

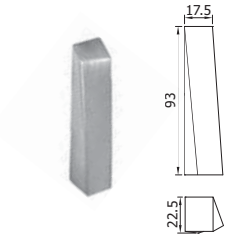
B-177	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
PAAR KNÖPFE MINI D. 15	IL	€ 54,70
PAIR MINI KNOBS D. 15	IX	€ 50,00



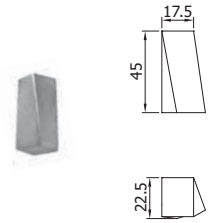
B-178	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
PAAR KNÖPFE MINI Q.15	CR	€ 78,00
PAIR MINI KNOBS Q. 15	NS	€ 67,30 inox effect



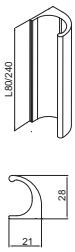
B-179	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend Preis pro Stück	CS	€ 76,50
SMALL HANDLE with selfadhesive fixing Price each piece	CR	€ 76,50



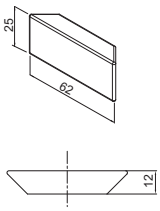
B-180	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend Preis pro Stück	CS	€ 56,00
SMALL HANDLE with selfadhesive fixing Price each piece	CR	€ 56,00



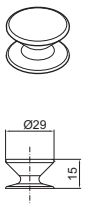
B-191-80	CR	€ 54,00
B-191-240	CR	€ 62,00
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend L-80 mm oder L-240 mm Preis pro Paar		
SMALL HANDLE with self-adhesive fixing L-80 mm or L-240 mm Price each pair		



B-193	CR	€ 65,30
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend Preis pro Paar		
SMALL HANDLE with self-adhesive fixing Price each pair		



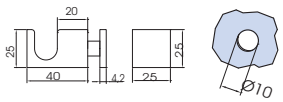
B-192	CR	€ 45,30
KNOPF selbstklebend Preis pro Paar		
KNOB with self-adhesive fixing Price each pair		



B-186 CR € 44,30/pcs

Knopf Handtuchhalter, für Glas

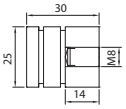
Knob towel bar for glass



B-122 CR € 18,50/pcs

Knopf optional für Handtuchhalter

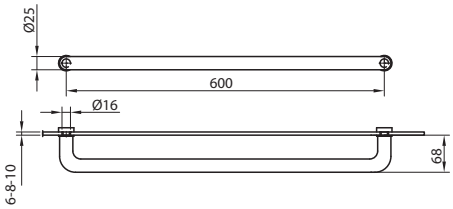
Knob optional for towel bar



B-120 CR € 86,30/pcs

Handtuchhalter für Glas L=600 mm, Knopf B-122 optional

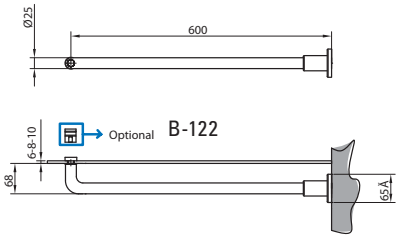
Glass mounted towel bar L=600 mm, knob B-122 optional



B-121 CR € 112,30/pcs

Handtuchhalter für Glas/Wand L=600 mm, Knopf B-122 optional

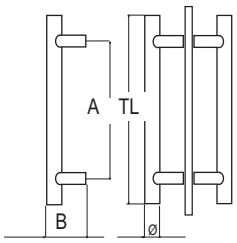
Glass/wall mounted towel bar L=600 mm, knob B-122 optional



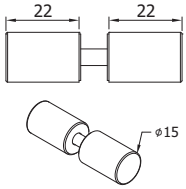
STOSSGRIFFE - PULLHANDLES

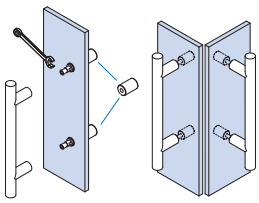
Mini Stossgriffe inox - Pullhandles mini inox

Ø	CODE	A	TL	FIX			Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	Preis price
16	16.02.13/135.225	135	225	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 72,00
	16.02.53/135.225	135	225	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 78,70
	16.02.13/200.300	200	300	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 78,70
	16.02.53/200.300	200	300	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 84,30



B-177	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
PAAR KNÖPFE MINI D. 15	IL	€ 54,70
PAIR MINI KNOBS D. 15	IX	€ 50,00





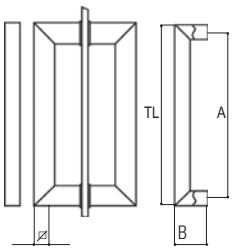
Um den Kontakt der Beschläge auf der Innenseite des Duschsystem Set1 zu vermeiden, ist es notwendig ein Paar Mini Stossgriffe D.16 und 2 Paar Mini Knöpfe zu verwenden

Possible to use with Mini pullhandles D.16 for Set 1 shower system to avoid the contact of the handles in the inside. For this version it's necessary to order one pair Mini pullhandles and two pairs knobs Mini

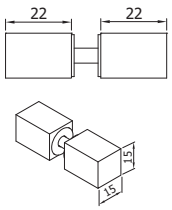
Mini Stossgriffe inox - Pullhandles mini inox

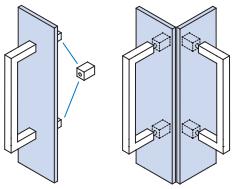
Square Mini ▱15

▱	CODE	A	TL	FIX			Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	Preis price
15	15.41.13/135.150	135	150	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 90,00
	15.41.53/135.150	135	150	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 95,70
	15.41.13/200.215	200	215	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 95,70
	15.41.53/200.215	200	215	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 101,00
	15.41.13/300.315	300	315	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 117,70
	15.41.53/300.315	300	315	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 123,50



B-178	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
PAAR KNÖPFE MINI Q.15	CR	€ 78,00
PAIR MINI KNOBS Q. 15	NS	€ 67,30 inox effect



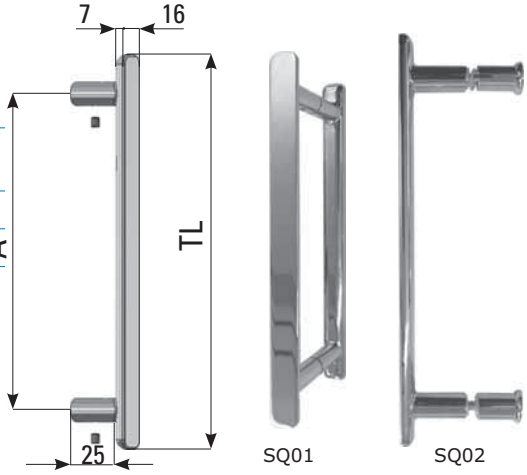


Um den Kontakt der Beschläge auf der Innenseite des Duschsystem Set1 zu vermeiden, ist es notwendig ein Paar Mini Stossgriffe Q.15 und 2 Paar Mini Knöpfe zu verwenden

Possible to use with Mini pullhandles Q.15 for Set 1 shower system to avoid the contact of the handles in the inside. For this version it's necessary to order one pair Mini pullhandles and two pairs knobs Mini

Stossgriff Zamak - Pullhandle Zamak

CODE	A	TL			Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	Preis price
SQ01	160	200	M4	6	CR	Paar/Pair	€ 60,70
SQ02	160	200	M4	6	CR	Stück/Piece	€ 52,70



KLEMMBESCHLÄGE - CLAMPS

B-152-40 CR € 44,00/pcs
NS € 46,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 40x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to wall 90° angular clamp 40 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-153-40 CR € 55,30/pcs
NS € 57,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 40x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to glass 90° angular
clamp 40 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-154-40 CR € 37,00/pcs
NS € 39,00/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 40x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass towall clamp 40 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-155-40 CR € 37,00/pcs
NS € 39,00/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 40x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to wall clamp 40 x 40 mm
not visible screws

B-156-40 CR € 43,00/pcs
NS € 45,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 40x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to wall angular clamp 90° 40 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-157-40 CR € 42,30/pcs
NS € 45,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 40x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to wall clamp 180°
40 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-158-40 CR € 54,00/pcs
NS € 57,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 40x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to glass clamp 180°
40 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-182 CR € 53,00/pcs
NS € 55,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 56x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to wall 90° angular clamp 56 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-183 CR € 66,00/pcs
NS € 68,00/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 56x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to glass 90° angular clamp 56 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-187 CR € 51,30/pcs
NS € 53,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 56x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to wall 180° angular clamp 56 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

B-188 CR € 64,30/pcs
NS € 66,30/pcs

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, - 56x40 mm
mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Glass to glass 180° angular clamp 56 x 40 mm
with not visible screws

KLEMMBESCHLÄGE UND SPINNERNARME - CLAMPS AND SPIDERS

B-110

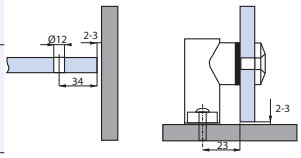
Verbinder Glas-Wand	CR	€ 44,70
Glass to wall clamp	NS	€ 44,70

B-111

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°	CR	€ 44,70
Glass to wall 90° angular clamp	NS	€ 44,70

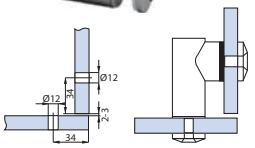
B-20

	Preis price	
WINKELVERBINDER Glas/Wand	IX	€ 40,00
CONNECTOR glass/wall	IL	€ 40,00



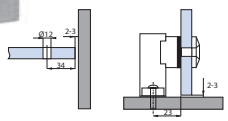
B-21

	Preis price	
WINKELVERBINDER Glas/Glas	IX	€ 42,50
CONNECTOR glass/glass	IL	€ 42,50



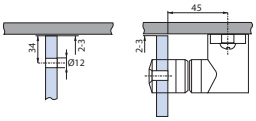
B-30

	Preis price	
WINKELVERBINDER Glas/Wand	IX	€ 47,30
CONNECTOR glass/wall	IL	€ 47,30



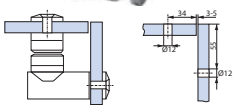
B-16

	Preis price	
MAGNETISCHE TürSTOPPER Wand/Glas	IX	€ 64,50
MAGNETIC DOOR HOLD and stopper wall/glass	IL	€ 64,50



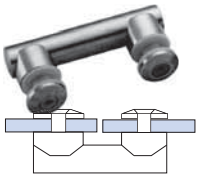
B-17

	Preis price	
MAGNETISCHE TürSTOPPER Glas/Glas	IX	€ 66,70
MAGNETIC DOOR HOLD and stopper glass/glass	IL	€ 66,70



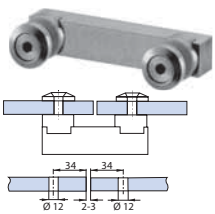
B-25

	Preis price	
VERBINDER 2 Gläser	IX	€ 44,70
CONNECTING ROD for 2 glass	IL	€ 44,70



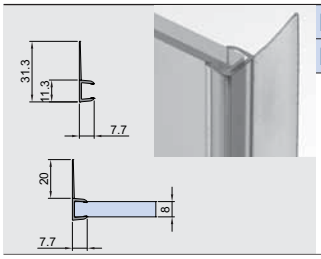
B-35

	Preis price	
VERBINDER 2 Gläser	IX	€ 59,50
CONNECTING ROD for 2 glass	IL	€ 59,50



NEW

MINI DICHTUNGEN | MINI GASKETS

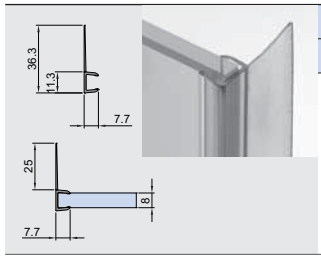


B-115-20	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-115-20-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

PVC Dichtprofil für Schiebetüren für 8 mm Glas, Länge 2200 mm - Preis pro Profil

Sliding doors seal in transparent PVC
Profil length 2200 mm, for 8 mm glass
Price each bar

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

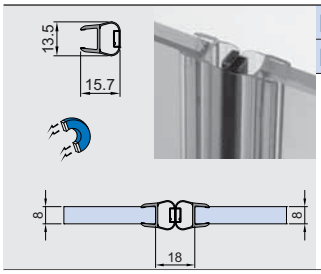


B-115-25	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-115-25-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

PVC Dichtprofil für Schiebetüren für 8 mm Glas, Länge 2200 mm - Preis pro Profil

Sliding doors seal in transparent PVC
Profil length 2200 mm, for 8 mm glass
Price each bar

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

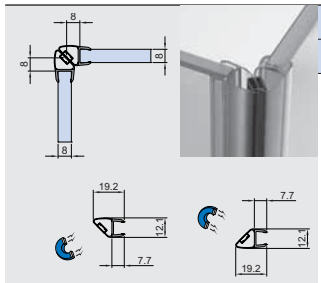


B-142-8	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-142-8-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 180° für 8 mm Glas - Paar Profile Länge 2200 mm.
Preis pro Paar Profile

PVC magnetic seal for 180°, closing doors in transparent PVC. Twin bars, length 2200 mm. - for 8 mm glass
Price for couple

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

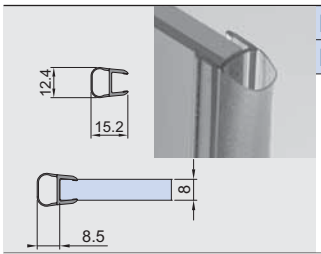


B-144-8	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-144-8-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

Durchsiehtige PVC Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 90° - für 8 mm Glas - Paar Profile Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Paar Profile

PVC magnetic seal for 90° closing doors in transparent PVC. Twin bars, length 2200 mm for 8 mm glass
Price for couple

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)



B-116-8	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-116-8-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

PVC DichtprofiL Glas-Wand für 8 mm Glas.
Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil

Glass in wall ball
seal transparent PVC - Bar length 2200 mm
For 8 mm glass - Price each bar

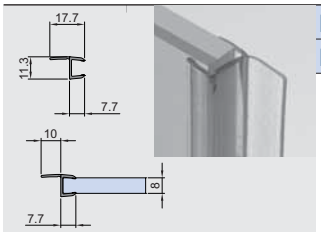
MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

B-117-8	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-117-8-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

PVC Dichtprofil für den unteren Wannenanschluss, für 8 mm Glas. Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil

Sliding doors seal in transparent PVC
Profil length 2200 mm, for 8 mm glass
Price each bar

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

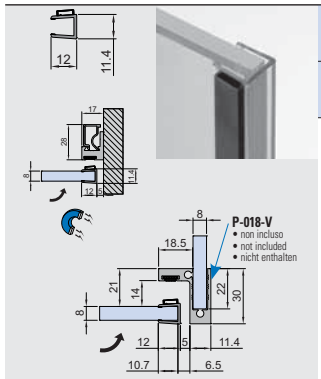


B-118-8	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-118-8-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

PVC Dichtprofil für Glas-Glas 180°. für 8 mm Glas. Länge 2200 mm. Preis pro Profil

Door stop seal transparent PVC for glass-glass 180°. Bar length 2200 mm.
For 8 mm glass - Price each bar

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)



B-119-8	1 Stk/pcs	€
B-119-8-MIX*	1 Stk/pcs	€

Vertikal Dichtung für Magnetische Zuhaltung. für 8 mm Glas. Länge 2200 mm. Preis pro Profil

Closure gasket with magnetic seal. Bar length 2200 mm.
For 8 mm glass - Price each bar

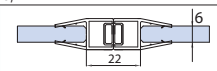
MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

DICHTUNGEN - GASKETS

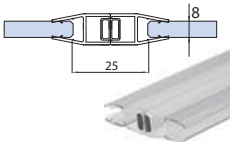
B-141-8 1 Stk/pcs € 47,70
B-141-8-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 38,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

Durchsiehtige PVC Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 180° für 6 und 8 mm Glas - Paar Profile Länge 2500 mm.
Preis pro Paar Profile



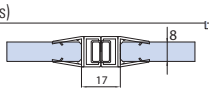
PVC magnetic seal for 180°
closing doors in transparent PVC
Twin bars, length 2500 mm. - for 6 and 8 mm glass
Price for couple



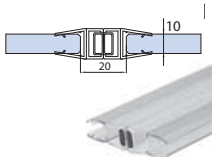
B-141-10 1 Stk/pcs € 51,00
B-141-10-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 41,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

Durchsiehtige PVC Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 180° für 8 und 10 mm Glas - Paar Profile Länge 2500 mm.
Preis pro Paar Profile



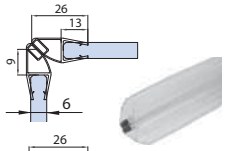
PVC magnetic seal foR 180°
closing doors in transparent PVC
Twin bars, length 2500 mm. - for 8 and 10 mm glass
Price for couple



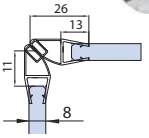
B-143-8 1 Stk/pcs € 47,70
B-143-8-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 38,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

Durchsiehtige PVC Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 90° - für 6 und 8 mm Glas - Paar Profile Länge 2500 mm
Preis pro Paar Profile



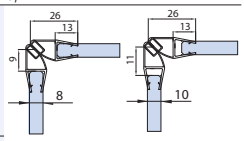
PVC magnetic seal for 90°
closing doors in transparent PVC
Twin bars, length 2500 mm for 6 and 8 mm glass
Price for couple



B-143-10 1 Stk/pcs € 51,00
B-143-10-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 41,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

Durchsiehtige PVC Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 90° - für 8 und 10 mm Glas - Paar Profile Länge 2500 mm
Preis pro Paar Profile

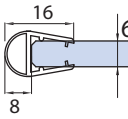


PVC magnetic seal for 90°
closing doors in transparent PVC
Twin bars, length 2500 mm for 6 and 8 mm glass
Price for couple

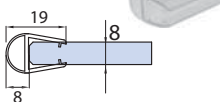
B-145-8 1 Stk/pcs € 24,70
B-145-8-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 14,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DichtprofiL Glas-Wand für 6 und 8 mm Glas
Länge 2500 mm - Preis pro Profil



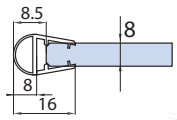
Glass in wall ball
seal transparent PVC - Bar length 2500 mm
For 6 and 8 mm glass - Price each bar



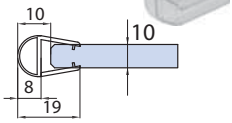
B-145-10 1 Stk/pcs € 24,70
B-145-10-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 14,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DichtprofiL Glas-Wand für 8 und 10 mm Glas
Länge 2500 mm - Preis pro Profil



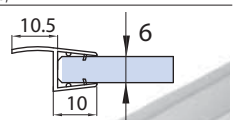
Glass in wall ball
seal transparent PVC - Bar length 2500 mm
For 8 and 10 mm glass - Price each bar



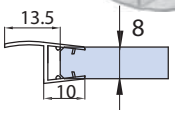
B-149-8 1 Stk/pcs € 24,70
B-149-8-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 14,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DichtprofiL für Glas-Glas 180°, für 6 und 8 mm Glas -Länge 2500 mm
Preis pro Stange



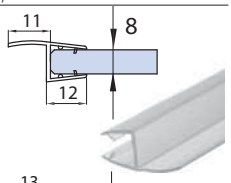
Door stop seal in transparent PVC
for glass-glass 180°, for 6 and 8 mm glass
Profile length 2500 mm
Price each bar



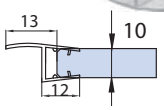
B-149-10 1 Stk/pcs € 24,70
B-149-10-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 14,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DichtprofiL für Glas-Glas 180°, für 8 und 10 mm Glas -Länge 2500 mm
Preis pro Stange



Door stop seal in transparent PVC
for glass-glass 180°, for 8 and 10 mm glass
Profile length 2500 mm
Price each bar

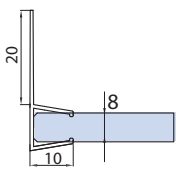


B-151-20 1 Stk/pcs € 25,70
B-151-20-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 15,00

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC Dichtprofil für Schiebetüren für 8 mm Glas
Länge 2200 mm - Preis pro Profil

SLIDING DOORS SEAL IN TRANSPARENT PVC
Profil length 2200 mm
For 8 mm glass
Price each bar

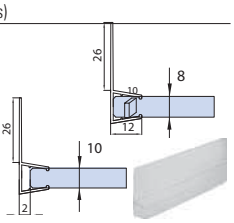


B-151-26 1 Stk/pcs € 31,70
B-151-26-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs € 21,30

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

ZPVC Dichtprofil für Schiebetüren für Glas 8 und 10 mm
Länge 2200 mm - Preis pro Stange

SLIDING DOORS SEAL IN TRANSPARENT PVC
Profil length is 2200 mm
For 8 and 10 mm glass
Price each bar

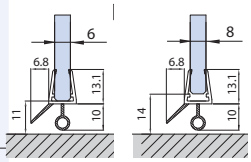


DICHTUNGEN - GASKETS

B-147-8 1 Stk/pcs **€ 27,00**
B-147-8-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs **€ 15,70**

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DICHTPROFIL
für den unteren Wannenanschluss,
für 6 und 8 mm Glas
Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil

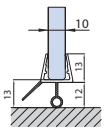


DRIP FLAP SEAL
in transparent PVC
Bar length 2200 mm
For 6 and 8 mm glass
Price each bar

B-147-10 1 Stk/pcs **€ 28,00**
B-147-10-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs **€ 16,30**

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DICHTPROFIL
für den unteren Wannenanschluss,
für 10 und 12 mm Glas
Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil

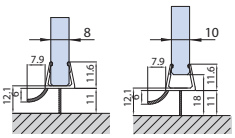


DRIP FLAP SEAL
in transparent PVC
Bar length 2200 mm
For 10 and 12 mm glass
Price each bar

B-152 1 Stk/pcs **€ 28,70**
B-152-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs **€ 17,30**

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DICHTPROFIL
für den unteren Wannenanschluss,
für 8 und 10 mm Glas
Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil

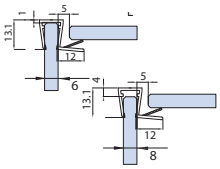


DRIP FLAP SEAL
in transparent PVC
Bar length 2200 mm
For 8 and 10 mm glass
Price each bar

B-153 1 Stk/pcs **€ 26,30**
B-153-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs **€ 14,50**

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DICHTPROFIL GLAS-GLAS 90°
mit Türanschlag, für 6 und 8 mm
Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil

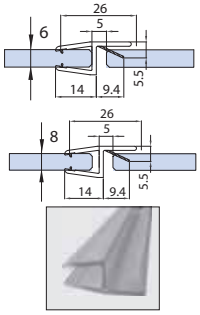


SEAL PROFILE GLASS-GLASS 90°
with door stop in transparent PVC
Bar length 2200 mm
For 6 and 8 mm glass
Price each bar

B-154 1 Stk/pcs **€ 28,30**
B-154-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs **€ 16,70**

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

PVC DICHTPROFIL GLAS-GLAS 180°
mit Türanschlag, für 6 und 8 mm
Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil

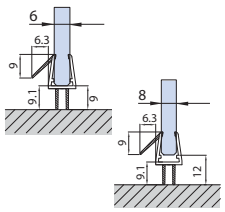


SEAL PROFILE GLASS-GLASS 180°
with door stop in transparent PVC
Bar length 2200 mm
For 6 and 8 mm glass
Price each bar

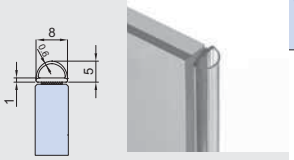
B-155 1 Stk/pcs **€ 29,30**
B-155-MIX* 1 Stk/pcs **€ 16,70**

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

GLASTÜRANSCHLUSS PVC DICHTPROFIL
für den unteren Wannenanschluss, für 6 und 8 mm Glas
Länge 2200 mm
Preis pro Profil



DRIP FLAP SEAL
in transparent PVC
Bar length 2200 mm
For 6 and 8 mm glass
Price each bar



WRU-M 80/50 1 Stk/pcs **€**

Dichtungsprofil für 8 mm Glaskante selbstklebend. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 5 lfm.

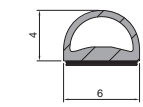
Neutral gasket for glass 8 mm with adhesive fixing. Price each package unit of 5 mt.

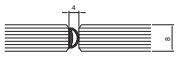
WRU-S 60/40 R **€ 236,00** (€ 23,70 mtl)

10 mtl

Dichtungsprofil
für 8 mm Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

Neutral gasket
for glass 8 mm
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.

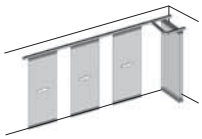
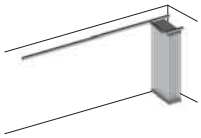




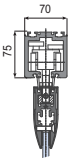
MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 10 pcs
(also a mixture of different models)

SCORREVOLI A PARCHEGGIO

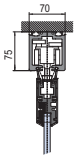
- Con baia di parcheggio e senza guida a terra.
- Sliding stacking system with parking bay and without bottom guide channel
- Ganzglas-Schiebewandsysteme mit Parkraum und ohne Bodenführung.

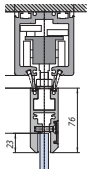
PA-200
PARK LINE 1
▸150



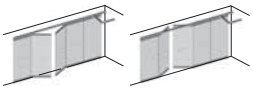
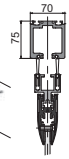
PA-400
do-it-yourself
▸152



PA-500
do-it-yourself
▸153

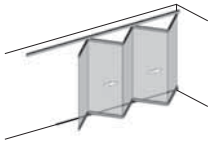
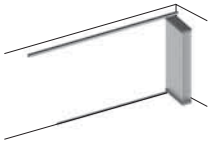


PA-300
PARK LINE 2
▸151

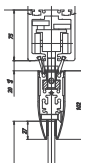



SCORREVOLI A LIBRO

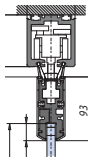
- Con guida a terra.
- Sliding folding system with bottom guide channel
- Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit Bodenführung.

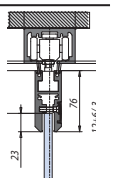
PA-250
LIBRO FOLDING
▸155



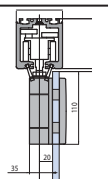
PA-450
LIBRO FOLDING
do-it-yourself
▸157



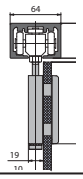
PA-550
LIBRO FOLDING
do-it-yourself
▸158



L-1000
LIBRO FOLDING
▸159

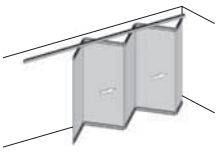
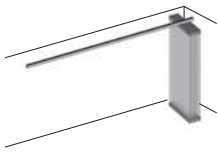


L-1500
LIBRO FOLDING
▸161

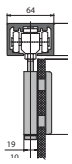


SCORREVOLI A SOFFIETTO

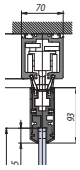
- Senza guida a terra.
- Central folding sliding system without floor rail
- Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit mittigerFaltung ohne Bodenführung.

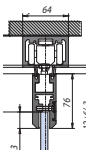
PA-260
CENTRAL FOLDING
▸163



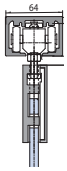
PA-460
CENTRAL FOLDING
do-it-yourself
▸165



PA-560
CENTRAL FOLDING
do-it-yourself
▸166

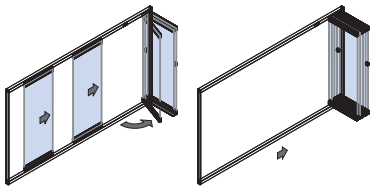


L-2500
CENTRAL FOLDING
▸167



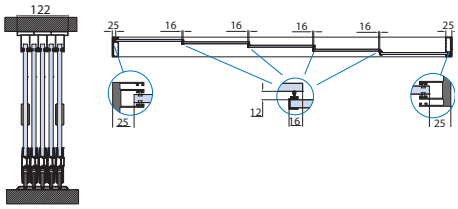
SISTEMI BALCONGLAS

- Pareti mobili, senza baia di parcheggio
- Balconglas sliding stacking systems without parking bay
- Schiebewandsystem Balconglas ohne Parkraum



LOGGIAGLAS

- Sistema scorrevole telescopico studiato per balconi, logge e verande, ideale per proteggersi da vento e intemperie.
- Telescopic sliding system for balcony, Loggia and terrace, ideal for wind and weather protection.
- Teleskop Schiebetürsystem für Balkon und Loggiaverglasungen, ideal für Wind-und Wetterschutz.

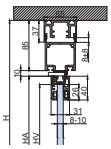


FALCINO

50 Kg NEW

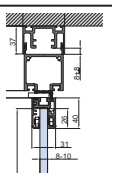
FALCINO
SISTEMA CON CANALINA
SYSTEMS WITH BOTTOM GUIDE
SYSTEM MIT BODENFÜHRUNG

►168



FALCINO PARK
SISTEMA SENZA CANALINA
SYSTEMS WITHOUT BOTTOM GUIDE
SYSTEM OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG

►169

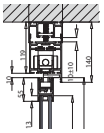


BALCONGLAS FALCE

70 Kg NEW

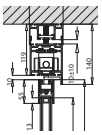
BG-150 FALCE VETROCAMERA
SISTEMA CON CANALINA
SYSTEMS WITH BOTTOM GUIDE
SYSTEM MIT BODENFÜHRUNG

►170



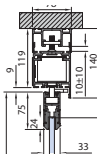
BG-150 PARK FALCE VETROCAMERA
SISTEMA SENZA CANALINA
SYSTEMS WITHOUT BOTTOM GUIDE
SYSTEM OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG

►170



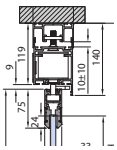
BGF FALCE
SISTEMA CON CANALINA
SYSTEMS WITH BOTTOM GUIDE
SYSTEM MIT BODENFÜHRUNG

►172



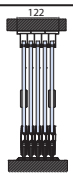
BGF PARK FALCE
SISTEMA SENZA CANALINA
SYSTEMS WITHOUT BOTTOM GUIDE
SYSTEM OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG

►173



LG-100

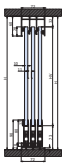
►174



LG-200

►176

NEW

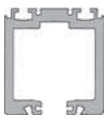


PA-200 MIT DREH/PENDEL-ENDFLÜGEL AVAILABLE WITH SIDE PIVOTED DOORS

PA-100 AN **€ 202,00/MTL**

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

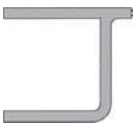
TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



PA-108 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION PARKSITUATION
quer zur Durchgangsrichtung

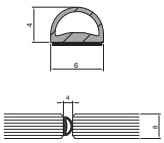
PARKING AREA
perpendicular to the track profile



WRU-S 60/40 R **€ 236,00** (€ 23,70 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 8 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

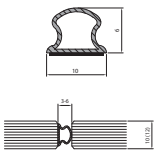
NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 8 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.



WRU-S 100/60 Z **€ 218,70** (€ 22,00 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 10-12 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 10-12 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.



PA-109 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION
parallel zur Laufrichtung

PARKING AREA
parallel to the track profile

PA-113 AN **€ 92,30**

REVISIONSSTÜCK

PROFIL PIECE
for maintenance

L-112-PA CS **€ 41,30**

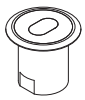
EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
Oberfläche: CS

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover
FINISHES: CS

L-114 CS **€ 53,70**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
Oberfläche: CS

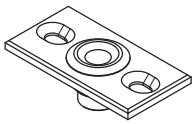
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover
FINISHES: CS

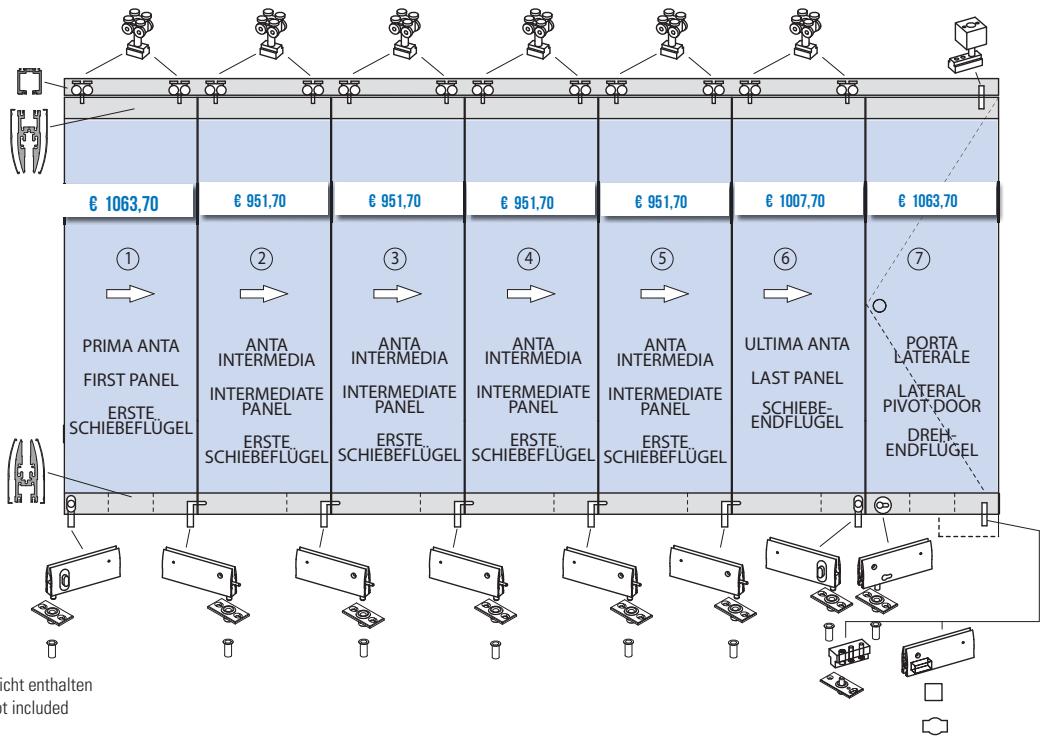


PA-215 IX **€ 55,30**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
OberflächeN: INOX

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover
FINISHES: INOX





Bodenbuchse nicht enthalten
floor sockets not included

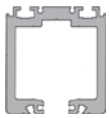
PA-300

MIT DREH/PENDEL-SCHIEBEFLÜGEL
AVAILABLE WITH SLIDING PIVOTED DOORS

PA-100 AN **€ 202,00/MTL**

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

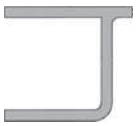
TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



PA-108 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION
quer zur Durchgangsrichtung

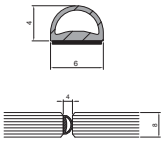
PARKING AREA
perpendicular to the track profile



WRU-S 60/40 R **€ 236,00** (€ 23,70 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 8 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

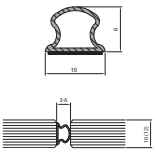
NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 8 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.



WRU-S 100/60 Z **€ 218,70** (€ 22,00 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 10-12 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 10-12 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.



PA-300 CHIAVE **€ 124,30**

Werkzeug für die Umrüstung von Dreh-/Pendel-Schiebeflügel

Tool to convert central hinged door to a sliding parkable panel

PA-109 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION
parallel zur Laufrichtung

PARKING AREA
parallel to the track profile

PA-113 AN **€ 92,30**

REVISIONSSTÜCK

PROFIL PIECE
for maintenance

L-112-PA CS **€ 41,30**

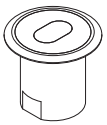
EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
OberflächeN: CS

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover
FINISHES: CS

L-114 CS **€ 53,70**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
Oberfläche: CS

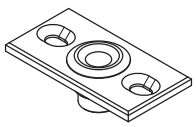
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover
FINISHES: CS

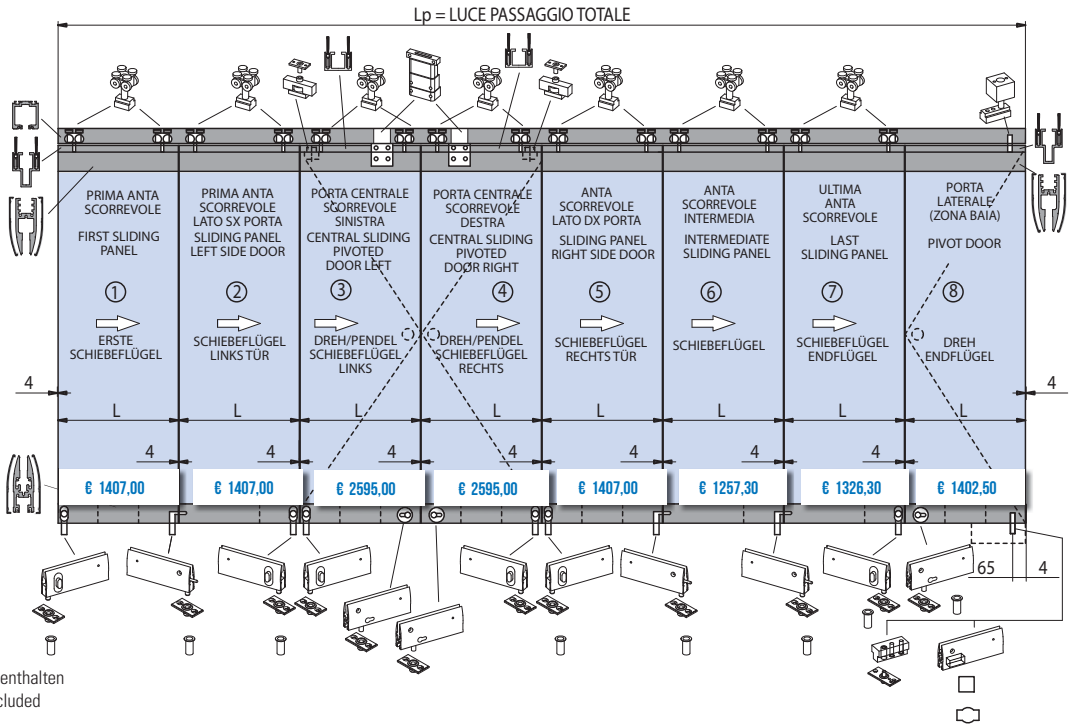


PA-215 IX **€ 55,30**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
OberflächeN: INOX

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and - dust cover
FINISHES: INOX





Bodenbuchse nicht enthalten
floor sockets not included

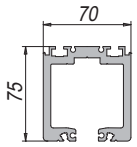
PA-400

MIT DREH/PENDEL-ENDFLÜGEL
AVAILABLE WITH SIDE PIVOTED DOORS

PA-100 AN **€ 202,00/MTL**

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

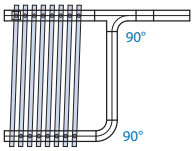
TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



PA-108 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION PARKSITUATION
quer zur Durchgangsrichtung

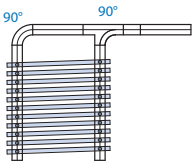
PARKING AREA
perpendicular to the track profile



PA-109 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION
parallel zur Laufrichtung

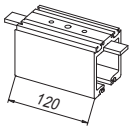
PARKING AREA
parallel to the track profile



PA-113 AN **€ 92,30**

REVISIONSSTÜCK

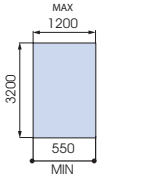
PROFIL PIECE
for maintenance



L-112-PA CS **€ 41,30**

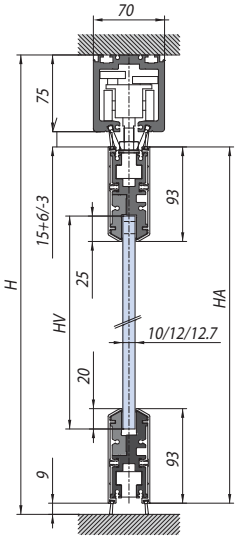
EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung

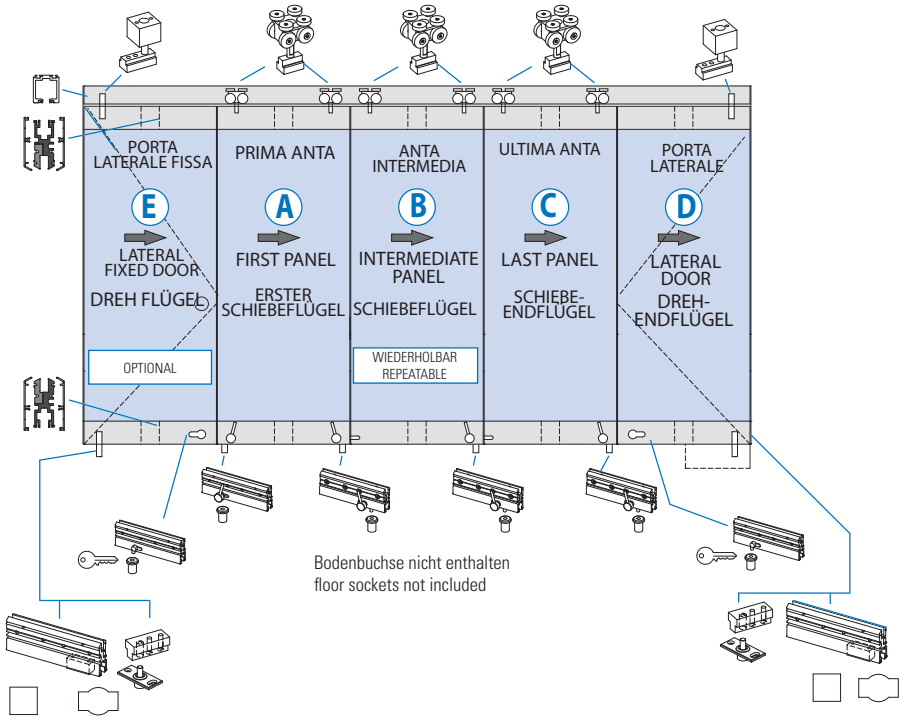
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover



120 Kg
90 Kg Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel

10-12-12,7

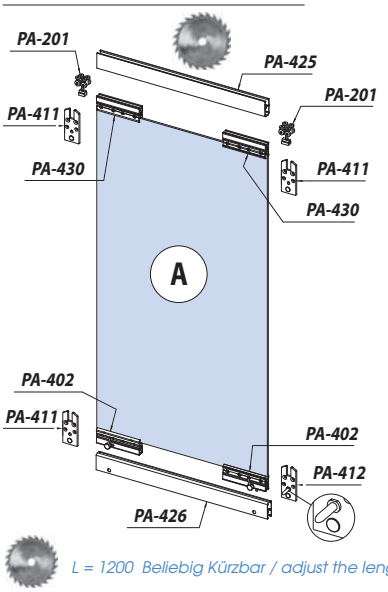




Bodenbuchse nicht enthalten
floor sockets not included

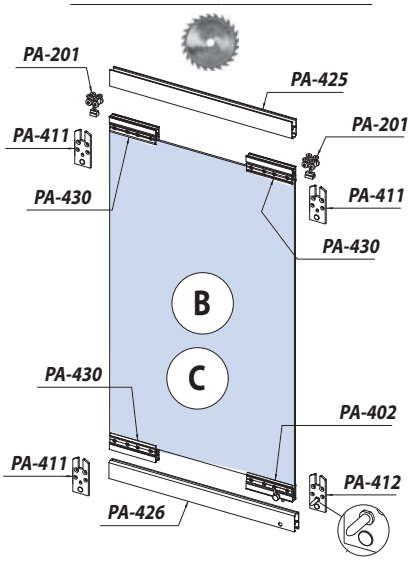
SET FLÜGEL/SET PANELS

PA-400-A **€ 985,50**

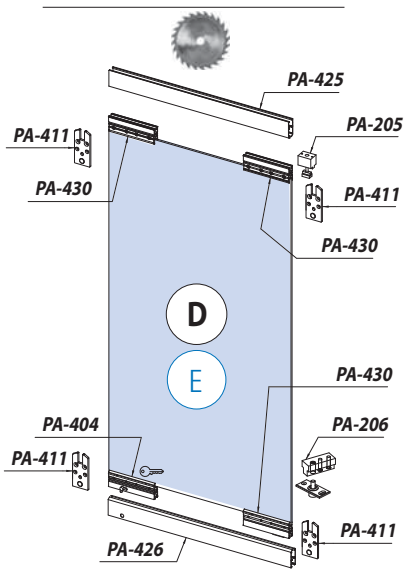


L = 1200 Beliebig Kürzbar / adjust the length

PA-400-BC **€ 890,50**



PA-400-DE **€ 772,70**



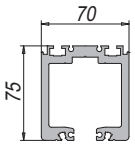
PA-500

MIT DREH/PENDEL-ENDFLÜGEL
AVAILABLE WITH SIDE PIVOTED DOORS

PA-100 AN **€ 202,00/MTL**

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

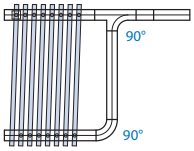
TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



PA-108 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION PARKSITUATION
quer zur Durchgangsrichtung

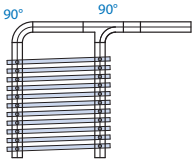
PARKING AREA
perpendicular to the track profile



PA-109 AN **€ 1679,30**

PARKSITUATION
parallel zur Laufrichtung

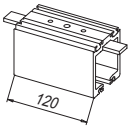
PARKING AREA
parallel to the track profile



PA-113 AN **€ 92,30**

REVISIONSSTÜCK

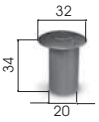
PROFIL PIECE
for maintenance

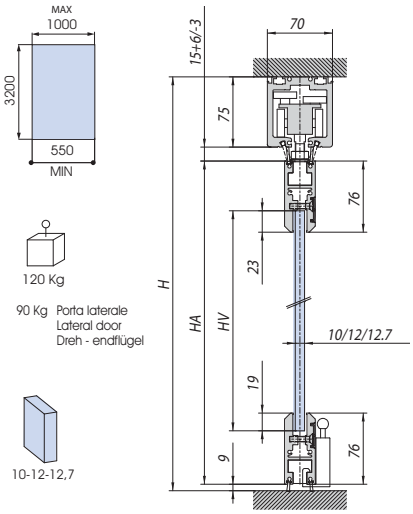


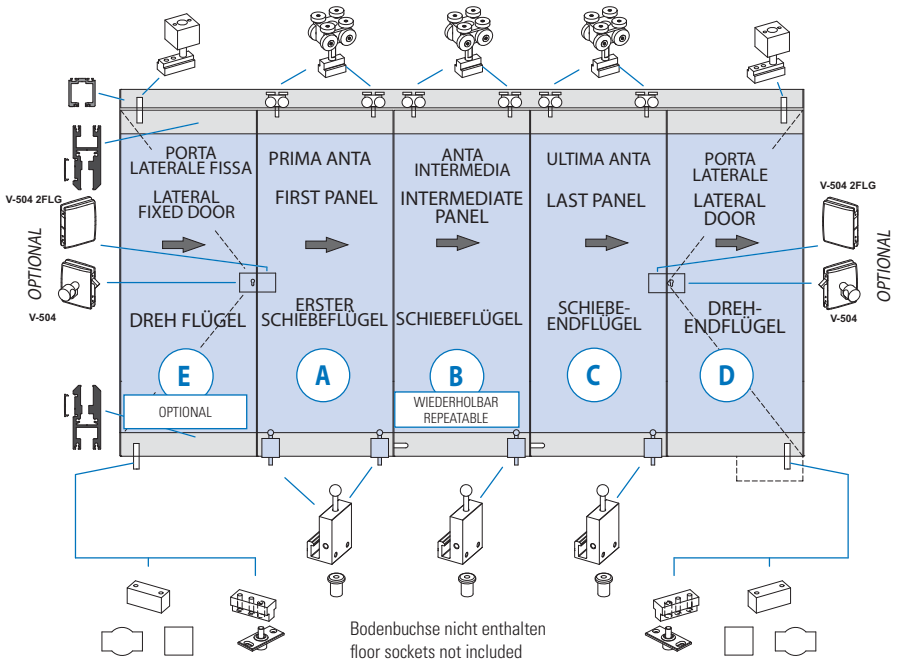
L-112-PA CS **€ 41,30**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover



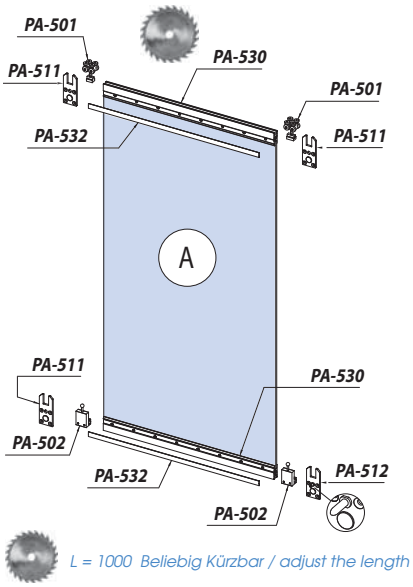




Bodenbuchse nicht enthalten
floor sockets not included

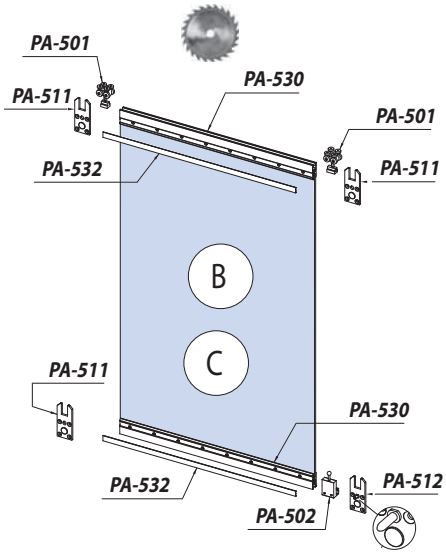
SET FLÜGEL/SET PANELS

PA-500-A **€ 912,70**

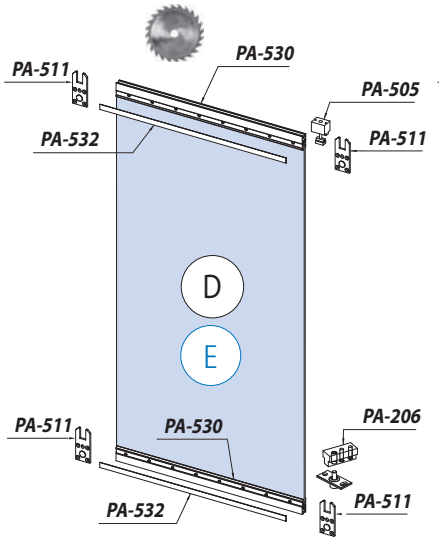


L = 1000 Beliebig Kürzbar / adjust the length

PA-500-BC **€ 856,70**



PA-500-DE **€ 739,00**



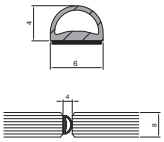
ZUBEHÖR - ACCESSORIES

WRU-S 60/40 R

€ 236,00
(€ 23,70 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 8 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 8 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.

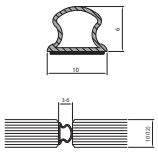


WRU-S 100/60 Z

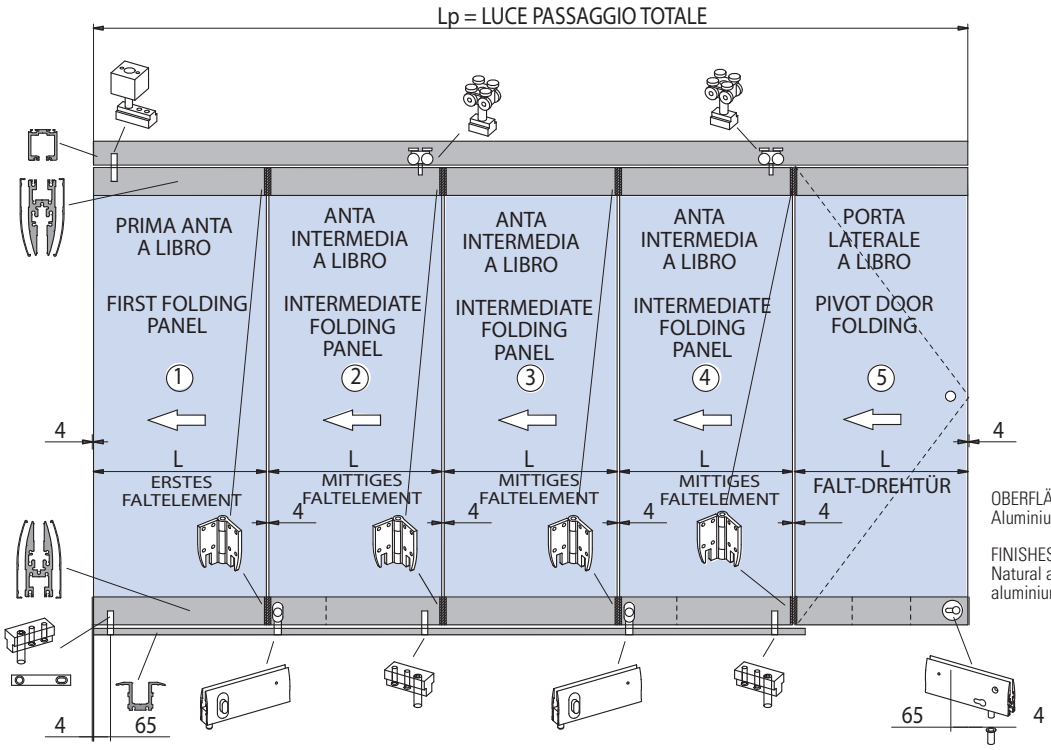
€ 218,70
(€ 22,00 MTL)

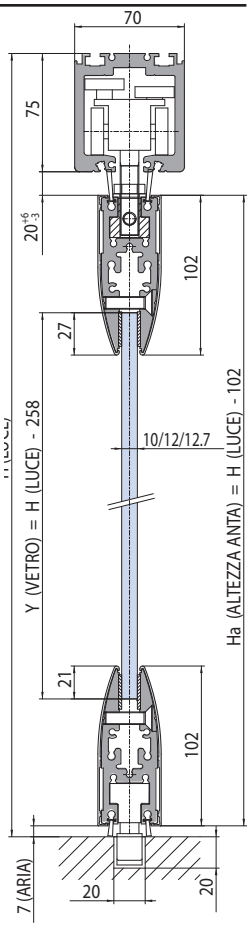
DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 10-12 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 10-12 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.

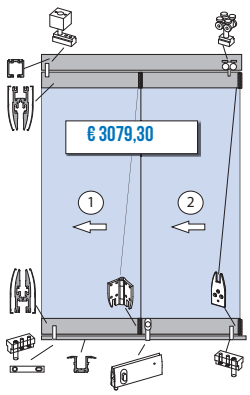


PA-250

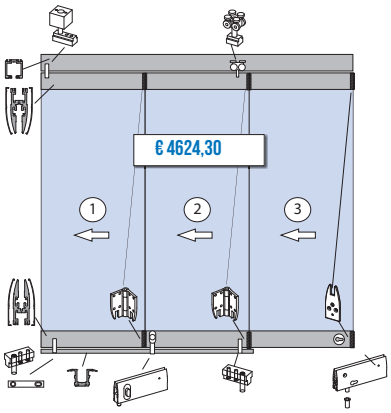




PA-250 SET 2

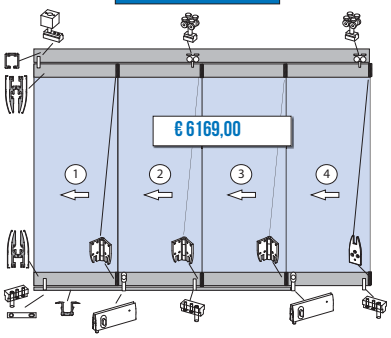


PA-250 SET 3

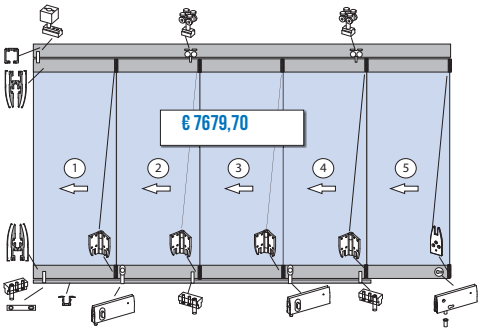


PA-250

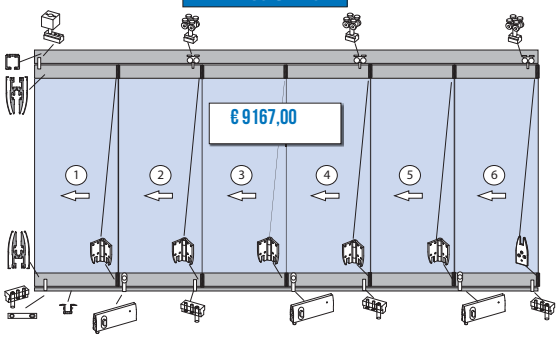
PA-250 SET 4



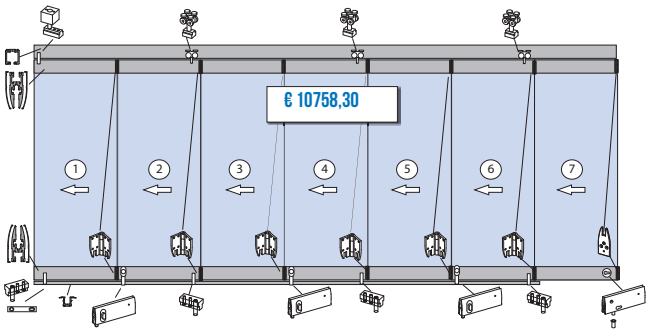
PA-250 SET 5



PA-250 SET 6



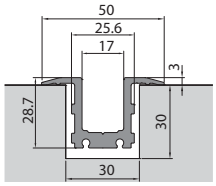
PA-250 SET 7



FLOOR GUIDES AVAILABLE FOR FOLDING SYSTEM PA-250

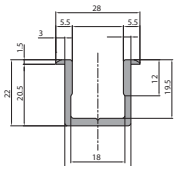
L-113	AN	**€ 61,00/MTL**
BODENFÜHRUNG mit Bodenvorbereitung (Standard im Set enthalten) Preis pro lfm		
FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation (Standard included in folding set) Price each meter		

STANDARD

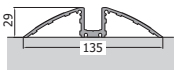


L-110	AN	**€ 51,00/MTL**
BODENFÜHRUNG mit Bodenvorbereitung Preis pro lfm		
FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation Price each meter		

OPTIONAL

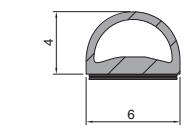


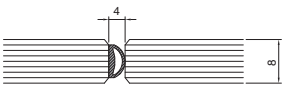
L-115	AN **€ 81,50/MTL**
BODENFÜHRUNG ohne Bodenvorbereitung Preis pro lfm	
FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation - not recessed Price each meter	



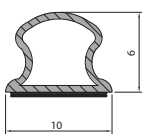
OPTIONALS

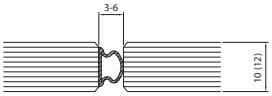
WRU-S 60/40 R	**€ 236,00** (€ 23,70 MTL)
DICHTUNGSPROFIL für 8 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm	
NEUTRAL GASKET for glass 8 mm. with adhesive fixing Price each package unit of 10 mt.	



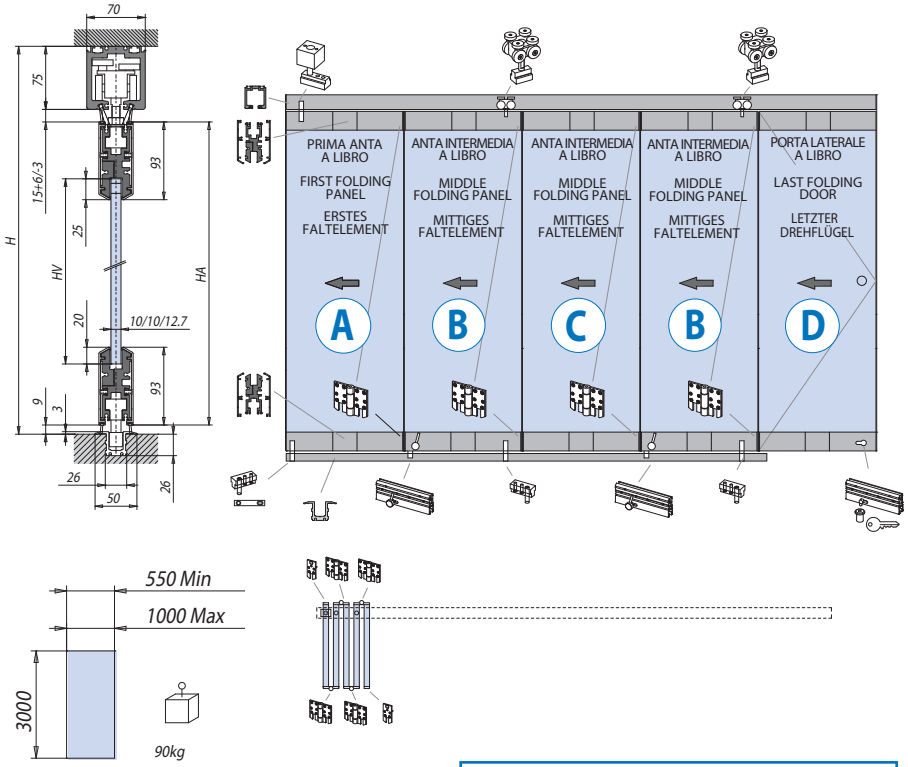


WRU-S 100/60 Z	**€ 218,70** (€ 22,00 MTL)
DICHTUNGSPROFIL für 10-12 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm	
NEUTRAL GASKET for glass 10-12 mm. with adhesive fixing Price each package unit of 10 mt.	





PA-450



SET FLÜGEL/SET PANELS

Inkl. Laufschiene und Bodenschiene
Included rail and floor profile

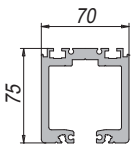
PA-450 SET 2	A E	€ 2575,00
PA-450 SET 3	A B D	€ 3694,30
PA-450 SET 4	A B C E	€ 4926,00
PA-450 SET 5	A B C B D	€ 6325,30
PA-450 SET 6	A B C B C E	€ 7276,70
PA-450 SET 7	A B C B C B D	€ 8172,30

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

PA-100 AN € 202,00/MTL

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

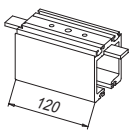
TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



PA-113 AN € 92,30

REVISIONSSTÜCK

PROFIL PIECE
for maintenance



L-113 AN € 61,00/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG mit
Bodenvorbereitung
(Standard im Set enthalten)
Preis pro lfm

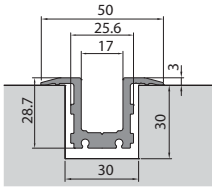
FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
(Standard included in folding set)
Price each meter

L-110 AN € 51,00/MTL

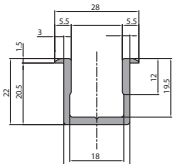
BODENFÜHRUNG mit
Bodenvorbereitung
Preis pro lfm

FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
Price each meter

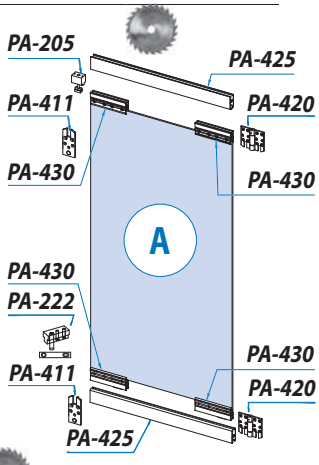
STANDARD



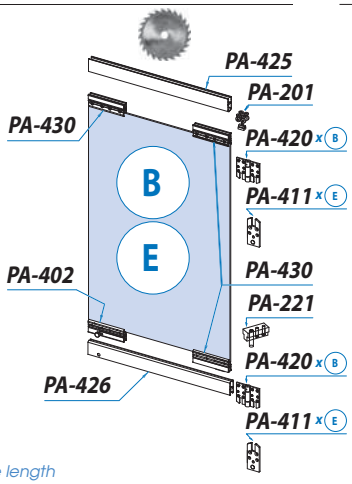
OPTIONAL



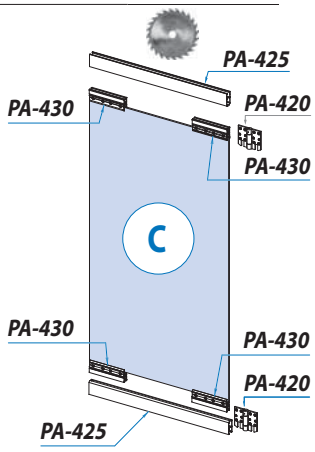
PA-450-A € 1030,30



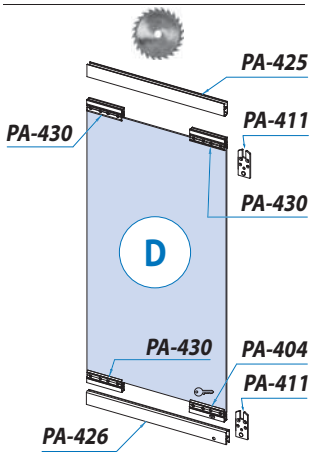
PA-450-BE € 1080,70



PA-450-C € 739,00

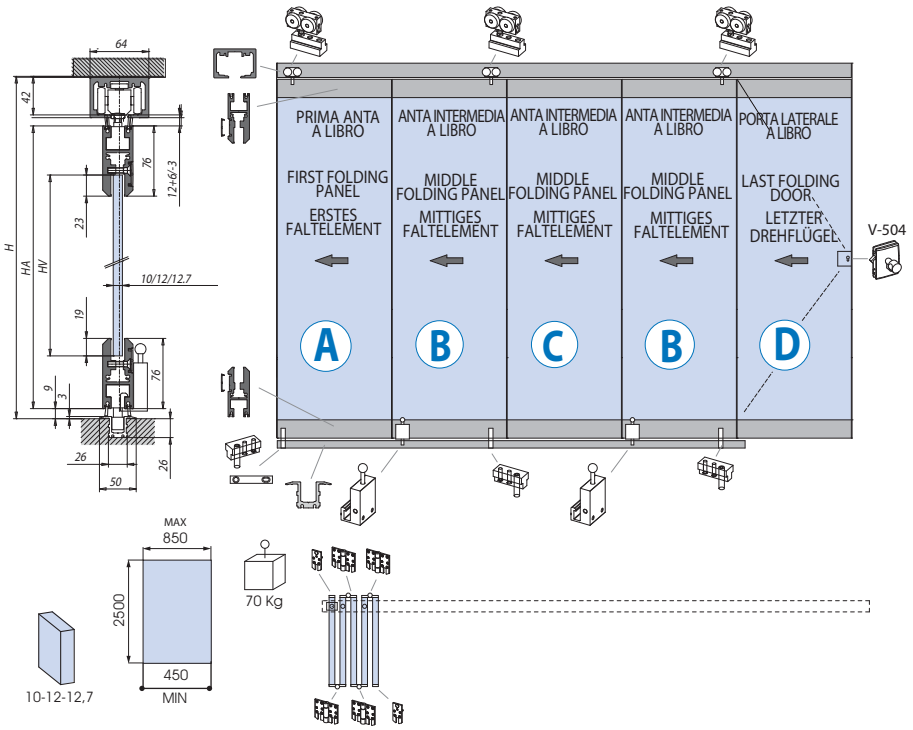


PA-450-D € 761,50



L = 1350 Beliebig Kürzbar / adjust the length

PA-550



SET FLÜGEL/SET PANELS

inkl. Laufschiene und Bodenschiene

Included rail and floor profile

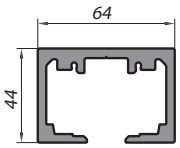
PA-550 SET 2	(A)(E)	€ 2239,30
PA-550 SET 3	(A)(B)(D)	€ 3014,00
PA-550 SET 4	(A)(B)(C)(E)	€ 4338,00
PA-550 SET 5	(A)(B)(C)(B)(D)	€ 5124,00
PA-550 SET 6	(A)(B)(C)(B)(C)(E)	€ 6178,70
PA-550 SET 7	(A)(B)(C)(B)(C)(B)(D)	€ 6846,30

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

L-150 AN € 123,50/MTL

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



L-113 AN € 61,00/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG mit Bodenvorbereitung
(Standard im Set enthalten)
Preis pro lfm

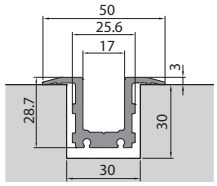
FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
(Standard included in folding set)
Price each meter

L-110 AN € 51,00/MTL

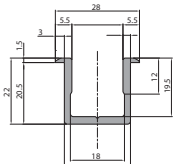
BODENFÜHRUNG mit Bodenvorbereitung
Preis pro lfm

FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
Price each meter

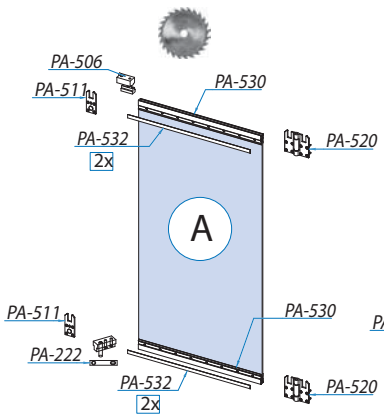
STANDARD



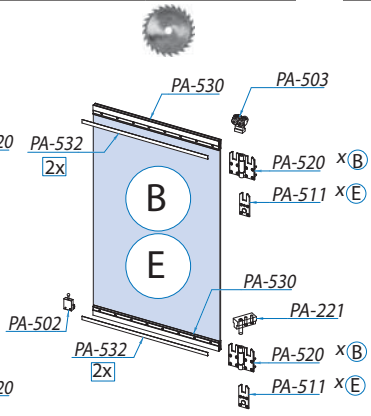
OPTIONAL



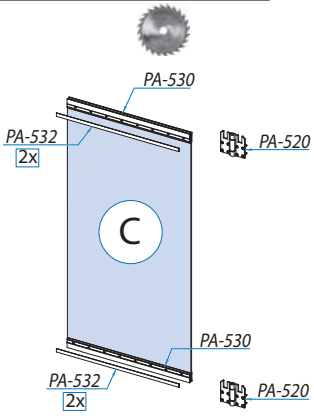
PA-550-A € 918,50



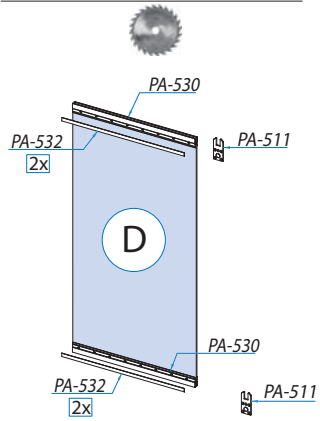
PA-550-BE € 942,00



PA-550-C € 667,70



PA-550-D € 597,70



L = 1000 Beliebig Kürzbar / adjust the length

L-1000 LIBRO

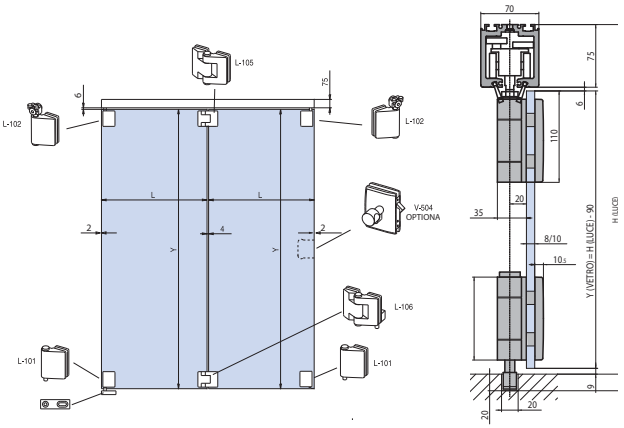
LAUFSCHIENE 78X75 LAUFWAGEN 8 LAUFWERKE
TRACK PROFILE 78X75 TROLLEY 8 WHEELS

L-1000 SET 1

AN	NS
€ 2357,50	€ 2823,00

FÜR 2 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN
8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 2500 mm.
N° 2 L-101
N° 2 L-102
N° 1 L-105.
N° 1 L-106
N° 1 L-109
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 2500 mm.

SYSTEM FOR 2 FOLDING PANELS
8/10 mm glass panel complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 2500 mm.
N° 2 L-101 - N° 2 L-102
N° 1 L-105 - N° 1 L-106
N° 1 L-109 - N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail 2500 mm.

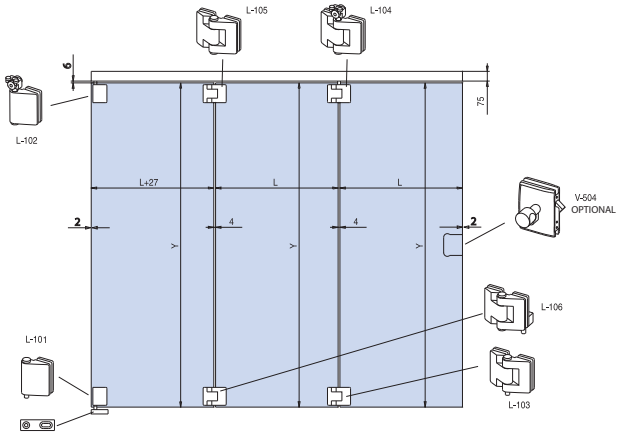


L-1000 SET 2

AN	NS
€ 2911,30	€ 3372,70

FÜR 3 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN (LETZTES ELEMENT IST DREHTÜR)
für drei Schiebewände 8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 3500 mm
N° 1 L-101 N° 1 L-102
N° 1 L-103 N° 1 L-104
N° 1 L-105 N° 1 L-106
N° 1 L-109
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 3500 mm.

SYSTEM FOR 3 FOLDING PANELS - (LAST PANEL IS PIVOTED DOOR)
8/10 mm glass panel
complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 3500 mm.
N° 1 L-101 - N° 1 L-102
N° 1 L-103 - N° 1 L-104
N° 1 L-105 - N° 1 L-106
N° 1 L-109 - N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail until 3500 mm

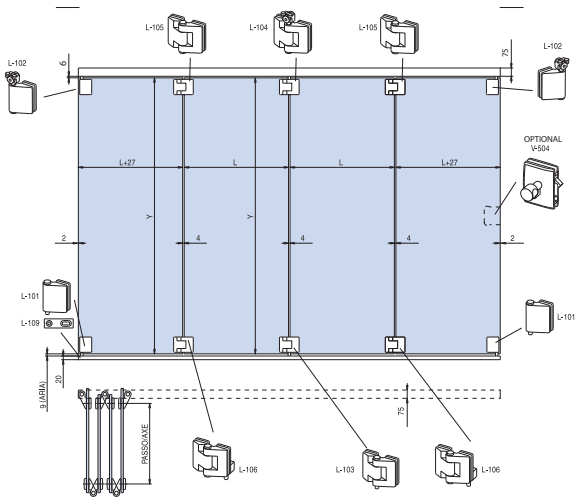


L-1000 SET 3

AN	NS
€ 4158,70	€ 4922,50

FÜR 4 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN
8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 4500 mm
N° 2 L-101 N° 2 L-102
N° 1 L-103 N° 1 L-104
N° 2 L-105 N° 2 L-106
N° 1 L-109
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 4500 mm.

SYSTEM FOR 4 FOLDING PANELS
8/10 mm glass panel, complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 4500 mm.
N° 2 L-101 - N° 2 L-102
N° 1 L-103 - N° 1 L-104
N° 2 L-105 - N° 2 L-106
N° 1 L-109 - N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail until 4500 mm



L-1000 LIBRO

LAUFSCHIENE 78X75 LAUFWAGEN 8 LAUFWERKE
TRACK PROFILE 78X75 TROLLEY 8 WHEELS

L-1000 SET 4

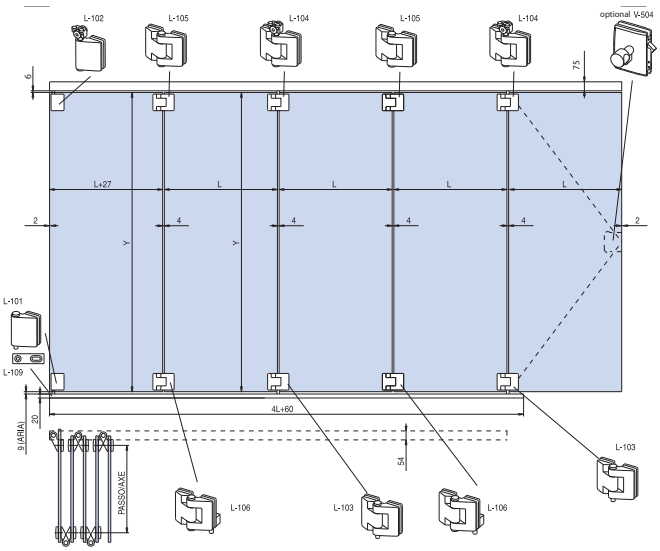
	AN	NS
	€ 4921,00	€ 5808,30

FÜR 5 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN (LETZTES ELEMENT IST DREHTÜR)
8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 5500 mm
N° 1 L-101
N° 1 L-102
N° 2 L-103
N° 2 L-104
N° 2 L-105
N° 2 L-106
N° 1 L-109
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 5500 mm.

AN = Aluminium EV1
NS = ähnlich Edelstahl matt

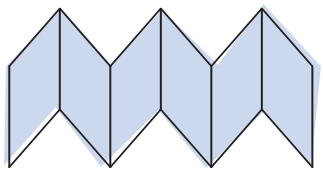
SYSTEM FOR 5 FOLDING PANELS (LAST PANEL IS PIVOTED DOOR)
8/10 mm glass panel
complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 5500 mm.
N° 1 L-101
N° 1 L-102
N° 2 L-103
N° 2 L-104
N° 2 L-105
N° 2 L-106
N° 1 L-109
N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail until 5500 mm

AN = Anodised aluminium
NS = Satin nickel



L-1000 SET 5

	AN	NS
	€ 6023,00	€ 7227,50



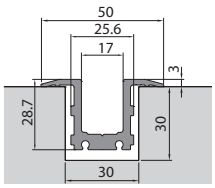
L-113

AN € 61,00/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG mit
Bodenvorbereitung
(Standard im Set enthalten)
Preis pro lfm

FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
(Standard included in folding set)
Price each meter

STANDARD



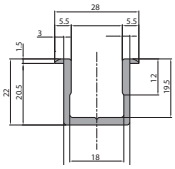
L-110

AN € 51,00/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG mit
Bodenvorbereitung
Preis pro lfm

FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
Price each meter

OPTIONAL



L-1000-PORTA

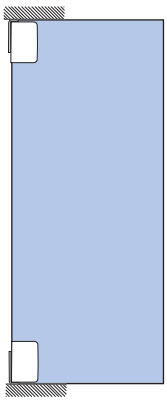
	AN	NS
	€ 1104,70	€ 1312,00

ZUBEHÖRSET FÜR SEITENTÜR
für 8/10 mm. ESG, bestehended aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 1000 mm
N° 1 L-101
N° 1 L-102
N° 1 L-109

AN = Aluminium EV1
NS = änlich Edelstahl matt

ACCESSORIES FOR PIVOT SIDE DOOR
For 8/10 mm glass panel complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until 1000 mm.
N° 1 L-101
N° 1 L-102
N° 1 L-109

AN = Anodised aluminium
NS = Satin nickel



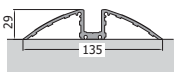
L-115

AN € 81,50/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG
ohne Bodenvorbereitung
Preis pro lfm

FLOOR CHANNEL
Floor installation - not recessed
Price each meter

OPTIONAL
L-115



L-1500

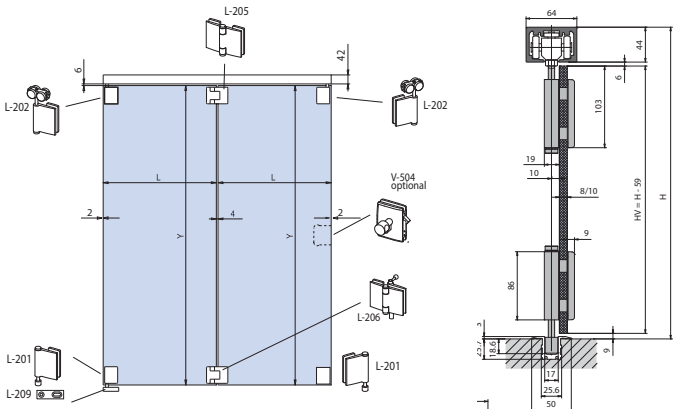
LAUFSCHIENE 45X42 LAUFWAGEN 4 LAUFWERKE
TRACK PROFILE 45X42 TROLLEY 4 WHEELS

L-1500 SET 1

	AN	NS
	€ 1763,50	€ 2116,30

FÜR 2 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN
8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 2500 mm.
N° 2 L-201
N° 2 L-202
N° 1 L-205.
N° 1 L-206
N° 1 L-209
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 2500 mm.

SYSTEM FOR 2 FOLDING PANELS
for 8/10 mm glass panel complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 2500 mm.
N° 2 L-201 - N° 2 L-202
N° 1 L-205 - N° 1 L-206
N° 1 L-209 - N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail 2500 mm.

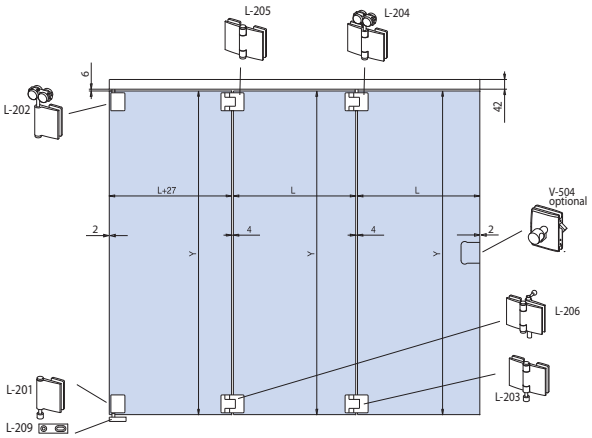


L-1500 SET 2

	AN	NS
	€ 2015,30	€ 2418,30

FÜR 3 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN (DREHTÜR IST LETZTES ELEMENT)
8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 3500 mm
N° 1 L-201
N° 1 L-202
N° 1 L-203
N° 1 L-204
N° 1 L-205
N° 1 L-206
N° 1 L-209
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 3500 mm.

SYSTEM FOR 3 FOLDING PANELS (LAST PANEL IS PIVOTED DOOR)
for 8/10 mm glass panel
complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 3500 mm.
N° 1 L-201 - N° 1 L-202
N° 1 L-203 - N° 1 L-204
N° 1 L-205 - N° 1 L-206
N° 1 L-209 - N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail until 3500 mm

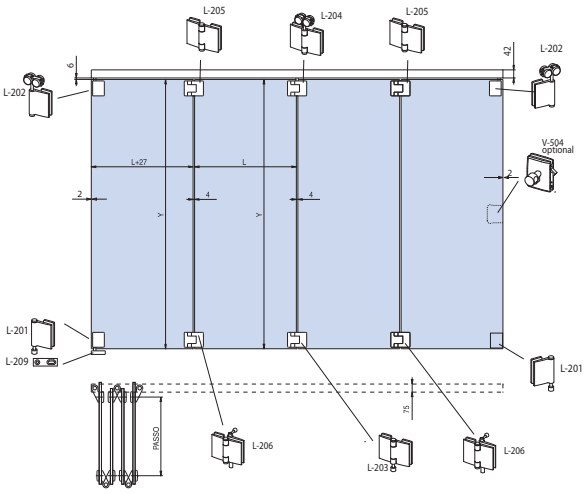


L-1500 SET 3

	AN	NS
	€ 3023,00	€ 3627,30

FÜR 4 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN
8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 4500 mm
N° 2 L-201
N° 2 L-202
N° 1 L-203
N° 1 L-204
N° 2 L-205
N° 2 L-206
N° 1 L-209
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 4500 mm.

SYSTEM FOR 4 FOLDING PANELS
for 8/10 mm glass panel, complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 4500 mm.
N° 2 L-201 - N° 2 L-202
N° 1 L-203 - N° 1 L-204
N° 2 L-205 - N° 2 L-206
N° 1 L-209 - N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail until 4500 mm



L-1500

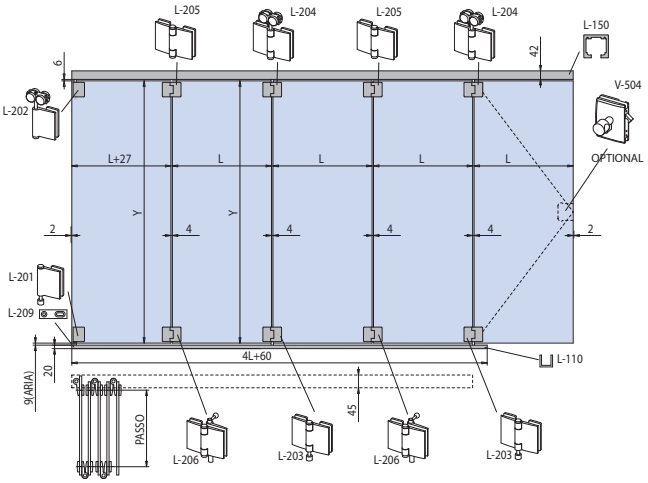
LAUFSCHIENE 45X42 LAUFWAGEN 4 LAUFWERKE
TRACK PROFILE 45X42 TROLLEY 4 WHEELS

L-1500 SET 4

	AN	NS
	€ 3291,70	€ 3952,00

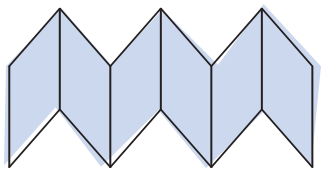
FÜR 5 FALTSCHIEBETÜREN (LETZTES ELEMENT IST DREHTÜR)
für 8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
Laufschienenprofil Länge bis 5500 mm
N° 1 L-201
N° 1 L-202
N° 2 L-203
N° 2 L-204
N° 2 L-205
N° 2 L-206
N° 1 L-209
N° 1 L-113 Bodenführung Länge bis 5500 mm.

SYSTEM FOR 5 FOLDING PANELS (LAST PANEL IS PIVOTED DOOR)
for 8/10 mm glass panel
complete with:
Aluminium top track profile until length 5500 mm.
N° 1 L-201
N° 1 L-202
N° 2 L-203
N° 2 L-204
N° 2 L-205
N° 2 L-206
N° 1 L-209
N° 1 L-113 Bottom rail until 5500 mm



L-1500 SET 5

	AN	NS
	€ 4254,30	€ 5105,00



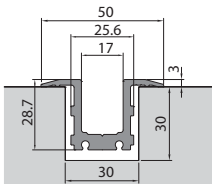
L-113

AN € 61,00/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG mit
Bodenvorbereitung
(Standard im Set enthalten)
Preis pro lfm

FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
(Standard included in folding set)
Price each meter

STANDARD



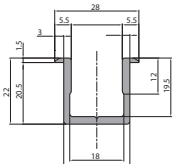
L-110

AN € 51,00/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG mit
Bodenvorbereitung
Preis pro lfm

FLOOR CHANNEL Floor installation
Price each meter

OPTIONAL

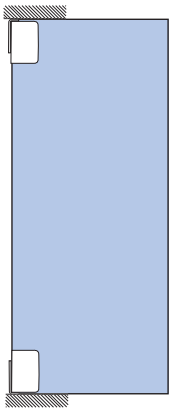


L-1500-PORTA

	AN	NS
	€ 660,70	€ 793,00

ZUBEHÖRSET FÜR SEITENTÜR
für 8/10 mm ESG, bestehend aus:
N° 1 L-201
N° 1 L-202
N° 1 L-209

ACCESSORIES FOR PIVOT SIDE DOOR
For 8/10 mm glass panel complete with:
N° 1 L-201
N° 1 L-202
N° 1 L-209



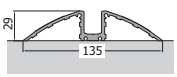
L-115

AN € 81,50/MTL

BODENFÜHRUNG
ohne Bodenvorbereitung
Preis pro lfm

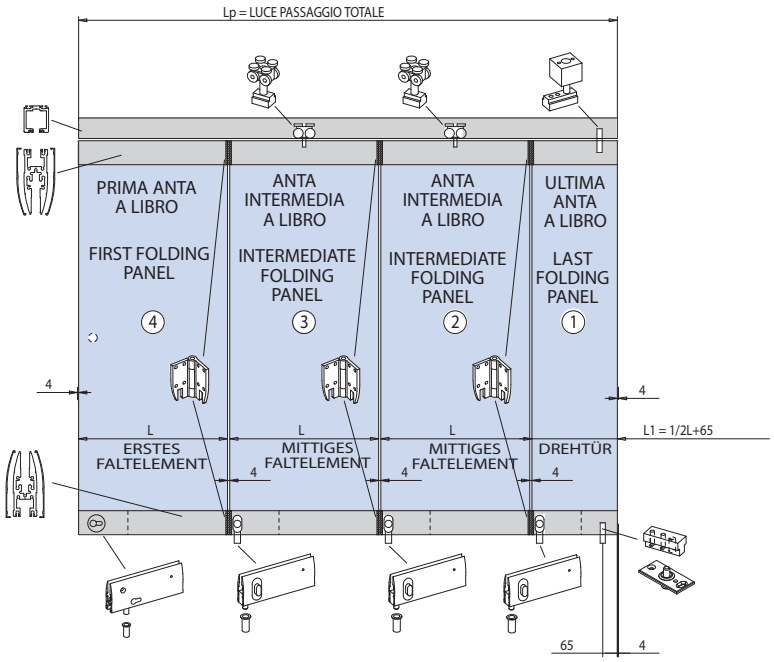
FLOOR CHANNEL
Floor installation - not recessed
Price each meter

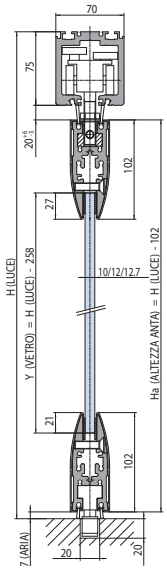
OPTIONAL
L-115



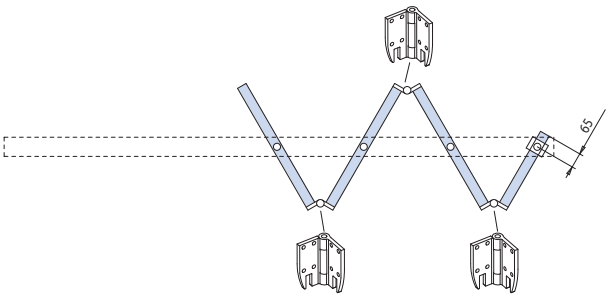
PA-260

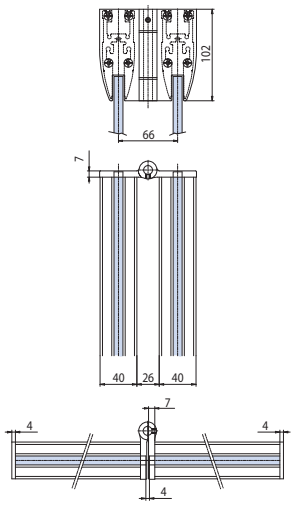
OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG
WITHOUT BOTTOM RAIL





- PA-260 SET 2
- PA-260 SET 3
- PA-260 SET 4
- PA-260 SET 5
- PA-260 SET 6
- PA-260 SET 7

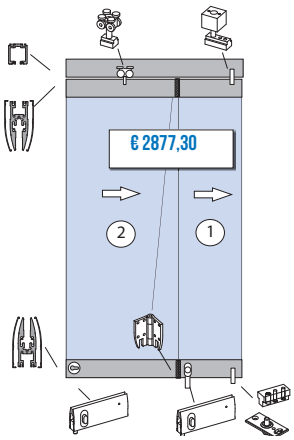




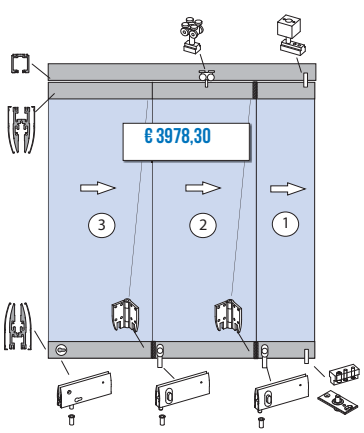
Bodenbuchse nicht enthalten

floor sockets not included

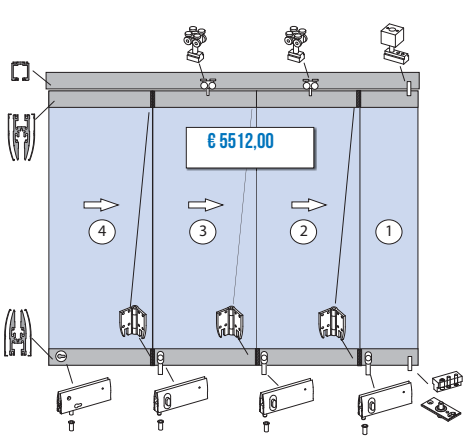
PA-260 SET 2



PA-260 SET 3



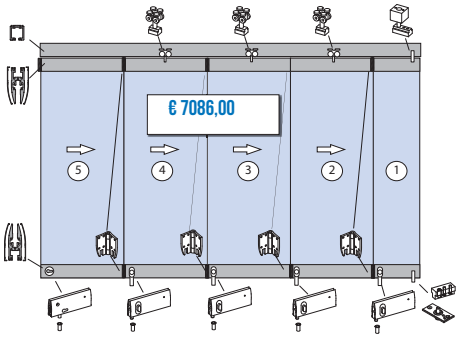
PA-260 SET 4



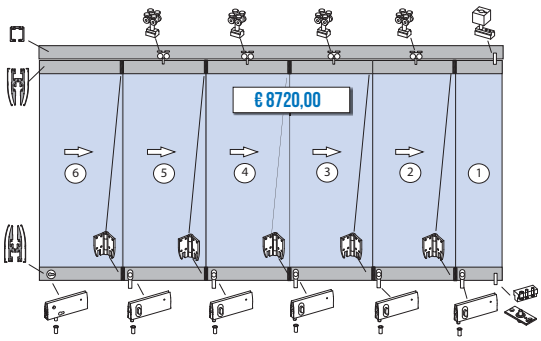
PA-260

OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG
WITHOUT BOTTOM RAIL

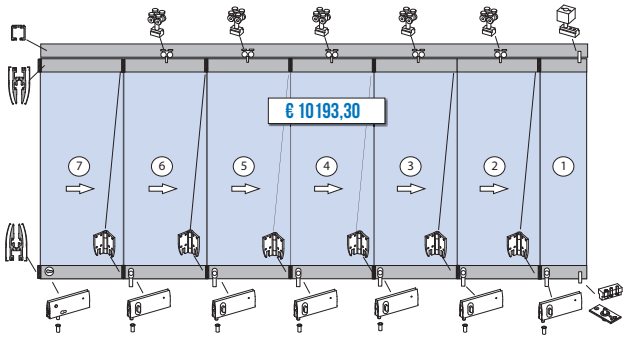
PA-260 SET 5



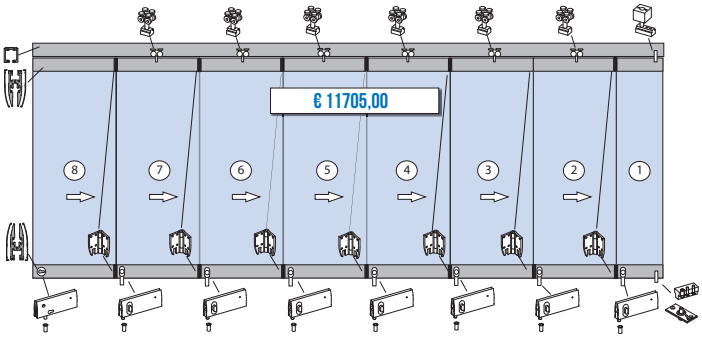
PA-260 SET 6



PA-260 SET 7



PA-260 SET 8



Bodenbuchse nicht enthalten

floor sockets not included

L-111 CS **€ 38,00**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
Oberflächen: CS

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
FINISHES: CS

L-112-PA CS **€ 41,30**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
Oberflächen: CS

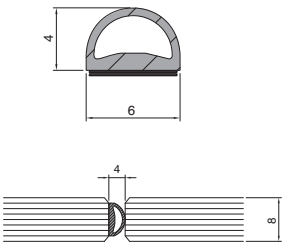
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and - dust cover
FINISHES: CS

OPTIONALS

WRU-S 60/40 R **€ 236,00** (€ 23,70 MTL)

DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 8 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

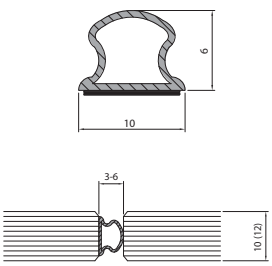
NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 8 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.



WRU-S 100/60 Z **€ 218,70** (€ 22,00 MTL)

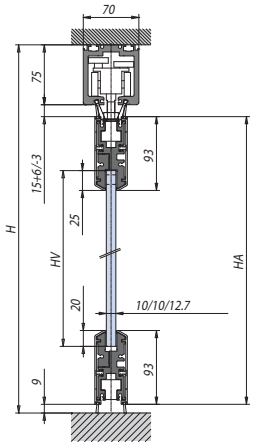
DICHTUNGSPROFIL
für 10-12 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 lfm

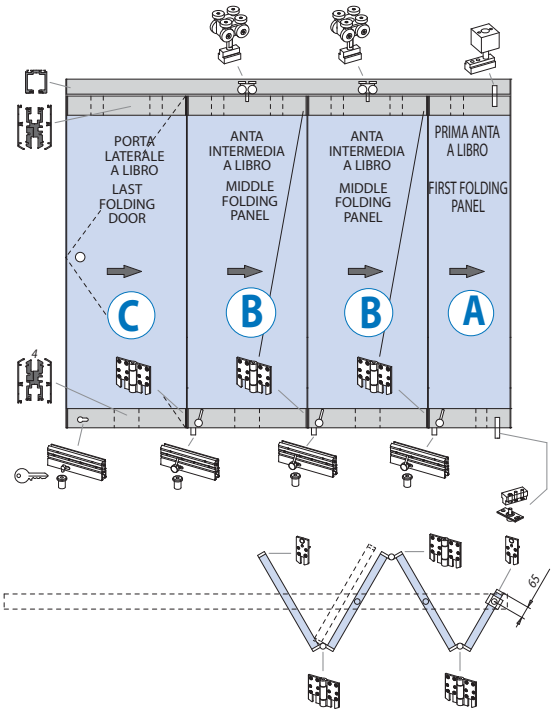
NEUTRAL GASKET
for glass 10-12 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt.

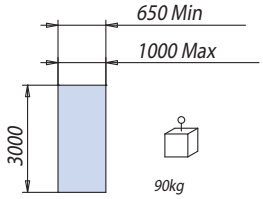


PA-460

OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG
WITHOUT BOTTOM RAIL







SET FLÜGEL/SET PANELS

inkl. Laufschiene, nicht inkl. Bodenbuchse

Included rail, not included floor sockets

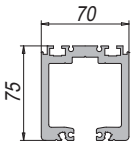
PA-460 SET 1	(A)(D)	€ 2463,00
PA-460 SET 2	(A)(B)(C)	€ 3459,30
PA-460 SET 3	(A)(B)(B)(C)	€ 4713,30
PA-460 SET 4	(A)(B)(B)(B)(C)	€ 5967,30
PA-460 SET 5	(A)(B)(B)(B)(B)(C)	€ 7220,70

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

PA-100 AN € 202,00/MTL

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

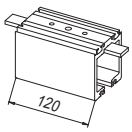
TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



PA-113 AN € 92,30

REVISIONSSTÜCK

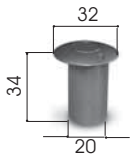
PROFIL PIECE
for maintenance



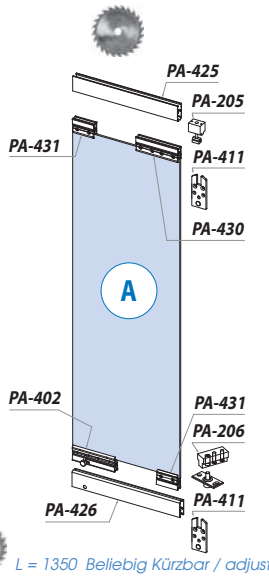
L-112-PA CS € 41,30

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung

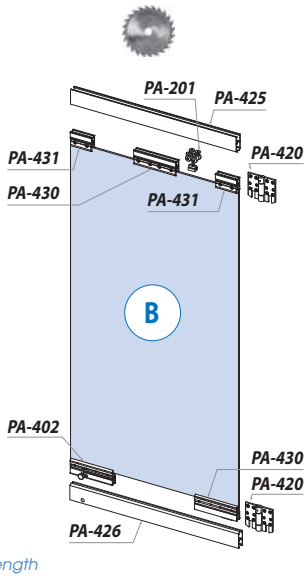
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover



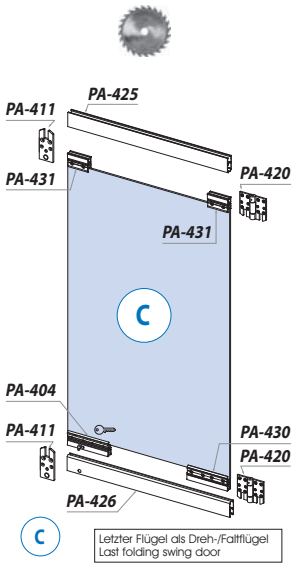
PA-460-A € 940,70



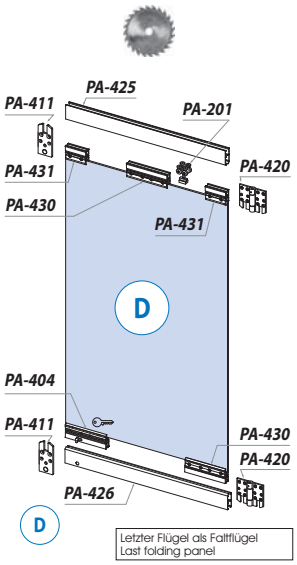
PA-460-BE € 1035,70



PA-460-C € 839,70



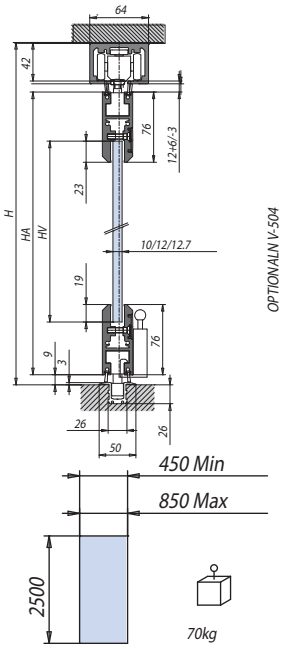
PA-460-D € 997,00

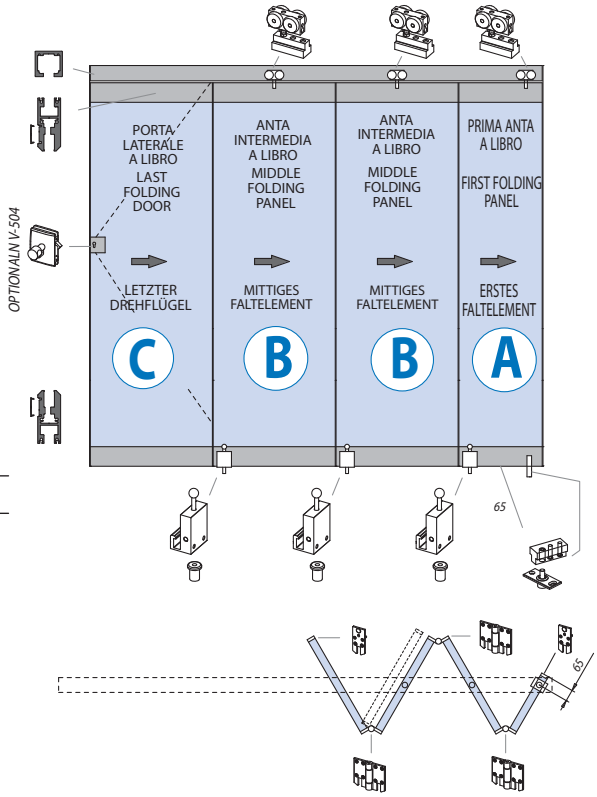


L = 1350 Beliebig Kürzbar / adjust the length

PA-560

OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG
WITHOUT BOTTOM RAIL





SET FLÜGEL/SET PANELS

inkl. Laufschiene, nicht inkl. Bodenbuchse

Included rail, not included floor sockets

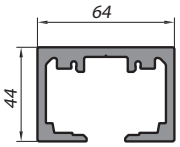
PA-560 SET 1	(A)(D)	€ 1905,50
PA-560 SET 2	(A)(B)(C)	€ 2680,50
PA-560 SET 3	(A)(B)(B)(C)	€ 3773,00
PA-560 SET 4	(A)(B)(B)(B)(C)	€ 4682,50
PA-560 SET 5	(A)(B)(B)(B)(B)(C)	€ 5570,50

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

L-150 AN € 123,50/MTL

ALUMINIUM LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL EV1
Preis pro Meter

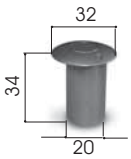
TOP TRACK PROFILE
Anodised aluminium
Price each meter



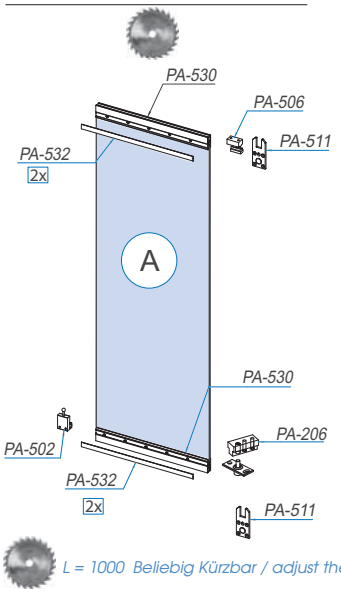
L-112-PA CS € 41,30

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung

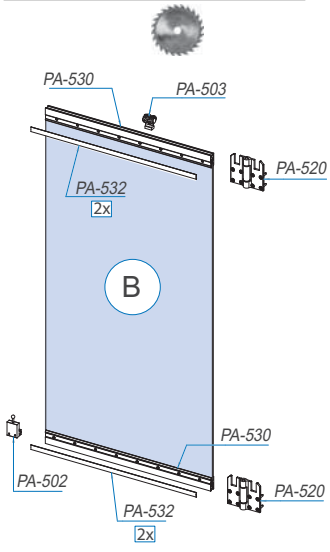
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover



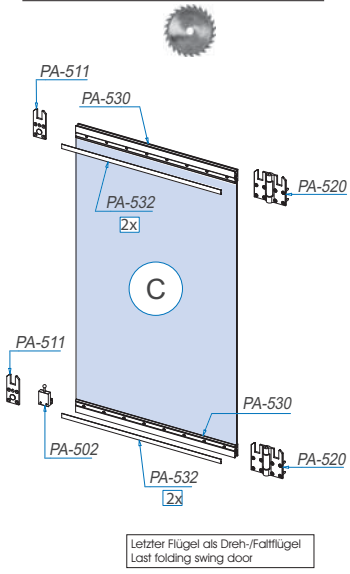
PA-560-A € 728,00



PA-560-BE € 851,30

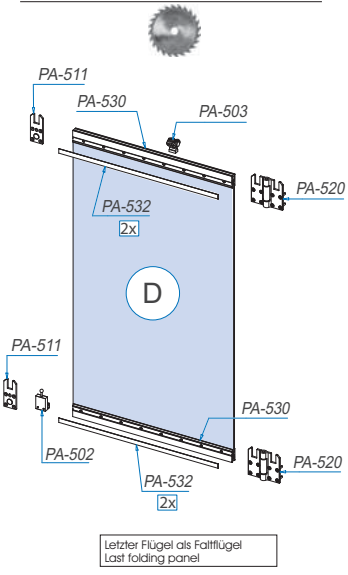


PA-560-C € 761,50



Letzter Flügel als Dreh-/Faltflügel
Last folding swing door

PA-560-D € 904,30



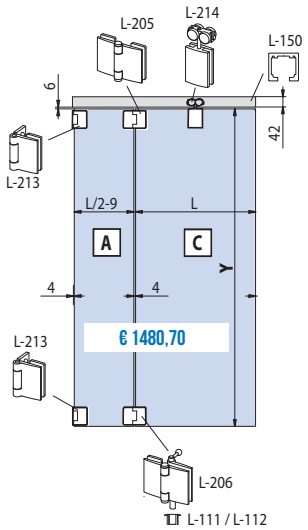
Letzter Flügel als Faltflügel
Last folding panel

L = 1000 Beliebig Kürzbar / adjust the length

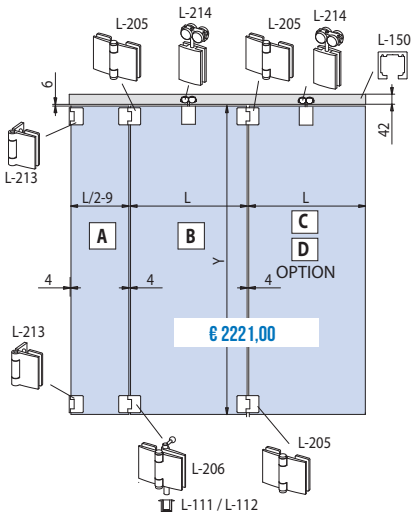
L-2500

FALTVORGANG MITTIG OHNE BODENFÜHRUNG
CENTRE FOLDING WITHOUT BOTTOM RAIL

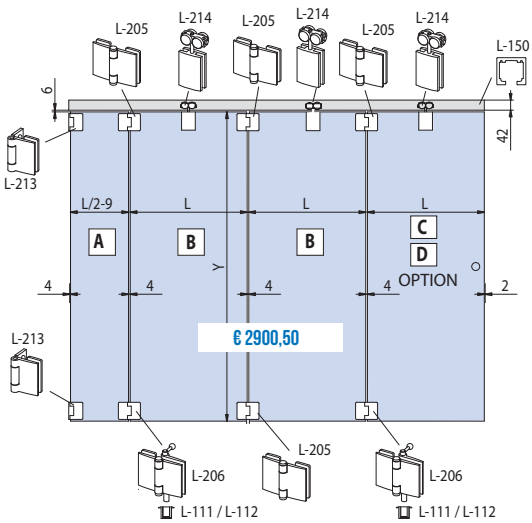
L-2500 SET 1



L-2500 SET 2



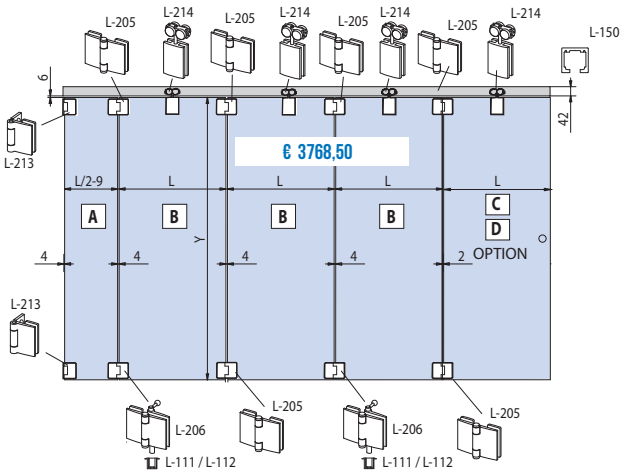
L-2500 SET 3



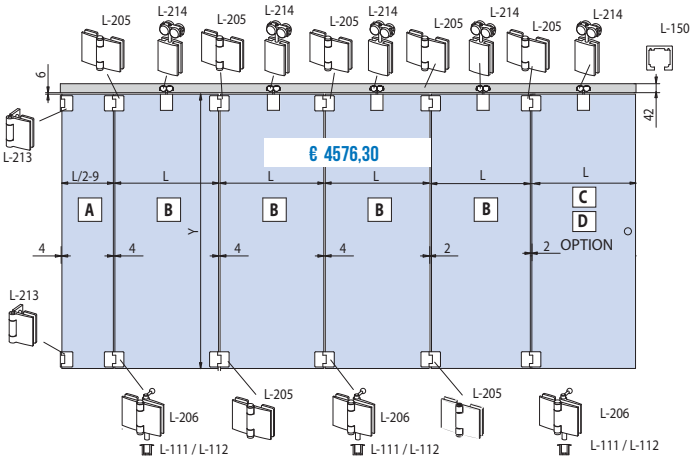
OPTION

C	Con / With / Mit L-214
D	Senza / Without / Ohne L-214 Per porta battente For swing door Für Drehtür

L-2500 SET 4



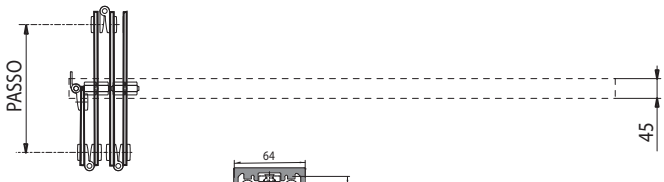
L-2500 SET 5

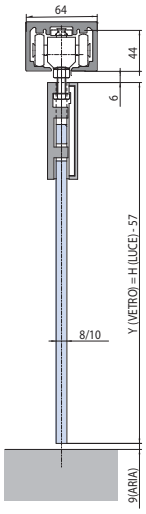


Bodenbuchse nicht enthalten
floor sockets not included

L-111	CS
	€ 38,00
EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR Oberflächen: CS	
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET FINISHES: CS	

L-112	CS
	€ 41,30
EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR mit Schutzabdeckung Oberflächen: CS	
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET with spring and - dust cover FINISHES: CS	

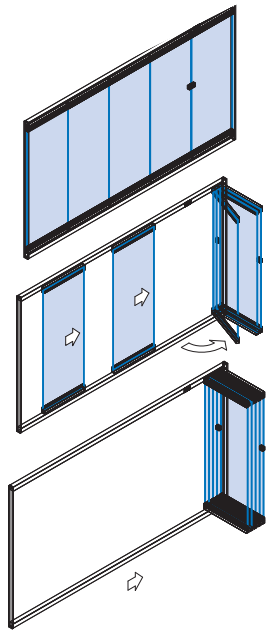


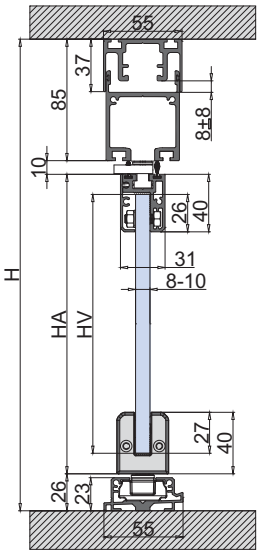


BÄNDER Oberfläche
ALUMINIUM EV1

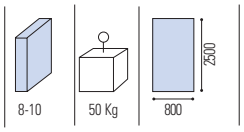
FINISH HINGES
Natural anodised
aluminium

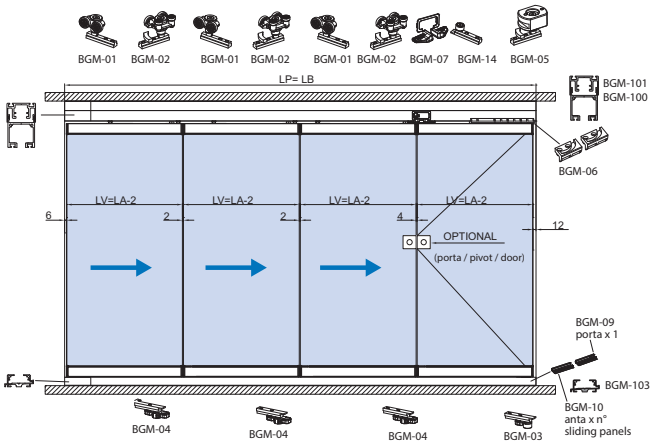
BGM-BALCONGLAS FALCINO





Bitte, immer Glasdicke angeben
Please, specify always the glass thickness



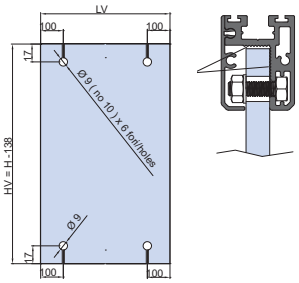


BG-13 € ??,??

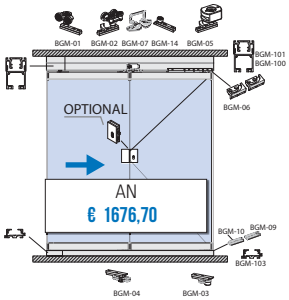
Doppel klemme flügel stopper

Fixation pin Kit

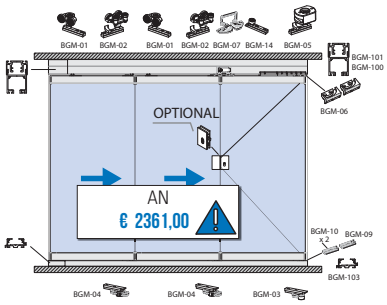
Glasbearbeitung
Glass preparation



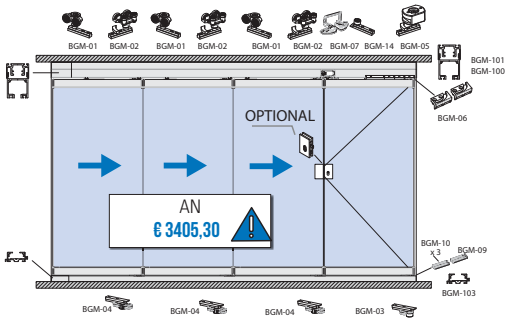
FALCINO-SET 2



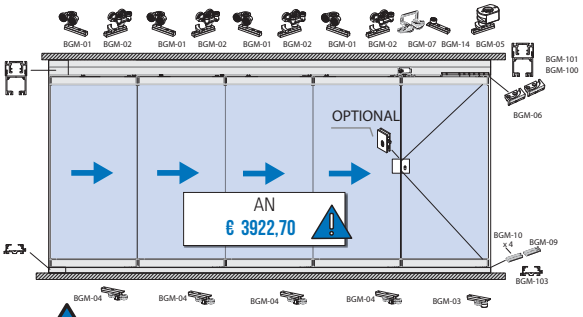
FALCINO-SET 3



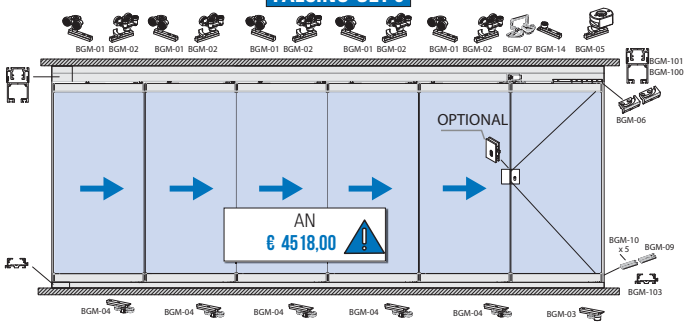
FALCINO-SET 4



FALCINO-SET 5



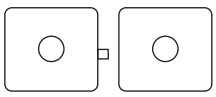
FALCINO-SET 6



Preis für Flügelbreite min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) und 800 mm (set 6) mit einer Ausfahrt.
Flügelbreite <700 mm (set 3-4-5) und <800 mm (set 6) Preis auf Anfrage
Price for panel's width min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) and 800 mm (set 6) with one exit. For panel's width <700 mm (set 3-4-5) and <800 mm (set 6) price on request

EXTRA Elemente mit mehr als 6 Flügeln sind möglich, Preis auf Anfrage
Systems with more of 6 panels are possible, Prices on request

BG-19



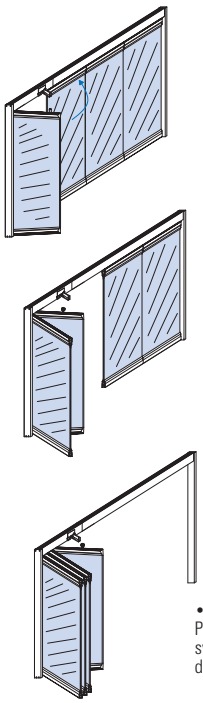
Andere Schlösser möglich
Other locks available

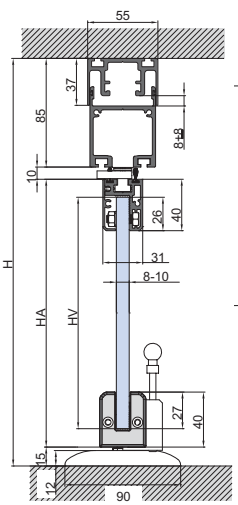
Schloss mit Gegenkasten
Lock with strike box

AN
€ 152,00

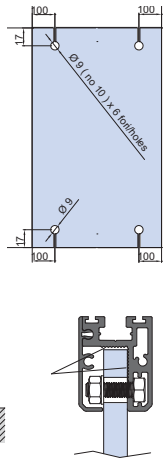
OPTIONAL
Nicht enthalten
Not included

BGM-BALCONGLAS PARK FALCINO

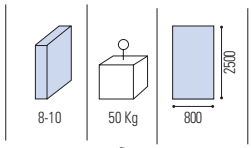


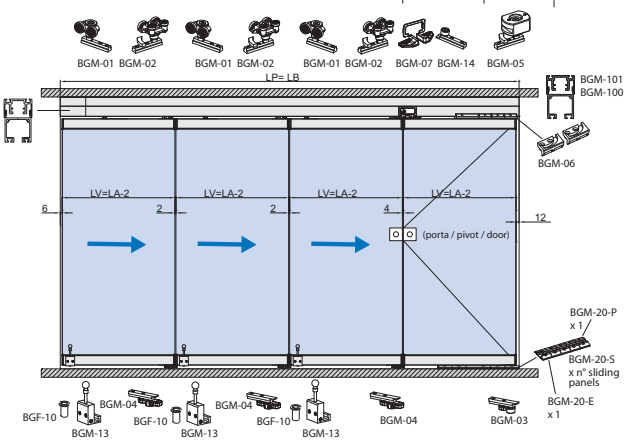


Glasbearbeitung
Glass preparation



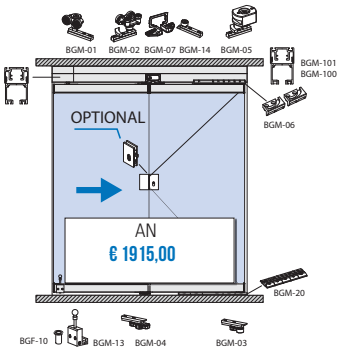
Bitte, immer Glasdicke angeben
Please, specify always the glass thickness



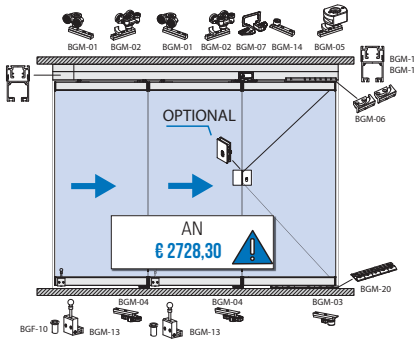


• System mit beweglichen Glasmodulen ohne Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum, mit kundenspezifischen Flügelprofilen. • Mobile glass panel system, without guide channel and without parking bay, profiles provided in dimensions requested by the client.

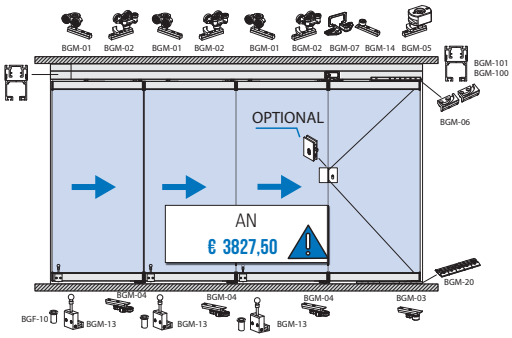
FALCINO-PARK-SET 2



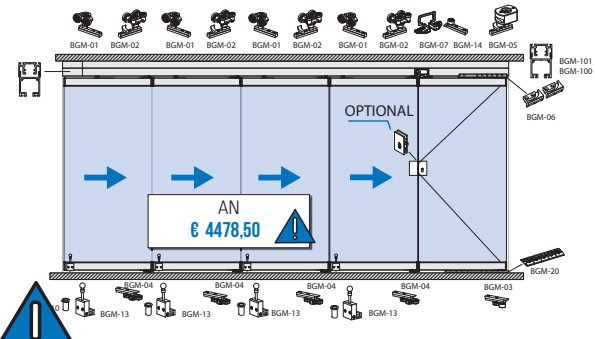
FALCINO-PARK-SET 3



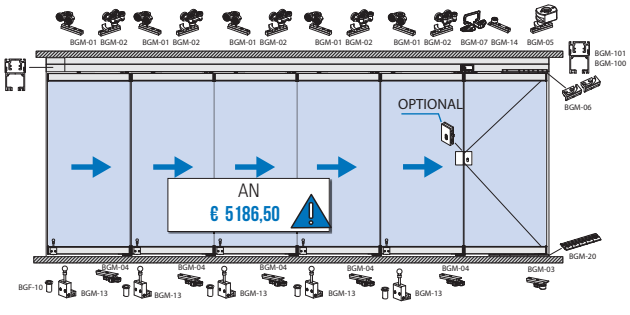
FALCINO-PARK-SET 4



FALCINO-PARK-SET 5



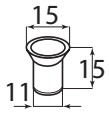
FALCINO-PARK-SET 6



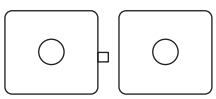
Preis für Flügelbreite min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) und 800 mm (set 6) mit einer Ausfahrt.
Flügelbreite <700 mm (set 3-4-5) und <800 mm (set 6) Preis auf Anfrage
Price for panel's width min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) and 800 mm (set 6) with one exit. For panel's width <700 mm (set 3-4-5) and <800 mm (set 6) price on request

EXTRA Elemente mit mehr als 6 Flügeln sind möglich, Preis auf Anfrage
Systems with more of 6 panels are possible, Prices on request

BGF-10 EnthaltenIncluded



BG-19



Schloss mit Gegenkasten
Lock with strike box

AN
€ 152,00

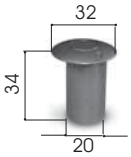
OPTIONAL
Nicht enthalten
Not included

Andere Schlösser möglich
Other locks available

L-112-PA CS € 41,30

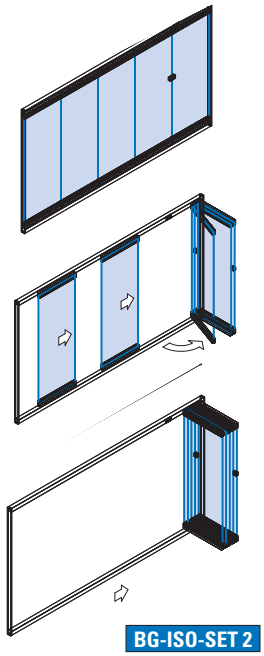
Exzenterbuchse verstellbar mit Schutzabdeckung

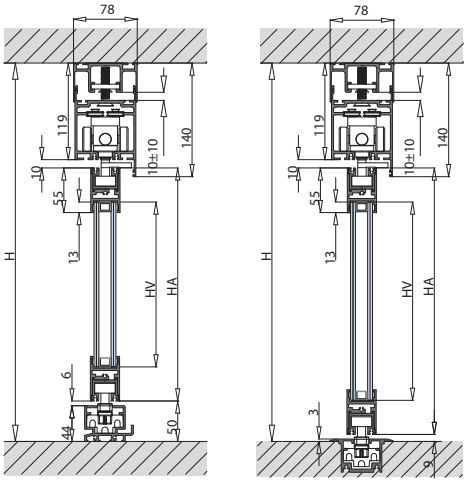
Eccentrical floor socket with spring and dust cover



OPTIONAL
Nicht enthalten
Not included

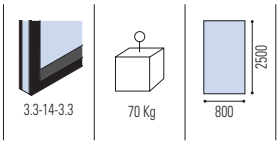
BG-150 BALCONGLAS FALCE VETROCAMERA

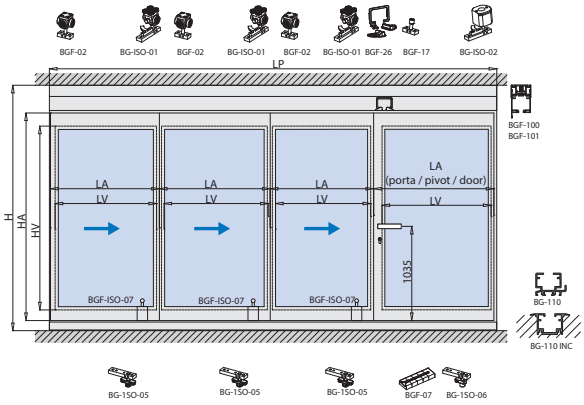




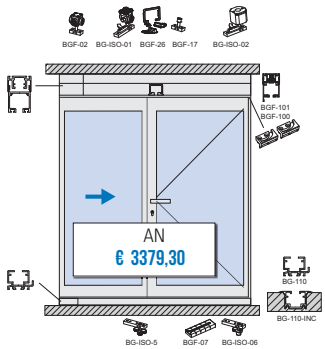
• VERSENKT
• RECESSED

Bitte, immer Glasdicke angeben
Please, specify always the glass thickness

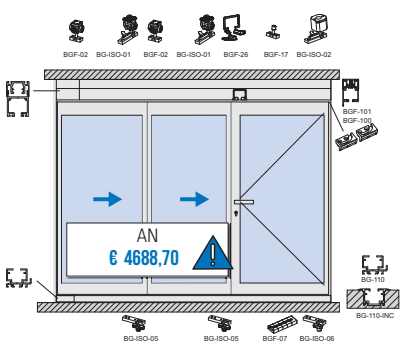




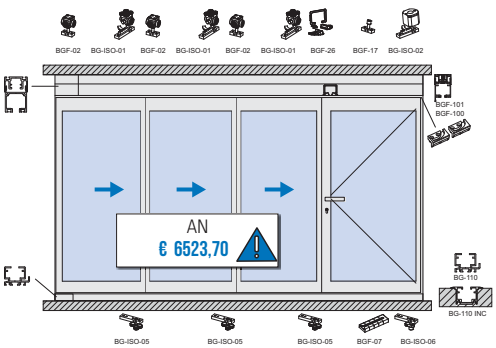
BG-ISO-SET 2



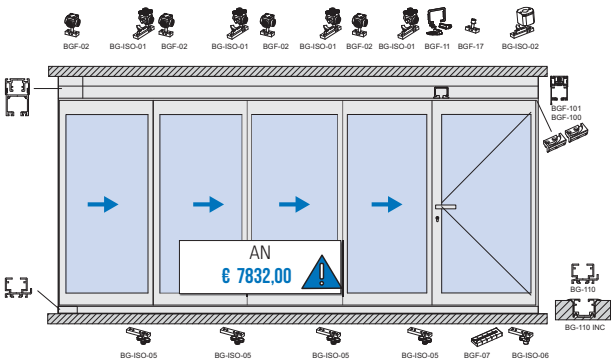
BG-ISO-SET 3



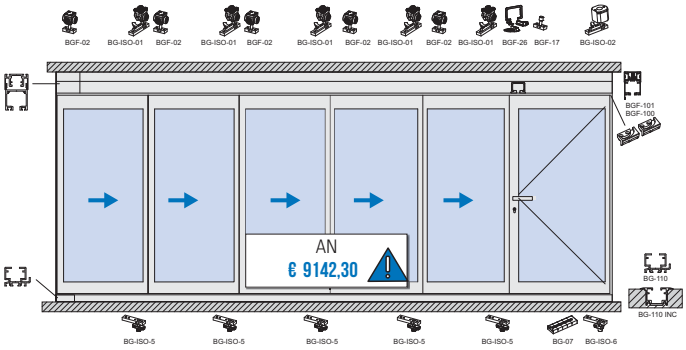
BG-ISO-SET 4



BG-ISO-SET 5

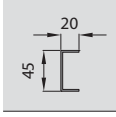


BG-ISO-SET 6



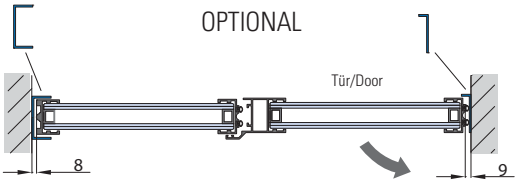
Preis für Flügelbreite min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) und 800 mm (set 6) mit einer Ausfahrt.
Flügelbreite <700 mm (set 3-4-5) und <800 mm (set 6) Preis auf Anfrage
Price for panel's width min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) and 800 mm (set 6) with one exit. For panel's width <700 mm (set 3-4-5) and <800 mm (set 6) price on request

EXTRA Elemente mit mehr als 6 Flügeln sind möglich, Preis auf Anfrage
Systems with more of 6 panels are possible, Prices on request



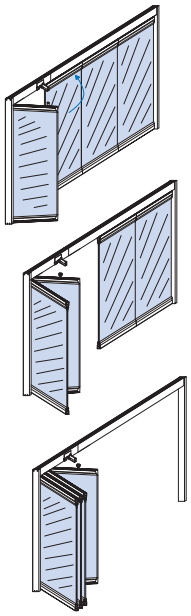
BGF-ISO-U AN € 119,30
"U" seitliches Profil
"U" side profile
L=3000 mm

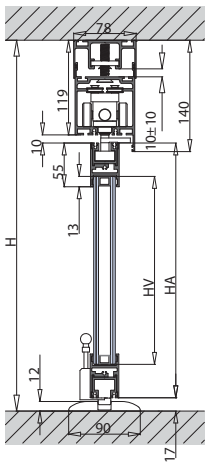
OPTIONAL



BGF-ISO-L AN € 93,30
"L" seitliches Profil
"L" side profile
L=3000 mm

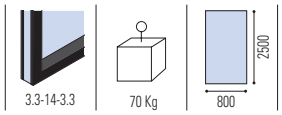
BG-150 BALCONGLAS PARK FALCE VETROCAMERA

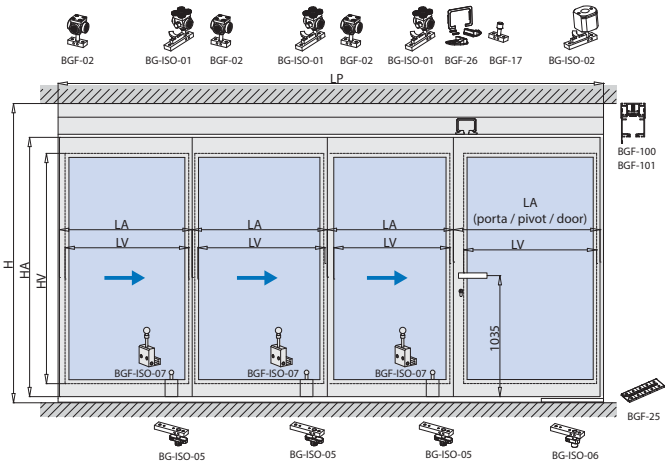




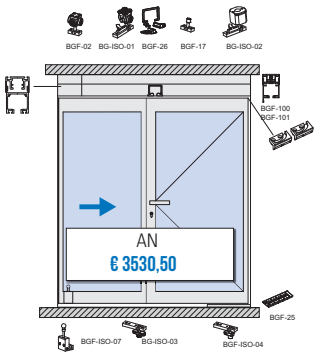
• System mit beweglichen Glasmodulen ohne Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum, mit kundenspezifischen Flügelprofilen und ohne Glasbohrungen.
• Mobile glass panel system, without guide channel and without parking bay, profiles provided in dimensions requested by the client, without holes in the glass.

Bitte, immer Glasdicke angeben
Please, specify always the glass thickness

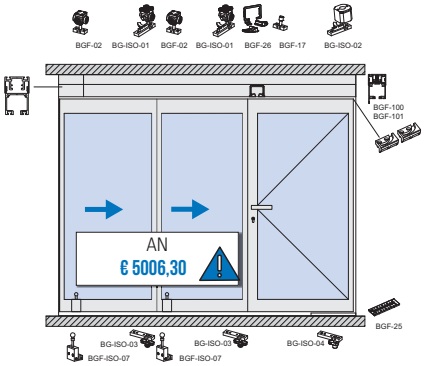




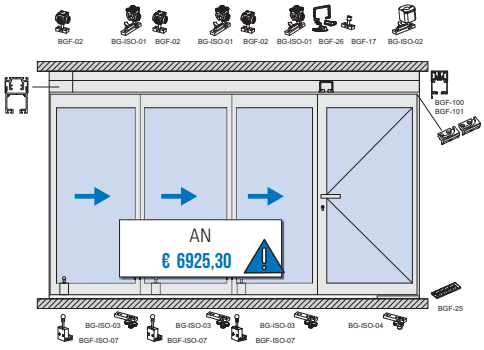
BG-ISO-PARK-SET 2



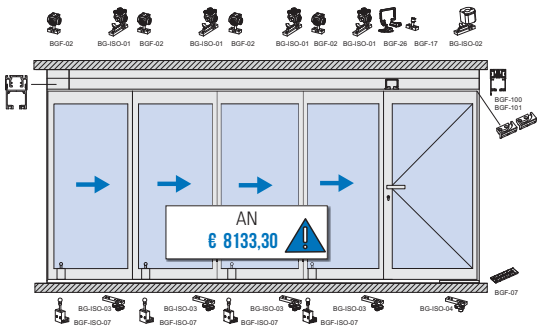
BG-ISO-PARK-SET 3



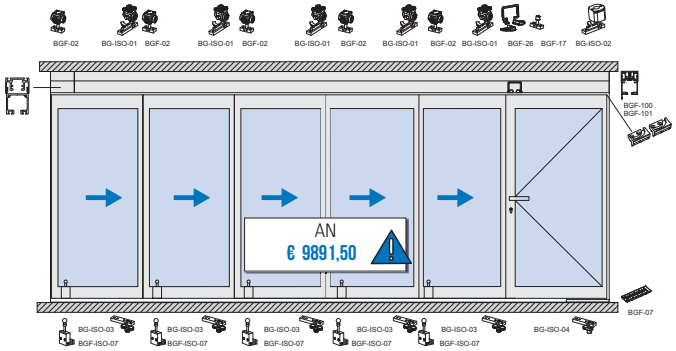
BG-ISO-PARK-SET 4



BG-ISO-PARK-SET 5



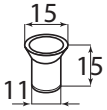
BG-ISO-PARK-SET 6



Preis für Flügelbreite min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) und 800 mm (set 6) mit einer Ausfahrt.
Flügelbreite <700 mm (set 3-4-5) und <800 mm (set 6) Preis auf Anfrage
Price for panel's width min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) and 800 mm (set 6) with one exit. For panel's width <700 mm (set 3-4-5) and <800 mm (set 6) price on request

EXTRA Elemente mit mehr als 6 Flügeln sind möglich, Preis auf Anfrage
Systems with more of 6 panels are possible, Prices on request

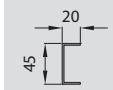
BGF-10 EnthaltenIncluded



L-112-PA CS € 41,30

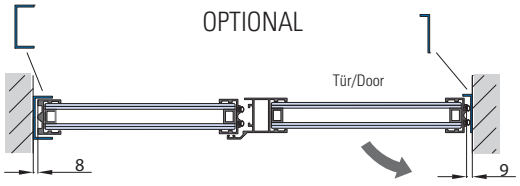
Exzenterbuchse verstellbar mit Schutzabdeckung
Eccentrical floor socket with spring and dust cover

OPTIONAL
Nicht enthalten
Not included



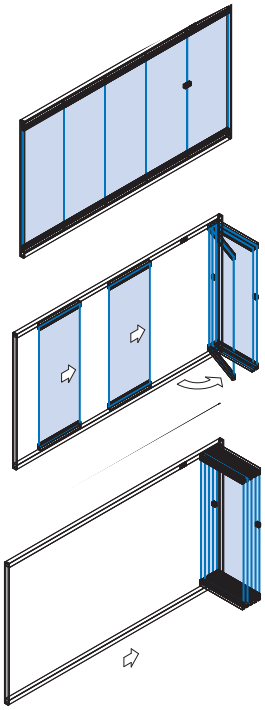
BGF-ISO-U AN € 119,30
"U" seitliches Profil
"U" side profile L=3000 mm

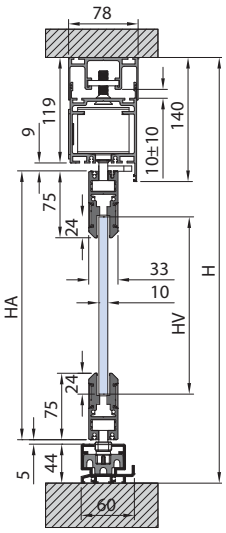
OPTIONAL



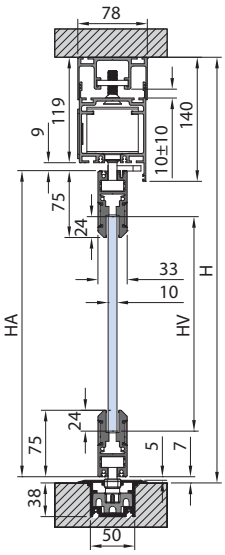
BGF-ISO-L AN € 93,30
"L" seitliches Profil
"L" side profile L=3000 mm

BGF BALCONGLAS FALCE



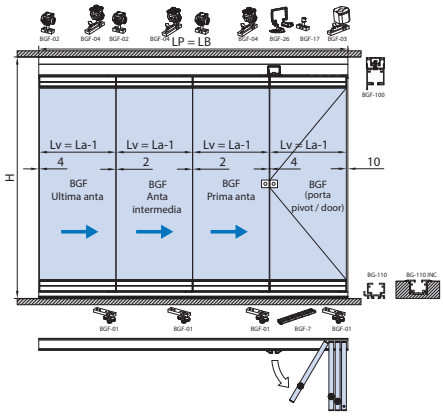


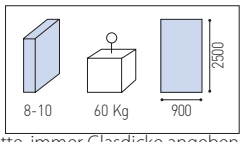
Hv=H-280



Hv=H-240

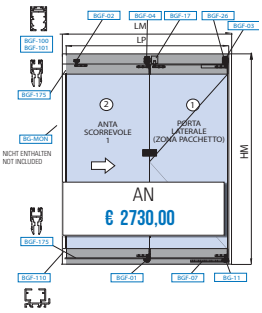
- VERSENKT
- RECESSED



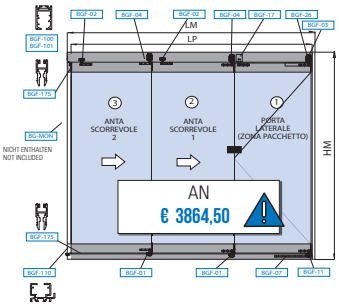


Bitte, immer Glasdicke angeben
Please, specify always the glass thickness

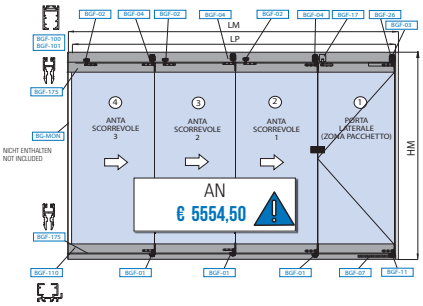
BGF-SET 2



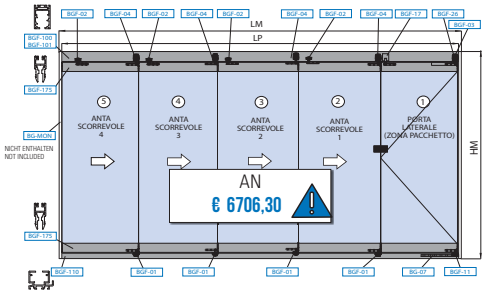
BGF-SET 3



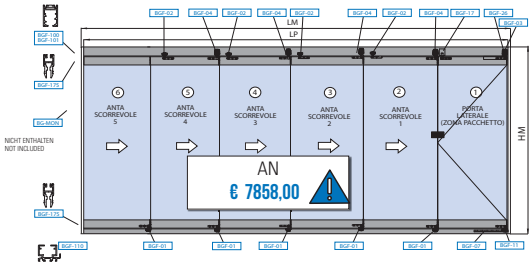
BGF-SET 4



BGF-SET 5



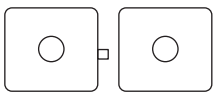
BGF-SET 6



Preis für Flügelbreite min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) und 800 mm (set 6) mit einer Ausfahrt.
Flügelbreite <700 mm (set 3-4-5) und <800 mm (set 6) Preis auf Anfrage
Price for panel's width min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) and 800 mm (set 6) with one exit. For panel's width <700 mm (set 3-4-5) and <800 mm (set 6) price on request

EXTRA Elemente mit mehr als 6 FLÜGEL sind möglich, Preis auf Anfrage
Systems with more of 6 panels are possible, Prices on request

BG-19



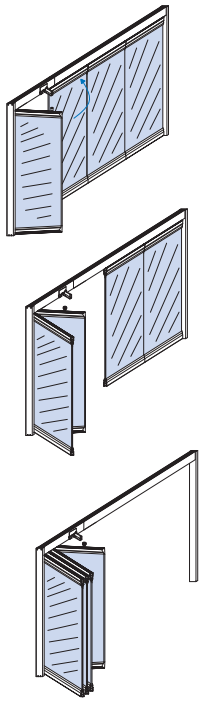
Andere Schlösser möglich
Other locks available

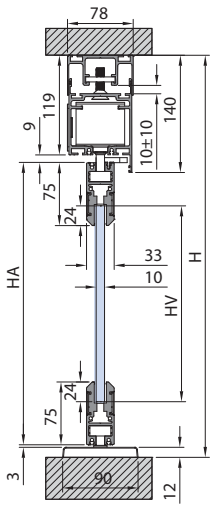
Schloss mit Gegenkasten
Lock with strike box

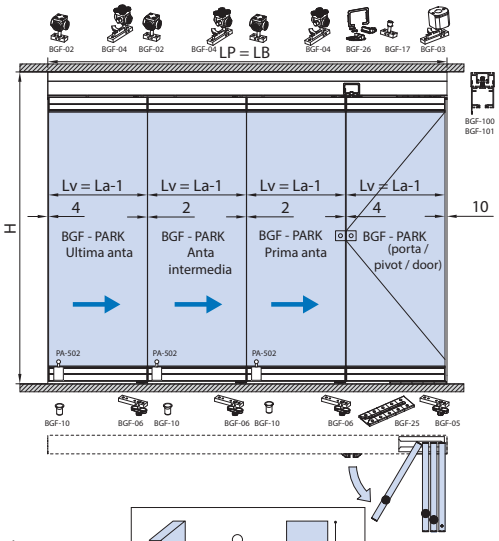
AN
€ 152,00

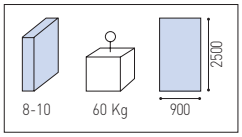
OPTIONAL
Nicht enthalten
Not included

BGF BALCONGLAS PARK FALCE





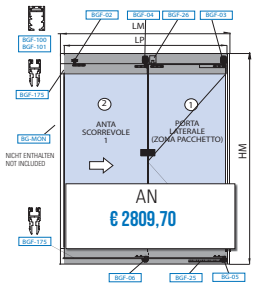




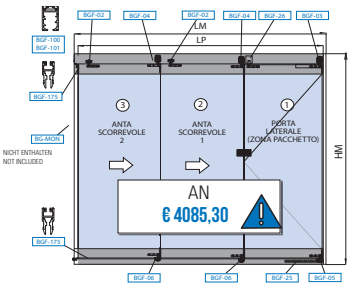
• System mit beweglichen Glasmodulen ohne Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum, mit kundenspezifischen Flügelprofilen und ohne Glasbohrungen.
• Mobile glass panel system, without guide channel and without parking bay, profiles provided in dimensions requested by the client, without holes in the glass.

Bitte, immer Glasdicke angeben
Please, specify always the glass thickness

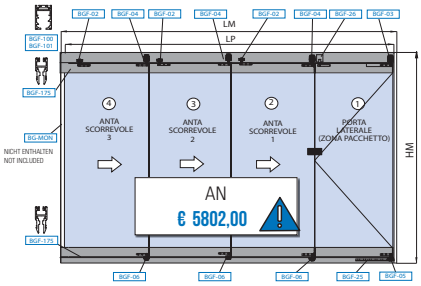
BGF-PARK-SET 2



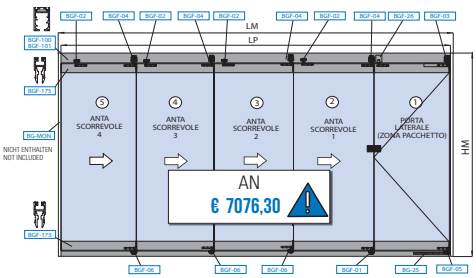
BGF-PARK-SET 3



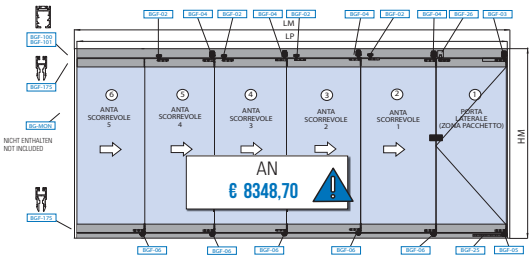
BGF-PARK-SET 4



BGF-PARK-SET 5



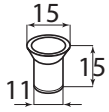
BGF-PARK-SET 6



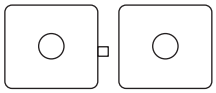
Preis für Flügelbreite min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) und 800 mm (set 6) mit einer Ausfahrt.
Flügelbreite <700 mm (set 3-4-5) und <800 mm (set 6) Preis auf Anfrage
Price for panel's width min. 700 mm (set 3-4-5) and 800 mm (set 6) with one exit. For panel's width <700 mm (set 3-4-5) and <800 mm (set 6) price on request

EXTRA Elemente mit mehr als 6 FLÜGEL sind möglich, Preis auf Anfrage
Systems with more of 6 panels are possible, Prices on request

BGF-10 ENTHALTEN INCLUDED



BG-19



Schloss mit Gegenkasten
Lock with strike box

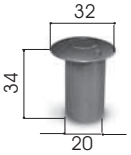
AN
€ 152,00

OPTIONAL
Nicht enthalten
Not included

● Andere Schlösser möglich
Other locks available

L-112-PA CS € 41,30

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung
ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and dust cover



OPTIONAL
NICHT ENTHALTEN
NOT INCLUDED

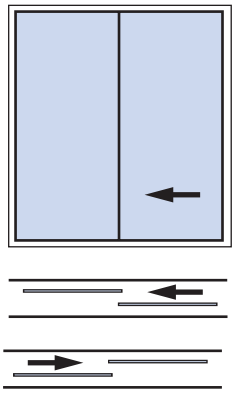
C SCHIEBEWÄNDE
SLIDING WALLS

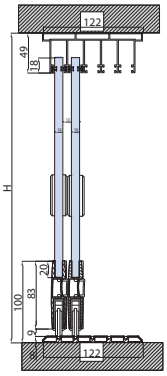
LG-100 LOGGIAGLAS

LG-100 SET 2 DX	AN	**€ 890,30**
LG-100 SET 2 SX	AN	**€ 890,30**

SCHIEBETÜRSYSTEM 2-LÄUFIG mit Deckenbefestigung für 10 mm Glas
bestehend aus:
LG-101 / LG-102 Laufschienenprofil und Bodenschiene standard Länge 2950 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-105 Horizontal Profile standard Länge 2950 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-108 n° 1 Dichtungsprofil standard Länge 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 2 paar Laufrollen LG-110 n° 2 paar Endkappen
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, Feststeller LG-111 sind nicht enthalten

SYSTEM FOR 2 TELESCOPIC SLIDING DOORS
ceiling installation for 10 mm glass complete with:
LG-101/LG-102 track and floor profile standard length L = 2950 mm
LG-105 horizontal profile for panels standard length L=2950 mm
LG-108 n° 1 vertical gasket standard length L= 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 2 pairs rollers, LG-110 n° 2 pairs endcaps
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, and locking bolt LG-111 are not included



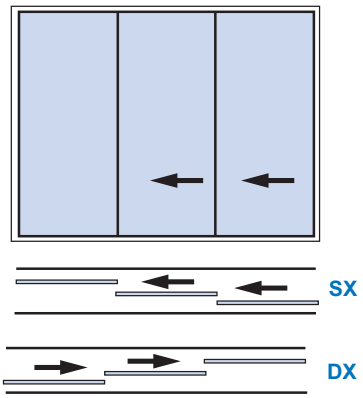


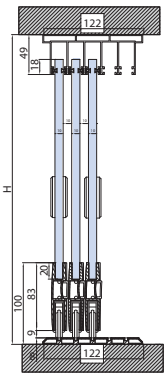
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSTICHTUNG ANGEBENPLEASE SPECIFY
ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

LG-100 SET 3 DX	AN	**€ 1578,50**
LG-100 SET 3 SX	AN	**€ 1578,50**

SCHIEBETÜRSYSTEM 3-LÄUFIG mit Deckenbefestigung für 10 mm Glas
bestehend aus:
LG-101 / LG-102 Laufschienenprofil und Bodenschiene standard Länge 5900 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-105 Horizontal Profile standard Länge 5900 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-108 n° 2 Dichtungsprofil standard Länge 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 3 paar Laufrollen LG-110 n° 3 paar Endkappen
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, Feststeller LG-111 sind nicht enthalten

SYSTEM FOR 3 TELESCOPIC SLIDING DOORS
ceiling installation for 10 mm glass complete with:
LG-101/LG-102 track and floor profile standard length L = 5900 mm
LG-105 horizontal profile for panels standard length L=5900 mm
LG-108 n° 2 vertical gasket standard length L= 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 3 pairs rollers, LG-110 n° 3 pairs endcaps
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, and locking bolt LG-111 are not included



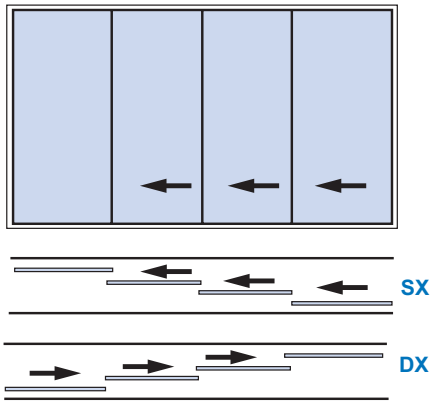


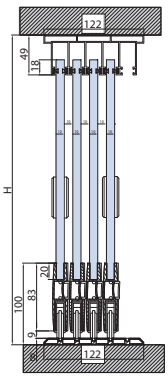
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSTICHTUNG ANGEBENPLEASE SPECIFY
ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

LG-100 SET 4 DX	AN	**€ 1734,70**
LG-100 SET 4 SX	AN	**€ 1734,70**

SCHIEBETÜRSYSTEM 4-LÄUFIG mit Deckenbefestigung für 10 mm Glas
bestehend aus:
LG-101 / LG-102 Laufschienenprofil und Bodenschiene standard Länge 5900 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-105 Horizontal Profile standard Länge 5900 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-108 n° 3 Dichtungsprofil standard Länge 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 4 paar Laufrollen LG-110 n° 4 paar Endkappen
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, Feststeller LG-111 sind nicht enthalten

SYSTEM FOR 4 TELESCOPIC SLIDING DOORS
ceiling installation for 10 mm glass complete with:
LG-101/LG-102 track and floor profile standard length L = 5900 mm
LG-105 horizontal profile for panels standard length L=5900 mm
LG-108 n° 3 vertical gasket standard length L= 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 4 pairs rollers, LG-110 n° 4 pairs endcaps
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, and locking bolt LG-111 are not included



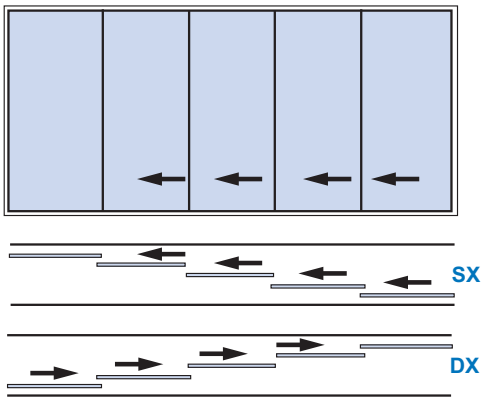


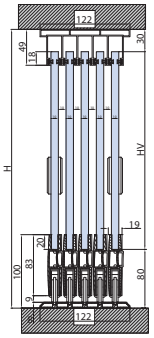
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSTICHTUNG ANGEBENPLEASE SPECIFY
ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

LG-100 SET 5 DX	AN	**€ 1869,30**
LG-100 SET 5 SX	AN	**€ 1869,30**

SCHIEBETÜRSYSTEM 5-LÄUFIG mit Deckenbefestigung für 10 mm Glas
bestehend aus:
LG-101 / LG-102 Laufschienenprofil und Bodenschiene standard Länge 5900 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-105 Horizontal Profile standard Länge 5900 mm beliebig kürzbar
LG-108 n° 4 Dichtungsprofil standard Länge 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 5 paar Laufrollen LG-110 n° 5 paar Endkappen
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, Feststeller LG-111 sind nicht enthalten

SYSTEM FOR 5 TELESCOPIC SLIDING DOORS
ceiling installation for 10 mm glass complete with:
LG-101/LG-102 track and floor profile standard length L = 5900 mm
LG-105 horizontal profile for panels standard length L=5900 mm
LG-108 n° 4 vertical gasket standard length L= 2750 mm
LG-109 n° 5 pairs rollers, LG-110 n° 5 pairs endcaps
LG-103, LG-104, LG-106, LG-107, and locking bolt LG-111 are not included





BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSTICHTUNG ANGEBENPLEASE SPECIFY
ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

LG-100 LOGGIAGLAS

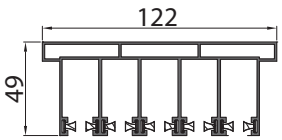
LG-101/LG-102

AN
€ 892,30

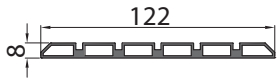
LAUFSCHIENENPROFIL UND BODENSCHIENE
mit Standard Länge 5900 mm
komplett mit Bürstendichtungen

TRACK AND FLOOR PROFILE
in standard length 5900 mm
with brush seals

LG-101



LG-102

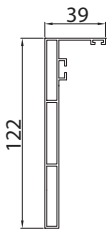


LG-103

AN
€ 207,00/PCS

"L" seitliches Profil mit Standard Länge 3000 mm
komplett mit Bürstendichtung

"L" SIDE PROFILE
in standard length 3000 mm
with brush seal

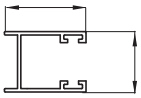


LG-104

AN
€ 112,00/PCS

"U"-seitliches Profil mit Standard Länge 3000 mm
komplett mit Bürstendichtungen

"U" SIDE PROFILE
in standard length 3000 mm
with brush seals

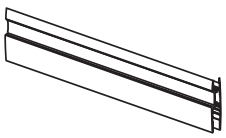


LG-105

AN
€ 317,00/PCS

Horizontal Profile für Türen
mit Standard Länge 5900 mm

Horizontal profile for panels
in standard length 5900 mm

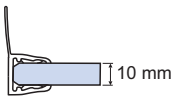


LG-108

AN
€ 33,00/PCS

Dichtungsprofil montiert auf der Glaskante
standard Länge 2500 mm

VERTICAL GASKET
standard length 2500 mm

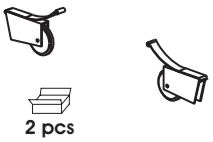


LG-109

€ 71,00/SET

PAAR LAUFROLLEN

PAIR ROLLERS

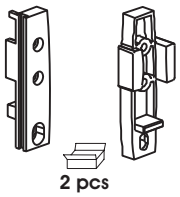


LG-110 DX
LG-110 SX

€ 62,30/SET

PAAR Endkappen Mitnehmer

PAIR ENDCAPS WITH DRAGGING FUNCTION



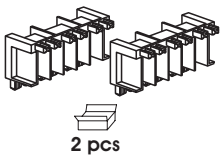
BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSTICHTUNG ANGEBENPLEASE SPECIFY
ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

LG-106

€ 52,00/SET

PAAR Oberer Eckverbinde

PAIR TOP ANGLE CONNECTORS

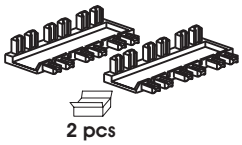


LG-107

€ 52,00/SET

PAAR unterer Eckverbinder

PAIR BOTTOM ANGLE CONNECTORS

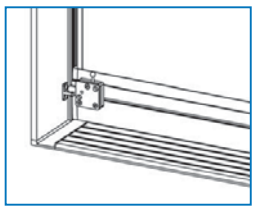


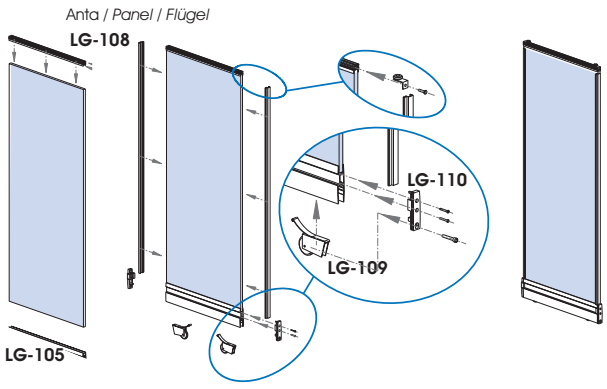
LG-111

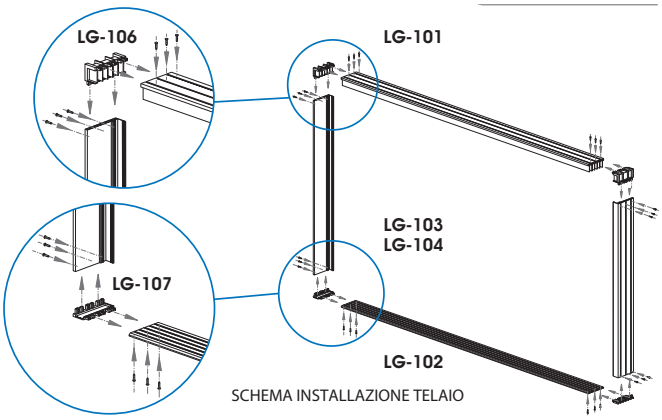
€ 114,00/SET

FESTSTELLER

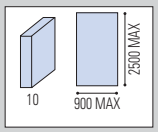
DOWN LOCKING BOLT
with knob







SCHEMA INSTALLAZIONE TELAIO



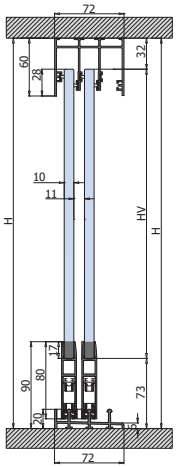
65 Kg

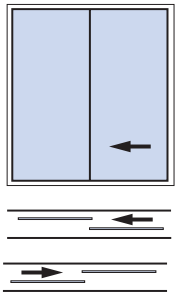
LG-200 LOGGIAGLASS

LG-200 SET 2 DX-SX	AN	€ 955,50
	RAL 9010	€ 1004,00
LG-210 SET 2 DX-SX	AN	€ 976,30
	RAL 9010	€ 1025,70

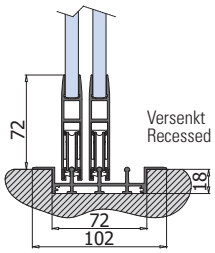
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 2 telescopic sliding doors

LG-200 SET 2





LG-210 SET 2

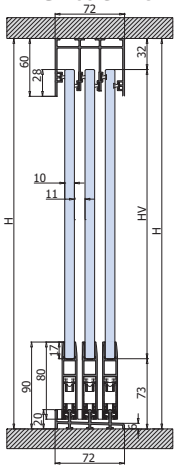


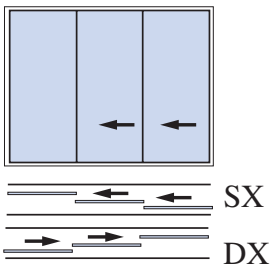
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		FIN	LG-200 SET 2 DX-SX	LG-210 SET 2 DX-SX
LG-201	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-202	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	-
LG-213	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	-	1
LG-205	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX		AN / RAL 9010	4	4
LG-208 (optional)		AN / RAL 9010	(2)	(2)
LG-GUARN-2500	(2900 mm **optional**)		1	1

LG-200 SET 3 DX-SX	AN	€ 1146,00
	RAL 9010	€ 1204,00
LG-210 SET 3 DX-SX	AN	€ 1166,50
	RAL 9010	€ 1225,50

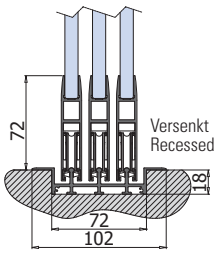
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 3 telescopic sliding doors

LG-200 SET 3





LG-210 SET 3

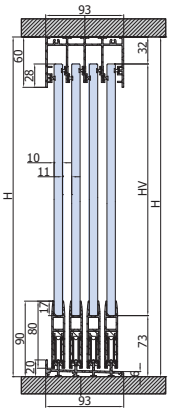


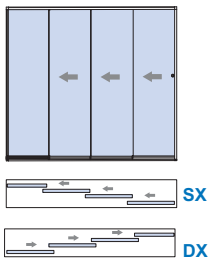
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		FIN	LG-200 SET 3 DX-SX	LG-210 SET 3 DX-SX
LG-201	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-202	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	-
LG-213	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	-	1
LG-205	LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX		AN / RAL 9010	6	6
LG-208 (optional)		AN / RAL 9010	(2)	(2)
LG-GUARN-2500	(2900 mm **optional**)		2	2

LG-200 SET 4 DX-SX	AN	€ 1726,50
	RAL 9010	€ 1813,50
LG-210 SET 4 DX-SX	AN	€ 1763,70
	RAL 9010	€ 1852,70

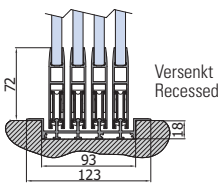
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 4 telescopic sliding doors

LG-200 SET 4





LG-210 SET 4

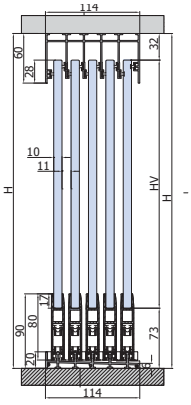


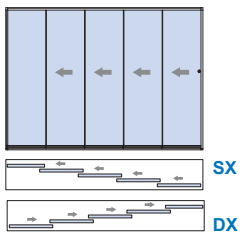
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		FIN	LG-200 SET 4 DX-SX	LG-210 SET 4 DX-SX
LG-206	LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-207	LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	1	-
LG-214	LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	-	1
LG-205	LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX		AN / RAL 9010	8	8
LG-208 (optional)		AN / RAL 9010	(2)	(2)
LG-GUARN-2500	(2900 mm **optional**)		3	3

LG-200 SET 5 DX-SX	AN	€ 2228,50
	RAL 9010	€ 2340,30
LG-210 SET 5 DX-SX	AN	€ 2269,00
	RAL 9010	€ 2382,70

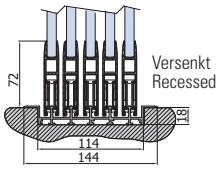
- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 5 telescopic sliding doors

LG-200 SET 5





LG-210 SET 5



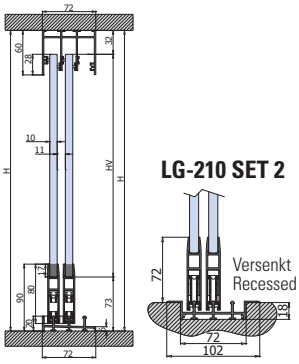
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		FIN	LG-200 SET 5 DX-SX	LG-210 SET 5 DX-SX
LG-203	LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-204	LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	1	-
LG-215	LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	-	1
LG-205	LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX		AN / RAL 9010	10	10
LG-208 (optional)		AN / RAL 9010	(2)	(2)
LG-GUARN-2500	(2900 mm **optional**)		4	4

bauseits beliebig kürzbar - cut by installer

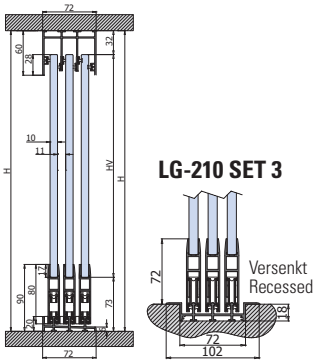
LG-200 C1*/C2* LOGGIAGLASS

C1* = **with** 1 locking bolt | **mit** 1 Feststellriegel / **C2*** = **with** 2 locking bolts | **mit** 2 Feststellriegel

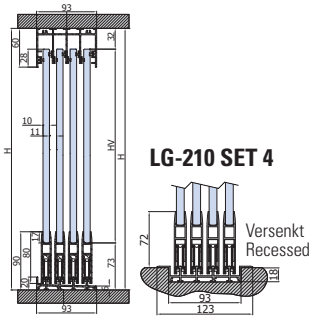
LG-200 SET 2



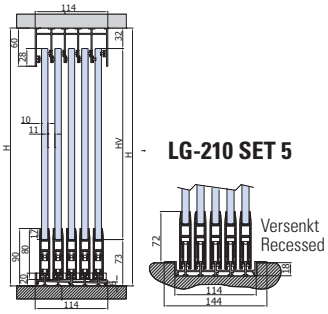
LG-200 SET 3



LG-200 SET 4



LG-200 SET 5



LG-200C1 SET 2 DX-SX	AN	€ 1183,30
	RAL 9010	€ 1243,30
LG-210C1 SET 2 DX-SX	AN	€ 1195,50
	RAL 9010	€ 1255,50

LG-200C2 SET 2 DX-SX	AN	€ 1238,00
	RAL 9010	€ 1300,00
LG-210C2 SET 2 DX-SX	AN	€ 1250,30
	RAL 9010	€ 1313,50

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 2 telescopic sliding doors

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF	FIN	LG-200C1 SET 2 DX-SX	LG-210C1 SET 2 DX-SX	LG-200C2 SET 2 DX-SX	LG-210C2 SET 2 DX-SX
LG-201 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-202 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	-	1	-
LG-213 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	-	1	-	1
LG-205 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX	AN / RAL 9010	4	4	4	4
LG-208	AN / RAL 9010	2	2	2	2
LG-211	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	2	2
LG-212 (optional)	AN / RAL 9010	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)
LG-GUARN-2500 (2900 mm **optional**)		1	1	1	1

LG-200C1 SET 3 DX-SX	AN	€ 1365,30
	RAL 9010	€ 1433,50
LG-210C1 SET 3 DX-SX	AN	€ 1386,00
	RAL 9010	€ 1455,30

LG-200C2 SET 3 DX-SX	AN	€ 1420,30
	RAL 9010	€ 1491,50
LG-210C2 SET 3 DX-SX	AN	€ 1441,00
	RAL 9010	€ 1513,30

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 3 telescopic sliding doors

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF	FIN	LG-200C1 SET 3 DX-SX	LG-210C1 SET 3 DX-SX	LG-200C2 SET 3 DX-SX	LG-210C2 SET 3 DX-SX
LG-201 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-202 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	-	1	-
LG-213 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	-	1	-	1
LG-205 LB = 2800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX	AN / RAL 9010	6	6	6	6
LG-208	AN / RAL 9010	2	2	2	2
LG-211	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	2	2
LG-212 (optional)	AN / RAL 9010	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)
LG-GUARN-2500 (2900 mm **optional**)		2	2	2	2

LG-200C1 SET 4 DX-SX	AN	€ 1944,00
	RAL 9010	€ 2041,30
LG-210C1 SET 4 DX-SX	AN	€ 1981,00
	RAL 9010	€ 2080,50

LG-200C2 SET 4 DX-SX	AN	€ 1998,70
	RAL 9010	€ 2099,00
LG-210C2 SET 4 DX-SX	AN	€ 2036,00
	RAL 9010	€ 2138,50

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 4 telescopic sliding doors

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF	FIN	LG-200C1 SET 4 DX-SX	LG-210C1 SET 4 DX-SX	LG-200C2 SET 4 DX-SX	LG-210C2 SET 4 DX-SX
LG-206 LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-207 LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	1	-	1	-
LG-214 LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	-	1	-	1
LG-205 LB = 4500	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX	AN / RAL 9010	8	8	8	8
LG-208	AN / RAL 9010	2	2	2	2
LG-211	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	2	2
LG-212 (optional)	AN / RAL 9010	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)
LG-GUARN-2500 (2900 mm **optional**)		3	3	3	3

LG-200C1 SET 5 DX-SX	AN	€ 2426,30
	RAL 9010	€ 2548,30
LG-210C1 SET 5 DX-SX	AN	€ 2465,50
	RAL 9010	€ 2589,70

LG-200C2 SET 5 DX-SX	AN	€ 2481,00
	RAL 9010	€ 2605,30
LG-210C2 SET 5 DX-SX	AN	€ 2520,30
	RAL 9010	€ 2646,50

- Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig
- System for 5 telescopic sliding doors

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF	FIN	LG-200C1 SET 5 DX-SX	LG-210C1 SET 5 DX-SX	LG-200C2 SET 5 DX-SX	LG-210C2 SET 5 DX-SX
LG-203 LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-204 LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	1	-	1	-
LG-215 LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	-	1	-	1
LG-205 LB = 5800	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	1	1
LG-209 DX-SX	AN / RAL 9010	10	10	10	10
LG-208	AN / RAL 9010	2	2	2	2
LG-211	AN / RAL 9010	1	1	2	2
LG-212 (optional)	AN / RAL 9010	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)	(1) - (2)
LG-GUARN-2500 (2900 mm **optional**)		4	4	4	4

LG-200 LOGGIAGLASS

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

LG-201 | AN € 272,30 | RAL 9010 € 286,70

Laufschienenprofil 3-läufig mit Standard Länge 2800 mm. komplett mit Bürstendichtungen

Track profile 3-ways in standard length 2800 mm. with brush seals

LG-206 | AN € 472,00 | RAL 9010 € 496,00

Laufschienenprofil 4-läufig mit Standard Länge 4400 mm. komplett mit Bürstendichtungen

Track profile 4-ways in standard length 4400 mm. with brush seals

LG-203 | AN € 683,30 | RAL 9010 € 717,30

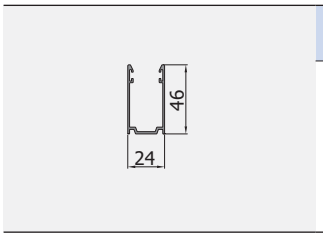
Laufschienenprofil 5-läufig mit Standard Länge 5700 mm. komplett mit Bürstendichtungen

Track profile 5-ways in standard length 5700 mm. with brush seals

LG-205 | AN € 229,00 | RAL 9010 € 241,30

Horizontal Profil für Türen mit Standard Länge 5700 mm. Bohrung für Feststeller bauseits.

Horizontal profile for panels in standard length 5700 mm. Hole for locking bolt by customer.



LG-208 | AN € 118,00 | RAL 9010 € 124,30

"U"-seitliches Profil mit Standard Länge 2900 mm, komplett mit Bürstendichtungen

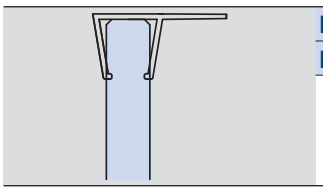
"U" side profile in standard length 2900 mm, with brush seals

LG-211 € 57,00/pcs

Einzelfeststeller

Single locking bolt

bauseits belielig kürzbar - cut by installer



LG-GUARN € 65,30/pcs

LG-GUARN-MIX* € 45,30/pcs

PVC Dichtprofil für Loggiaglass, Länge 2900 mm

Loggiaglass seal in transparent PVC Profil length 2900 mm

1 Stk/pcs

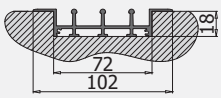
MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück

Minimum order 10 pcs

LG-202 | AN € 145,00 | RAL 9010 € 152,30

Bodenschiene 3-läufig mit Standard Länge 2800 mm.

Floor profile 3-ways in standard length 2800 mm.



LG-213 | AN € 165,70 | RAL 9010 € 174,00

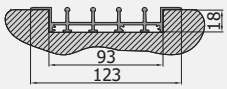
Versenkt Bodenschiene 3-läufig mit Standard Länge 2800 mm.

Recessed floor profile 3-ways in standard length 2800 mm.

LG-207 | AN € 222,70 | RAL 9010 € 234,00

Bodenschiene 4-läufig mit Standard Länge 4400 mm.

Floor profile 4-ways in standard length 4400 mm.



LG-214 | AN € 259,00 | RAL 9010 € 272,30

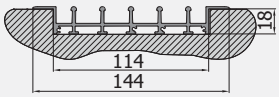
Versenkt Bodenschiene 4-läufig mit Standard Länge 4400 mm.

Recessed floor profile 4-ways in standard length 4400 mm.

LG-204 | AN € 323,00 | RAL 9010 € 339,50

Bodenschiene 5-läufig mit Standard Länge 5700 mm.

Floor profile 5-ways in standard length 5700 mm.



LG-215 | AN € 362,30 | RAL 9010 € 381,00

Versenkt Bodenschiene 5-läufig mit Standard Länge 5700 mm.

Recessed floor profile 5-ways in standard length 5700 mm.

LG-209-DX | AN € 71,00/pcs | RAL 9010 € 74,70/pcs

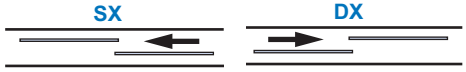
Rechte Endkappe Mitnehmer mit Laufrolle

Right endcap with dragging function and roller

LG-209-SX | AN € 71,00/pcs | RAL 9010 € 74,70/pcs

Linke Endkappe Mitnehmer mit Laufrolle

Left endcap with dragging function and roller

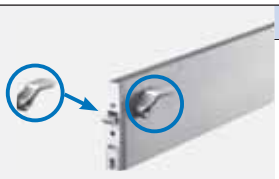


BITTE IMMER ÖFFNUNGSTICHTUNG ANGEBENPLEASE SPECIFY ALWAYS OPENING DIRECTION

LG-210 | AN € 71,00/pcs | RAL 9010 € 74,70/pcs

Endkappe mit Laufrolle

Endcap with roller



LG-212 € 82,00

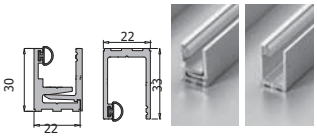
Doppelfeststeller

Double locking bolt

- PROFILI PER VETRI FISSI
- PROFILES FOR FIXED PANELS
- PROFILE FÜR FESTVERGLASUNGEN

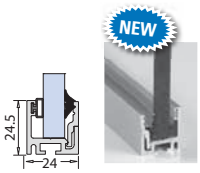
P-058 | P-059

►182



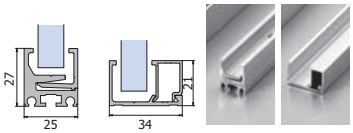
P-065 | P-01 | P-02

►180 | ►179



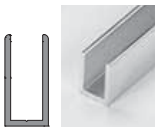
P-050 | P-055

►183



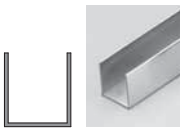
CANALINE "U" IN ALLUMINIO
U PROFILES IN ALUMINIUM
U-PROFILE AUS ALUMINIUM

►184



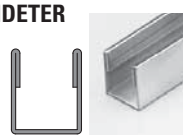
CANALINE IN ACCIAIO
"U" PROFILES IN INOX
"U" PROFILE AUS INOX

►184



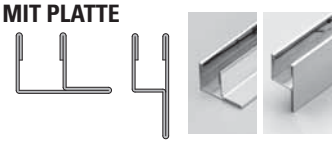
CANALINE "U"CON BORDO RIPIEGATO
U PROFILES WITH FOLDED EDGE
U-PROFILE MIT ABGERUNDETER KANTE

►184



CANALINE CON ALETTA
U PROFILES WITH PLATE
U-PROFILE MIT PLATTE

►186



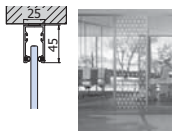
ANGOLARI
L PROFILES
L PROFILE

►185

- PARETI DIVISORIE CON TRATTA FISSA E STIPITE COORDINATI
- PARTITION WALLS WITH COORDINATED FRAMES
- TRENWÄNDE MIT KOORDINIERTEN ZARGEN

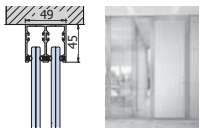
EASY PARETE
MONOVETRO

►190



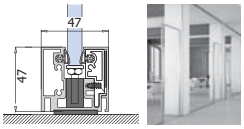
DUAL GLASS
DOPPIO VETRO

►192



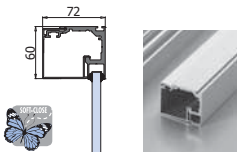
TP-010

►195



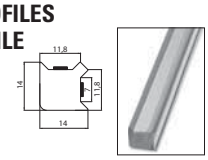
PPS EVOLUTION
MINI SOFT CLOSE

►199



PROFILI IN POLICARBONATO
POLYCARBONATE PROFILES
POLYCARBONATPROFILE

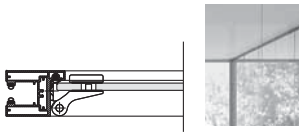
►189



- STIPITI SU VETRO
- ALUMINIUM FRAMES WITH FIXED SIDE PANELS
- ALUZARGEN MIT SEITENTEILEN

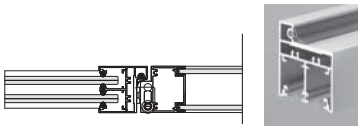
TP-201
STIPITE EASY PARETE

►191



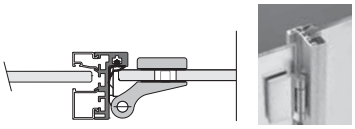
TP-401
STIPITE DUAL GLASS

►193



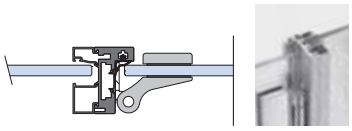
P-030-V

►201



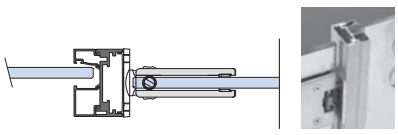
P-080-V

►202



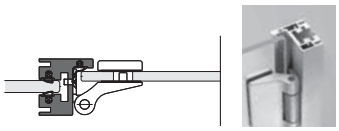
P-085-V

►203



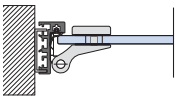
TP-100

►197.

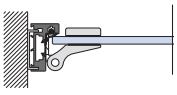


- STIPITINI SU MURO
- ALUMINIUM FRAMES
- ALUZARGEN

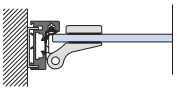
P-030
►201



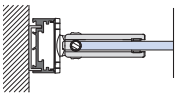
P-080-SL
►202



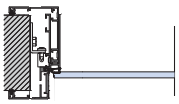
P-040
►204



P-085
►203

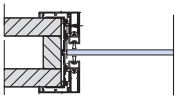


TP-250
IMBOTTINO
►206



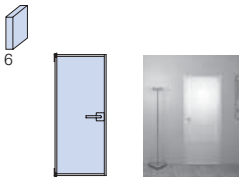
TP-300
►205

TS-04
►207

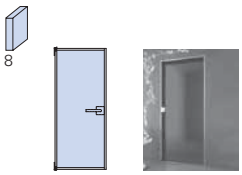


- STIPITI RASOMURO E ANTE IN ALLUMINIO
- ALIGNED WITH THE WALL FRAMES AND DOORS WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL
- WANDBÜNDIGE ALUZARGE UND ALUMINIUM FLÜGELRAHMEN

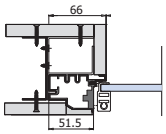
P0-100
►209



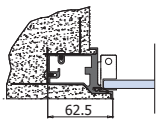
P0-200
►211



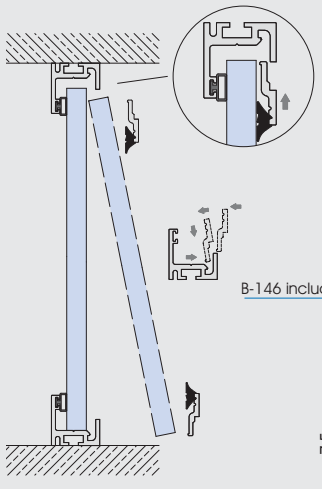
P-060
►212



P-070
►213



RAHMENSYSTEME FÜR FESTVERGLASUNGEN - PROFILES FOR FIXED PANELS



Einfache und schnelle Glasmontage, da die Dichtung auf einer Seite vormontiert werden kann
Easy and quick installation of glass with one gasket premonted

P-065-3	AN	€ 112,00
P-065-3-MIX*	AN	€ 98,50
Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 3 Mt		
Price each bar with standard length 3 mt.		
P-065-6-MIX*	AN	€ 186,30
Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 6 Mt		
Price each bar with standard length 6 mt.		

P-065-TA-CF4

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück Endkappen
Price each package unit of 4 pieces endcaps
AN € 33,30

4 pcs

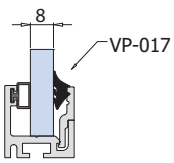
4mm
VP-017
€ 50,30

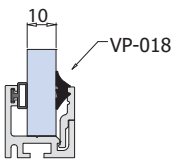
3mm
VP-018
€ 46,30

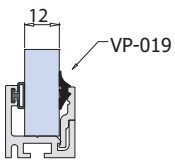
2mm
VP-019
€ 43,50

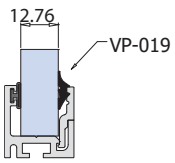
DICHTUNGEN / GASKETS

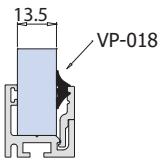
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von lfd 20 Mt
Price each package unit of 20 mt.







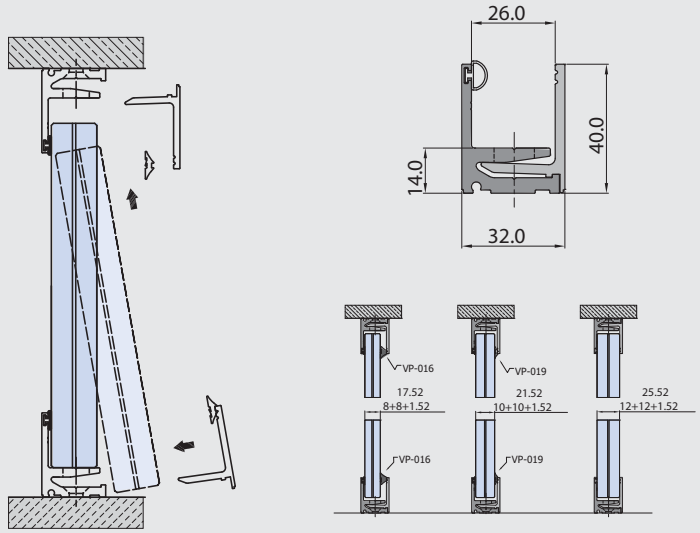




MIX*

Mindestbestellmenge: 3 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 3 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

RAHMENSYSTEME FÜR FESTVERGLASUNGEN - PROFILES FOR FIXED PANELS



P-01-3	AN	€ 186,00
	IXE	€ 221,50
P-01-3-MIX*	AN	€ 171,50
	IXE	€ 206,00

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 3 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 3 mt.

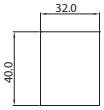
P-01-6-MIX*	AN	€ 314,70
	IXE	€ 368,50

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 6 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 6 mt.

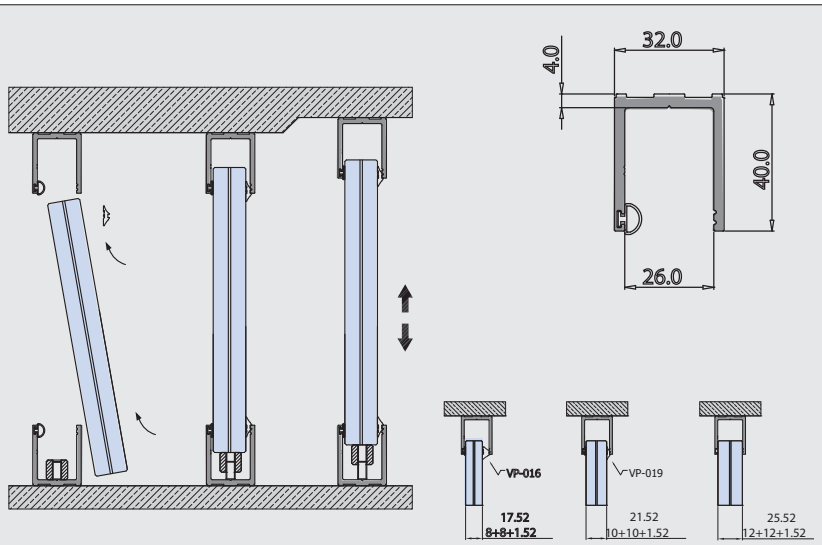
P-01-TA-CF4

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück Endkappen
Price each package unit of 4 pieces endcaps

AN € 33,70
IXE € 45,30



4 pcs



P-02-3	AN	€ 119,30
	IXE	€ 136,70
P-02-3-MIX*	AN	€ 100,50
	IXE	€ 119,30

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 3 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 3 mt.

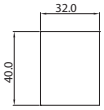
P-02-6-MIX*	AN	€ 182,30
	IXE	€ 206,00

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 6 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 6 mt.

P-02-TA-CF4

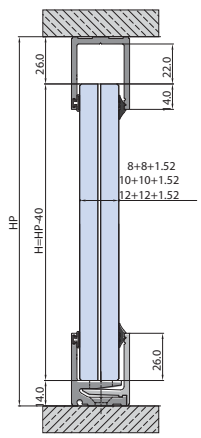
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück Endkappen
Price each package unit of 4 pieces endcaps

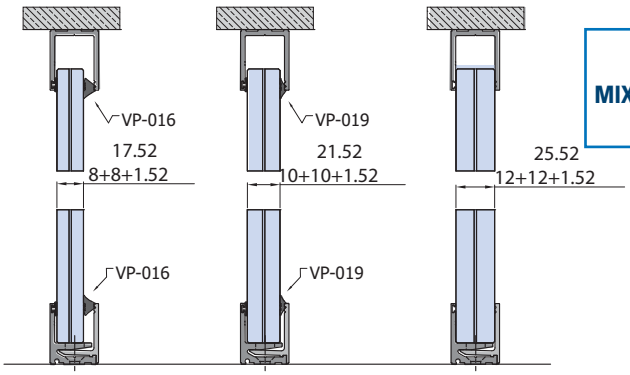
AN € 33,70
IXE € 45,30



4 pcs

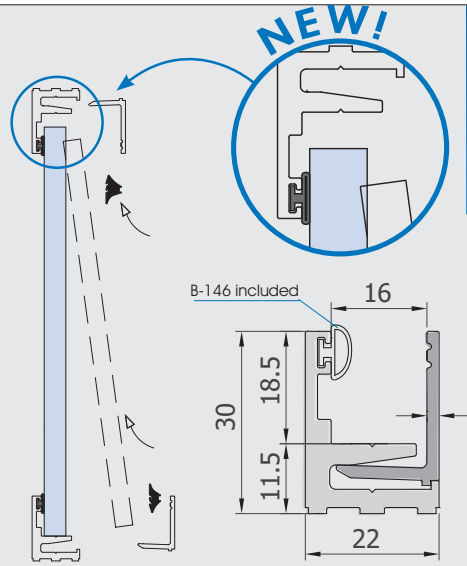
Kombination P-01 mit P-02 - Combination P-01 with P-02





MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 3 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 3 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

RAHMENSYSTEME FÜR FESTVERGLASUNGEN - PROFILES FOR FIXED PANELS



Einfache und schnelle Glasmontage, da die Dichtung auf einer Seite vormontiert werden kann
Easy and quick installation of glass with one gasket premonted

P-058-3	AN	€ 133,70
	IXE	€ 160,50
P-058-3-MIX*	AN	€ 112,30
	IXE	€ 138,50

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 3 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 3 mt.

P-058-6-MIX*	AN	€ 202,00
	IXE	€ 253,70

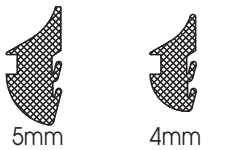
Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 6 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 6 mt.

P-068-CF4

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück Endkappen
Price each package unit of 4 pieces endcaps

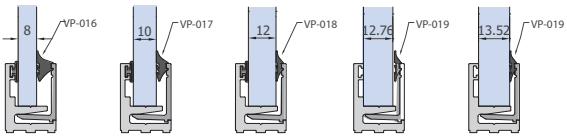
AN € 33,30
IXE € 45,30

4 pcs

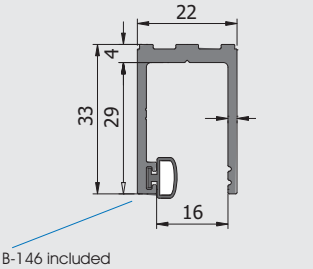


5mm VP-016 € 62,00
4mm VP-017 € 50,30
3mm VP-018 € 46,30
2mm VP-019 € 43,50

DICHTUNGEN / GASKETS
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von lfd 20 Mt
Price each package unit of 20 mt.



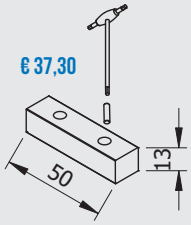
MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 3 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 3 pcs (also a mixture of different models)



P-067-CF6

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stück (2 Stück je lfm)
Price each package unit of 6 pieces (2 pieces every meter)

6 pcs



P-059-3	AN	€ 87,00
	IXE	€ 103,50
P-059-3-MIX*	AN	€ 74,50
	IXE	€ 91,50

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 3 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 3 mt.

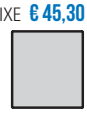
P-059-6-MIX*	AN	€ 127,30
	IXE	€ 160,50

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 6 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 6 mt.

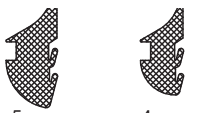
P-069-CF4

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück Endkappen
Price each package unit of 4 pieces endcaps

AN € 33,30
IXE € 45,30

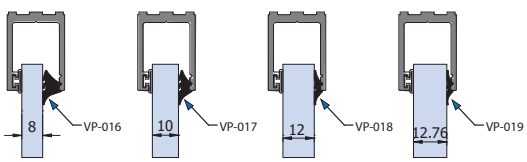


4 pcs

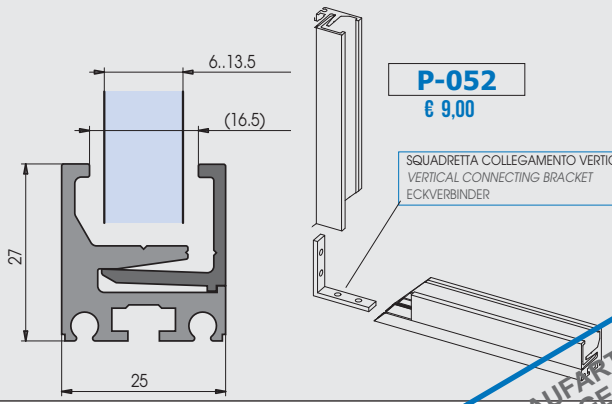


5mm VP-016 € 62,00
4mm VP-017 € 50,30
3mm VP-018 € 46,30
2mm VP-019 € 43,50

Dichtungen / Gaskets
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 20 lfm
Price each package unit of 20 mt.



RAHMENSYSTEME FÜR FESTVERGLASUNGEN - PROFILES FOR FIXED PANELS



P-052
€ 9,00

SQUADRETTA COLLEGAMENTO VERTICALE
VERTICAL CONNECTING BRACKET
ECKVERBINDER

P-050-3	AN	€ 126,30
P-050-3-MIX*	AN	€ 112,00

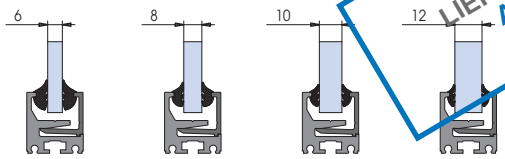
Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 3 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 3 mt.

P-050-6-MIX*	AN	€ 206,00
	CR	€ 290,00

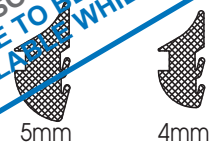
Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 6 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 6 mt.

AUSLAUFARTIKEL 2017
LIEFERBAR SOLANGE DER VORRAT REICHT
ARTICLE TO BE DISCONTINUED 2017
AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

Beispiel Verwendung verschiedener Glasstärken mit Dichtungen im Programm
Ex. use of different glass thickness with different gaskets



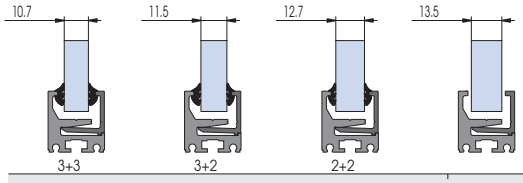
DICHTUNGEN / GASKETS



5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm
VP-016	VP-017	VP-018	VP-019
€ 62,00	€ 50,30	€ 46,30	€ 43,50

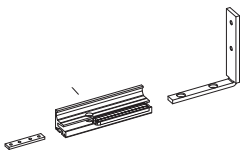
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von lfd 20 Mt
Price each package unit of 20 mt.

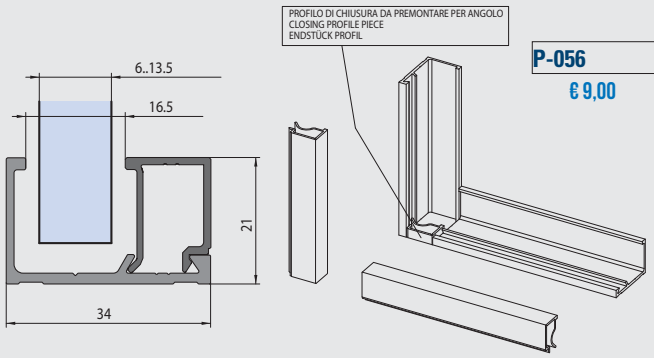
P-051
Stück Endkappe
Piece endcap
AN € 8,70



P-053 AN € 49,70

Verbinder profil mit aluzarge TP-100
Bracket profile with door frame





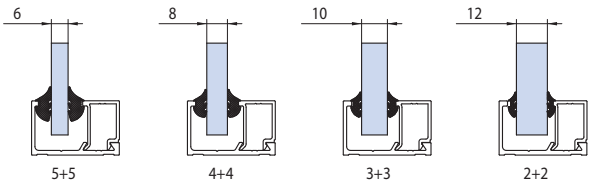
P-056
€ 9,00

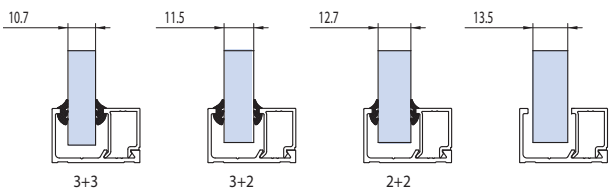
P-055-3	AN	€ 86,00
P-055-3-MIX*	AN	€ 70,50

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 3 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 3 mt.

P-055-6-MIX*	AN	€ 128,50

Preis pro Stange mit standard Länge 6 Mt
Price each bar with standard length 6 mt.





DICHTUNGEN / GASKETS

5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm
VP-016	**VP-017**	**VP-018**	**VP-019**
€ 62,00	€ 50,30	€ 46,30	€ 43,50

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von lfd 20 Mt
Price each package unit of 20 mt.

P-057
Stück Endkappe
Piece endcap
AN € 8,70

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 3 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 3 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

U-PROFILE | U PROFILES

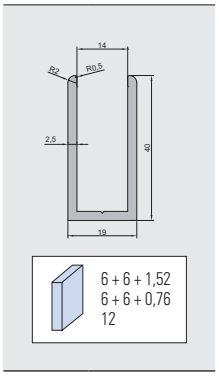
Material = Aluminium

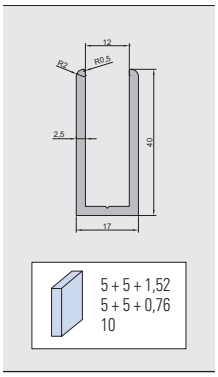
		V-2036	V-2037	V-2038	V-2039	V-2040	V-2041
	CR	€ 122,30	€ 120,70	€ 97,30	€ 95,30	€ 72,50	€ 69,50
	IXE	€ 125,30	€ 123,30	€ 98,50	€ 96,30	€ 74,70	€ 73,00
	AN	€ 104,70	€ 103,50	€ 79,70	€ 78,70	€ 56,00	€ 56,00
V-...-MIX	CR	€ 107,50	€ 106,30	€ 82,00	€ 81,00	€ 57,00	€ 56,00
	IXE	€ 110,30	€ 108,70	€ 84,00	€ 83,00	€ 59,00	€ 58,00
	AN	€ 90,30	€ 89,00	€ 66,00	€ 64,30	€ 40,50	€ 41,50

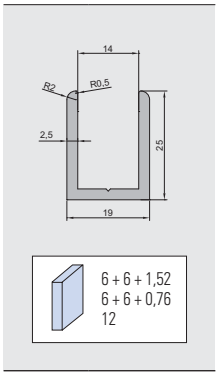
U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stück L = 3000 mm

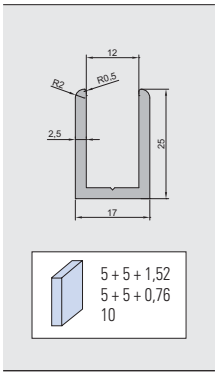
U-Profil Aluminium.Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

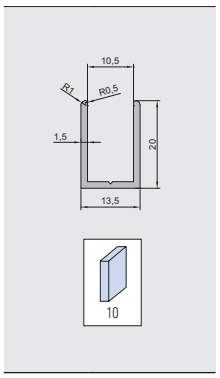
Aluminium "U" channel
Price each bar. L = 3000 mm

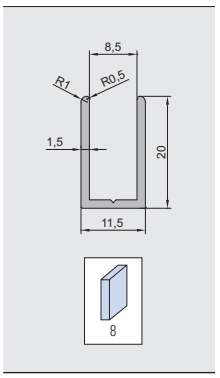












		V-2036-T	V-2037-T	V-2038-T	V-2039-T	V-2040-T	V-2041-T
	IL	€ 12,50	€ 12,50	€ 10,50	€ 10,50	€ 10,50	€ 10,50
	IX	€ 14,50	€ 14,50	€ 12,50	€ 12,50	€ 12,50	€ 12,50
	AN	€ 12,30	€ 12,30	€ 10,00	€ 10,00	€ 10,00	€ 10,00

Endkappe für Profil V-2036

Endkappe für Profil V-2037

Endkappe für Profil V-2038

Endkappe für Profil V-2039

Endkappe für Profil V-2040

Endkappe für Profil V-2041

Endcap for profile V-2036

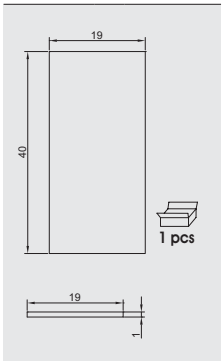
Endcap for profile V-2037

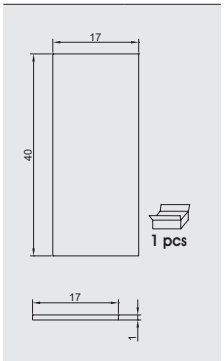
Endcap for profile V-2038

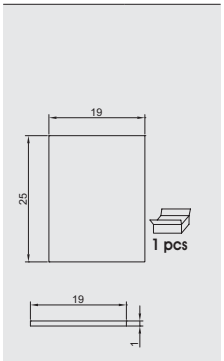
Endcap for profile V-2039

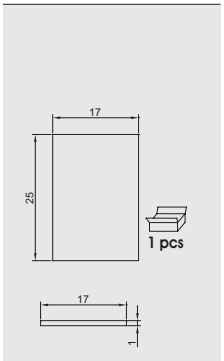
Endcap for profile V-2040

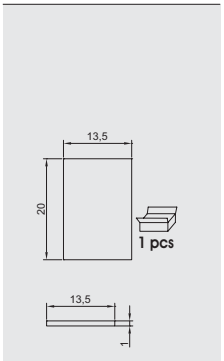
Endcap for profile V-2041

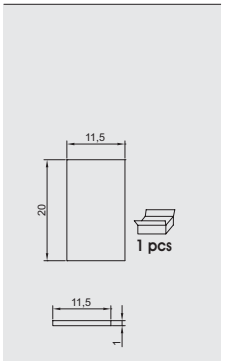








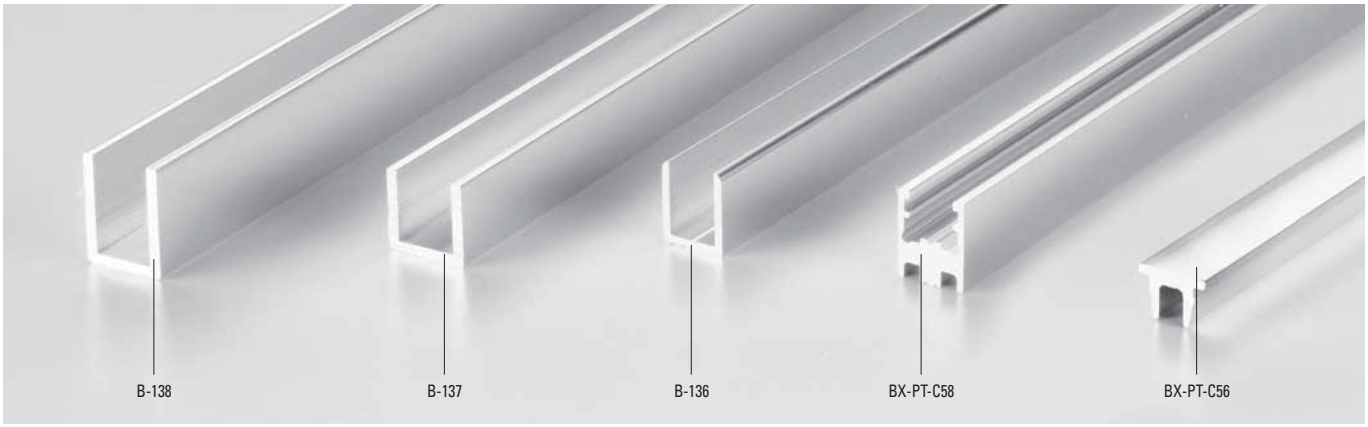




MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

U-PROFILE | U PROFILES

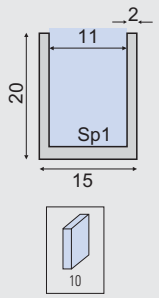
Material = Aluminium



B-138	CR	€ 54,70
	AN	€ 53,30
B-138-MIX	CR	€ 47,70
	AN	€ 47,00

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

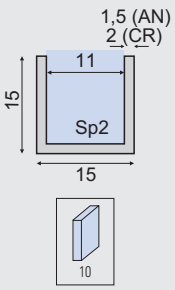
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



B-137	CR	€ 47,00
	AN	€ 45,70
B-137-MIX	CR	€ 37,30
	AN	€ 36,00

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

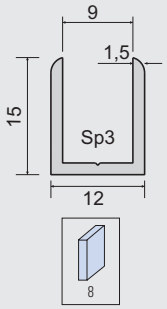
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



B-136	CR	€ 45,70
B-136-MIX	CR	€ 37,70

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange L = 3000 mm

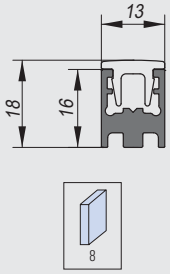
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar. L = 3000 mm



BX-PT-C58 L=2200	CR	€ 52,30
BX-PT-C58 L=3000	CR	€ 81,00

U-Profil Aluminium. Preis pro Stange

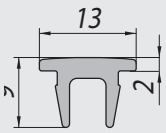
Aluminium sharp corner "U" channel
Price each bar.



BX-PT-C56 L=2200	CR	€ 48,70
BX-PT-C56 L=3000	CR	€ 75,70

Abdechungprofil für B-136 und BX-PT-C58. Preis pro Stange

Cover profile for B-136 and BX-PT-C58. Price each bar.



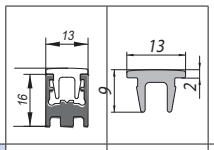
BX-PT-C56 (optional)

B-136-C60	CR	€ 8,70

Endkappen für Profil B-136, Links und Rechts

Endcaps for profile B-136, left and right

B-136-C60 (optional)



BX-PT-C58/56 CF1	CR	x 1	x 1	€ 90,00
BX-PT-C58/56 CF2	CR	x 2	x 1	€ 132,50

Verpackungseinheiten Bodenprofile BX-PT-C58 und Abdeckungsprofil BX-PT-C56, L-2200 mm

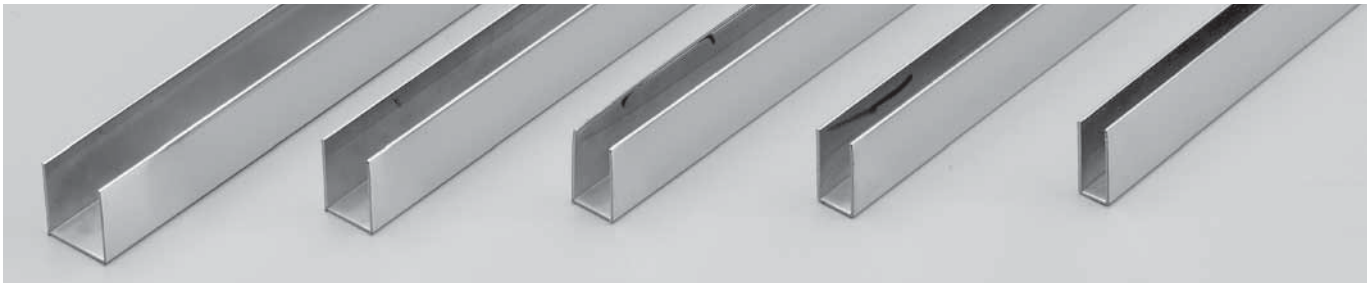
Packages Floor profile BX-PT-C58 and cover profile BX-PT-C56, L-2200 mm

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
IXE	= Inox effekt	= Inox effect

U-PROFILE | U PROFILES

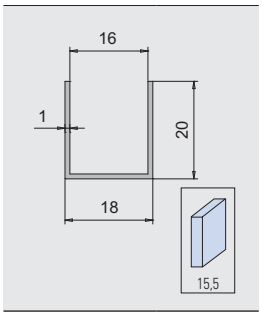
Material = Inox Aisi 304



V-2021	IX	€ 59,00
	IL	€ 60,30
V-2021-MIX	IX	€ 53,00
	IL	€ 54,30

U-Profil Inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

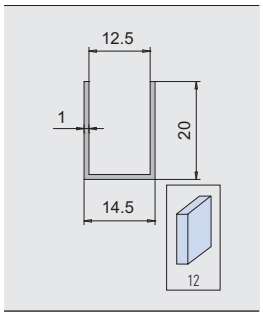
Inox sharp corner "U" channel. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2020	IX	€ 57,00
	IL	€ 58,00
V-2020-MIX	IX	€ 50,30
	IL	€ 52,00

U-Profil Inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

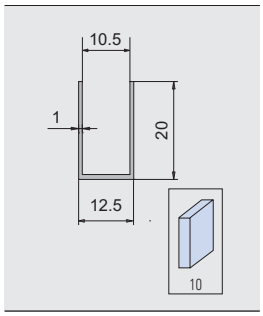
Inox sharp corner "U" channel. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2016	IX	€ 56,00
	IL	€ 57,50
V-2016-MIX	IX	€ 49,70
	IL	€ 51,30

U-Profil Inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

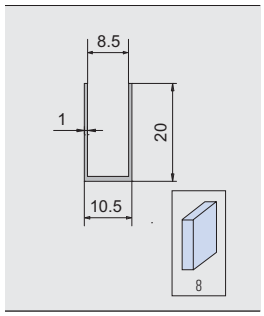
Inox sharp corner "U" channel. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2017	IX	€ 54,00
	IL	€ 55,00
V-2017-MIX	IX	€ 47,00
	IL	€ 48,70

U-Profil Inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

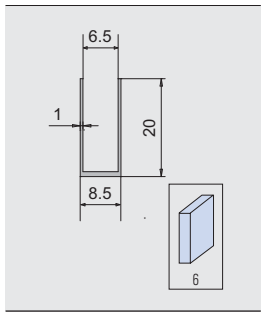
Inox sharp corner "U" channel. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2019	IX	€ 48,70
	IL	€ 50,00
V-2019-MIX	IX	€ 42,30
	IL	€ 43,70

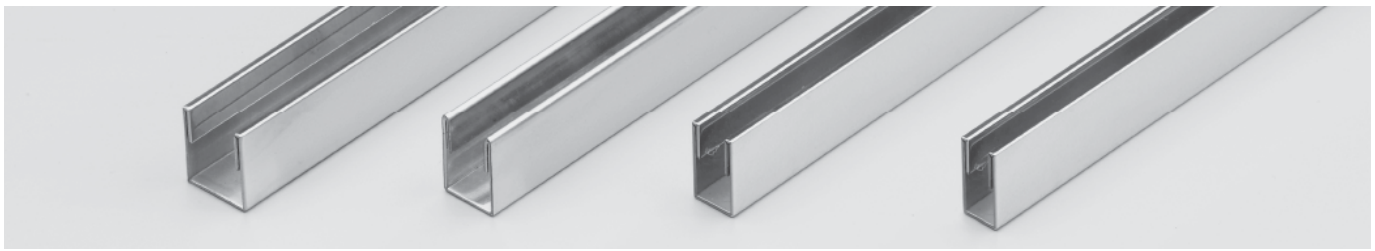
U-Profil Inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox sharp corner "U" channel. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



Material = Inox Aisi 304

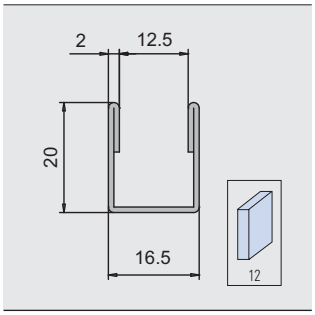
U-PROFILE MIT ABGERUNDETER KANTE | U PROFILES WITH FOLDED EDGE



V-2030	IX	€ 82,30
	IL	€ 83,30
V-2030-MIX	IX	€ 76,00
	IL	€ 77,00

U-Profil inox mit abgerundeter Kante. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

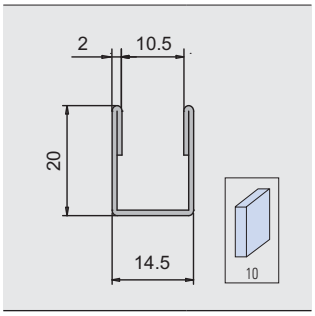
Inox "U" profile with folded edge. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2016-R	IX	€ 79,50
	IL	€ 79,70
V-2016-R-MIX	IX	€ 73,30
	IL	€ 73,50

U-Profil inox mit abgerundeter Kante. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

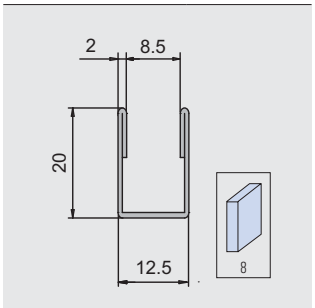
Inox "U" profile with folded edge. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2017-R	IX	€ 77,00
	IL	€ 78,50
V-2017-R-MIX	IX	€ 70,70
	IL	€ 72,30

U-Profil inox mit abgerundeter Kante. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

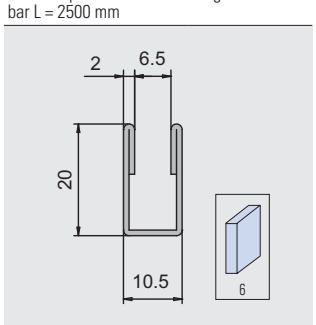
Inox "U" profile with folded edge. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2029	IX	€ 73,70
	IL	€ 75,30
V-2029-MIX	IX	€ 67,70
	IL	€ 69,30

U-Profil inox mit abgerundeter Kante. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox "U" profile with folded edge. Price each bar L = 2500 mm

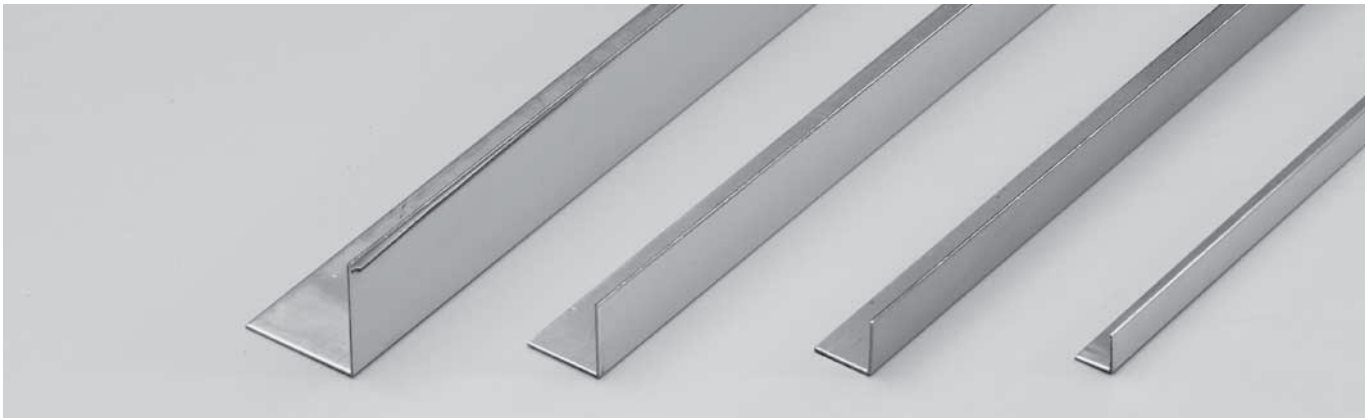


MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

IX = Edelstahl matt = Satin stainless steel
IL = Edelstahl poliert = Polished stainless steel

L-PROFILE | L PROFILES

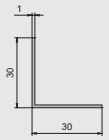
Material = Inox Aisi 304



V-2025	IX	€ 58,30
	IL	€ 59,70
V-2025-MIX	IX	€ 52,30
	IL	€ 53,70

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

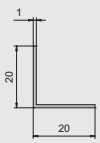
Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2024	IX	€ 46,70
	IL	€ 48,00
V-2024-MIX	IX	€ 40,50
	IL	€ 42,00

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

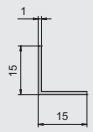
Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2023	IX	€ 42,30
	IL	€ 43,00
V-2023-MIX	IX	€ 36,30
	IL	€ 37,00

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

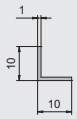
Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2022	IX	€ 41,00
	IL	€ 42,00
V-2022-MIX	IX	€ 33,50
	IL	€ 34,30

L-Profile inox. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox L-Profiles. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



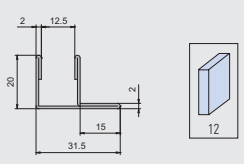
Material = Inox Aisi 304

U-PROFILE MIT SEITLICHER PLATTE | U PROFILES WITH SIDE PLATE

V-2028	IX	€ 110,00
	IL	€ 113,00
V-2028-MIX	IX	€ 103,00
	IL	€ 106,00

U-Profile inox mit seitlicher Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

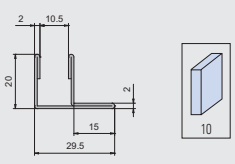
Inox U-Profiles with side plate. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2027	IX	€ 109,30
	IL	€ 112,00
V-2027-MIX	IX	€ 102,50
	IL	€ 105,30

U-Profile inox mit seitlicher Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

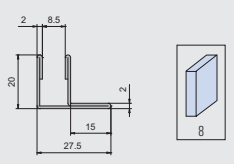
Inox U-Profiles with side plate. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2026	IX	€ 105,30
	IL	€ 108,00
V-2026-MIX	IX	€ 98,50
	IL	€ 101,30

U-Profile inox mit seitlicher Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox U-Profiles with side plate. Price each bar L = 2500 mm



IX = Edelstahl matt = Satin stainless steel
IL = Edelstahl poliert = Polished stainless steel

MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

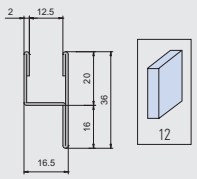
U-PROFILE MIT PLATTE | U PROFILES WITH PLATE

Material = Inox Aisi 304

V-2033	IX	€ 107,70
	IL	€ 110,30
V-2033-MIX	IX	€ 101,00
	IL	€ 103,70

U-Profile inox mit Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

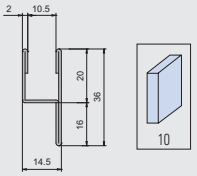
Inox U-Profiles with plate.
Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2032	IX	€ 106,70
	IL	€ 108,50
V-2032-MIX	IX	€ 100,30
	IL	€ 102,00

U-Profile inox mit Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

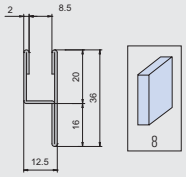
Inox U-Profiles with plate.
Price each bar L = 2500 mm



V-2031	IX	€ 104,30
	IL	€ 106,70
V-2031-MIX	IX	€ 97,30
	IL	€ 100,00

U-Profile inox mit Platte. Preis pro Stange L = 2500 mm

Inox U-Profiles with plate.
Price each bar L = 2500 mm



MIX* Mindestbestellmenge: 5 Stück sortiert
Minimum order 5 pcs (also a mixture of different models)

IX = Edelstahl matt = Satin stainless steel
IL = Edelstahl poliert = Polished stainless steel

POLYCARBONATPROFILE - POLYCARBONATE PROFILE

VP-21 CF6

€ 173,00
€ 9,70 MTL

H Profil in Polycarbonat, transparent, selbstklebend für Glas 10 mm.
Profil in Stangen von 3 Lfm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stange mit Länge 3 Mt (18 Mt)

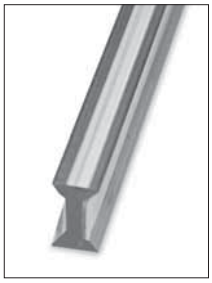
H polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 10 mm. Profile in bars of 3 mt.
Price each package unit of 6 bars length 3 mt (18 mtl)

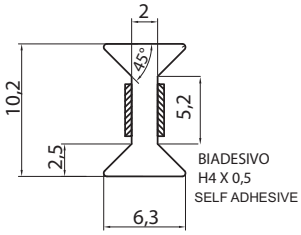
VP-21 CF12

€ 306,30
€ 8,70 MTL

H Profil in Polycarbonat, transparent, selbstklebend für Glas 10 mm.
Profil in Stangen von 3 Lfm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 12 Stange mit Länge 3 Mt (36 Mt)

H polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 10 mm. Profile in bars of 3 mt.
Price each package unit of 12 bars length 3 mt (36 mtl)





VP-22 CF6

€ 203,70
€ 11,50 MTL

H Profil in Polycarbonat, transparent, selbstklebend für Glas 12 mm. Profil in Stangen von 3 Lfm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stange mit Länge 3 Mt (18 Mt)

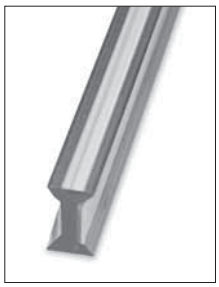
H polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 12 and 5+5+1,52 mm. Profile in bars of 3 mt.
Price each package unit of 6 bars length 3 mt (18 mtl)

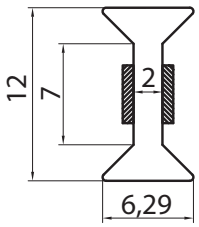
VP-22 CF12

€ 367,50
€ 10,50 MTL

H Profil in Polycarbonat, transparent, selbstklebend für Glas 12 mm. Profil in Stangen von 3 Lfm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 12 Stange mit Länge 3 Mt (36 Mt)

H polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 12 and 5+5+1,52 mm. Profile in bars of 3 mt.
Price each package unit of 12 bars length 3 mt (36 mtl)



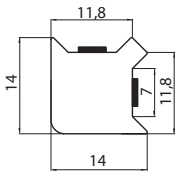


VP-23 CF2

€ 149,00
€ 25,00 MTL

2-Wegeverbindungen in Polycarbonat, Transparent, selbstklebend für Glas 10/12 mm.
Profil in Stangen von 3 Lfm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stange mit Länge 3 Mt (6 Mt)

2 way joints polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 10/12 mm. and 5+5+1,52 mm.
Price each package unit of 2 bars length 3 mt (6 mtl)

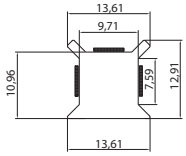


VP-24 CF2

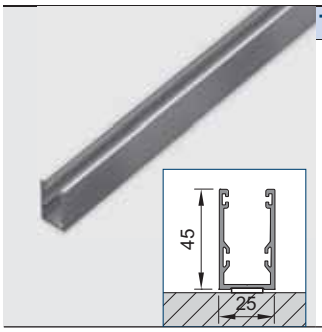
€ 162,30
€ 27,30 MTL

3-Wegeverbindungen in Polycarbonat, Transparent, selbstklebend für Glas 10/12 mm.
Profil in Stangen von 3 Lfm
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stange mit Länge 3 Mt (6 Mt)

3 way joints polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 10/12 mm. and 5+5+1,52 mm.
Price each package unit of 2 bars length 3 mt (6 mtl)



EASY PARETE

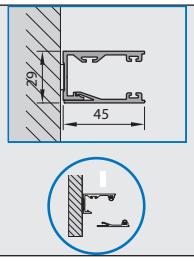


TP-210-FIX AN

Rahmenprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium, Dichtungen VP-210 und Stellfüße VP-200 **nicht inkl.**

Partition profile in anodised aluminium, gaskets VP-210 and supports VP-200 **not included**.

Länge | Length		AN
3000 mm	€ 131,50	€ 44,00/MTL
6000 mm	€ 198,30	€ 33,30/MTL



TP-211-FIX AN

Vertikal Wandprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium für Anfang Trennwand, Dichtungen nicht inkl.

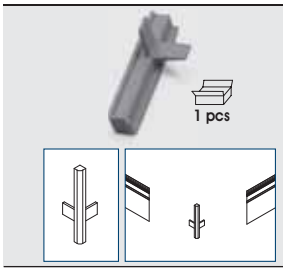
Vertical wall profile in anodised aluminium for partition start, gaskets not included.

Länge | Length	AN
3000 mm	€ 201,50 € 67,30/MTL

VP-210 € 70,30/set (€ 3,30/MTL)

Glasdichtung.
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 24 lfm.

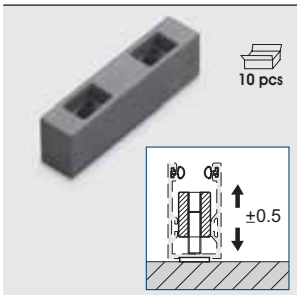
Glass gasket .
Price each package unit of 24 mt.



VP-221 € 11,50

Endkappe für Schnitte 45° Rahmenprofil TP-210/TP-410
Preis pro Stk

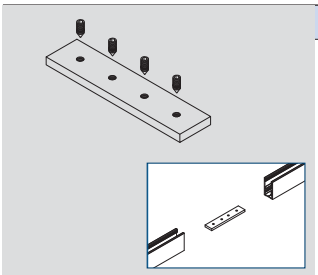
Endcap for cuts 45° partition profile TP-210/ TP-410



VP-200 € 48,70/set (€ 10,00/MTL)

Stellftüße
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 Stück (2 Stück je lfm)

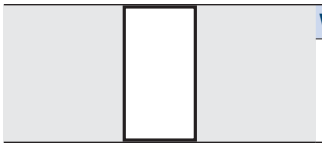
Basal glass support and leveller
Price each package unit of 10 pcs
(2 pcs needed every mt)



VP-220 € 24,70/PCS

Verbindungsplatte
in Linie für Rahmenprofil

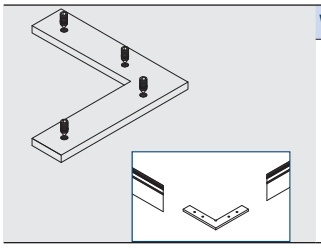
Straight connecting plate
for partition profile.



VP-30 AN € 17,30/pcs

Endkappe für rahmenprofil TP-210/TP-212
Preis pro Stück.

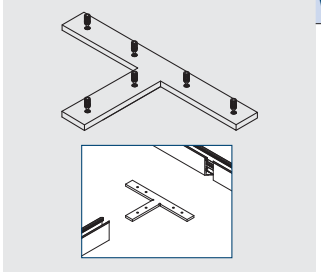
Endcap for partition profile TP-210/TP-212
Price each piece



VP-222 € 30,50/pcs

Verbindungsplatte
für 2-Wegeverbindungen

Connecting plate
for 2-Way joints



VP-223 € 37,00/pcs

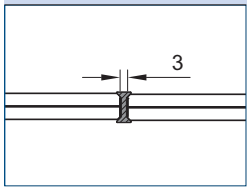
Verbindungsplatte
für 3-Wegeverbindungen

Connecting plate
for 3-Way joints

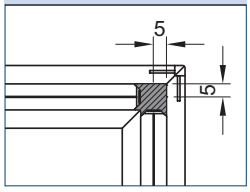
OPTIONAL

Profile in Polycarbonat Maßen mit Glasdicke 5 + 5 (pvb 0,38). **Siehe Preisliste Seite 189**
Profiles in Polycarbonate
Sizes with glass thickness 5 + 5 (pvb 0,38)
See pricelist page 189

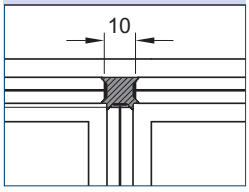
VP-21



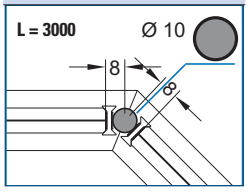
VP-23



VP-24



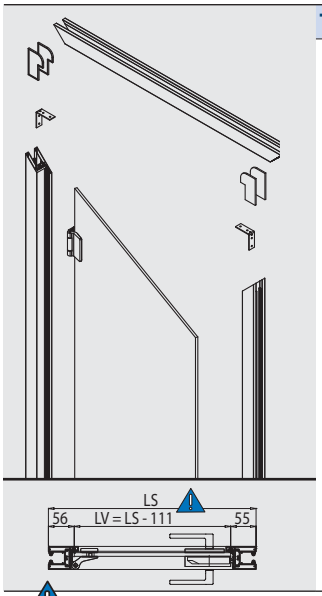
VP-31 AN



VP-31 Preis auf Anfrage
VP-31 Price on request

EASY PARETE

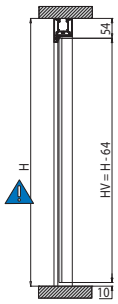
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



TP-201 AN € 635,30

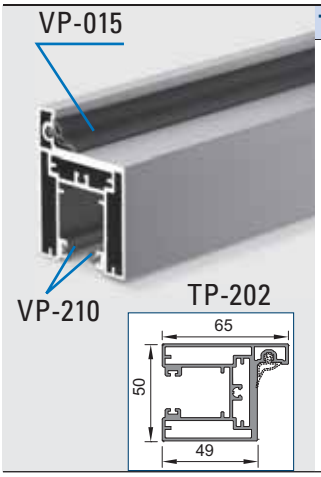
Anschlagtürzarge komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , komplett mit Dichtungen VP-010,VP-015, und VP-250, VP-251. Schnitt 45° Preis für Maßen bis 1000 x 2800 mm, Profile ohne optional Verstellung.

door frame complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes, complete with gaskets VP-210, VP-015,and VP-250 VP-251. Corners cut 45° Price for size until 1000 x 2800 mm, Profiles without optional adjustment



Bänder erhältlich
Available hinges:•
V-509 • V-409 •
V-709 • V-809 •
V-120-SD con PO-100
• V-707 • V-107 •
V-122-SD con PO-200

Bitte immer Maßen H und LS angeben
Please always specify sizes H and LS

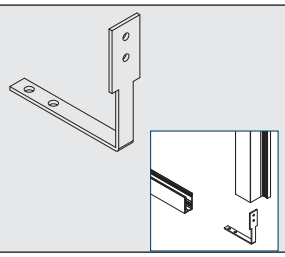


TP-202-FIX AN

Aluminiumprofil Türzarge natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen VP-015 und VP-210, in Stangen.

Aluminium door jamb profile natural anodised without gaskets VP-015 and VP-210, supplied in bars

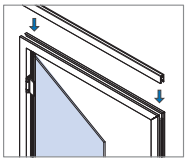
Länge | Length	AN
1000 mm	€ 119,70
1500 mm	€ 155,30
2500 mm	€ 225,30
3000 mm	€ 262,00
6000 mm	€ 420,00

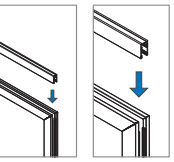


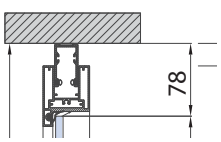
VP-240 € 28,70/pcs

Vertikaler verbindungswinkel für Wandprofile TP-210 und TP-201/TP-202

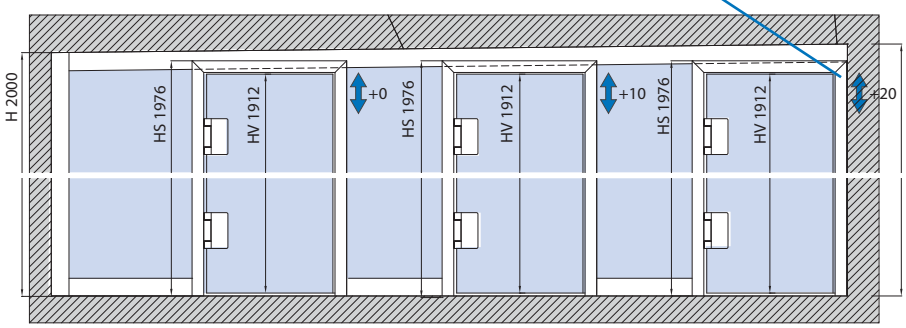
Vertical connecting bracket for partition frames TP-210 and TP-201/TP-202



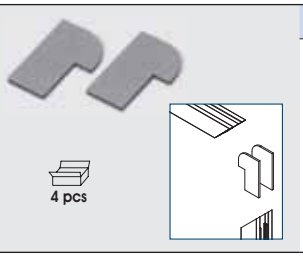




Fräsung für Verstellung bauseits
Milling for adjustment by the customer



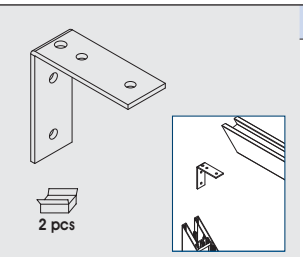
Beispiel optional Verstellung Türzarge mit Trennwandprofil oben
Example optional adjustment door frame with top partition profile



VP-251 € 30,50/SET

Verbindungswinkel 45° aus Kunstoff Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stk

Door frame connecting bracket 45° in plastic Price each package unit of 4 pcs



VP-250 € 56,30/set

Verbindungswinkel für Türzarge TP-201/TP-202, TP-401/TP-402 Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stk

Connecting bracket for door frames TP-201/ TP-202, TP-401/TP-402 Price each package unit of 2 pcs

LAV-200 € 167,70

Profilbearbeitung mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle. Bitte obligatorische Formular ausfüllen

Profiles preparation with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch. Please complete obligatory scheme

VP-015 € 3,50/mtl

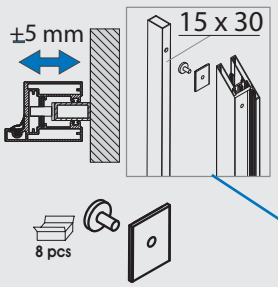
Dichtung für Türzarge. Preis pro lfm.

Gasket for door frame rebate . Price each meter

VP-210 € 70,30/set

Glasdichtung. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 24 lfm.

Glass gasket . Price each package unit of 24 mt.



TP-203 € 124,00/set

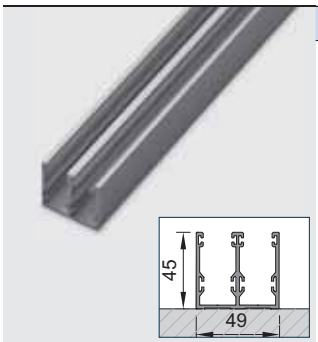
Vertikal Stellftüß für die Einrichtung von Türzarge Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 8 Stk

Vertical leveler for adjustment door frame/wall Price each package unit of 8 pcs

Profil 15 x 30 nicht inkl
Profile 15 x 30 not included

DUAL GLASS

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

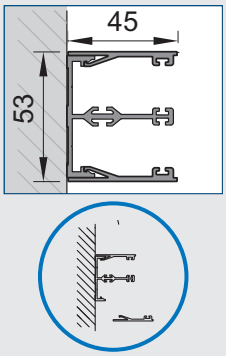


TP-410-FIX AN

Rahmenprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium, Dichtungen VP-210 und Stellfüße VP-200 **nicht inkl.**

Partition profile in anodised aluminium, gaskets VP-210 and supports VP-200 **not included**.

Länge | Length	AN	
3000 mm	€ 226,30	€ 75,70/MTL
6000 mm	€ 374,70	€ 62,70/MTL



TP-411-FIX AN

Vertikal Wandprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium für Anfang Trennwand, Dichtungen nicht inkl.

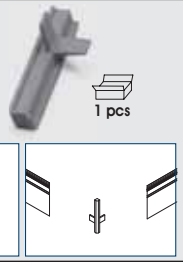
Vertical wall profile in anodised aluminium for partition start, gaskets not included.

Länge | Length	AN
3000 mm	NICHT LIEFERBAR NOT AVAILABLE

VP-210 € 70,30/set (€ 3,30/MTL)

Glasdichtung.
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 24 lfm.

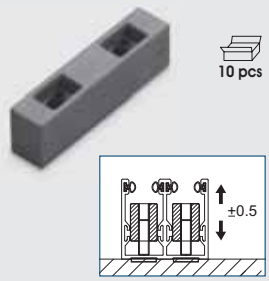
Glass gasket .
Price each package unit of 24 mt.



VP-221 € 11,50

Endkappe für Schnitte 45° Rahmenprofil TP-210/TP-410
Preis pro Stk

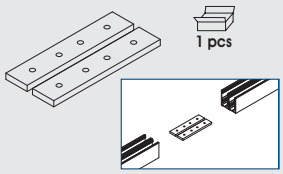
Endcap for cuts 45° partition profile TP-210/ TP-410



VP-200 € 48,70/set (€ 19,70/MTL)

Stellfüße
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 Stück (4 Stück je lfm)

Basal glass support and leveller
Price each package unit of 10 pcs
(4 pcs needed every mt)



VP-220 € 24,70/pcs

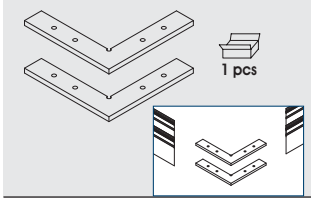
Verbindungsplatte in Linie für Rahmenprofil. (2 Stk je Verbindung)
Preis pro Stück

Straight connecting plate for partition profile. (2 pcs needed)
Price each piece

VP-32 AN € 28,50/pcs

Endkappe für rahmenprofil TP-410
Preis pro Stück.

Endcap for partition profile TP-410
Price each piece



VP-222 € 30,50/pcs

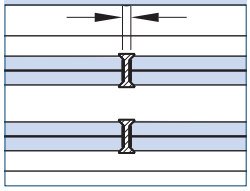
Verbindungsplatte für 2-Wegeverbindungen (2 Stk je Verbindung)
Preis pro Stück

Connecting plate for 2-Way joints (2 pcs needed)
Price each piece

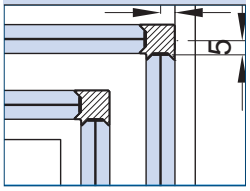
OPTIONAL

Profile in Polycarbonat Maßen mit Glasdicke 5 + 5 (pvb 0,38). **Siehe Preisliste Seite 189**
Profiles in Polycarbonate Sizes with glass thickness 5 + 5 (pvb 0,38)
See pricelist page 189

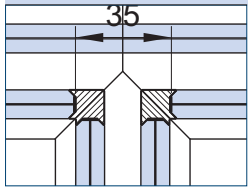
VP-21



VP-23

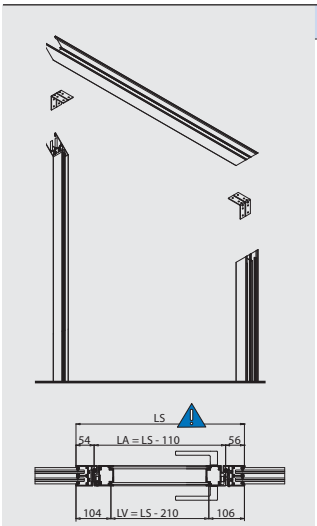


VP-24



DUAL GLASS

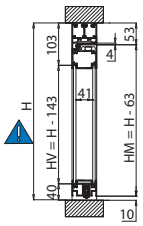
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



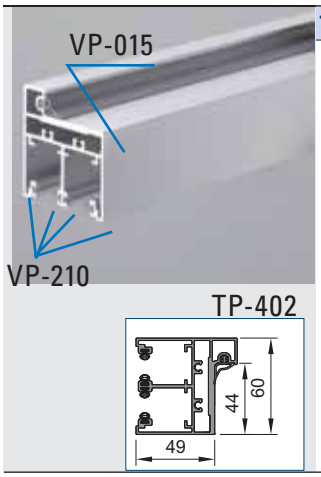
TP-401 AN € 786,00

Anschlagtürzarge komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , komplett mit Dichtungen VP-010,VP-015 und VP-150. Schnitt 45°
Preis für Maßen bis1000 x 2800 mm

Door frame complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes , complete with gaskets VP-210, VP-015, 2 VP-150 and 4 VP-251.
Corners cut 45°
Price for size until 1000 x 2800 mm



Bitte immer Maßen H und LS angeben
Please always specify sizes H and LS

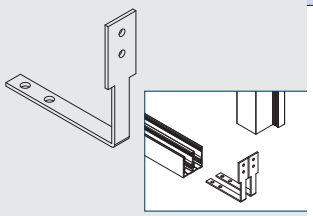


TP-402-FIX AN

Aluminiumprofil Türzarge natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen VP-015 und VP-210, in Stangen.

Aluminium door jamb profile natural anodised without gaskets VP-015 and VP-210, supplied in bars

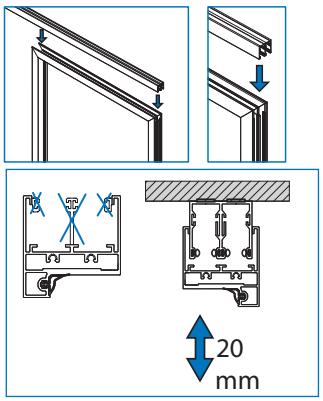
Länge | Length	AN
1000 mm	€ 149,00
1500 mm	€ 187,50
2500 mm	€ 264,00
3000 mm	€ 303,70
6000 mm	€ 499,70



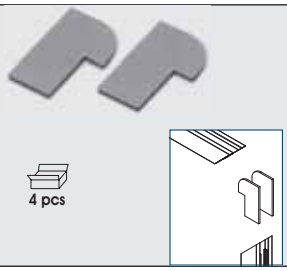
VP-240 € 28,70/pcs

Vertikaler verbindungswinkel für Wandprofile TP-410/TP-412 und Türzarge TP-401/TP-402 (2 Stück für jede Ecke)
Preis pro Stück.

Vertical connecting bracket for partition frames TP-410/TP-412 and door frame TP-401/TP-402 (2 pcs needed for each angle)
Price each piece.



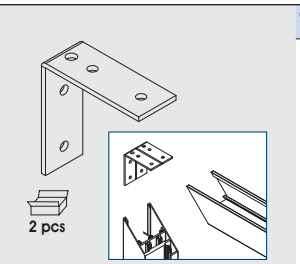
Fräsung für Verstellung bauseits
Milling for adjustment by the customer



VP-251 € 30,50

Verbindungswinkel
45° aus Kunstoff

Door frame connecting bracket
45° in plastic



VP-250 € 56,30/set

Verbindungswinkel für Türzarge TP-201/TP-202, TP-401/TP-402 Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stk

Connecting bracket for door frames TP-201/ TP-202, TP-401/TP-402
Price each package unit of 2 pcs

LAV-400 € 204,70

Profilbearbeitung TP-401 mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle. Bitte obligatorische Formular

Profiles preparation TP-401 with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch. Please complete obligatory scheme

VP-210 € 70,30/set

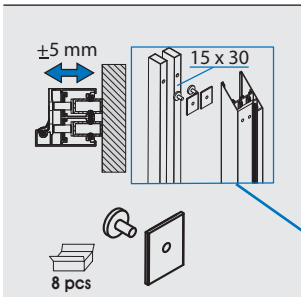
Glasdichtung.
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 24 lfm.

Glass gasket .
Price each package unit of 24 mt.

VP-015 € 3,50/mtl

Dichtung
für Türzarge.
Preis pro lfm.

Gasket for door frame rebate .
Price each meter

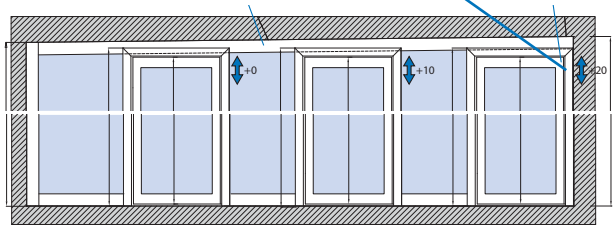


TP-203 € 124,00/set

Vertikal Stellftüß für die Einrichtung von Türzarge
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 8 Stk

Vertical leveler for adjustment door frame/wall
Price each package unit of 8 pcs

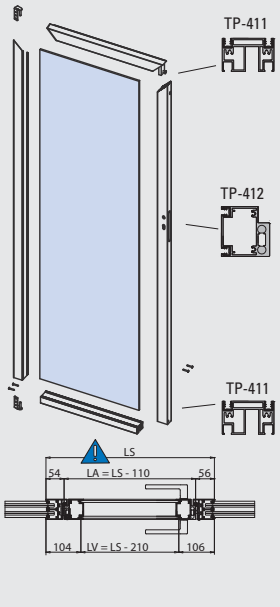
Profil 15 x 30 nicht inkl
Profile 15 x 30 not included

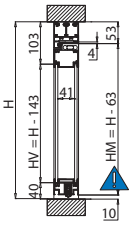


Beispiel optional Verstellung Türzarge mit Trennwandprofil oben
Example optional adjustment door frame with top partition profile

DUAL GLASS

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

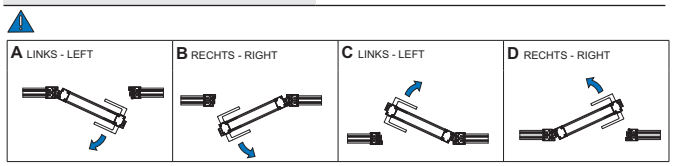




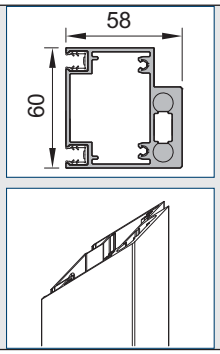
TP-405 DX
TP-405 SX
AN € 1830,00

Set Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium (ohne Glas und Griff), bestehend aus:
Profile mit Bearbeitung erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen komplett mit Dichtungen lieferbar für eine Türe max 950 x 2700 mm.
2 Vertikalprofil TP-412
2 Horizhontalprofile TP-411
1 Set P-F26 Befestigungsmaterial für 1 Flügel
1 Set Bänder V-123-SD
1 Schloss mit PZ Lochung V-765 PZ

Door with aluminium panel in anodized aluminum (glass and handle not included), containing:
profiles with preparation provided in sizes for a door size max 950x2700.
2 vertical profiles TP-412
2 horizontal profiles TP-411
1set P-F26 hardware to assembly 1 panel
1 set hinges V-123-SD
1 lock with profile cylinder hole V-765 PZ



Bitte immer Maßen HM, LA und Öffnungsrichtung angeben
Please always specify sizes HM, LA and opening direction

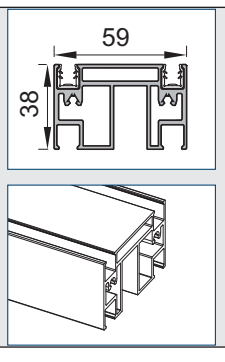


TP-412-FIX

Vertikalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium in Stangen, mit Dichtungen.

Vertical profile in anodised aluminium supplied in in bars fix length, with gaskets.

Länge | Length	AN
3000 mm	€ 328,50
6000 mm	€ 535,30

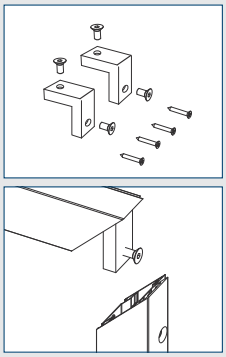


TP-411-PS
AN

Horizontalprofil (oben/unten) aus eloxiertem Aluminium für Drehtür komplett mit Dichtungen, in Stangen.

Horizontal profile (top/bottom) in anodised aluminium for door complete with gaskets, supplied in bars fix length

Länge | Length	AN
2000 mm	€ 199,30
6000 mm	€ 439,50

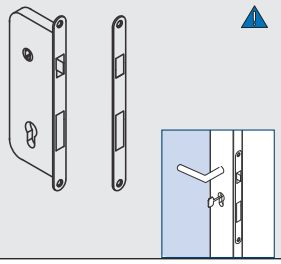


P-F28 € 50,30/SET

Befestigungsmaterial
für eine Aluminium Flügelrahmen TP-400
Preis pro Set

Fixing materials to assembly one aluminium panel TP-400
Price each set

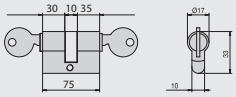
2 pcs



V-765 PZ DX
V-765 PZ SX
€ 140,30/pcs

ertikal Schloss PZ Lochung für Aluminium Flügelrahmen TP-400 mit Schließblech.
Lieferbare Zylinder C-020

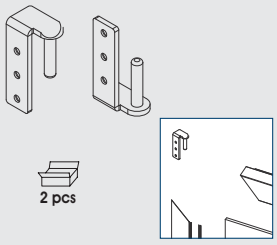
Vertical lock with profile cylinder hole for aluminium door panel TP-400 with strike plate.
Suitable cylinder C-020



C-023 € 29,70/pcs

Zylinder für Schloss V-765 PZ

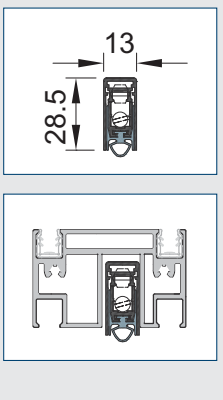
Cylinder for lock V-765 PZ



V-123-SD € 127,50

Paar Bänder für Flügelrahmen TP-400

Pair hinges for door panel surround TP-400



P-F29 €

Absenkdichtung Schallschutz für Profil TP-411
Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium
Preis pro Stk

Drop-down seal acoustic insulation for TP-411 bottom profile, door with aluminium panel
Price each piece.

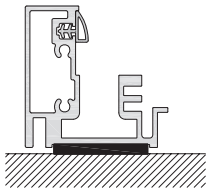
IN KÜRZE VERFÜGBAR 09/2016
AVAILABLE SOON

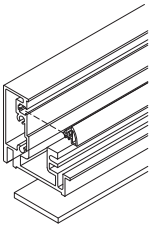
TP-010

TP-010 AN **€ 71,30 /MTL**

Rahmenprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium - erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen
Komplett mit Dichtungen TP-004/TP-006
Preis pro lfm

Partition profile in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes .
Complete with gaskets TP-004/TP-006
Price each mt.

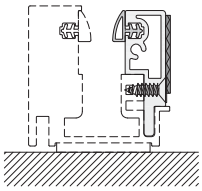


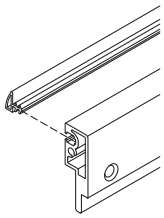


TP-020 AN **€ 22,30**

Glashalterungsprofile aus Aluminium, Länge 200mm komplett mit Dichtungen und Velcroband für die Abdeckung (notwendig 2 Stück je m).
Preis pro Stück

Glass-holding profile in aluminium length 200 mm. complete with gaskets and Velcro to fix carter covering (necessary 2 pieces per mt). Price each piece

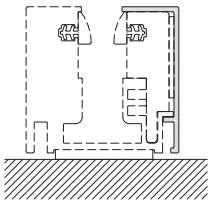


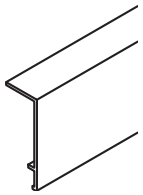


TP-030 AN **€ 42,30 /MTL**

Abdeckungsprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium, erhältlich in den gewünschtenMaßen.
Preis pro lfm.

Carter covering in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes.
Price each mt.





INFO

Angegebener Preis Pro Meter in gewünschten Längen für TP-010,
TP-030, TP-020-2Stück VP-100-2Stück
€ 172,70/MTL

Indicative total price (in requested sizes) for meter with:
TP-010, TP-030, 2 pcs TP-020, 2 pcs VP-100
€ 172,70/MTL

INFO

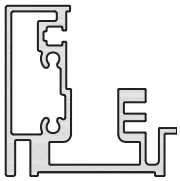
Angegebener Preis pro Meter in LagerLängen 6 m art.
TP-002, VP-010,
TP-006, TP-008, VP-100, VP-105 für Trennwand Profile und TP-015 nicht gebohrt
€ 123,30/MTL

Indicative total price each meter with 6 mt bars art.
TP-002, TP-004, TP-006, TP-008, VP-100, VP-105 and profile TP-015 not drilled or cutted
€ 123,30/MTL

TP-002 AN **€ 46,30 /MTL**

Rahmenprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm
Preis pro lfd

Partition profile in anodised aluminium , supplied in bars fix length 6000 mm. Price each mt.



VP-010 **€ 49,00** (€ 2,30 MTL)

Glasdichtung .
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 24 lfm.

Glass gasket .
Price each package unit of 24 mt.

TP-006 **€ 80,50** (€ 4,30 MTL)

Schwarz Dichtung für Rahmenprofil unten . Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 20 lfm.

Black gasket for partition profile base . Price each package unit of 20 mt.

TP-015 **€ 41,30 /MTL** (400 MM € 16,70)

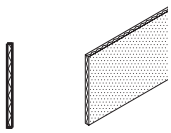
Glashalterungsprofile aus eloxiertem Aluminium, in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm . Preis pro lfm

Glass-holding profile in anodised aluminium supplied in bars fix length 6000 mm . Price each mt.

VP-105 **€ 5,00**

Velcroband für die Verbindung Glashalterung/ Abdeckung. Preis pro Paar

Velcro for connecting glass holder and carter cover. Price each pair



VP-100 **€ 80,50** (€ 16,30 MTL)

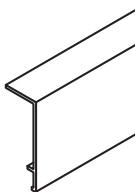
Stellfüße .
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 Stück. (2 Stück je lfm)

Basal glass support and leveller . Price each package unit of 10 pcs (2 pcs needed every mt.)

TP-008 AN **€ 29,70 /MTL**

Abdeckungsprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium, in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm.

Carter covering in anodised aluminium, supplied in bars fix length 6000 mm. Price each mt.

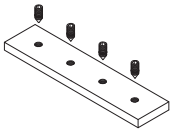


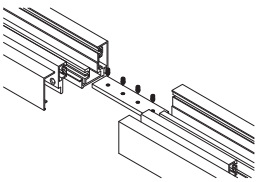
TP-010

VP-120 € 22,30

VERBINDUNGSPLATTE
in Linie für Rahmenprofil

STRAIGHT CONNECTING PLATE
for partition profile.

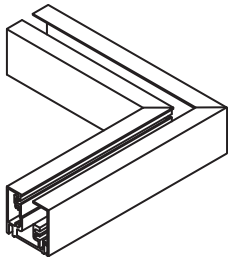




TP-050 AN € 199,30

2-WEGEVERBINDUNGEN KOMPLETT
mit VP-122

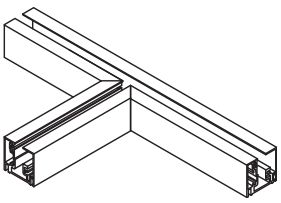
2-WAY JOINTS COMPLETE
with VP-122



TP-060 AN € 292,30

3-WEGEVERBINDUNGEN KOMPLETT
mit VP-124

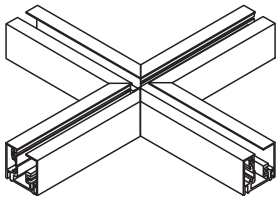
3-WAY JOINTS COMPLETE
with VP-12



TP-070 AN € 345,00

4-WEGEVERBINDUNGEN
mit VP-126

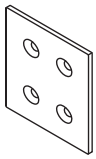
4-WAY JOINTS COMPLETE
with VP-126



VP-20S AN € 17,30

ENDKAPPE FÜR RAHMENPROFIL TP-010
Preis pro Stück.

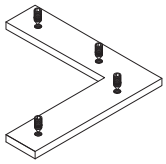
ENDCAP FOR PARTITION PROFILE TP-010
Price each piece



VP-122 € 26,00

VERBINDUNGSPLATTE
für 2-Wegeverbindungen

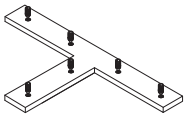
CONNECTING PLATE
for 2-Way joints



VP-124 € 33,30

VERBINDUNGSPLATTE
für 3-Wegeverbindungen

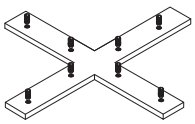
CONNECTING PLATE
for 3-Way joints



VP-126 € 42,30

VERBINDUNGSPLATTE
für 4-Wegeverbindungen

CONNECTING PLATE
for 4-Way joints

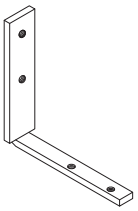


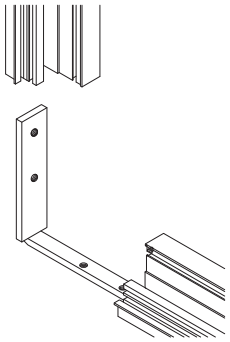
TP-010 | TP-100

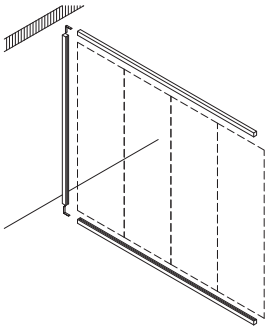
VP-130 € 28,70

VERTIKALER VERBINDUNGSWINKEL
für Wandprofile TP-010

Vertical connecting bracket for partition frames
TP-010



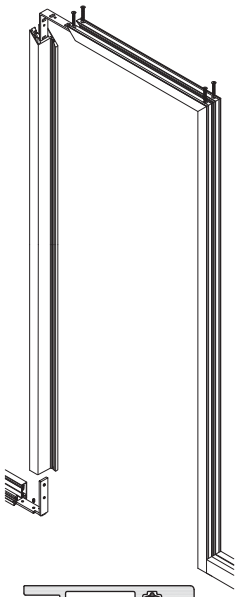




TP-100 AN € 636,30

ANSCHLAGTÜRZARGE KOMPLETT aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , komplett mit Dichtungen VP-010,VP-015 und VP-150. Schnitt 45°
Preis für Maßen bis1000 x 2800 mm

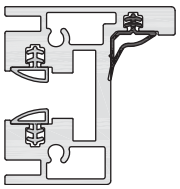
DOOR FRAME
complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes , complete with gaskets VP-010, VP-015 and VP-150.
Corners cut 45°
Price for size until 1000 x 2800 mm



LAV-100 € 167,70

PROFILBEARBEITUNG
mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle.
Bitte obligatorische Formular Seite 363 ausfüllen

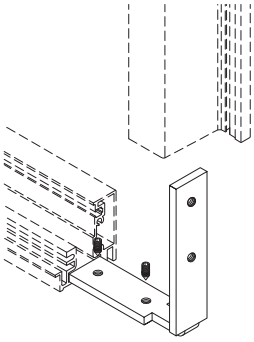
PROFILES PREPARATION
with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch.
Please complete obligatory scheme at page 363



VP-140 € 28,70

VERTIKALER VERBINDUNGSWINKEL
für Wandprofile TP-010 und TP-100

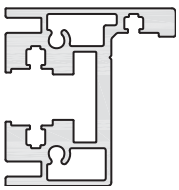
VERTICAL CONNECTING BRACKET
for partition frames TP-010
and TP-100



TP-102 AN € 80,50 /MTL

ALUMINIUMPROFIL
natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , Shnitt 90°. Preis pro lfm

ALUMINIUM PROFILE
natural anodised without gaskets , available in the requested sizes, cut 90°. Price each meter



TP-102 B AN € 64,50 /MTL

ALUMINIUMPROFIL
natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen , in Stangen Lagerlänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

ALUMINIUM PROFILE NATURAL ANODISED
without gaskets, supplied in in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each meter

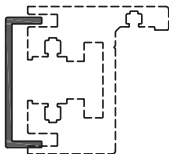
Bänder:
Available hinges:

V-509
V-409
V-709
V-120-SD con PO-100
V-707
V-107
V-122-SD con PO-200

P-033 € 34,30 /MTL

WANDPROFIL
für die Einrichtung von Türzarge
Preis pro lfm

WALL PROFILE
for adjustment Door frames
Price each meter



VP-010 € 49,00

GLASDICHTUNG.
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 24 lfm.

GASKET FOR GLASS.
Price each package unit of 24 mt.

VP-015 € 3,50 /MTL

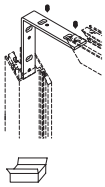
DICHTUNG
für Türzarge. - Preis pro lfm.

GASKET FOR DOOR FRAME REBATE .
Price each meter

VP-150 € 57,40

VERBINDUNGSWINKEL für Türzarge TP-100
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 stk

DOOR FRAME CONNECTING BRACKETS,
price each package unit of 2 pcs



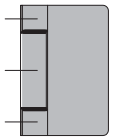
TP-100

ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSORIES

V-509 CP **€ 64,70**

TÜRBAND VERTIKAL
mit Anschraubplatte
für jede Falztiefe
OBERFLÄCHE: Chrom Perla

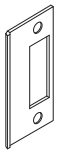
VERTICAL HINGE SLIM
with universal fixing plate
for any rebates
FINISH: Chrom perla



V-037 **€ 24,50**

SCHLIESSBLECH EDELSTAHL MATT

STRIKE PLATE SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

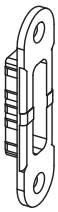


CP-01

SCHLIEßBLECH UNIVERSAL

€ 15,70

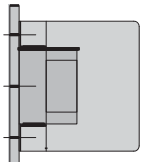
FLAT STRIKE PLATE
universal



V-508-PA **€ 179,30 CP**

AUTOMATISCHES BAND 180° mit Befestigungsplatte für TP-100 mit P-F50 und P-F60
OBERFLÄCHE: Chrom Perla

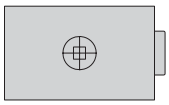
AUTOMATIC HINGE 180°
with fixing plate for installation on door jamb TP-100 with extra profiles P-F50 and P-F60
FINISH: Chrom perla



V-700 **€ 147,00**

COMPACT SQUARE SCHLOSS
für Glastüre
OBERFLÄCHE: Chrom Perla

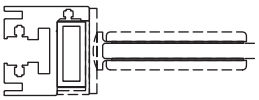
COMPACT LOCK SQUARE
for glass door
FINISH: Chrom perla



P-F50 **€ 90,00 / MTL**

PROFIL FÜR BEFESTIGUNG V-508
an Türzarge TP-100.
Preis pro lfm

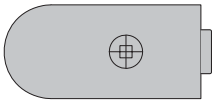
PROFILE TO FIX HINGE V-508
with doorframe TP-100.
Price each mt



V-200 ECONOMY **€ 98,50**

RUND FORM SCHLOSS UV
OBERFLÄCHE: AN

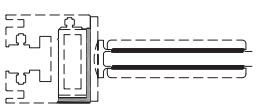
ROUND LOCK UV
FINISH: AN



P-F60 AN **€ 37,00 / MTL**

ABDECKPROFIL FÜR PROFIL PF-50
für Band V-508.
Preis pro lfm

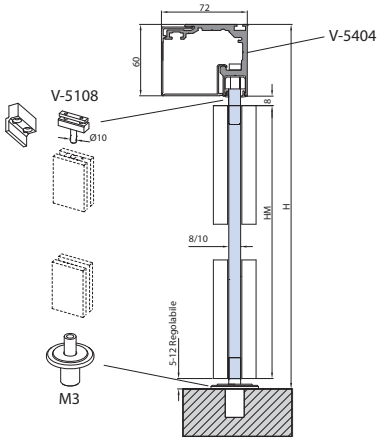
CARTER COVERING PROFILE PF-50
for hinge V-508.
Price each mt.

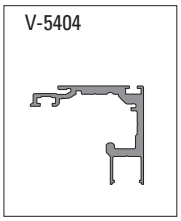


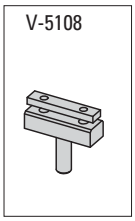
Siehe Seite 212 für weiteren Modelle von Schlösser und Bänder
See page 212 for other models of locks and hinges

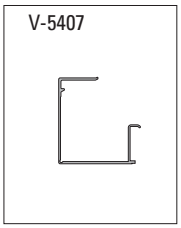
PPS EVOLUTION

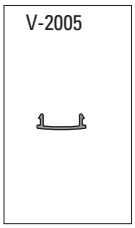
P1 DREHTÜR | PIVOT DOOR



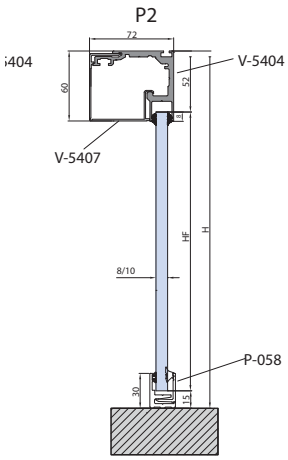


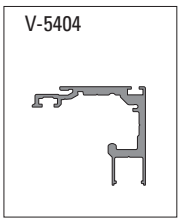


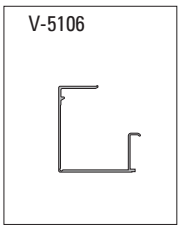




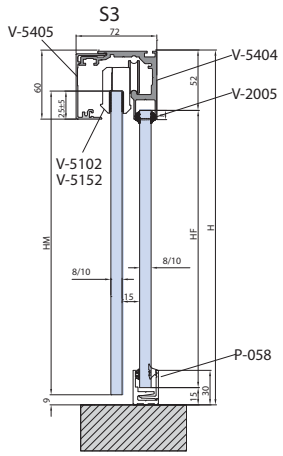
P2 TRENNWAND - PARTITION WALL

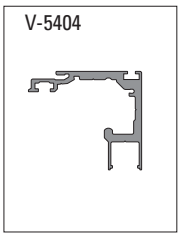


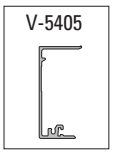


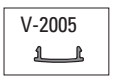


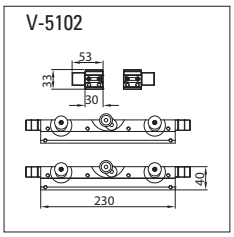
S3 SCHIEBETÜR - SLIDING DOOR

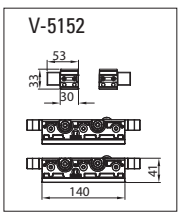


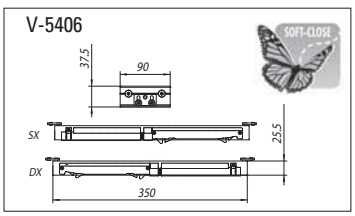




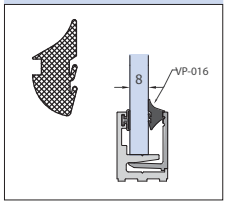




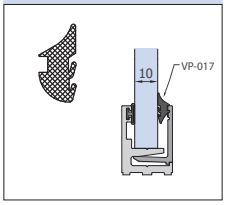




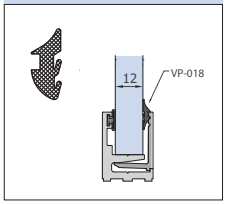
VP-016 5 mm **€ 62,00**



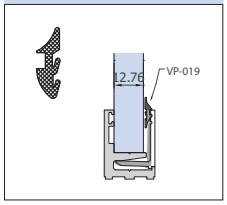
VP-017 4 mm **€ 50,30**



VP-018 3 mm **€ 46,30**



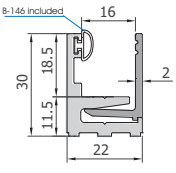
VP-019 2 mm **€ 43,50**



Preis pro VE von 20 lfm

Price each package unit of 20 meters.

P-058

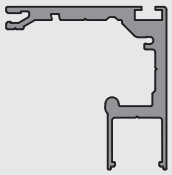


Siehe Seite 182

See page 182

PPS EVOLUTION

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



V-5404 AN **€ 99,30/mtl**

.PPS EVOLUTION PROFIL für Trennwand/ Schiebetür/Drehtür
erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen
Preis pro lfm

Top profile PPS Evolution for fixed/sliding/pivot door, available in the requested sizes.
Price each meter.

V-5404 B AN **€ 82,30/mtl**

.PPS EVOLUTION PROFIL für Trennwand/ Schiebetür/Drehtür
in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

Top profile PPS Evolution
for fixed/sliding/pivot door,
supplied in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each meter.

V-5405 AN **€ 48,30/mtl**

PROFILABDECKUNG
für Schiebetür erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen
Preis pro lfm

Cover profile for sliding door section,
available in the requested sizes.
Price each meter.

V-5405 B AN **€ 34,50/mtl**

PROFILABDECKUNG für Schiebetür
in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

Cover profile for sliding door section,
supplied in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each meter.

Profilabdeckung lieferbar nur mit Laufschieneverpackt
Cover profile available only packed with rail profile

V-5407 AN **€ 56,30/mtl**

Profilabdeckung für Trennwand/Drehtür
erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen
Preis pro lfm

Cover profile for fixed glass / pivot door section,
available in the requested sizes.
Price each meter.

V-5407-B AN **€ 37,00/mtl**

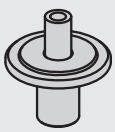
SProfilabdeckung
für Trennwand/Drehtür
in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

Cover profile for fixed glass / pivot door section
supplied in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each meter.

V-2005 AN **€ 23,50/MTL**

SICHTSCHUTZPROFIL für Laufschiene
Preis pro lfm

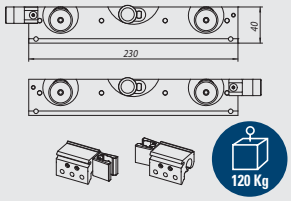
Clips profile for aluminium top profile.
Price each meter.



M3 **€ 50,00**

Bodenbuchse kugelgelagert zum Einlassen in Mauerwerk

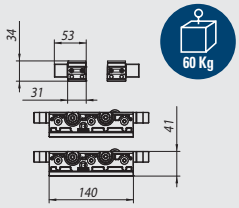
Pivot ball bearing floor installation.



V-5102 **€ 202,00**

Zubehör komplett für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus: N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen
für Glas 8-10 mm. N° 2 Stopper

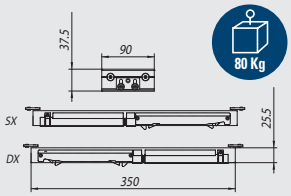
Accessory set for 1 sliding panel consisting of 2 roller carriers for glass 8-10 mm and 2 endstops.



V-5152 **€ 150,50**

Zubehör komplett für 1 Schiebetür bestehend aus:
N° 2 Klemm - Laufwagen für Glas 8-10 mm. 2 Stopper

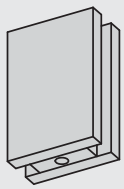
Accessory set for 1 sliding panel consisting of 2 roller carriers for glass 8-10 mm and 2 stoppers.



V-5406 **€ 155,30**

Set 2 stoppers Evolution Soft-close mit Selbsteinzug (für 1 Schiebetür)

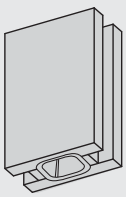
Set 2 stoppers Evolution
(for 1 sliding panel).



MQ-1 NS **€ 122,00**
CR **€ 152,50**

Oberes/unteres pendeltürband

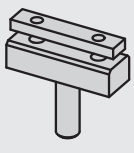
Top-bottom pivot hinge.



MQ-2 T NS **€ 128,70**
CR **€ 158,00**

Unteres pendeltürband für Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

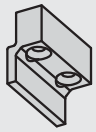
Bottom pivot hinge for floor door closer German splindle.



V-5108 **€ 46,00**

Oberer zapfen eckig

Top pin.

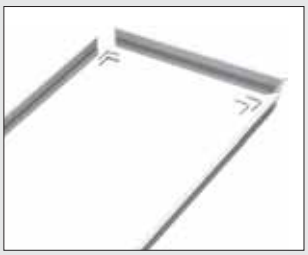


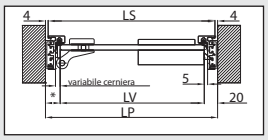
V-5109 AN **€ 68,70**

Anschlag für Profilbefestigung 1-flg

Single stop for profile installation.

P-030 | P-030-V

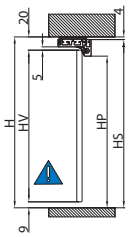




P-030 AN € 409,00/set

Anschlagtürzarge komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , komplett mit Dichtung VP-015, und P-012. Schnitt 45°
Preis für Maßen bis 950 x 2500 mm, optional Profile Verstellung P-033 nicht inkl.

Door frame complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes, complete with gasket VP-015,and P-012. Corners cut 45°
Price for size until 950 x 2500 mm, optional profiles adjustment P-033 not included



Bänder erhältlich
Available hinges: •V-509 •V-409 •V-709 •V-809 •V-120-SD con PO-100 •V-707 •V-107 •P-08 •P-09 •V-122-SD con PO-200

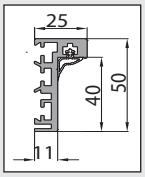
Bitte immer Maßen H und LS angeben
Please always specify sizes H and LS

P-031-FIX

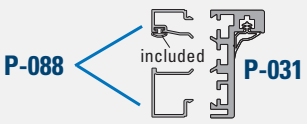
Aluminiumprofil Türzarge natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen VP-015 in Stangen.

Aluminium door jamb profile natural anodised without gaskets VP-015, supplied in bars

P-031



Länge | Length	AN
1000 mm	€ 96,30
1500 mm	€ 123,70
2500 mm	€ 166,70
3000 mm	€ 188,50
6000 mm	€ 323,00



P-088-3 AN € 106,30/set

Paar klips Profile L=3000 mm für Fixierung des Festteils auf Profil P-031, Dichtungen VP nicht enthalten

Pair clipping profiles L=3000 mm for fixed panels with P-031 door jamb profile, gaskets VP not included

L=3000 mm

P-088-6 AN € 158,50/set

Paar klips Profile L=6000 mm für Fixierung des Festteils auf Profil P-031, Dichtungen VP nicht enthalten

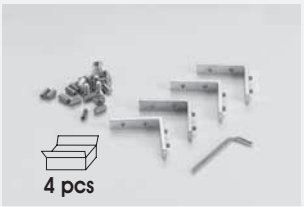
Pair clipping profiles L=6000 mm for fixed panels with P-031 door jamb profile, gaskets VP not included

L=6000 mm

P-033 AN € 34,30

Optional Wandprofil für Verstellung P-031, P-041. Preis pro lfm

Optional wall profile for adjustment P-031, P-041. Price each meter.



P-012-CF4 € 36,30/set

Einzelteil kantenbefestigung für Profile P-011, P-031, P-041 (4 Stück für eine komplette Türzarge). Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stk

Ingle connector for profile P-011, P-031, P-041 (4 pcs needed for one complete frame). Preice each package unit of 4 pcs

LAV-030 € 167,70

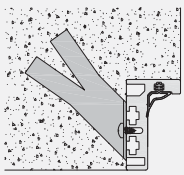
Profilbearbeitung mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle.
Bitte obligatorische Formular ausfüllen. Seite 361

Profiles preparation
with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch.
Please complete obligatory scheme at page 361

VP-015 € 3,50/mtl

Dichtung
für Türzarge.
Preis pro lfm.

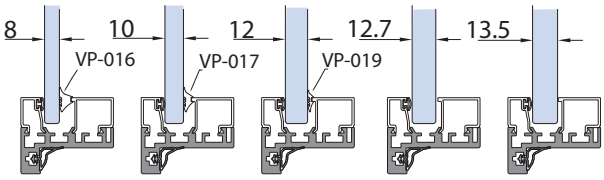
Gasket for door frame rebate .
Price each meter



P-036 € 7,70

Befestigungsanker
für P-030
Preis pro Stück.

Bracket to be built to wall for P-030
Price each piece.



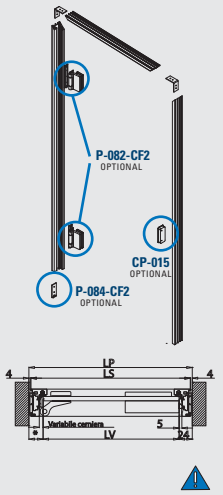
DICHTUNGEN
GASKETS

Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 20 lfm
Price each package unit of 20 mt.

5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm
VP-016	VP-017	VP-018	VP-019
€ 62,00	€ 50,30	€ 46,30	€ 43,50

20 mt

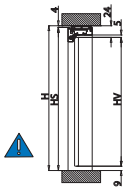
P-080-SL | P-080-V



P-080-SL AN **€ 490,70/ set**

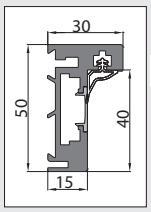
Anschlagtürzarge komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , komplett mit Dichtung VP-015, und P-083. Schnitt 45°
Preis für Maßen bis 950 x 2500 mm, Profile ohne optional Verstellung.

door frame complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes, complete with gasket VP-015,and P-083. Corners cut 45°
Price for size until 950 x 2500 mm, Profiles without optional adjustment



Bänder erhältlich
Available hinges: •V-509 •V-409 •V-709 •V-809 •V-120-SD con PO-100 •V-707 •V-107 •P-08 •P-09 •V-122-SD con PO-200

Bitte immer Maßen H und LS angeben
Please always specify sizes H and LS



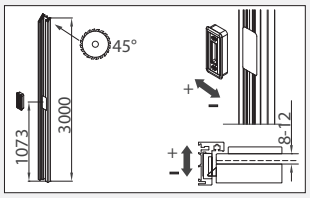
P-081

P-081-FIX

Aluminiumprofil Türzarge natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen VP-015 in Stangen.

Aluminium door jamb profile natural anodised without gaskets VP-015, supplied in bars

Länge | Length	AN
1000 mm	€ 127,50
1500 mm	€ 158,50
2500 mm	€ 218,50
3000 mm	€ 248,50
6000 mm	€ 394,50



CP-015 **€ 40,30/pcs**

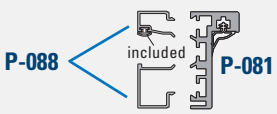
Schliessblech für Standard Höhe

Universal strike plate for standard heigth

CP-015 M **€ 50,30/pcs**

Schliessblech Magnetisches für Standard Höhe

Universal magnetic strike plate for standard heigth



P-088-3 AN **€ 106,30/set**

Paar klips Profile L=3000 mm für Fixierung des Festteils auf Profil P-081, Dichtungen VP nicht enthalten

Pair clipping profiles L=3000 mm for fixed panels with P-081 door jamb profile, gaskets VP not included

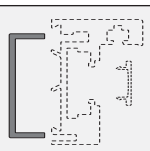
L=3000 mm

P-088-6 AN **€ 158,50/set**

Paar klips Profile L=6000 mm für Fixierung des Festteils auf Profil P-081, Dichtungen VP nicht enthalten

Pair clipping profiles L=6000 mm for fixed panels with P-081 door jamb profile, gaskets VP not included

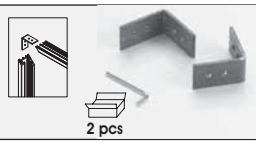
L=6000 mm



P-033 AN **€ 34,30**

Wandprofil für Verstellung P-080-SL. Preis pro lfm

Profile to the wall for adjustment P-080-SL Price each meter.



P-083-CF2 **€ 43,50/set**

Einzelteil kantenbefestigung für Profile P-080-SL. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 42Stk

Ingle connector for profile P-080-SL Preice each package unit of 2 pcs

VP-015 **€ 3,50/mtl**

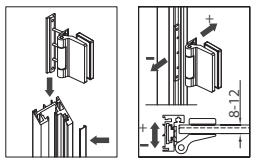
Dichtung für Türzarge, .
Preis pro lfm.

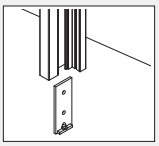
Gasket for door frame rebate .
Price each meter

P-082-CF2 **€ 74,70/set**

Befestigungsplate für Bänder V-409, V-509, V-709, V-809, Frei höhen und Trefenverstellbar für verschiedene GlasstärkenBänder nicht enthalten

Fixing plate for hinges V-409, V-509, V-709, V-809 in heigth and depth, adjustable for different glass thickness. Hinges not included

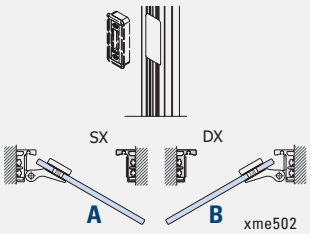




P-084 **€ 41,50/pcs**

Verbinder für Befestigung Aluzarge-Boden

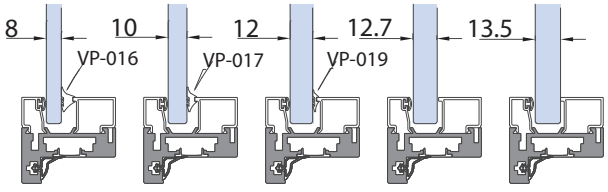
Bracket for fixation door frame to floor



LAV-015 **€ 83,00/pcs**

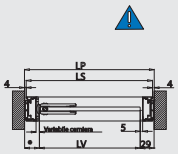
Profilbearbeitung für Schliessblech CP-015, CP-015M. Bitte immer rechts oder links angeben

Profile preparation for strike plate CP-015, CP-015M. Please specify always right or left.



DICHTUNGEN
GASKETS
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 20 lfm
Price each package unit of 20 mt.
20 mt

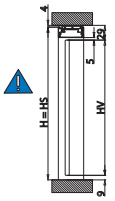
P-085 | P-085-V



P-085 AN **€ 429,70**

Anschlagtürzarge komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen, komplett mit P-083. Schnitt 45° Preis für Maßen bis 950 x 2500 mm, Profile ohne optional Verstellung.

door frame complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes, complete with gasket P-083. Corners cut 45° Price for size until 950 x 2500 mm, Profiles without optional adjustment



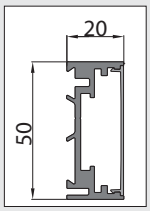
Bänder erhältlich:
Available hinges: •V-508
•V-608

Bitte immer Maßen H und LS angeben
Please always specify sizes H and LS

P-086-FIX

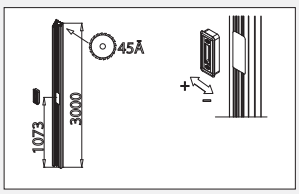
Aluminiumprofil Türzarge natur-eloxiert in Stangen.

Aluminium door jamb profile natural anodised, supplied in bars



P-086

Länge | Length	AN
1000 mm	€ 118,00
1500 mm	€ 143,00
2500 mm	€ 193,70
3000 mm	€ 219,50
6000 mm	€ 356,30



CP-015 € 40,30/pcs

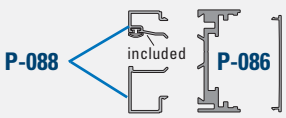
Schliessblech

Strike plate

CP-015 M € 50,30/pcs

Magnetische Schliessblech

Magnetic strike plate



P-088-3 AN **€ 106,30/set**

Paar klips Profile L=3000 mm für Fixierung des Festteils auf Profil P-086, Dichtungen VP nicht enthalten

Pair clipping profiles L=3000 mm for fixed panels with P-086 door jamb profile, gaskets VP not included

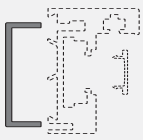
L=3000 mm

P-088-6 AN **€ 158,50/set**

Paar klips Profile L=6000 mm für Fixierung des Festteils auf Profil P-086, Dichtungen VP nicht enthalten

Pair clipping profiles L=6000 mm for fixed panels with P-086 door jamb profile, gaskets VP not included

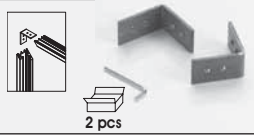
L=6000 mm



P-033 AN **€ 34,30**

Wandprofil für Verstellung P-080-SL. Preis pro lfm

Profile to the wall for adjustment P-080-SL Price each meter.



P-083-CF2 € 43,50/set

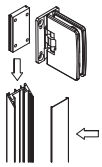
Einzelteil kantenbefestigung für Profile P-080-SL. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 42Stk

Ingle connector for profile P-080-SL Preice each package unit of 2 pcs

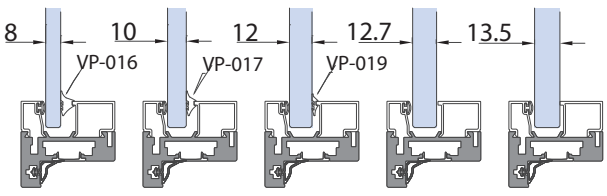
P-087-CF2 € 67,30/pcs

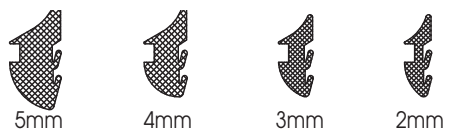
Befestigungsplate für Bänder V-508, Frei höhen und Trefenverstellbar für verschiedene Glasstärken, Bänder nicht enthalten

Fixing plate for hinges V-508 in heigth and depth, adjustable for different glass thickness. Hinges not included



2 pcs





VP-016 € 62,00
VP-017 € 50,30
VP-018 € 46,30
VP-019 € 43,50

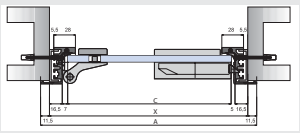
DICHTUNGEN
GASKETS

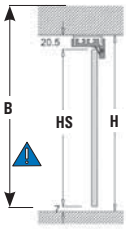
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 20 lfm

Price each package unit of 20 mt.

20 mt

P-040





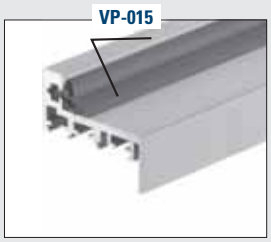
P-040 AN € 476,30/set

Anschlagtürzarge komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , komplett mit Dichtung VP-015, und P-012. Schnitt 45°
Preis für Maßen bis 950 x 2500 mm, Profile ohne optional Verstellung.

door frame complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes, complete with gasket VP-015,and P-012. Corners cut 45°
Price for size until 950 x 2500 mm, Profiles without optional adjustment

Bänder erhältlich
Available hinges: •V-509 •V-409 •V-709 •V-809 •V-120-SD con PO-100 •V-707 •V-107 •P-08 •P-09 •V-122-SD con PO-200

Bitte immer Maßen HS und LS angeben
Please always specify sizes HS and LS

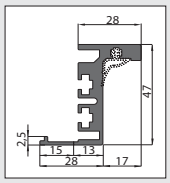


P-041-FIX

Aluminiumprofil Türzarge natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen VP-015 in Stangen.

Aluminium door jamb profile natural anodised without gaskets VP-015, supplied in bars

P-041



Länge | Length	AN
1000 mm	€ 121,30
1500 mm	€ 149,30
2500 mm	€ 205,00
3000 mm	€ 232,00
6000 mm	€ 383,00

P-033 AN € 34,30

Wandprofil für Verstellung P-031, P-041
Preis pro lfm

Profile to the wall for adjustment P-031, P-041
Price each meter.

P-012-CF4 € 36,30/set

Einzelteil kantenbefestigung für Profile P-011, P-031, P-041. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stk

Ingle connector for profile P-011, P-031, P-041
Preice each package unit of 4 pcs

LAV-040 € 167,70

Profilbearbeitung mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle.
Bitte obligatorische Formular ausfüllen. Seite 362

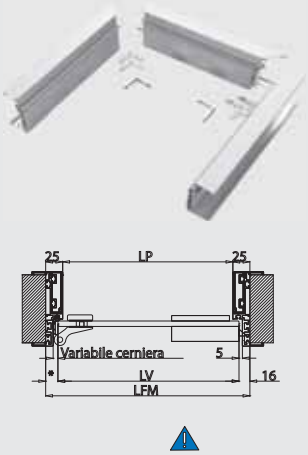
Profiles preparation with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch.
Please complete obligatory scheme at page 362

VP-015 € 3,50/mtl

Dichtung für Türzarge.
Preis pro lfm.

Gasket for door frame rebate .
Price each meter

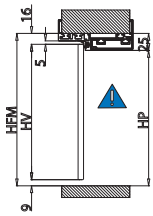
TP-300 IMBOTTE



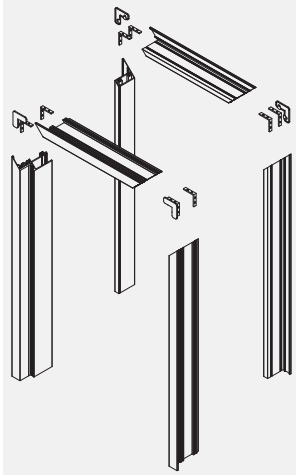
TP-300 AN € 869,50/ set

Anschlagtürzarge komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium , erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen , komplett mit Dichtung VP-015, und Gehrungseckwinkel P-F18. Schnitt 45°
Preis für Maßen bis 1000 x 2800 mm, Profile ohne optional Verstellung.

Door frame complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes, complete with gasket VP-015, and connectors P-F18. Corners cut 45°
Price for size until 1000 x 2800 mm.



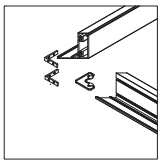
Bänder erhältlich
Available hinges: • V-509 • V-409 • V-709 • V-809 • V-120-SD con PO-100 • V-707 • V-107 • V-122-SD con PO-200 • P-08 • P-09



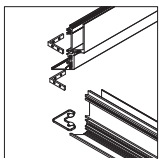
P-F18 € 81,00/set

Kit mit 12 Gehrungseckwinkel für 1 Aluzarge TP-300

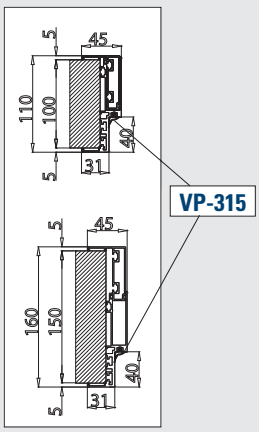
Set with 12 connectors for frame TP-300 corners assembly



12 pcs



Bitte immer Maßen H und LS angeben
Please always specify sizes H and LS



TP-301-FIX

Aluminiumprofil Türzarge natur-eloxiert ohne Dichtungen VP-015 und P-F18, in Stangen.

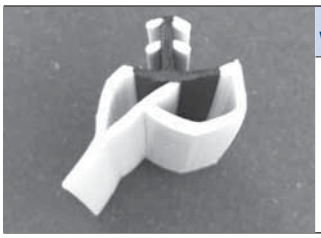
Aluminium door jamb profile natural anodised without gaskets VP-015 and P-F18, supplied in bars

Länge | Length	AN
1000 mm	€ 196,70
1500 mm	€ 251,70
2500 mm	€ 360,30
3000 mm	€ 414,00
6000 mm	€ 702,00

LAV-TP300 € 191,50

Profilbearbeitung mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle.
Bitte obligatorische Formular ausfüllen

Profiles preparation
with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch.
Please complete obligatory scheme



VP-315 € 3,50/mtl

Dichtung
für Türzarge.
Preis pro lfm.

Gasket for door frame rebate .
Price each meter

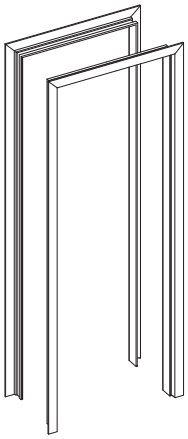
TP-250

ALUMINIUMZARGEN
ALUMINIUM FRAMES

TP-250 ALUFRAME — AN **€ 940,50**

ANSCHLAGTÜRZARGE
komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium, erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen mit Schnitt 45° .
Komplett mit Dichtung Einzelverbinder und Wandbefestigungen.
Preis für Maßen
bis 950 x 2500 mm

DOOR FRAME
complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes , corners cut 45°.
Complete with gasket connectors and fixing brackets.
Price for size
until 950 x 2500 mm



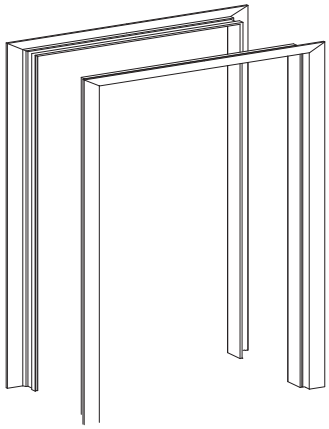
Bänder:
Available hinges:

V-509 - V-409
V-709 - V-707
V-107 - PO-200
V-120-SD con PO-100
V-122-SD con PO-200
P-08 - P-09

TP-250 2FLG ALUFRAME — AN **€ 1461,30**

ANSCHLAGTÜRZARGE
komplett aus eloxiertem Aluminium, erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen mit Schnitt 45° .
Komplett mit Dichtung Einzelverbinder und Wandbefestigungen.
Preis für Maßen
bis 1900 x 2500 mm

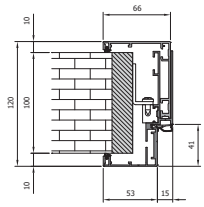
DOOR FRAME
complete in anodised aluminium for hinged doors , available in the requested sizes , corners cut 45°.
Complete with gasket connectors and fixing brackets.
Price for size
until 1900 x 2500 mm

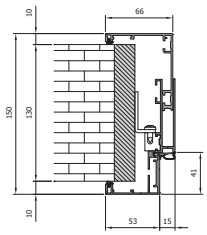


TP-251 B — AN **€ 109,00 /MTL**

ALUMINIUMPROFIL NATUR-ELOXIERT
mit Dichtungen, in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

DOOR FRAME PROFILE
complete in anodised aluminium with gaskets
in bars of 6000 mm
Price each meter



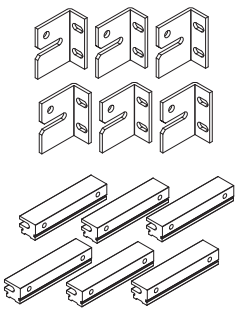


100-130 mm Min-Max Verstellung für Wandstärken
100-130 mm Min-Max adjustable wall thickness

P-F16 — **€ 113,00**

SET MIT 6 STAHLANSCHRAUBANKERN
für Aluzarge TP-250

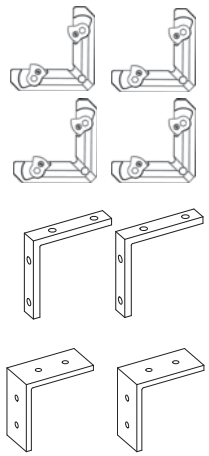
kit 6 fixing brackets
for frame TP-250



P-F20 — **€ 78,00**

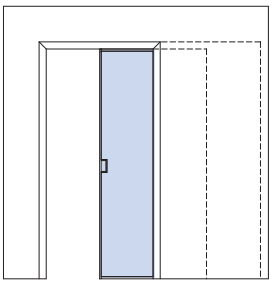
KIT MIT 8 GEHRUNGSECKWINKEL
für 1 Aluzarge TP-250

SET WITH 8 CONNECTORS
for frame TP-250 corners assembly

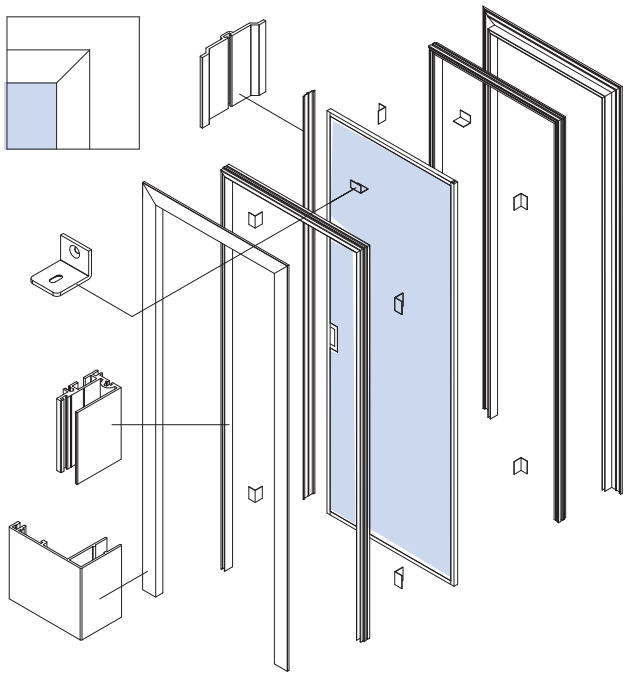


TS-04

TS-04	AN € 1044,50
ALUZARGE FÜR SCHIEBETÜREN in der Wand Laufend	
ALUMINIUM FRAME for flush pocket sliding doors	



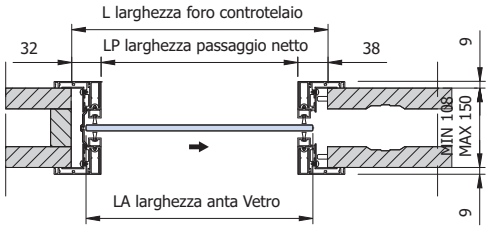
KASTENSYSTEM NICHT EINSCHL.
POCKET SYSTEM NOT SUPPLIED

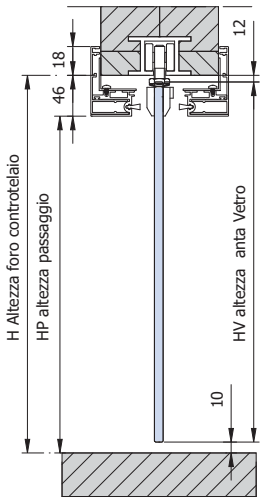


STANDARD MAßEN
STANDARD SIZES

Mit Ganzglasschiebetüren
version with frameless door

GLAS / GLASS		EINBAULICHTE / WALLING UP HOLE		DURCHGANG / PASSAGE CLEARANCE	
LV	HV	L	H	LP	HP
Breite Width	Höhe Height	Breite Width	Höhe Height	Breite Width	Höhe Height
625	2028	650	2050	580	2004
	2128		2150		2104
725	2028	750	2050	680	2004
	2128		2150		2104
825	2028	850	2050	780	2004
	2128		2150		2104
925	2028	950	2050	880	2004
	2128		2150		2104
1025	2028	1050	2050	980	2004
	2128		2150		2104
1125	2028	1150	2050	1080	2004
	2128		2150		2104
1225	2028	1250	2050	1180	2004
	2128		2150		2104

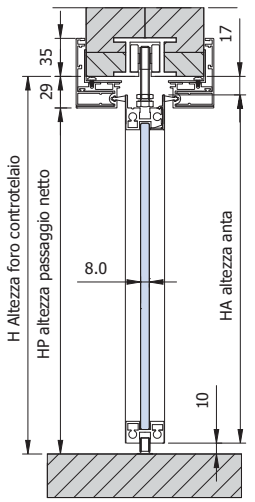




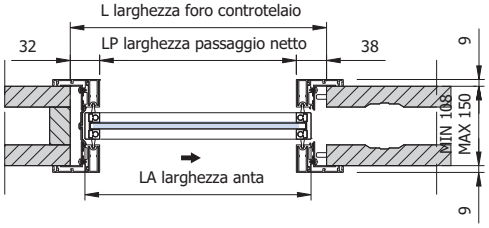
Larghezza vetro (LV) = L-25
Altezza vetro (HV) = H-(10+12)

Mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen PO-290
version with aluminium sliding door PO-290

FLÜGEL / PANEL		EINBAULICHTE / WALLING UP HOLE		DURCHGANG / PASSAGE CLEARANCE	
LA	HA	L	H	LP	HP
Breite Width	Höhe Height	Breite Width	Höhe Height	Breite Width	Höhe Height
625	2023	650	2050	580	2021
	2123		2150		2121
725	2023	750	2050	680	2021
	2123		2150		2121
825	2023	850	2050	780	2021
	2123		2150		2121
925	2023	950	2050	880	2021
	2123		2150		2121
1025	2023	1050	2050	980	2021
	2123		2150		2121
1125	2023	1150	2050	1080	2021
	2123		2150		2121
1225	2023	1250	2050	1180	2021
	2123		2150		2121

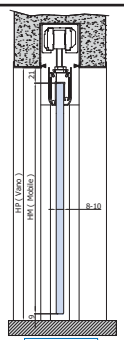


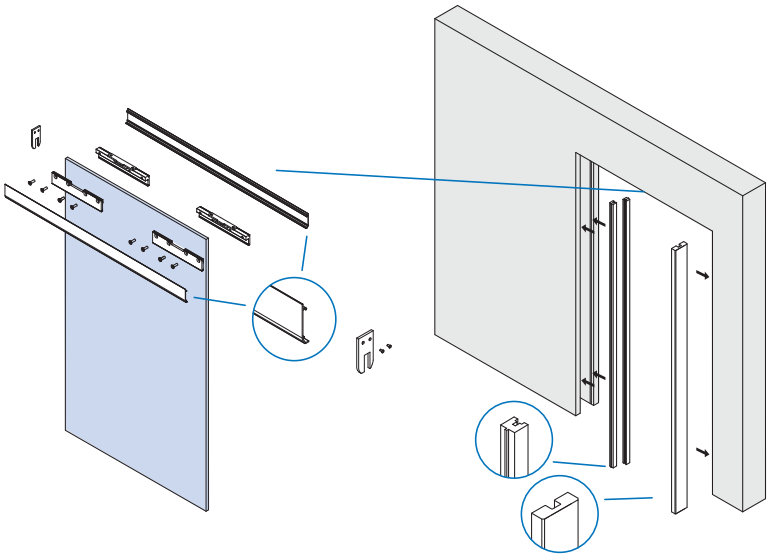
Larghezza anta (LA) = L -25
Altezza anta (HA) = H-(10+17)

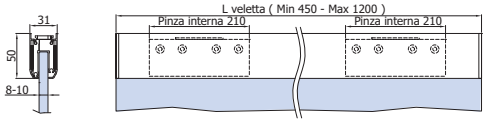


V-1663 | TS-03

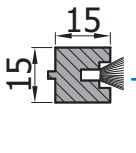
V-1663	AN € 265,50
SET MIT 2 KLEMMEN und Abdeckung für1 Schiebetür	
SET WITH 2 CLAMPS with cover profile for 1 sliding panel	



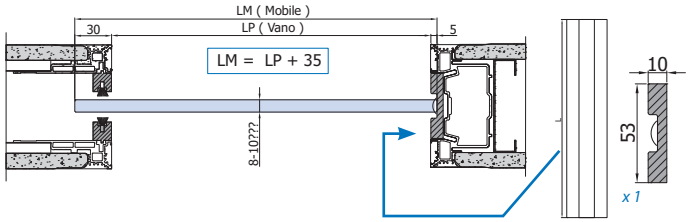




TS-03	€ 369,50/SET
HOLZ PROFILE, LACKIERBAR für in der Wand laufende Türen mit Kastenrahmensystem (nicht einschl.) für Tür max 1000x2100 mm	
WOODEN PROFILES paintable by customer, for flush pocket sliding doors systems (not supplied) for door max 1000x2100 mm	



x 2



x 1

PO-100

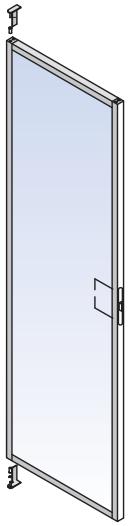
DREHTÜREN AUS ALUMINIUM
DOOR WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL

PO-100 AN

SET FLÜGELRAHMEN
aus eloxiertem Aluminium , bestehend aus : Profile P-101 , P-102 gebohrt , Dichtungen und Befestigungsmaterial PF-05 , mit Paar Bänder V120-SD . Ohne Glas , ohne Schloss. Preis Stück
Lieferbare Schlösser V-710/V-760.

SET DOOR PANEL
surround in anodised aluminium complete with prepared profiles P-101, P-102 , gaskets, hardware PF-05 , with pair hinges V120-SD . Without glass , without lock .
Price piece.
Available locks V-710/V-760

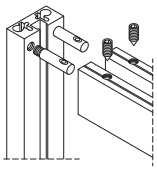
H ↕				
L ⇔	fino a 210 cm	da 210 a 240 cm	da 240 a 270 cm	da 270 a 300 cm
0 - 60 cm	€ 498,00	€ 514,00	€ 535,70	€ 555,50
60 - 90 cm	€ 514,00	€ 535,70	€ 555,50	€ 573,50
90 - 120 cm	€ 535,70	€ 555,50	€ 573,50	€ 589,70
120 - 150 cm	-	-	-	-



PF-05 € 7,70

BEFESTIGUNGSMATERIAL
für eine
Aluminium Tür. Preis pro Set

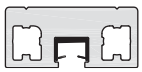
HARDWARE
to assembly one aluminium door
Price each set.



P-101 AN € 67,00/MTL

HORIZONTALPROFIL (oben/unten)
aus eloxiertem Aluminium für Flügeltür komplett mit Dichtungen, erhältlich in den gewünschte Maßen.Preis pro lfm.

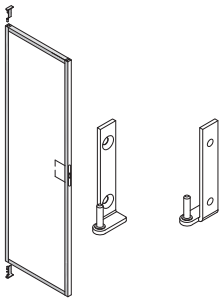
HORIZONTAL PROFILE (top/bottom)
in anodised aluminium for door complete with gaskets, available in the requested sizes. Price each meter.



P-101 B AN € 51,30/MTL

HORIZONTALPROFII (oben/unten)
aus eloxiertem Aluminium für Flügeltür komplett mit Dichtungen, in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfd mt.

HORIZONTAL PROFILE (top/bottom)
in anodised aluminium for door complete with gaskets, supplied in bars fix length 6000 mmm. Price each meter.



V-120-SD € 57,50

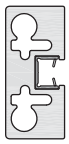
Paar BÄNDER
für Flügelrahmen PO-100 und PO-110.

PAIR HINGES
for door panel surround PO-100 and wood door PO-110.

P-102 AN € 67,00/MTL

VERTIKALPROFIL
aus eloxiertem Aluminium mit Dichtung, erhältlich in den gewünschte Maßen.
Preis pro lfm

VERTICAL PROFILE
in anodised aluminium with gasket, available in the requested sizes.
Price each meter.



P-102 B AN € 51,50/MTL

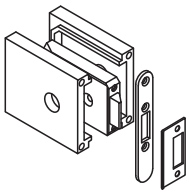
VERTIKALPROFIL
aus eloxiertem Aluminium mit Dichtung, in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfm.

VERTICAL PROFILE
in anodised aluminium with gasket, supplied in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each meter.

V-710 CP € 185,00

COMPACT SCHLOSS
in Aluminium
Flügelrahmen mit Schließblech

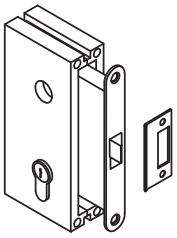
COMPACT LOCK
for aluminium door panel surround with strike plate.



V-760 PZ CP € 214,00

VERTIKAL SCHLOSS PZ LOCHUNG
für Aluminium Flügelrahmen mit Schließblech.
Lieferbare Zylinder C-06 (Seite <?>)

VERTICAL LOCK WITH PROFILE CYLINDER HOLE
for aluminium door panel surround
with strike plate.
Suitable cylinder C-06 (page <?>)



PO-100

DREHTÜREN AUS ALUMINIUM
DOOR WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL

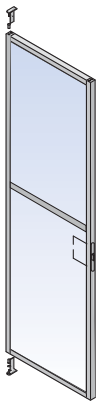
PO-101

AN

SET FLÜGELRAHMEN
aus eloxiertem Aluminium , bestehend aus : Profile P-101, P-102 gebohrt, Dichtungen und Befestigungsmaterial PF-05, mit Paar Bänder V120-SD . Ohne Glas, ohne Schloss. Preis Stück .

SET DOOR PANEL SURROUND
n anodised aluminium complete with prepared profiles P-101, P-102 , gaskets , hardware PF-05 , with pair hinges V120-SD . Without glass , without lock .
Price piece.

H ↕				
L ↔	fino a 210 cm	da 210 a 240 cm	da 240 a 270 cm	da 270 a 300 cm
0 - 60 cm	€ 627,00	€ 643,00	€ 663,00	€ 682,70
60 - 90 cm	€ 652,00	€ 671,30	€ 691,50	€ 711,30
90 - 120 cm	€ 680,50	€ 702,30	€ 722,50	€ 741,00



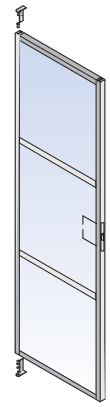
PO-102

AN

SET FLÜGELRAHMEN
aus eloxiertem Aluminium , bestehend aus: Profile P-101, P-102 gebohrt, Dichtungen und Befestigungsmaterial PF-05, mit Paar Bänder V120-SD
Ohne Glas, ohne Schloss.
Preis Stück .

SET DOOR PANEL SURROUND
in anodised aluminium complete with prepared profiles P-101, P-102 , gaskets, hardware PF-05, with pair hinges V120-SD
Without glass, without lock .
Price piece.

H ↕				
L ↔	fino a 210 cm	da 210 a 240 cm	da 240 a 270 cm	da 270 a 300 cm
0 - 60 cm	€ 682,70	€ 702,30	€ 722,00	€ 764,50
60 - 90 cm	€ 722,50	€ 741,30	€ 761,50	€ 781,50
90 - 120 cm	€ 761,50	€ 781,30	€ 791,30	€ 820,30



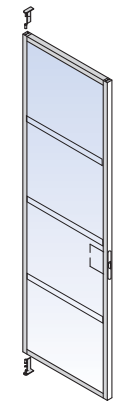
PO-103

AN

SET FLÜGELRAHMEN
aus eloxiertem Aluminium , bestehend aus: Profile P-101, P-102 gebohrt, Dichtungen und Befestigungsmaterial PF-05, mit Paar Bänder V120-SD.
Ohne Glas, ohne Schloss. Preis Stück .

SET DOOR PANEL SURROUND
in anodised aluminium complete with prepared profiles P-101, P-102, gaskets, hardware PF-05, with pair hinges V120-SD.
Without glass, without lock.
Price piece.

H ↕				
L ↔	fino a 210 cm	da 210 a 240 cm	da 240 a 270 cm	da 270 a 300 cm
0 - 60 cm	€ 742,30	€ 761,50	€ 781,50	€ 801,50
60 - 90 cm	€ 791,30	€ 811,00	€ 830,30	€ 850,30
90 - 120 cm	€ 839,70	€ 859,50	€ 879,50	€ 899,50

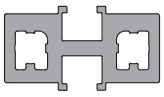


P-104

AN
€ 74,00/MTL

HORIZONTAL QUERPROFIL (oben/unten)
aus eloxiertem Aluminium für Flügeltürkomplett mit Dichtungen, in Stabgen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfd mt.

HORIZONTAL CROSS PROFILE (top/bottom)
in anodised aluminium for door complete with gaskets, available in the requested sizes. Price each meter.



P-104 B

AN
€ 56,30/MTL

HORIZONTAL QUERPROFIL (oben/unten)
aus eloxiertem Aluminium für Flügeltürkomplett mit Dichtungen, in Stabgen LagerLänge 6000 mm. Preis pro lfd mt.

HORIZONTAL CROSS PROFILE (top/bottom)
in anodised aluminium for door complete with gaskets, supplied in bars fix length 6000 mmm.
Price each meter.

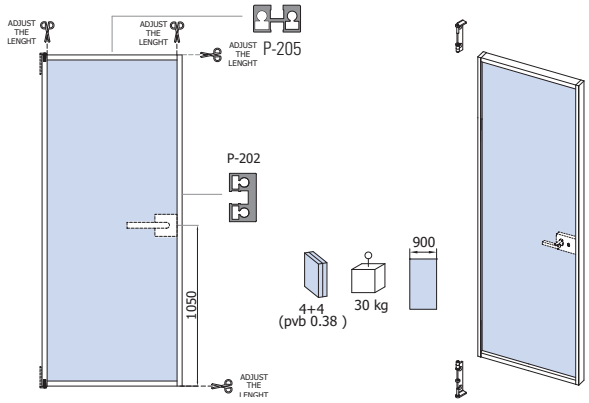
PO-200

DREHTÜREN AUS ALUMINIUM
DOOR WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL

PO-200 AN **€ 634,50**

Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium (ohne Glas und Griff), bestehend aus: leicht montierabare Profil, ohne Bohrungen, lieferbar in Standard Länge für eine Türe max 1200xh 3000 mm.
2 Vertikalprofil P-202 L=3000 mm - 2 Horizhontalprofil P-201 L=1200 mm
1 Set P-F25 Befestigungsmaterial für 1 Flügel, ohne Profilbearbeitung
Bänder oben-unten V-122-SD

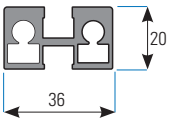
Swing door with aluminium panel in anodized aluminum (glass and handle not included), containing: profiles that can be easily assembled without drilling provided in standard sizes for a door size max L1200x3000h to adjust the measures. 2 vertical profiles P-202 L = 3000 mm
2 horizontal profiles P-201 - L = 1200mm
1set P-F25 hardware to assembly 1 panel, without profiles preparation,
hinges V-122-SD



P-205 AN **€ 60,50/MTL**

Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium Erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.
Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE
for pivot door in anodised aluminium, available in the requested sizes. Price each mt .



P-205 B AN **€ 51,30/MTL**

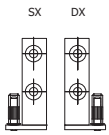
Horizontalprofil aus eloxiertem Aluminium.
Erhältlich in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

HORIZONTAL PROFILE
for pivot door in anodised aluminium,
supplied in bars fix lenght 6000mm.
Price each mt

V-122-SD **€ 81,30**

Paar BÄNDER
für Flügelrahmen PO-200

PAIR HINGES
for door panel surround PO-200



P-202 AN **€ 65,30/MTL**

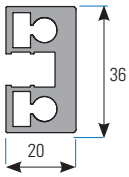
VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium erhältlich in den gewünschten Maßen.
Preis pro lfm.

VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium
available in the requested sizes.
Price each mt.

P-202 B AN **€ 54,70/MTL**

VERTIKALPROFIL aus eloxiertem Aluminium
in Stangen LagerLänge 6000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

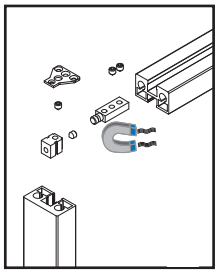
VERTICAL PROFILE in anodised aluminium supplied in in bars fix length 6000 mm.
Price each mt.



P-F25 PREIS / PRICE **€ 65,70**

BEFESTIGUNGSMATERIAL
für eine Aluminium Flügelrahmen PO-200
Preis pro Set.

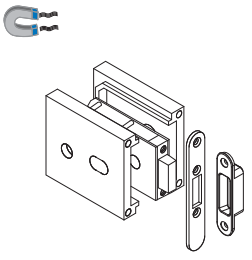
Fixing materials to assembly one aluminium panel PO-200
Price each set

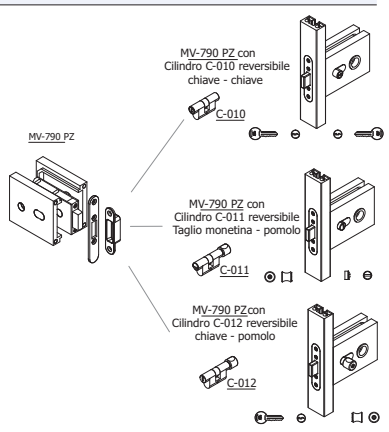


MV-790 PZ CP **€ 300,50**

MAGNETISCHES SCHLOSS PZ LOCHUNG für Aluminium Flügelrahmen PO-200 mit Schließblech.
Lieferbare Zylinder separat zu bestellen: C-10, C-11, C-12

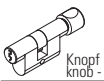
MAGNETIC LOCK WITH PROFILE CYLINDER HOLE
for aluminium door panel PO-200
with strike plate. Suitable cylinder to order separately
C-10, C-11, C-12





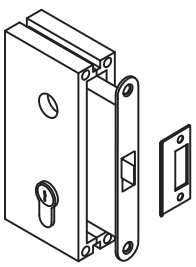
C-010 CR **€ 17,70**

C-011 CP **€ 33,30**



C-012 CP **€ 37,30**

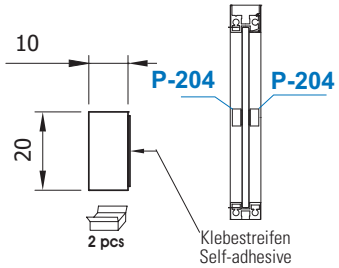
V-791 PZ	CP	V-791	MV-791
VERTIKAL SCHLOSS PZ LOCHUNG für Aluminium Flügelrahmen mit Schließblech. Lieferbare Zylinder C-06 (Seite <?>)		€ 219,50	€ 260,00
VERTICAL LOCK WITH PROFILE CYLINDER HOLE for aluminium door panel surround with strike plate. Suitable cylinder C-06 (page <?>)			



P-204-CF2 AN **€ 126,00/SET** (€ 63,30/PCS)

Horizontal Querprofil selbstklebend für Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium PO-200/PO-290.
Preis pro VE von 2 Stangen L=1160 mm

Horizontal cross profile with self-adhesive for aluminium panel PO-200/PO-290
Price each package unit of 2 bars L=1160 mm



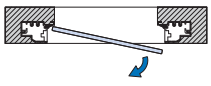
P-060

WANDBÜNDIGE ALUZARGE
ALIGNED WITH THE WALL FRAMES

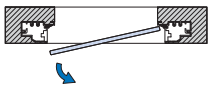
P-060 **€ 839,70**

Wandbündige Aluzarge nach aussen öffnend aus Aluminium, erhältlich in den Standard Massen mit Schnitt 45°, komplett mit Dichtung und Montageset P-F21 und Metallgitter Profile P-063 zum Einmauern. Montagewinkel für Gipskarton nicht einschl.
Preis für Standard Massen

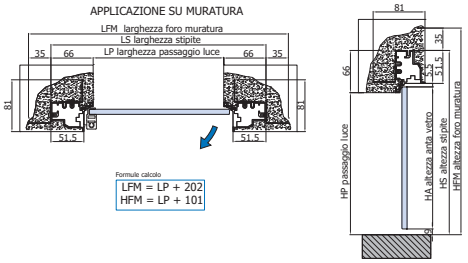
Aligned with the wall Aluminium frame opening to pull, corners cut 45°, available in the standard sizes, complete with gasket for rebate and assembling set P-F21 and metallic grid P-063
not included fixing bracket for application to the plaster
Price for standard sizes



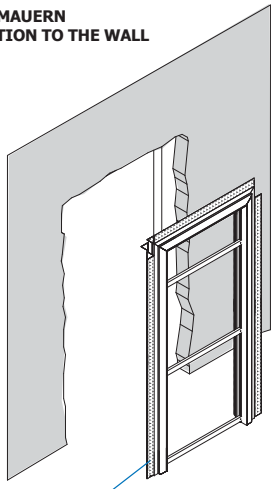
A-Links nach aussen öffnend
A-left opening to pull



B-Recht nach aussen öffnend
B-right opening to pull



ZUM EINMAUERN
APPLICATION TO THE WALL

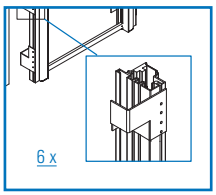


	LFM	HFM	LP	HP	LS	HS	LFC	HFC
	Einbaulichte Walling up hole		Durchgang Passage clearance		Rahmengrößen Jambs dimensions		Öffnungs in Gipskarton Plaster hole	
	Breite width	Höhe heigth	Breite width	Höhe heigth	Breite width	Höhe heigth	Breite width	Höhe heigth
Standard Türen Standard doors	902	2201	700	2100	832	2166	836	2168
	1002	2201	800	2100	932	2166	936	2168
	1102	2201	900	2100	1032	2166	1036	2168

P-062 **€ 202,00**

MONTAGEWINKEL ALUZARGE P-060 MIT GIPSKARTON.
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stück

BRACKET FOR APPLICATION FRAME P-060 TO THE PLASTER.
Price each package unit of 6 pcs



P-061 B **€/MTL 69,30**

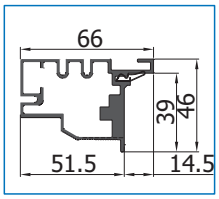
PROFIL FÜR NICHT SICHTBARE ALUZARGE nach aussen öffnend komplett mit Dichtung, LagerLänge 6000mm. Preis pro lfm

PROFILE FOR ALIGNED WITH THE WALL Aluminium anodised frame opening to pull with gaskets, supplied in bars of 6000mm.
Price each meter

P-061 **€/MTL 80,30**

PROFIL FÜR NICHT SICHTBARE ALUZARGE nach aussen öffnend komplett mit Dichtung, erhältlich in den gewünschten Massen mit Schnitt 90°. Preis pro Meter

PROFILE FOR ALIGNED WITH THE WALL Aluminium anodised frame opening to pull with gaskets, available at the requested sizes. cut 90° . Price each meter



LAV-060 **€ 196,70**

PROFILBEARBEITUNG
mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle.Bitte obligatorisches Formular Seite 364 ausfüllen

PROFILES PREPARATION
with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch. Please complete obligatory scheme at page 364

P-F21 **€ 47,70**

SET MIT 2 GEHRUNGSECKWINKEL
und 2 Stellfüße für montage 1 Aluzarge P-060

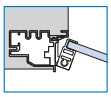
SET WITH 2 CONNECTORS
for installation 1 frame P-060
with 2 adjustable feet

P-063 **€ 58,00**

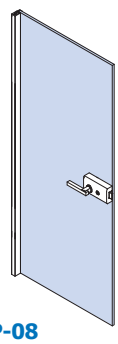
METALLGITTER PROFILE ZUM EINMAUERN der Zarge, in Stangen LagerLänge 2800mm. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück

METALLIC GRID PROFILES TO WALL up the frames, supplied in bars of 2800mm
Price each package unit of 4 pcs

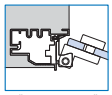
TÜREN ERHÄLTLICH MIT ALUZARGE P-060
AVAILABLE DOORS WIT THE ALUMINIUM FRAME P-060



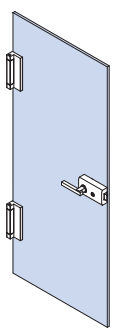
DREHTÜR MIT BANDPROFIL GLAS ZUM EINKLEBEN
DOOR WITH HINGE PROFILE-GLASS TO BE GLUED



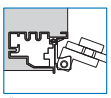
P-08
SEITE / page 170



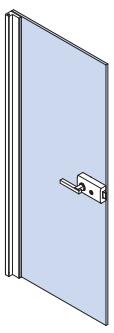
DREHTÜR MIT GLASBÄNDER
DOOR WITH GLASS HINGES



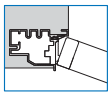
V-719
SEITE / page 170



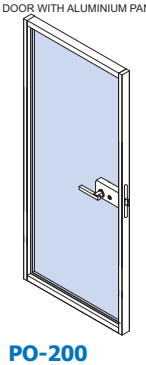
DREHTÜR MIT BANDPROFIL
DOOR WITH HINGE PROFILE



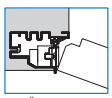
P-09
SEITE / page 171



DOOR MIT FLÜGELRAHMEN AUS ALUMINIUM
DOOR WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL



PO-200
SEITE / page 167



HOLZTÜR
WOODEN DOOR

P-F17
SEITE / page 171

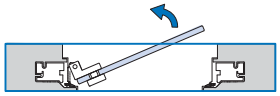
P-070

WANDBÜNDIGE ALUZARGE
ALIGNED WITH THE WALL FRAMES

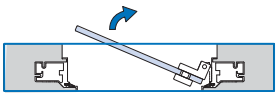
P-070 **€ 839,70**

Wandbündige Aluzarge nach innen öffnend, erhältlich in den Standard Massen mit Schnitt 45°, komplett mit Dichtung und Montageset P-F21, und metallgitter Profile P-063 zum einmauern.
Montagewinkel für Gipskarton nicht einschl.
Preis für Standard Massen

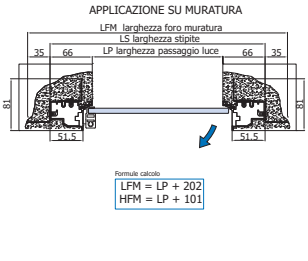
Aligned with the wall Aluminium frame opening to push, corners cut 45°, available in standard sizes, complete with set P-F21 and metallic grid P-063gasket for rebate and assembling . Not included fixing brackets for application to the plaster
Price for standard sizes



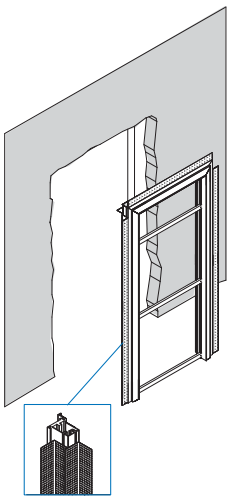
A-Links nach innen öffnend
A-left opening to push



B-Recht nach innen öffnend
B-right opening to push



ZUM EINMAUERN
APPLICATION TO THE WALL

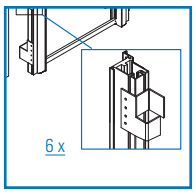


	LFM	HFM	LP	HP	LS	HS	LFC	HFC
	Einbaulichte Walling up hole		Durchgang Passage clearance		Rahmengrößen Jambs dimensions		Öffnungs in Gipskarton Piaster hole	
	Breite width	Höhe heigth	Breite width	Höhe heigth	Breite width	Höhe heigth	Breite width	Höhe heigth
Standard Türen Standard doors	895	2198	700	2100	825	2163	830	2165
	995	2198	800	2100	925	2163	930	2165
	1095	2198	900	2100	1025	2163	1030	2165

P-072 **€ 202,00**

Montagewinkel Aluzarge P-070 mit Gipskarton.
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stück

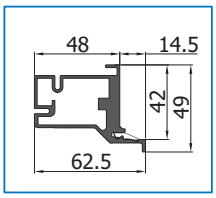
Bracket for application frame P-070 to the plaster.
Price each package unit of 6 pcs



P-071 B **€/MTL 69,30**

Profil für nicht sichtbare Aluzarge nach innen öffnend komplett mit Dichtung, LagerLänge 6000mm. Preis pro lfm

Profile for aligned with the wall Aluminium anodised frame opening to push with gaskets, supplied in bars of 6000mm.
Price each meter



P-071 **€/MTL 80,30**

PROFIL für nicht sichtbare Aluzarge nach innen öffnend komplett mit Dichtung , erhältlich in den gewünschten Massen mit Schnitt 90°. Preis pro lfm

PROFILE for aligned with the wall aluminium anodised frame opening to push with
gasket , available in the requested sizes cut 90°. Price each meter

LAV-070 **€ 196,70**

PROFILBEARBEITUNG
mit Gewindebohrungen für Bänder und Fräsung für Schlossfalle.
Bitte obligatorisches Formular Seite 365 ausfüllen

PROFILES PREPARATION
with threaded holes for hinges and milling for locks latch. Please complete obligatory scheme at page 365

P-F21 **€ 47,70**

SET MIT 2 GEHRUNGSECKWINKEL
und 2 Stellfüße für montage 1 Aluzarge P-070

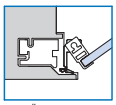
SET WITH 2 CONNECTORS
for installation 1 frame P-070
with 2 adjustable feet

P-063 **€ 58,00**

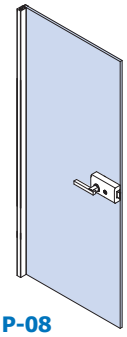
Metallgitter Profile zum Einmauern der Zarge, in Stangen LagerLänge 2800mm.
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück

metallic grid profiles to wall up the frames, supplied in bars of 2800mm
Price each package unit of 4 pcs

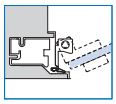
TÜREN ERHÄLTLICH MIT ALUZARGE P-070
AVAILABLE DOORS WIT THE ALUMINIUM FRAME P-070



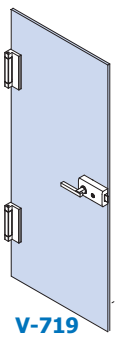
DREHTÜR MIT BANDPROFIL GLAS ZUM EINKLEBEN
DOOR WITH HINGE PROFILE-GLASS TO BE GLUED



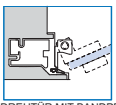
P-08
SEITE / page 170



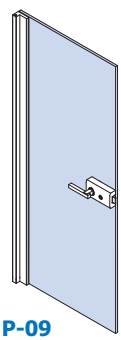
DREHTÜR MIT GLASBÄNDER
DOOR WITH GLASS HINGES



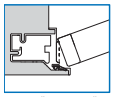
V-719
SEITE / page 170



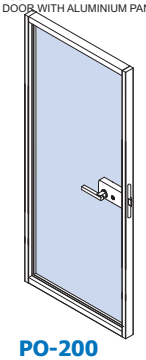
DREHTÜR MIT BANDPROFIL
DOOR WITH HINGE PROFILE



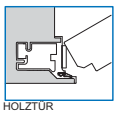
P-09
SEITE / page 171



DREHTÜR MIT FLÜGELRAHMEN AUS ALUMINIUM
DOOR WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL



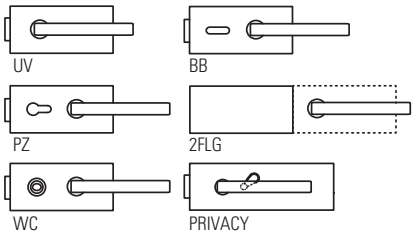
PO-200
SEITE / page 165



HOLZTÜR
WOODEN DOOR

P-F17
SEITE /page 171

- **SERRATURE ORIZZONTALI PER PORTE BATTENTI**
- **HORIZONTAL LOCKS FOR SWING DOORS**
- **HORIZONTALE SCHLÖSSER FÜR DREH-TÜREN**



V-720 LIBRA
MV-720
►223

UV|PZ|WC|BB|2FLG

V-200 ECO
MV-200 ECO
►221

UV|PZ|WC|BB|PRIVACY|2FLG

V-230
MV-230
►222

UV|PZ|PRIVACY|2FLG

V-730
MV-730
►222

UV|PZ|PRIVACY|2FLG

V-400 FERRARI
MV-400
►226

UV|PZ|WC|BB|PRIVACY|2FLG

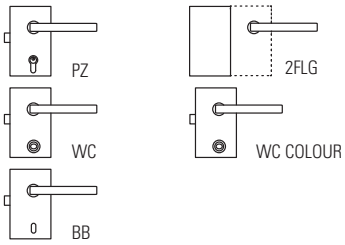
V-100 ONE
MV-100
►229

UV|PZ|BB|2FLG

V-200 TONDA
MV-200
►227

UV|PZ|WC|BB|PRIVACY|2FLG

- **SERRATURE VERTICALI PER PORTE BATTENTI**
- **VERTICAL LOCKS FOR SWING DOORS**
- **VERTIKALE SCHLÖSSER FÜR DREH-TÜRENTI**



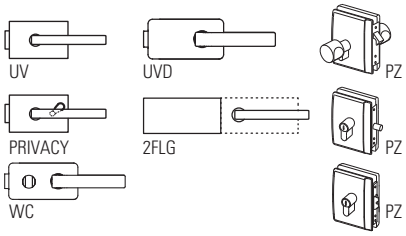
V-750 VERTICALE
MV-750
►225

PZ|WC|BB|2FLG|WC COLOUR

V-770 SECUR
►231

PZ|BB|WC|2FLG

- **SERRATURE PICCOLE PER PORTE BATTENTI**
- **COMPACTED LOCK FOR SWING DOORS**
- **COMPAKTE SCHLÖSSER FÜR DREH-TÜREN**



V-900-I-LOCK
►218

PZ|UV|UVD|WC|2FLG

MV-900-I-LOCK
►217

PZ|UVD|WC

V-700 SQUARE
►224

UV|PRIVACY|2FLG

V-600 ROUND
►224

UV|PRIVACY|2FLG

V-500 MINIMA
►232

UV|PRIVACY|2FLG

V-520 MINIMA
►233

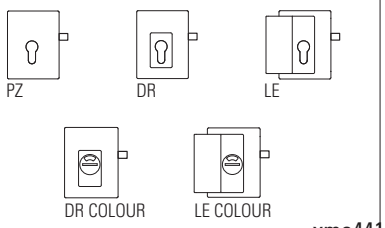
PZ

V-519 MINIMA
►233

PZ

V-518 MINIMA
►233

- SERRATURE PER PORTE LIBERE
- LOCKS FOR FREE DOORS
- SCHLÖSSER FÜR GANZGLASANLAGEN



xme441

MINIMA ELEGANT NEW
▸235

PZ|DR|LE|DR COLOUR|LE COLOUR

MINIMA 55 NEW
▸240

PZ

V-505 MINIMA
▸232

PZ

V-515 MINIMA
▸232

PZ

V-557 BOTTE
▸234

PZ

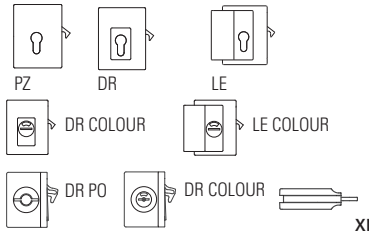
X-133
▸282

PZ

X-030 C
▸281

PZ

- SERRATURE PER PORTE SCORREVOLI
- LOCKS FOR SLIDING DOORS
- SCHLÖSSER FÜR SCHIEBETÜREN



xme441

V-404 GANCIO
▸241

DR PO|DR COLOUR

MINIMA ELEGANT
▸235

PZ|DR|LE|DR COLOUR|LE COLOUR

MINIMA 55
▸240

PZ

MINIMA 55 RIBASSATA
▸240

PZ

V-504 MINIMA
▸232

PZ

V-604 MINIMA
▸242

LE LE|LE PO|CH LE|CH PO
CH WC|WC PO|WC LE|CH CH

V-407 MINIMA
▸243

LE LE|LE PO|CH LE|CH PO
CH WC|WC PO|WC LE|CH CH

- ACCESSORI
- ACCESSORIES
- ZUBEHÖR

CILINDRI
CYLINDER
ZYLINDER
▸249

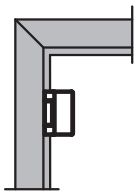
CRICCHETTI
ROLLER BOLTS
TÜRSCHNÄPPER
▸245

CATENACCIOLI
LOCKING BOLT
FESTSTELLER
▸244

X-317
▸282

CONTROPIASTRE
STRIKE PLATES
SCHLIEßBLECHE
▸246

- CERNIERE VERTICALI PER PORTE BATTENTI
- VERTICAL HINGES
- VERTIKALE BÄNDER



V-709 LIBRA
►223

V-809
►250.

V-509 SLIM
►250

V-409 STILO
►251

V-729
►250

NEW

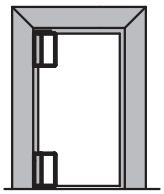
V-502 HOLLAN
►251

V-719 LIBRA
►252

P-08
CERNIERE
TUTTA ALTEZZA INCOLLAGGIO
►252

P-09
CERNIERE
TUTTA ALTEZZA
►252

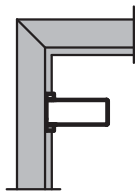
- CERNIERE ALTO/BASSO
- TOP/BOTTOM
- OBERE/UNTERE BÄNDER



V-707
►251

V-107 SLIM
►251

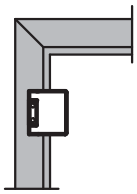
- CERNIERE ORIZZONTALI
- HORIZONTAL HINGES
- HORIZONTALE BÄNDER



V-202
►253

V-403
►226

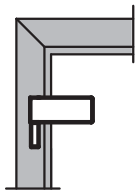
- CERNIERE VERTICALI PER STIPITI TEDESCHI
- VERTICAL HINGES FOR GERMAN FRAMES
- 3-TEILIGE BÄNDER DIN ZARGEN



V-402
►227

V-702 ZETA
►223

- CERNIERE ORIZZONTALI PER STIPITI TEDESCHI
- HORIZONTAL HINGES FOR GERMAN FRAMES
- 2-TEILIGE BÄNDER DIN ZARGEN

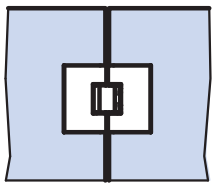


V-201
►227

V-401
►226

V-102
►229

- CERNIERE VETRO/VETRO
- GLASS/GLASS HINGES
- GLAS/GLAS BÄNDER

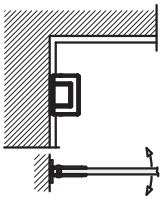


V-739
►250

V-513
►250

L-220
►119

- CERNIERE OLEODINAMICHE
- HYDRAULIC HINGES
- HYDRAULISCHE BÄNDER



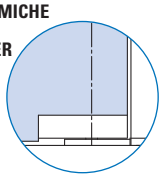
V-808
V-808-AS
►252

V-816
►252

V-808-R
NEW REGOLABILE
►252

V-816-R
NEW REGOLABILE
►252

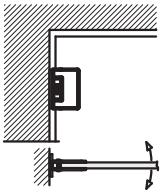
- CERNIERE INFERIORI OLEODINAMICHE
- HYDRAULIC BOTTOM HINGES
- HYDRAULISCHE UNTERE BÄNDER



LAM-H1006
►275

LAM-H1007
►275

- CERNIERE AUTOMATICHE
- AUTOMATIC HINGES
- AUTOMATISCHE BÄNDER



V-908
NEW
►254

V-508
V-508-R
►254

V-516
►254

V-708
►254

V-507
►254

I-LOCK V-900

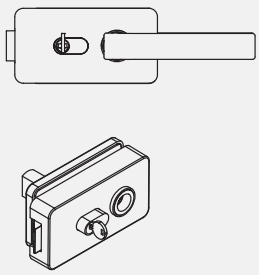
V-900 PZ

V-900 WC

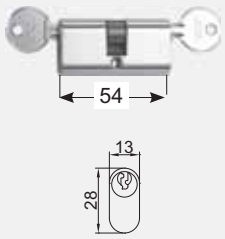
V-900 UVD

- Hohes Compaktes Schloss
- High compacted lock
- Griffe, Zylinder und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Handles, cylinders and strike plates not included, to order separately

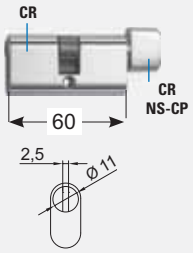
V-900 PZ		
	CS	€ 130,50
	NS	€ 127,50
	CR	€
	CP	€ 131,50



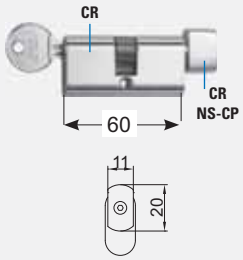
C-020	CR	€ 22,30



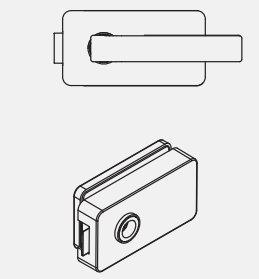
C-021		
	NS	€ 45,70
	CR	€
	CP	€ 49,70



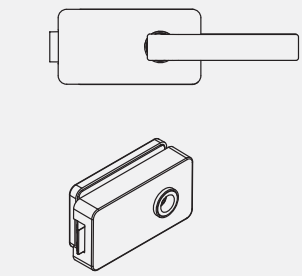
C-019		
	NS	€ 51,00
	CR	€
	CP	€ 55,00



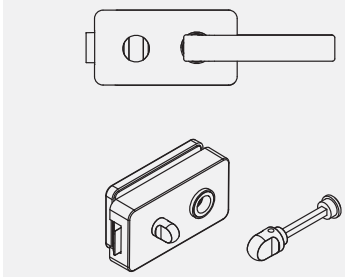
V-900 UV		
	CS	€ 134,70
	NS	€ 131,50
	CR	€
	CP	€ 135,70



V-900 UVD		
	CS	€ 130,50
	NS	€ 127,50
	CR	€
	CP	€ 131,50



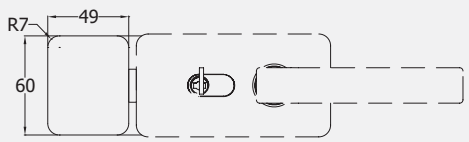
V-900 WC		
	CS	€ 184,30
	NS	€ 181,30
	CR	€
	CP	€ 185,30



V-900 2FLG		
	CS	€ 126,30
	NS	€ 123,30
	CR	€
	CP	€ 127,50

Gegenkasten

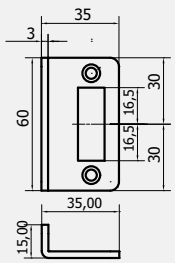
Strike box



V-931	AN	€

Wand Schließblech mit Anschlag

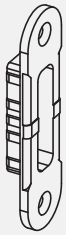
Wall strike plate



CP-01	AN	€ 15,70

Schließblech

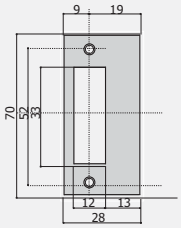
Strike plate



V-037	IX	€ 24,50

Schließblech

Strike plate



I-LOCK MV-900

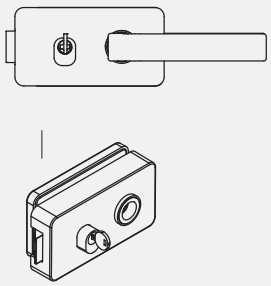
MV-900 PZ

MV-900 WC

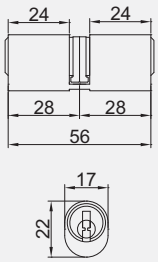
MV-900 UVD

- Magnetisches Schloss
- Magnetic lock
- Griffe und Zylinder nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Handles and cylinders not included, to order separately

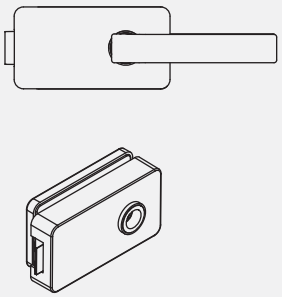
MV-900 PZ		
	CS	€ 200,00
	NS	€ 196,70
	CR	€ 210,30
	CP	€ 203,00



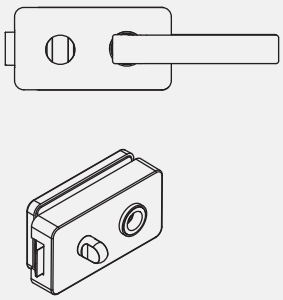
C-022	
	€ 129,50



MV-900 UVD		
	CS	€ 182,30
	NS	€ 179,30
	CR	€ 192,70
	CP	€ 185,30



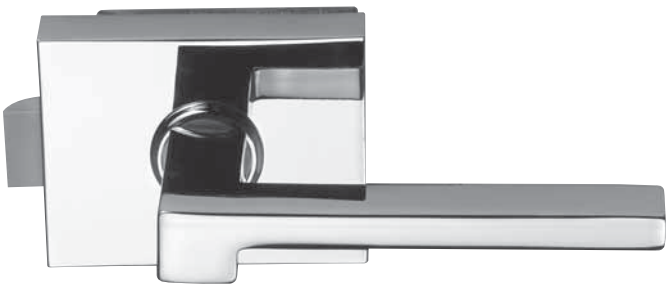
MV-900 WC		
	CS	€ 244,30
	NS	€ 241,30
	CR	€ 259,00
	CP	€ 244,30



CP-012	AN	€ 26,70

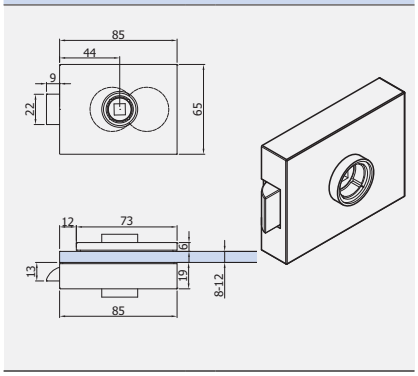
Magnetisches Schliebbkech inkl.
Magnetic strike plate included

V-540 MINIMA FLAT

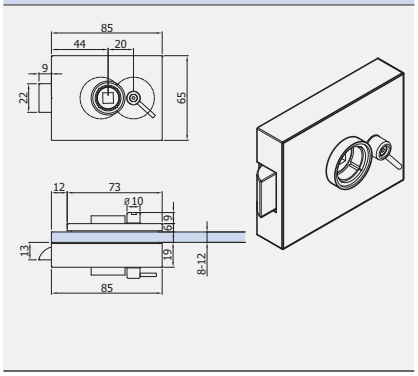


- Hohes Compaktes Schloss
- High compacted lock
- Griffe und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Handles and strike plates not included, to order separately

V-540		
	CS	€
	NS	€
	CR	€
	CP	€



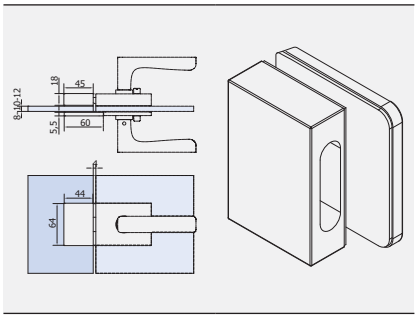
V-540 P		
	CS	€
	NS	€
	CR	€
	CP	€



V-540 2FLG		
	CS	€
	NS	€
	CR	€
	CP	€

Gegenkasten

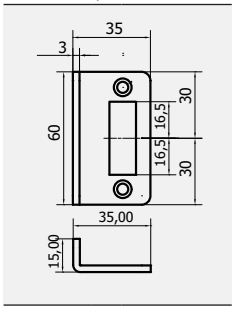
Strike box



V-931	AN	€

Wand Schließblech mit Anschlag

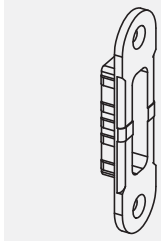
Wall strike plate



CP-01	AN	€ 15,70

Schließblech

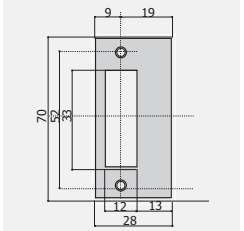
Strike plate



V-037	IX	€ 24,50

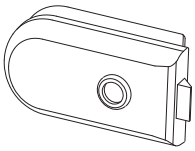
Schließblech

Strike plate

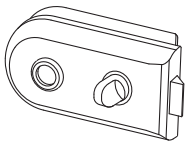


V-200 ECONOMY

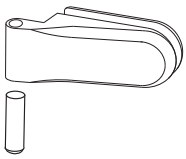
V-200 ECONOMY		V-200 ECONOMY	MV-200 ECONOMY
ECONOMY RUND FORM SCHLOSS UV	AN	€ 98,50	€ 141,00
	IX	€ 117,30	€ 158,70
	CS	€ 127,00	€ 167,70
	NS	€ 128,50	€ 169,30
ECONOMY ROUND LOCK UV latch function	CR	€ 157,50	€ 197,70
	OL	€ 157,50	€ 197,70
	CP	€ 127,00	€ 167,70



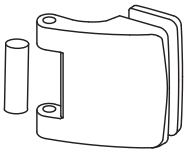
V-200 ECO WC		V-200 ECO WC	MV-200 ECO WC
ECONOMY RUND FORM SCHLOß mit WC Riegelknopf	AN	€ 142,00	€ 194,30
	IX	€ 161,00	€ 212,50
	CS	€ 170,50	€ 222,00
	NS	€ 173,00	€ 224,70
ECONOMY ROUND LOCK - LATCH FUNCTION with WC thumbturn	CR	€ 201,00	€ 251,30
	OL	€ 201,00	€ 251,30
	CP	€ 170,50	€ 222,00



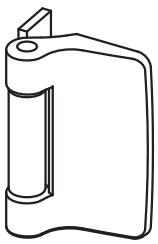
V-201 ECONOMY	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND RUND EINSCHLIESSLICH HÜLSE	AN	€ 42,00
ROUND HINGE GERMAN TYPE	IX	€ 43,50
	CS	€ 44,30



V-402 ECONOMY	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND 3-TLG mit Officebohrungen	AN	€ 46,70
VERTICAL HINGE IN ALUMINIUM with vertical holes	IX	€ 51,50
	CS	€ 57,50

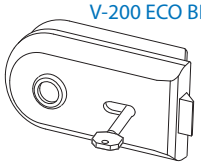


V-509	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND SLIM FORM mit Anschraubplatte universal für jede Falztiefe	CS	€ 64,70
	NS	€ 67,00
	CR	€ 75,00
SLIM SIDE HINGE with universal fixing plate for any rebates depth	OL	€ 75,00
	CP	€ 64,70
	AN	€ 56,30



V-200 BB-PZ ECONOMY		V-200 BB-PZ ECONOMY	MV-200 PZ ECONOMY
ECONOMY RUND FORM SCHLOSS BB oder PZ	AN	€ 100,00	€ 153,00
	IX	€ 118,70	€ 171,50
	CS	€ 128,50	€ 180,50
	NS	€ 131,00	€ 183,30
ECONOMY ROUND LOCK key hole (BB) or cylinder (PZ) function	CR	€ 158,50	€ 210,30
	OL	€ 158,50	€ 210,30
	CP	€ 128,50	€ 180,50

V-200 ECO BB

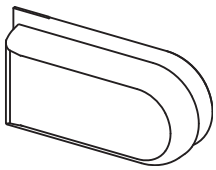


V-200 ECO PZ

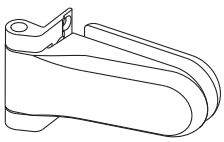
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 246)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 246)

C-01 C-02
C-03 C-04

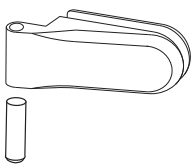
V-200 2FLG ECONOMY		V-200 2FLG ECONOMY	MV-200 2FLG ECONOMY
ECONOMY RUND FORM GEGENKASTEN	AN	€ 159,70	
	IX	€ 173,00	
	CS	€ 181,30	
	NS	€ 186,00	
ECONOMY STRIKE BOX for double door	CR	€ 212,50	
	OL	€ 212,50	
	CP	€ 181,30	



V-202 ECONOMY	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND RUND mit Anschraubplatte	AN	€ 58,00
ROUND HINGE with fixing plate	IX	€ 62,00



V-201	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND RUND 2-TLG einsch. Hülse	CS	€ 46,00
	NS	€ 49,00
ROUND HINGE DIN	CR	€ 62,00
	OL	€ 62,00
	CP	€ 44,30



- MV:
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang inkl. magnetische Schließblech CP-011 CS
Magnetic version with magnetic strike plate CP-011 included in finish CS

BASIC ROUND & SQUARE

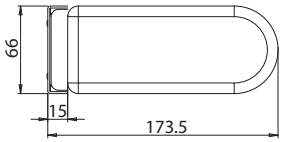
V-230		Preis price
Rund Form Schloss Basic Round	AN	€
Basic Round lock	NS	€

V-730		Preis price
Eckige Form Schloss Basic Square	AN	€
Basic Square lock	NS	€

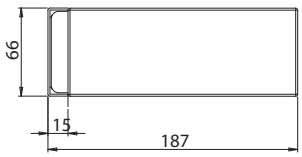
V-230 PZ		Preis price
Rund Form Schloss Basic Round mit PZ Lochung	AN	€
Basic Round lock with cylinder hole	NS	€

V-730 PZ		Preis price
Eckige Form Schloss Basic Square mit PZ Lochung	AN	€
Basic Square lock with cylinder hole	NS	€

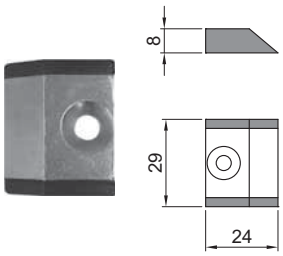
V-230 2FLG		Preis price
Gegenkasten Basic Round	AN	€
Strike box Basic Round	NS	€



V-730 2FLG		Preis price
Gegenkasten Basic Square	AN	€
Strike box Basic Square	NS	€



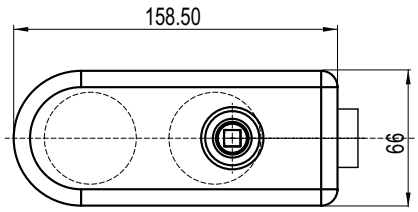
V-001 B	€
Falle abgesetzt Ö-Norm stahlzarge für Schlösser V-230, V-230 PZ, V-730, V-730 PZ.	
Latch milled for locks V-230, V-230 PZ, V-730, V-730 PZ.	

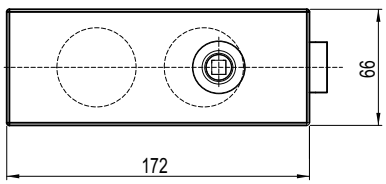


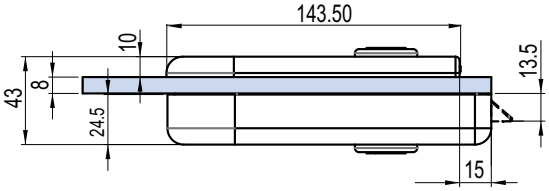
- Griffe, Zylinder und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Handles, cylinders and strike plates not included, to order separately

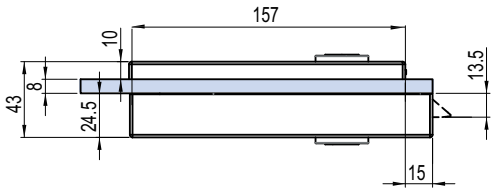
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 246)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 246)

C-01 C-02
C-03 C-04



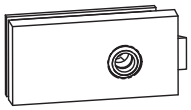






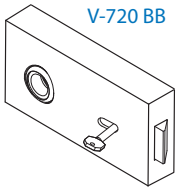
V-720 LIBRA

V-720		V-720	MV-720
SCHLOSS LIBRA UV	CS	€ 132,50	€ 178,50
	NS	€ 138,70	€ 185,00
LOCK LIBRA Latch function UV	CR	€ 162,30	€ 208,50
	OL	€ 162,30	€ 208,50
	CP	€ 132,50	€ 178,50

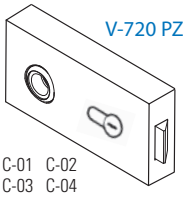


V-720 BB PZ		V-720 BB-PZ	MV-720 PZ
SCHLOSS LIBRA BB oder PZ	CS	€ 133,70	€ 191,50
	NS	€ 140,30	€ 198,30
LOCK LIBRA Key hole or cylinder (PZ) function (BB)	CR	€ 164,00	€ 222,00
	OL	€ 164,00	€ 222,00
	CP	€ 133,70	€ 191,50

V-720 BB



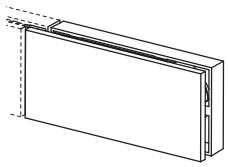
V-720 PZ



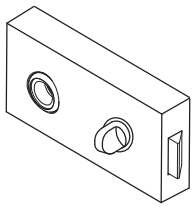
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02
C-03 C-04

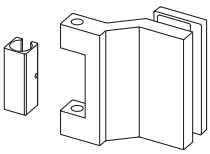
V-720 2FLG		V-720 2FLG	MV-720 2FLG
GEGENKASTEN LIBRA	CS	€ 186,00	
	NS	€ 193,30	
STRIKE BOX LIBRA for double door	CR	€ 218,00	
	OL	€ 218,00	
	CP	€ 186,00	



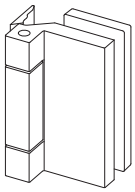
V-720 WC		V-720 WC	MV-720 WC
LIBRA SCHLOß mit WC Riegelknopf	CS	€ 175,70	€ 233,70
	NS	€ 182,30	€ 240,50
LIBRA LOCK - LATCH FUNCTION with WC thumbturn	CR	€ 206,00	€ 264,30
	OL	€ 206,00	€ 264,30
	CP	€ 175,70	€ 233,70



V-702	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
3-TEILIGES BAND ZETA einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 78,00
	NS	€ 80,50
SIDE HINGE ZETA German type	CR	€ 87,70
	CP	€ 78,00



V-709	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND LIBRA mit Anschraubplatte universal für jede Falztiefe	CS	€ 81,30
	NS	€ 84,00
SIDE HINGE LIBRA with universal fixing plate for any rebates depth	CR	€ 91,50
	CP	€ 81,30

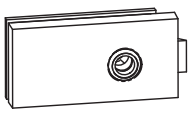


- MV:

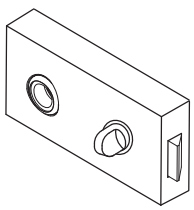
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang inkl. magnetische Schließblech CP-011 CS

Magnetic version with magnetic strike plate CP-011 included in finish CS

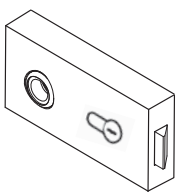
V-720 ECO		V-720 ECO	MV-720 ECO
SCHLOSS LIBRA UV	CS	€ 109,00	€ 155,00
	NS	€ 109,00	€ 155,00
LOCK LIBRA Latch function UV	CP	€ 103,30	€ 149,50



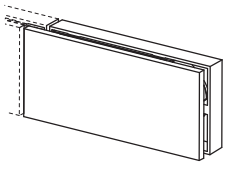
V-720 WC ECO		V-720 WC ECO	MV-720 WC ECO
LIBRA SCHLOß mit WC Riegelknopf	CS	€ 153,30	€ 211,50
	NS	€ 153,30	€ 211,50
LIBRA LOCK - LATCH FUNCTION with WC thumbturn	CP	€ 147,50	€ 205,70



V-720 PZ ECO		V-720 PZ ECO	MV-720 PZ ECO
SCHLOSS LIBRA PZ	CS	€ 110,30	€ 156,00
	NS	€ 110,30	€ 156,00
LOCK LIBRA cylinder (PZ) function	CP	€ 104,70	€ 150,50



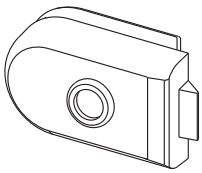
V-720 ECO 2FLG		V-720 ECO 2FLG	MV-720 ECO 2FLG
GEGENKASTEN LIBRA	NS	€ 151,00	€
STRIKE BOX LIBRA for double door			



V-600 ROUND | V-700 SQUARE

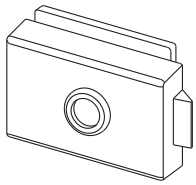
V-600

COMPACT ROUND SCHLOSSKASTEN UV	CS	€ 151,00
	NS	€ 157,70
	CR	€ 175,00
COMPACT LOCK ROUND	OL	€ 175,00
	CP	€ 147,00



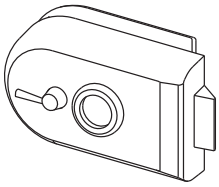
V-700

COMPACT SQUARE SCHLOSS UV	CS	€ 151,00
	NS	€ 157,70
	CR	€ 175,00
COMPACT LOCK SQUARE	OL	€ 175,00
	CP	€ 147,00



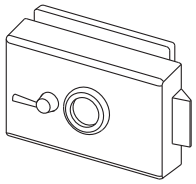
V-600 P

COMPACT ROUND SCHLOß PRIVACY	CS	€ 212,50
	NS	€ 218,70
	CR	€ 235,30
COMPACT LOCK ROUND with privacy	OL	€ 235,30
	CP	€ 206,30



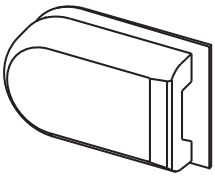
V-700 P

COMPACT SQUARE SCHLOß PRIVACY	CS	€ 212,50
	NS	€ 218,70
	CR	€ 235,30
COMPACT LOCK SQUARE with privacy	OL	€ 235,30
	CP	€ 206,30



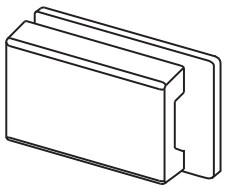
V-600 2 FLG

GEGENKASTEN ROUND	CS	€ 214,00
	NS	€ 222,00
	CR	€ 245,00
STRIKE BOX ROUND for lock art. V-600	OL	€ 245,00
	CP	€ 208,30



V-700 2 FLG

GEGENKASTEN SQUARE	CS	€ 214,00
	NS	€ 222,00
	CR	€ 245,00
STRIKE BOX SQUARE for lock art. V-700	OL	€ 245,00
	CP	€ 208,30

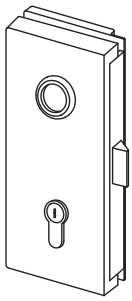


CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

V-750 VERTICALE

V-750 PZ-L		V-750 PZ-L	MV-750 PZ-L
VERTIKAL SCHLOSS mit PZ Lochung Links	CS	€ 197,00	€ 245,00
	NS	€ 204,70	€ 253,30
	CR	€ 217,00	€ 265,00
VERTICAL LOCK LEFT with cylinder hole	OL	€ 217,00	€ 265,00
	CP	€ 197,00	€ 245,00

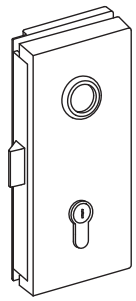
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)



C-05 C-06

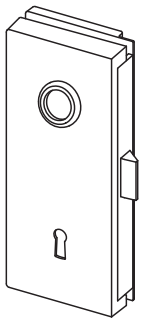
V-750 PZ-R		V-750 PZ-R	MV-750 PZ-R
VERTIKAL SCHLOSS mit PZ Lochung Rechts	CS	€ 197,00	€ 245,00
	NS	€ 204,70	€ 253,30
	CR	€ 217,00	€ 265,00
VERTICAL LOCK RIGHT with cylinder hole	OL	€ 217,00	€ 265,00
	CP	€ 197,00	€ 245,00

mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

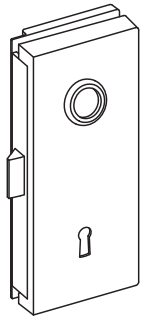


C-05 C-06

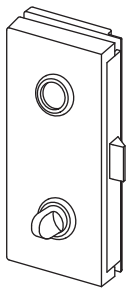
V-750 BB-L		
VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Links mit BB Lochung	CS	€ 197,00
	NS	€ 204,70
	CR	€ 217,00
VERTICAL LOCK LEFT with key-hole	OL	€ 217,00
	CP	€ 197,00



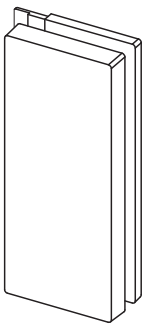
V-750 BB-R		
VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Rechts mit BB Lochung	CS	€ 197,00
	NS	€ 204,70
	CR	€ 217,00
VERTICAL LOCK RIGHT with key-hole	OL	€ 217,00
	CP	€ 197,00



V-750 WC		V-750 WC	MV-750 WC
VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Links und Rechts einsetzbar mit W.C. Riegel	CS	€ 217,00	€ 265,50
	NS	€ 225,30	€ 274,00
	CR	€ 236,30	€ 285,00
VERTICAL LOCK REVERSIBLE with W.C. latch	OL	€ 236,30	€ 285,00
	CP	€ 217,00	€ 265,50



V-750 2-FLG		V-750 2-FLG	MV-750 2-FLG
GEGENKASTEN	CS	€ 276,50	€ 317,00
	NS	€ 284,00	€ 324,30
	CR	€ 295,70	€ 336,30
STRIKE BOX SQUARE for lock art. V-750	OL	€ 295,70	€ 336,30
	CP	€ 276,50	€ 317,00



V-750 WC colour		V-750 WC colour	MV-750 WC colour
VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Links und Rechts einsetzbar mit W.C. Riegel	CS	€ 260,70	€ 303,70
	NS	€ 260,70	€ 303,70
VERTICAL LOCK REVERSIBLE with W.C. latch	CR	€ 271,50	€ 314,50
	CP	€ 260,70	€ 303,70

CP-012	CP	€ 26,70
magnetische Schließlech für Schloss MV-750 standard inkl.		
MAGNETIC STRIKE PLATE for lock MV-750 standard included		

STANDARD

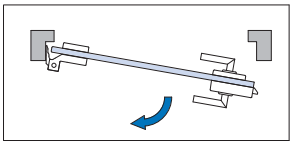
CP-013	CP	€ 35,00
magnetische Schließlech für Schloss MV-750 mit Aluzarge		
MAGNETIC STRIKE PLATE for lock MV-750 with aluminium door jambs profiles		

OPTIONAL

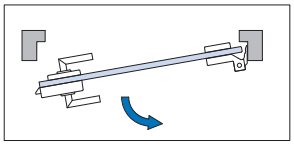
- MV:
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang inkl. magnetische Schließblech CP-012 CP

Magnetic version with magnetic strike plate CP-012 included in finish CP

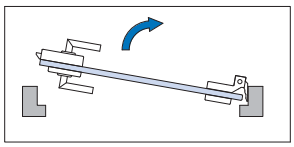
A SINISTRA / LEFT / LINKS



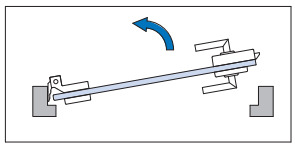
B DESTRA / RIGHT / RECHTS



C SINISTRA / LEFT / LINKS

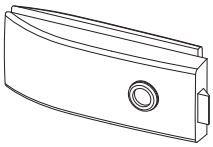


D DESTRA / RIGHT / RECHTS

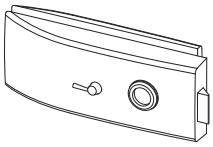


V-400 FERRARI

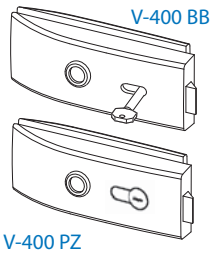
V-400		V-400	MV-400
FERRARI SCHLOSS UV	CS	€ 154,30	€ 201,00
	NS	€ 162,00	€ 208,30
FERRARI LOCK LATCH FUNCTION (UV)	CR	€ 182,30	€ 229,00
	OL	€ 182,30	€ 229,00
	CP	€ 154,30	€ 201,00



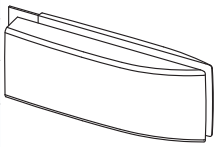
V-400 P		V-400 P	MV-400 P
FERRARI SCHLOß mit Privacy Riegelknopf	CS	€ 215,30	€ 262,00
	NS	€ 223,00	€ 281,70
FERRARI LOCK LATCH FUNCTION with privacy snib	CR	€ 245,00	€ 303,00
	OL	€ 245,00	€ 303,00
	CP	€ 215,30	€ 262,00



V-400 BB e PZ		V-400 BB-PZ	MV-400 PZ
FERRARI SCHLOß BB oder PZ vorgerichtet	CS	€ 157,70	€ 216,00
	NS	€ 165,30	€ 223,70
FERRARI KEY HOLE (BB) or cylinder (PZ) function	CR	€ 185,00	€ 243,30
	OL	€ 185,00	€ 243,30
	CP	€ 157,70	€ 216,00



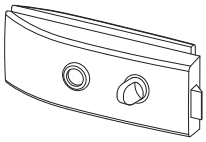
V-400 2FLG		V-400 2FLG	MV-400 2FLG
FERRARI GEGENKASTEN für 2-FLG Türen	CS	€ 229,30	
	NS	€ 232,70	
FERRARI STRIKE BOX for double door	CR	€ 243,30	
	OL	€ 243,30	
	CP	€ 229,30	



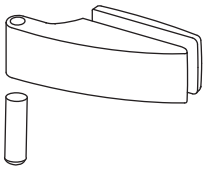
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02
C-03 C-04

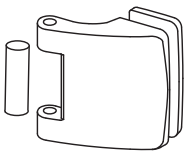
V-400 WC		V-400 WC	MV-400 WC
FERRARI SCHLOß mit WC Riegelknopf	CS	€ 198,00	€ 256,00
	NS	€ 206,30	€ 264,50
FERRARI LOCK - LATCH FUNCTION with WC thumbturn	CR	€ 226,30	€ 284,50
	OL	€ 226,30	€ 284,50
	CP	€ 198,00	€ 256,00



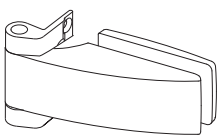
V-401	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND FERRARI 2-TLG einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 49,00
	NS	€ 51,50
FERRARI HINGE DIN-NORM	CR	€ 66,70
	OL	€ 66,70
	CP	€ 47,30



V-402	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND FERRARI FORM 3-TLG für Office Bohrungen einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 65,70
	NS	€ 69,30
FERRARI HINGE vertical office holes	CR	€ 87,00
	OL	€ 87,00
	CP	€ 63,70



V-403	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND FERRARI mit Anschraubplatte	CS	€ 80,50
	NS	€ 84,00
FERRARI HINGE with fixing plate	CR	€ 92,30
	OL	€ 92,30
	CP	€ 79,30



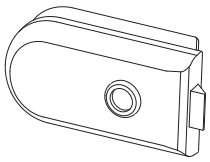
CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

- MV:
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang inkl. magnetische Schließblech CP-011 in Oberfläche CS
Magnetic version with magnetic strike plate CP-011 included in finish CS

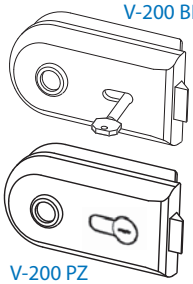
V-200 TONDA

SOLANGE DER VORRAT REICHT
ARTICLE TO BE DISCONTINUED

V-200		V-200	MV-200
RUND FORM Schloß UV	CS	€ 148,50	€ 194,70
	NS	€ 154,30	€ 201,00
ROUND LOCK latch function (UV)	CR	€ 169,00	€ 215,00
	OL	€ 169,00	€ 215,00
	CP	€ 148,50	€ 194,70



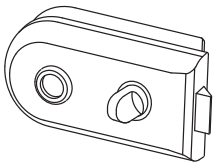
V-200 BB e PZ		V-200 BB-PZ	MV-200 PZ
RUND FORM Schloß BB oder PZ vorgerichtet	CS	€ 151,00	€ 209,30
	NS	€ 157,70	€ 216,30
ROUND LOCK key hole (BB) or cylinder (PZ) function	CR	€ 171,50	€ 230,00
	OL	€ 171,50	€ 230,00
	CP	€ 151,00	€ 209,30



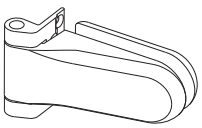
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02
C-03 C-04

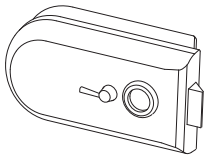
V-200 WC		V-200 WC	MV-200 WC
RUND FORM SCHLOß mit WC Riegelknopf	CS	€ 192,00	€ 250,00
	NS	€ 198,00	€ 256,50
ROUND LOCK - LATCH FUNCTION with WC thumbturn	CR	€ 212,30	€ 270,70
	OL	€ 212,30	€ 270,70
	CP	€ 192,00	€ 250,00



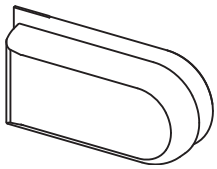
V-202	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND RUND mit Anschraubplatte	CS	€ 80,50
	NS	€ 84,00
ROUND HINGE with fixing plate	CR	€ 91,70
	OL	€ 91,70
	CP	€ 79,30



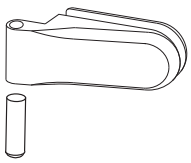
V-200 P		V-200 P	MV-200 P
RUND FORM SCHLOß mit Privacy Riegelknopf	CS	€ 209,30	€ 255,70
	NS	€ 215,30	€ 262,00
ROUND LOCK - LATCH FUNCTION with privacy snib	CR	€ 230,50	€ 276,70
	OL	€ 230,50	€ 276,70
	CP	€ 209,30	€ 255,70



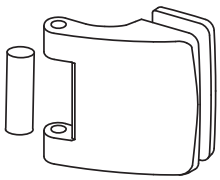
V-200 2FLG		V-200 2FLG	MV-200 2FLG
RUND FORM Gegenkasten	CS	€ 226,30	
	NS	€ 232,00	
ROUND LOCK Strike box for double doo	CR	€ 240,30	
	OL	€ 240,30	
	CP	€ 226,30	



V-201	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND RUND 2-TLG einsch. Hülse	CS	€ 46,00
	NS	€ 49,00
ROUND HINGE DIN	CR	€ 62,00
	OL	€ 62,00
	CP	€ 44,30



V-402	Oberfläche finishes	Preis
BAND FERRARI FORM 3-TLG für Office Bohrungen einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 65,70
	NS	€ 69,30
FERRARI HINGE vertical office holes	CR	€ 87,00
	OL	€ 87,00
	CP	€ 63,70



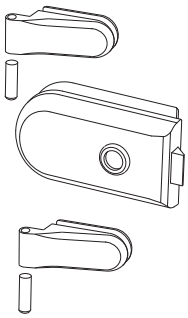
NB Schließbleche Seite <?>
NB for available strike plates see page <?>

CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

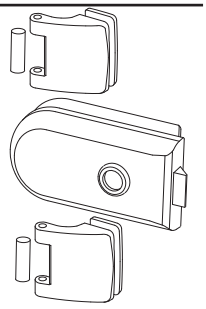
- MV:
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang inkl. magnetische Schließblech CP-011 in Oberfläche CS
Magnetic version with magnetic strike plate CP-011 included in finish CS

V-200 SET | V-400 SET

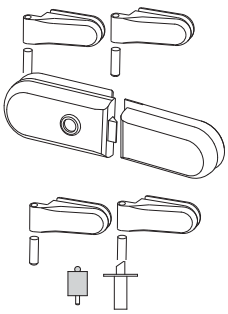
SET V-200		Preis price
RUND FORM SCHLOß UV Komplett mit 2 Bänder V-201	CS	€ 239,50
	NS	€ 251,00
ROUND LOCK UV with 2 hinges V-201	CR	€ 292,00
	OL	€ 292,00
	CP	€ 236,00



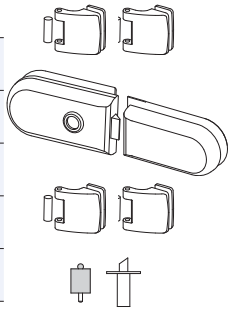
SET V-200 3-TLG		Preis price
RUND FORM SCHLOß UV Komplett mit 2 Bänder 3-TLG V-402	CS	€ 279,00
	NS	€ 291,00
ROUND LOCK UV with 2 hinges V-402	CR	€ 341,70
	OL	€ 341,70
	CP	€ 274,70



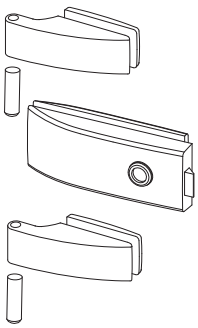
SET V-200 2 FLG		Preis price
RUND FORM SCHLOß mit Gegenkasten 4 Bänder V-201 Feststeller V-003 Türschnäpper V-004	CS	€ 646,70
	NS	€ 672,30
ROUND LOCK WITH STRIKE BOX and 4 hinges with locking bolts v-201, v-003 and V-004	CR	€ 750,70
	OL	€ 761,00
	CP	€ 639,70



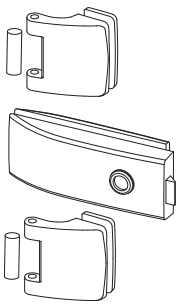
SET V-200 2FLG - 3TLG		Preis price
RUND FORM SCHLOß mit Gegenkasten, 4 Bänder V-402, Feststeller V-003, Türschnäpper V-004	CS	€ 725,00
	NS	€ 753,00
ROUND LOCK WITH STRIKE BOX 4 hinges v-402 with locking bolts v-003 and V-004	CR	€ 851,00
	OL	€ 860,70
	CP	€ 716,30



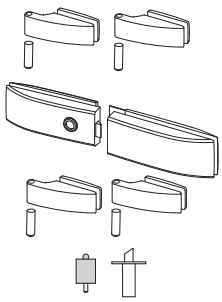
SET V-400	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
RUND FORM SCHLOß UV Komplett mit 2 Bänder V-401	CS	€ 251,00
	NS	€ 264,00
FERRARI LOCK UV complete with 2 hinges V-401	CR	€ 314,70
	OL	€ 314,70
	CP	€ 248,30



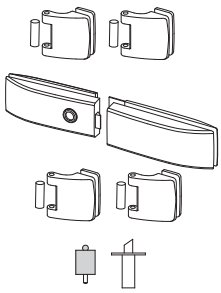
SET V-400 3-TLG		Preis price
RUND FORM SCHLOß UV Komplett mit 2 Bänder 3-TLG V-402	CS	€ 284,50
	NS	€ 298,70
FERRARI LOCK UV complete with 2 hinges 3-TLG V-402	CR	€ 355,30
	OL	€ 355,30
	CP	€ 280,00



SET V-400 2 FLG		Preis price
FERRARI SCHLOß mit Gegenkasten, 4 Bänder V-401, Feststeller V-003 Türschnäpper V-004	CS	€ 667,00
	NS	€ 691,30
FERRARI LOCK WITH STRIKE BOX and 4 hinges V-401, with locking bolts V-003 and V-004	CR	€ 786,70
	OL	€ 796,70
	CP	€ 660,70



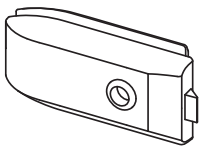
SET V-400 2FLG - 3TLG		Preis price
FERRARI SCHLOß mit Gegenkasten, 4 Bänder 3TLG, Feststeller V-003 Türschnäpper V-004	CS	€ 761,00
	NS	€ 761,00
FERRARI LOCK WITH STRIKE BOX and 4 hinges V-402 with locking bolts V-003 and V-004	CR	€ 867,30
	OL	€ 877,00
	CP	€ 725,30



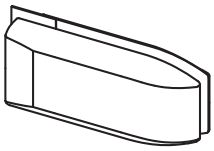
CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

V-100 ONE

V-100		V-100	MV-100
SCHLOSS ONE UV	CS	€ 148,50	€ 194,70
	NS	€ 154,30	€ 201,00
LOCK ONE Last function	CR	€ 171,30	€ 226,70
	OL	€ 171,30	€ 226,70

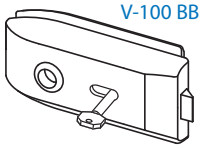


V-100 2FLG		V-100 2FLG	MV-100 2FLG
ONE gegenkasten	CS	€ 226,30	
	NS	€ 232,00	
strike box one	CR	€ 240,30	
	OL	€ 240,30	

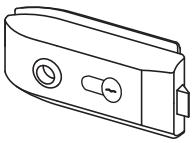


V-100 BB-PZ		V-100 BB-PZ	MV-100 PZ
SCHLOSS ONE BB oder PZ vorgerichtet	CS	€ 151,00	€ 197,50
	NS	€ 157,70	€ 204,00
LOCK BB KEY HOLE or cylinder (PZ) function	CR	€ 171,50	€ 218,00
	OL	€ 171,50	€ 218,00

V-100 BB



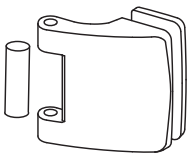
V-100 PZ



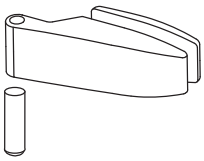
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02
C-03 C-04

V-402	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND FERRARI FORM 3-TLG für Office Bohrungen einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 65,70
	NS	€ 69,30
FERRARI HINGE vertical office holes	CR	€ 87,00
	OL	€ 87,00
	CP	€ 63,70



V-102	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
BAND ONE 2-TLG einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 49,00
	NS	€ 51,50
ONE HINGE DIN-NORM	CR	€ 66,70
	OL	€ 66,70

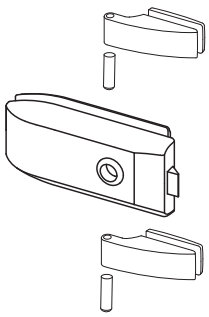


CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

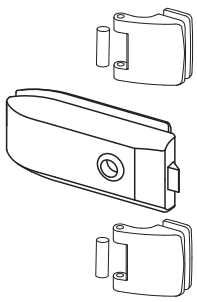
- MV:
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang inkl. magnetische Schließblech CP-011 in Oberfläche CS
Magnetic version with magnetic strike plate CP-011 included in finish CS

SET ONE V-100

SET V-100	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
SCHLOSS ONE UV Komplett mit 2 Bändern V-102	CS	€ 245,00
	NS	€ 256,50
ONE LOCK UV complete with 2 hinges V-102	CR	€ 301,50
	OL	€ 301,50



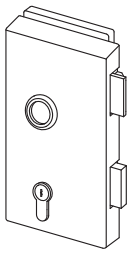
SET V-100 3-TLG		Preis price
SCHLOSS ONE UV Komplett mit 2 Bändern 3-TLG V-402	CS	€ 278,30
	NS	€ 291,00
ONE LOCK UV complete with 2 hinges 3-TLG V-402	CR	€ 341,70
	OL	€ 341,70



V-770 SECUR

V-770 PZ-L

VERTIKAL SCHLOSS mit PZ Lochung Links	CS	€ 239,50
	NS	€ 247,30
	CR	€ 259,30
LEFT VERTICAL LOCK with cylinder hole	OL	€ 259,30
	CP	€ 239,50

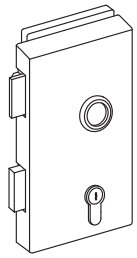


mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-08 C-09

V-770 PZ-R

VERTIKAL SCHLOSS mit PZ Lochung Rechts	CS	€ 239,50
	NS	€ 247,30
	CR	€ 259,30
RIGHT VERTICAL LOCK with cylinder hole	OL	€ 259,30
	CP	€ 239,50

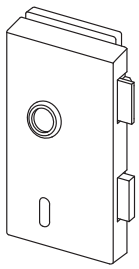


mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-08 C-09

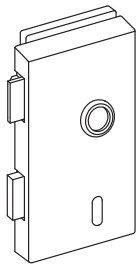
V-770 BB-L

VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Links mit BB lochung	CS	€ 239,50
	NS	€ 247,30
	CR	€ 259,30
LEFT VERTICAL LOCK with normal key hole	OL	€ 259,30
	CP	€ 239,50



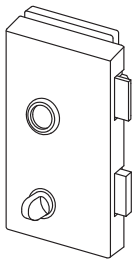
V-770 BB-R

VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Rechts mit BB lochung	CS	€ 239,50
	NS	€ 247,30
	CR	€ 259,30
RIGHT VERTICAL LOCK with normal key hole	OL	€ 259,30
	CP	€ 239,50



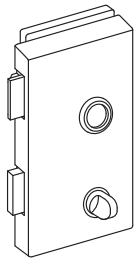
V-770 WC-L

VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Links mit W.C. Riegel	CS	€ 259,30
	NS	€ 267,30
	CR	€ 279,00
LEFT VERTICAL LOCK with wc-thumbturn	OL	€ 279,00
	CP	€ 259,30



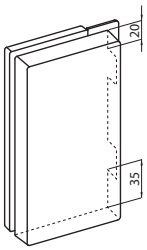
V-770 WC-R

VERTIKAL SCHLOSS Rechts mit W.C. Riegel	CS	€ 259,30
	NS	€ 267,30
	CR	€ 279,00
RIGHT VERTICAL LOCK with wc-thumbturn	OL	€ 279,00
	CP	€ 259,30



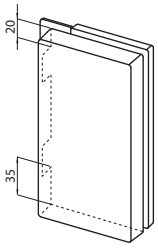
V-770 2FLG-L

GEGENKASTEN LINKS Montierbar mit V-770-R	CS	€ 318,30
	NS	€ 326,50
	CR	€ 338,50
STRIKE BOX LEFT for double door To be coupled with V-770-R	OL	€ 338,50
	CP	€ 318,30

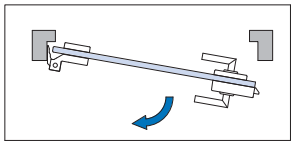


V-770 2FLG-R

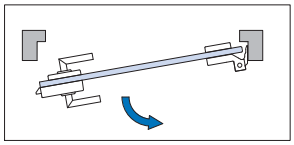
GEGENKASTEN RECHTS Montierbar mit V-770-L	CS	€ 318,30
	NS	€ 326,50
	CR	€ 338,50
STRIKE BOX RIGHT for double door To be coupled with V-770-L	OL	€ 338,50
	CP	€ 318,30



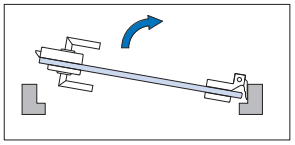
A SINISTRA / LEFT / LINKS



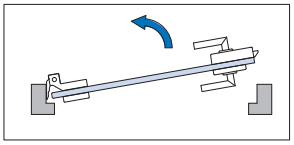
B DESTRA / RIGHT / RECHTS



C SINISTRA / LEFT / LINKS



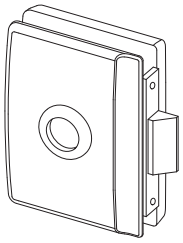
D DESTRA / RIGHT / RECHTS



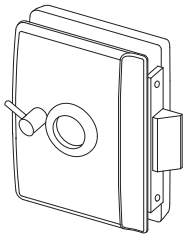
V-500 MINIMA

V-500		V-500
MINIMA SCHLOSS UV	CS	€ 151,00
	NS	€ 157,70
MINIMA LOCK latch function	CR	€ 171,30
	OL	€ 171,30
	CP	€ 153,00

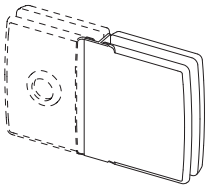
SOLANGE DER VORRAT REICHT
ARTICLE TO BE DISCONTINUED



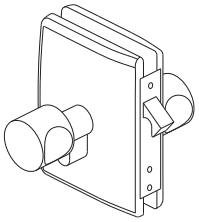
V-500 P		V-500 P
MINIMA SCHLOß mit Privacy Riegelknopf	CS	€ 212,30
	NS	€ 218,70
MINIMA LOCK with privacy function	CR	€ 230,50
	OL	€ 230,50
	CP	€ 212,30



V-500 2FLG		V-500 2FLG
MINIMA GEGENKASTEN	CS	€ 151,00
	NS	€ 157,70
MINIMA STRIKE BOX for lock art. V-500	CR	€ 171,30
	OL	€ 171,30
	CP	€ 153,00



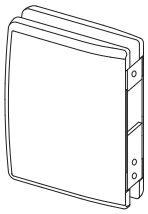
V-504		Preis price
MINIMA HAKENSCHLOSS für Glasschiebetür mit Zylinder C-07 inkl.	CS	€ 200,00
	NS	€ 208,30
MINIMA LOCK AND CYLINDER C-07 included with hook for glass sliding door	CR	€ 215,00
	OL	€ 215,00
	CP	€ 201,50



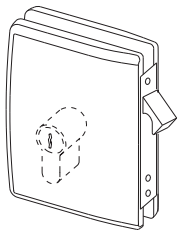
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02 C-03
C-05 C-06 C-07

V-504 2FLG		Preis price
MINIMA GEGENKASTEN für Glasschiebetür Schlosskasten V-504	CS	€ 150,50
	NS	€ 158,00
MINIMA STRIKE BOX for art. V-504	CR	€ 165,00
	OL	€ 165,00
	CP	€ 153,00



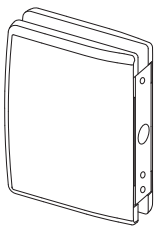
V-504 NC		Preis price
MINIMA HAKENSCHLOSS für Glasschiebetür ohne Zylinder	CS	€ 123,50
	NS	€ 131,50
MINIMA LOCK with hook for glass sliding door, without cylinder	CR	€ 139,00
	OL	€ 139,00
	CP	€ 125,30



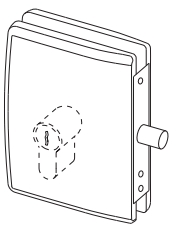
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02 C-03
C-05 C-06 C-07

V-505 2FLG		Preis price
MINIMA FORM GEGENKASTEN für schloss V-505	CS	€ 123,50
	NS	€ 129,70
MINIMA STRIKE BOX for art. V-505	CR	€ 138,70
	OL	€ 138,70
	CP	€ 125,70

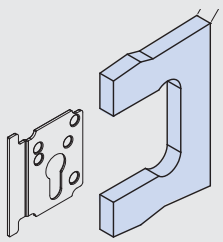


V-505		Preis price
MINIMA SCHLOSSKASTEN für Profilzylinder PZ, Zylinder nicht enthalten	CS	€ 123,50
	NS	€ 129,70
MINIMA DEADLOCK for cylinder (PZ), cylinder not included	CR	€ 138,70
	OL	€ 138,70
	CP	€ 125,70



mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02 C-03
C-05 C-06 C-07

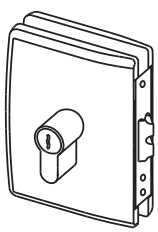


V-504-SP12 € 22,00

.1 Stk.Distanzscheibe Glasdicke12 mm für Schlösser V-504, V-505, V-515, V-518, V-519, V-520.

N. 1 pcs spacer for glass thickness 12 mm for locks V-504, V-505, V-515, V-518, V-519, V-520.

V-515		Preis price
MINIMA SCHLOSSKASTEN mit doppel Schrägkantiges falle, Zylinder nicht enthalten	CS	€ 123,50
	NS	€ 129,70
MINIMA LOCK double bevelled latch, cylinder not included	CR	€ 138,70
	OL	€ 138,70
	CP	€ 125,70



mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02 C-03
C-05 C-06 C-07

V-518 | V-519 | V-520 MINIMA BATTUTA

V-518 DX V-518 SX	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA HAKENSCHLOSS für Anschlag mit Zyl C-07 inkl.	CS	€ 248,50
	NS	€ 258,00
MINIMA LOCK AND CYLINDER C-07 with lock for glass sliding door with rebate for rebated doors	CR	€ 268,00
	OL	€ 268,00
	CP	€ 250,30

mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02 C-03
C-05 C-06 C-07

V-519 DX V-519 SX	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA PZ SCHLOSS für Anschlag	CS	€ 155,70
	NS	€ 163,00
MINIMA DEADLOCK for cylinder (PZ) with rebate for rebated doors	CR	€ 174,30
	OL	€ 174,30
	CP	€ 158,00

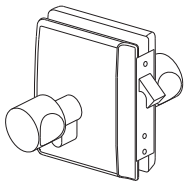
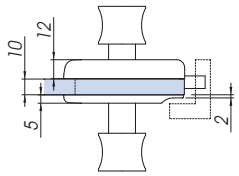
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

C-01 C-02 C-03
C-05 C-06 C-07

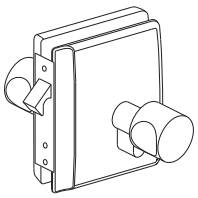
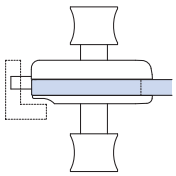
V-520 DX V-520 SX	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA PZ SCHLOSS für Anschlag	CS	€ 155,70
	NS	€ 163,00
MINIMA LOCK double bevelled latch with rebate for rebated doors	CR	€ 174,30
	OL	€ 174,30
	CP	€ 158,00

mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249)

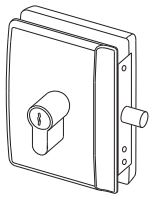
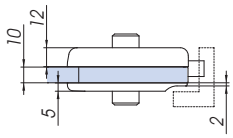
C-01 C-02 C-03
C-05 C-06 C-07

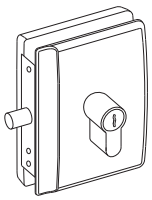
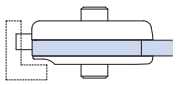
V-518 DX
RECHTS
RIGHT

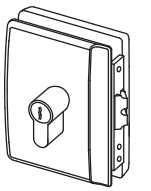
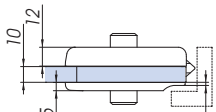
V-518 SX
LINKS
LEFT

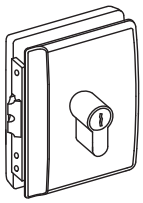
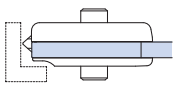
V-519 DX
RECHTS
RIGHT

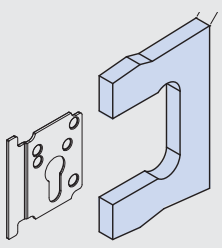
V-519 SX
LINKS
LEFT

V-520 DX
RECHTS
RIGHT

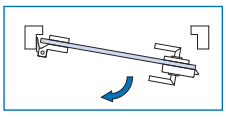
V-520 SX
LINKS
LEFT



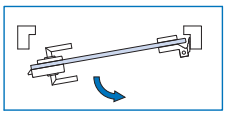
V-504-SP12 € 22,00

.1 Stk.Distanzscheibe Glasdicke12 mm für Schlösser V-504, V-505, V-515, V-518, V-519, V-520.

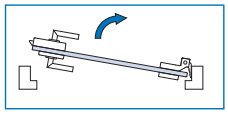
N. 1 pcs spacer for glass thickness 12 mm for locks V-504, V-505, V-515, V-518, V-519, V-520.



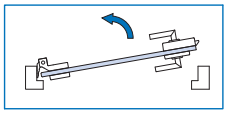
A: LINKS
LEFT



B: RECHTS
RIGHT



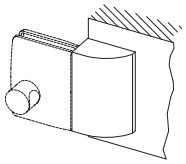
C: LINKS
LEFT



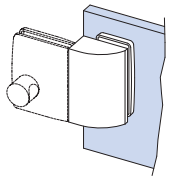
D: RECHTS
RIGHT

V-554 | V-555 | V-557 MINIMA BOTTE

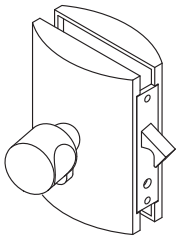
V-529	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GEGENKASTEN für Hakenschlösser mit Schiebetüren auf der Wand Wandmontage	CS	€ 191,00
	NS	€ 201,00
STRIKE BOX for locks with Hook for sliding doors along the wall Available for wall installation	CR	€ 217,00
	CP	€ 193,30



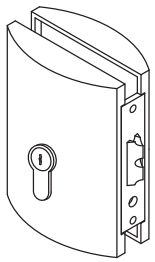
V-530	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
GEGENKASTEN für Hakenschlösser mit Schiebetüren auf der Wand Glasmontage	CS	€ 251,30
	NS	€ 264,30
STRIKE BOX for locks with Hook for sliding doors along the wall Available for glass installation	CR	€ 280,00
	CP	€ 253,70



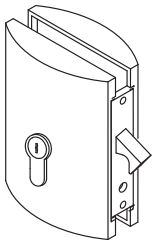
V-554	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA BOTTE HAKENSCHLOSS für Glasschiebetür mit Zylinder C-08 inkl.	CS	€ 240,00
	NS	€ 246,30
MINIMA BOTTE LOCK AND CYLINDER C-08 included with hook for glass sliding door	CR	€ 255,70
	OL	€ 255,70
	CP	€ 240,00



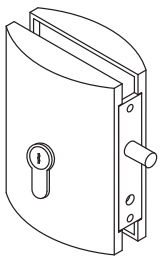
V-555	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA BOTTE SCHLOSSKASTEN mit doppel Schrägkantiges falle,Zylinder nicht enthalten	CS	€ 167,70
	NS	€ 174,30
MINIMA BOTTE LOCK double bevelled latch, cylinder not included	CR	€ 184,00
	OL	€ 184,00
	CP	€ 167,70



V-554 NC	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA BOTTE HAKENSCHLOSS für Glasschiebetür ohne Zylinder	CS	€ 195,00
	NS	€ 201,50
MINIMA BOTTE LOCK without cylinder, with hook for glass sliding door	CR	€ 210,50
	OL	€
	CP	€ 190,00



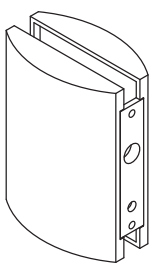
V-557	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
MINIMA BOTTE SCHLOSSKASTEN für Profilzylinder PZ,Zylinder nicht enthalten	CS	€ 167,70
	NS	€ 174,30
MINIMA BOTTE DEADLOCK for cylinder (PZ), cylinder not included	CR	€ 184,00
	OL	€ 184,00
	CP	€ 167,70



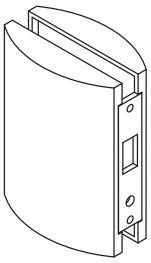
mit Glas 8/10 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 8/10 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249) C-06 C-08

mit Glas 12 mm. Lieferbar Zylinder (Seite 249)
with glass 12 mm. suitable cylinders (page 249) C-08

V-557 2FLG		Preis price
MINIMA BOTTE FORM GEGENKASTEN für schloss V-557	CS	€ 167,70
	NS	€ 174,30
MINIMA BOTTE STRIKE BOX for art. V-557	CR	€ 184,00
	OL	€ 184,00
	CP	€ 167,70



V-554 2FLG		Preis price
MINIMA BOTTE GEGENKASTEN für Glasschiebetür Schlosskasten V-554	CS	€ 167,70
	NS	€ 174,30
MINIMA BOTTE STRIKE BOX for art. V-554	CR	€ 184,00
	OL	€ 184,00
	CP	€ 167,70

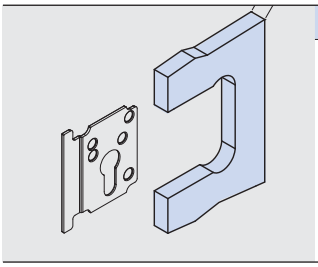


ELEGANT LEVER

V-744 PZ

- Elegant Schlösser mit Hakenriegel für Schiebetüren, Mittelschloss mit Bolzen oder mit doppel schrägkantiger Falle. Griff angebaut
- Locks Elegant with Hook for sliding doors, with rounded dead bolt or with double bevelled latch. Lever handle incorporated

- Zylinder und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Cylinders and strike plates not included, to order separately



V-504-SP12 € 22,00

.1 Stk.Distanzscheibe Glasdicke12 mm für Schlösser V-744, V-745, V-746

N. 1 pcs spacer for glass thickness 12 mm for locks V-744, V-745, V-746.

V-744 PZ

CS	€ 156,30
NS	€ 150,30
CP	€ 156,30

V-745 PZ

CS	€ 156,30
NS	€ 150,30
CP	€ 156,30

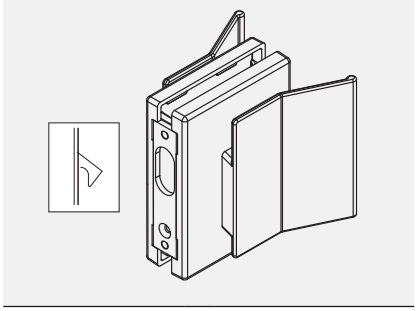
V-746 PZ

CS	€ 156,30
NS	€ 150,30
CP	€ 156,30

V-744 2FLG

CS	€ 156,30
NS	€ 150,30
CP	€ 156,30

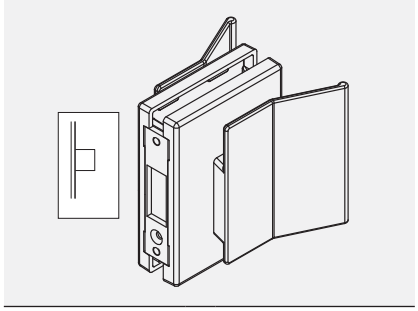
Gegenkasten
Strike box



V-745 2FLG

CS	€ 156,30
NS	€ 150,30
CP	€ 156,30

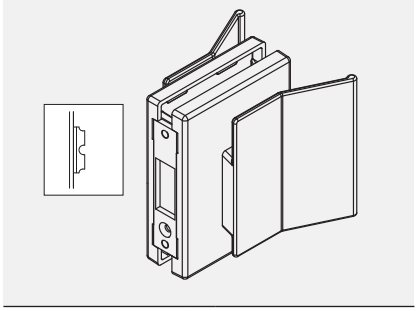
Gegenkasten
Strike box



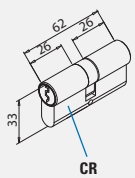
V-746 2FLG

CS	€ 156,30
NS	€ 150,30
CP	€ 156,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



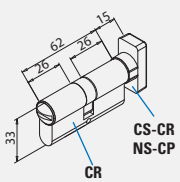
C-014 CR € 26,00
Zylinder symmetrisch
Cylinder simmetrical



C-013

CS	€ 36,30
CR	€ 36,30
NS	€ 36,30
CP	€ 36,30

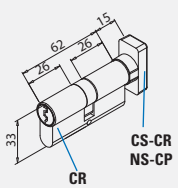
WC Zylinder
W.C. cylinder



C-08-Q

CS	€ 36,30
CR	€ 36,30
NS	€ 36,30
CP	€ 36,30

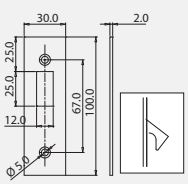
Zylinder Knopf/Schlüssel
Cylinder knob/key



V-022

CS	€ 24,50
CR	€ 28,70
NS	€ 28,70
CP	€ 28,70

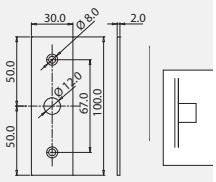
Schließblech
Strike plate



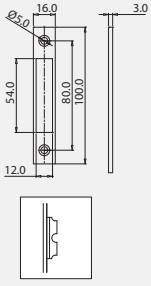
V-023

CS	€ 24,50
CR	€ 28,70
NS	€ 28,70
CP	€ 28,70

Schließblech
Strike plate



V-002 CR € 14,30
Schließblech
Strike plate



ELEGANT LEVER COLOR

- Elegant Color Schlösser mit Hakenriegel für Schiebetüren, Mittelschloss mit Bolzen oder mit doppel schrägkantiger Falle. Griff angebaut
- Locks Elegant Color with Hook for sliding doors, with rounded dead bolt or with double bevelled latch. Lever handle incorporated

V-744 COLOR

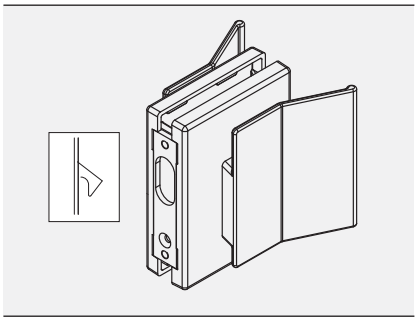
V-744 COLOR	CS	€ 212,30
	NS	€ 209,30
	CP	€ 212,30

V-745 COLOR	CS	€ 212,30
	NS	€ 209,30
	CP	€ 212,30

V-746 COLOR	CS	€ 212,30
	NS	€ 209,30
	CP	€ 212,30

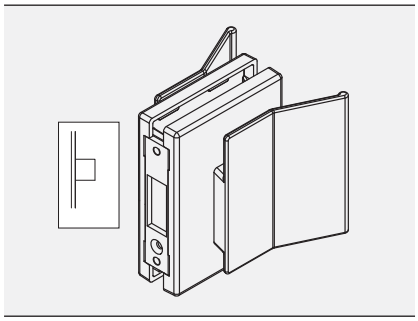
V-744 2FLG	CS	€ 156,30
	NS	€ 150,30
	CP	€ 156,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



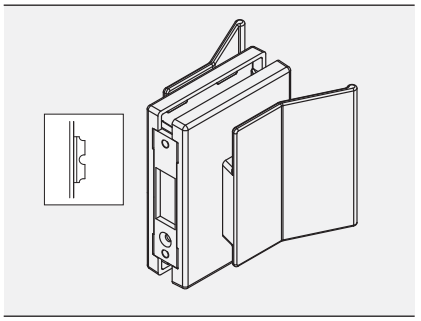
V-745 2FLG	CS	€ 156,30
	NS	€ 150,30
	CP	€ 156,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



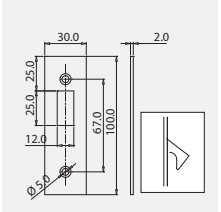
V-746 2FLG	CS	€ 156,30
	NS	€ 150,30
	CP	€ 156,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



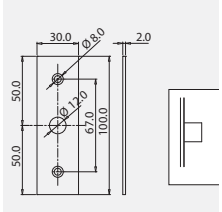
V-022	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

Schließblech
Strike plate



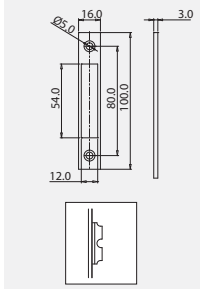
V-023	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

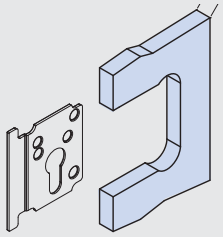
Schließblech
Strike plate



V-002 CR € 14,30

Schließblech
Strike plate





V-504-SP12 € 22,00

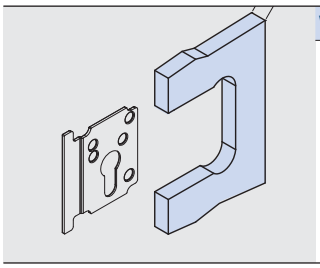
.1 Stk.Distanzscheibe Glasdicke12 mm für Schlösser V-744, V-745, V-746

N. 1 pcs spacer for glass thickness 12 mm for locks V-744, V-745, V-746.

ELEGANT DRAG

V-734 PZ

- Elegant Drag Schlösser mit Hakenriegel für Schiebetüren, Mittelschloss mit Bolzen oder mit doppel schrägkantiger Falle.
- Locks Elegant Drag with Hook for sliding doors, with rounded dead bolt or with double bevelled latch.
- Zylinder und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Cylinders and strike plates not included, to order separately



V-504-SP12 € 22,00

.1 Stk.Distanzscheibe Glasdicke12 mm für Schlösser V-734, V-735, V-736

N. 1 pcs spacer for glass thickness 12 mm for locks V-734, V-735, V-736.

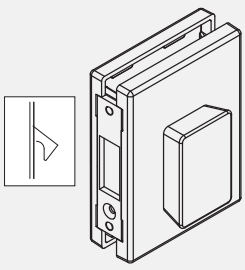
V-734 PZ	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

V-735 PZ	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

V-736 PZ	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

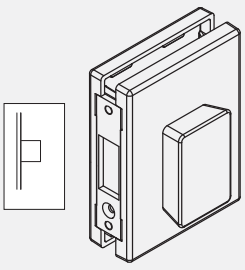
V-734 2FLG	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



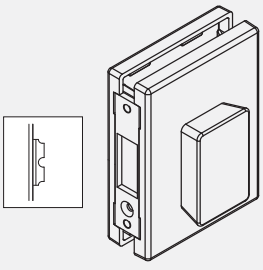
V-735 2FLG	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box

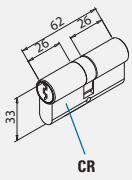


V-736 2FLG	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box

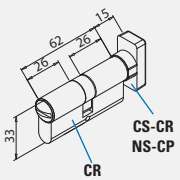


C-014 CR € 26,00
Zylinder symmetrisch
Cylinder simmetrical



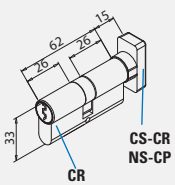
C-013	CS	€ 36,30
	CR	€ 36,30
	NS	€ 36,30
	CP	€ 36,30

WC Zylinder
W.C. cylinder



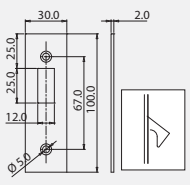
C-08-Q	CS	€ 36,30
	CR	€ 36,30
	NS	€ 36,30
	CP	€ 36,30

Zylinder Knopf/Schlüssel
Cylinder knob/key



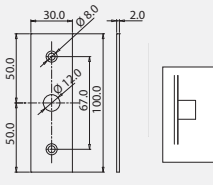
V-022	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

Schließblech
Strike plate

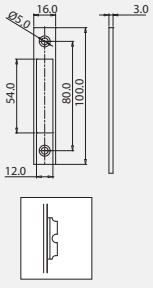


V-023	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

Schließblech
Strike plate



V-002 CR € 14,30
Schließblech
Strike plate

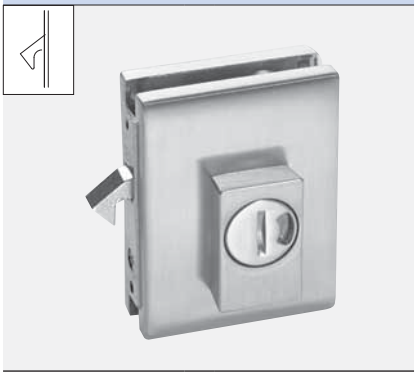


ELEGANT DRAG COLOR

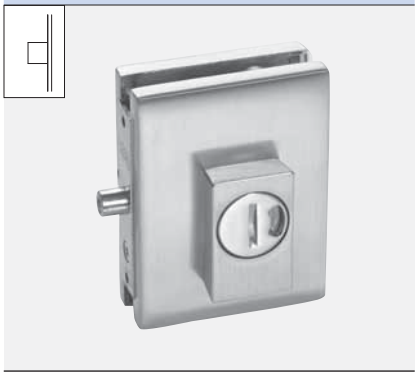
V-734 COLOR

- Elegant Drag Color Schlösser mit Hakenriegel für Schiebetüren, Mittelschloss mit Bolzen oder mit doppel schrägkantiger Falle.
- Locks Elegant Drag Color with Hook for sliding doors, with rounded dead bolt or with double bevelled latch.

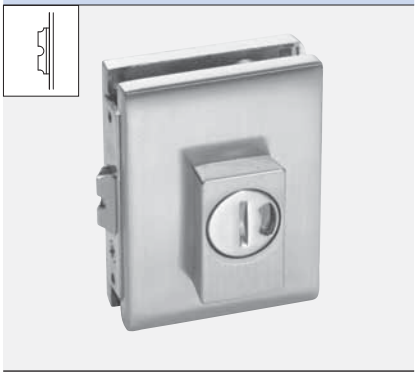
V-734 COLOR	CS	€ 211,30
	NS	€ 205,00
	CP	€ 211,30



V-735 COLOR	CS	€ 211,30
	NS	€ 205,00
	CP	€ 211,30

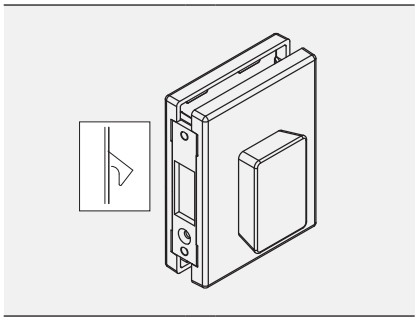


V-736 COLOR	CS	€ 211,30
	NS	€ 205,00
	CP	€ 211,30



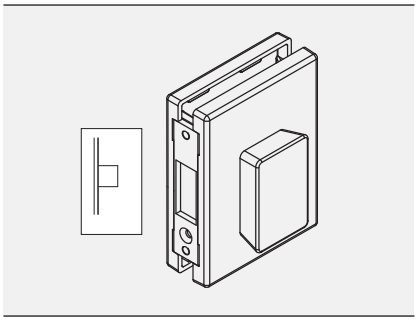
V-734 2FLG	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



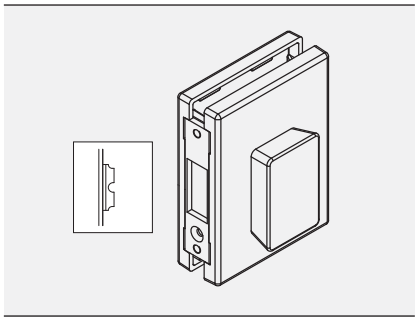
V-735 2FLG	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



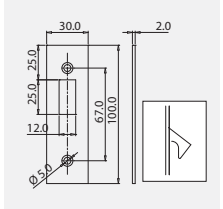
V-736 2FLG	CS	€ 153,30
	NS	€ 147,00
	CP	€ 153,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



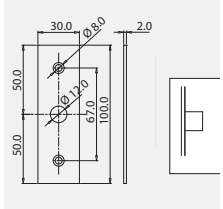
V-022	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

Schließblech
Strike plate



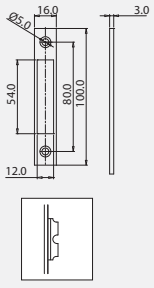
V-023	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

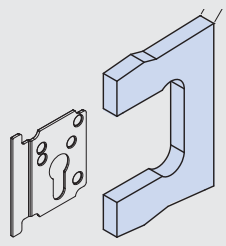
Schließblech
Strike plate



V-002	CR	€ 14,30

Schließblech
Strike plate





V-504-SP12	€ 22,00

.1 Stk.Distanzscheibe Glasdicke12 mm für Schlösser V-744, V-745, V-746

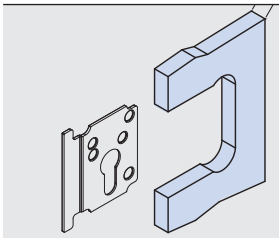
N. 1 pcs spacer for glass thickness 12 mm for locks V-744, V-745, V-746.

ELEGANT

V-724 PZ

- Elegant Schlösser mit Hakenriegel für Schiebetüren, Mittelschloss mit Bolzen oder mit doppel schrägkantiger Falle.
- Locks Elegant with Hook for sliding doors, with rounded dead bolt or with double bevelled latch.

- Zylinder und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Cylinders and strike plates not included, to order separately

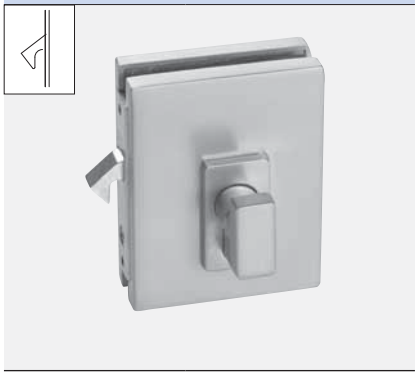


V-504-SP12 € 22,00

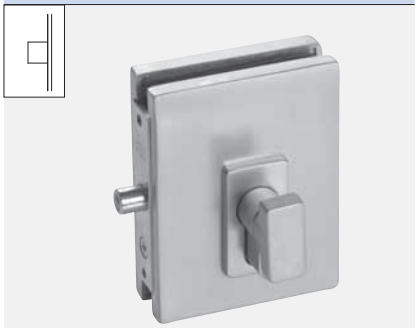
.1 Stk.Distanzscheibe Glasdicke12 mm für Schlösser V-724, V-725, V-726

N. 1 pcs spacer for glass thickness 12 mm for locks V-724, V-725, V-726.

V-724 PZ	CS	€ 127,50
	NS	€ 121,30
	CP	€ 127,50



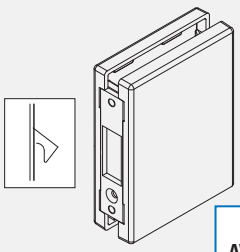
V-725 PZ	CS	€ 127,50
	NS	€ 121,30
	CP	€ 127,50



V-726 PZ	CS	€ 127,50
	NS	€ 121,30
	CP	€ 127,50

V-724 2FLG	CS	€ 99,50
	NS	€ 93,30
	CP	€ 99,50

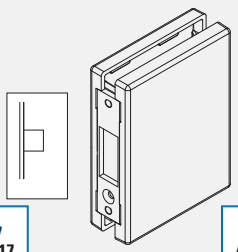
Gegenkasten
Strike box



LIEFERBAR AB SEPTEMBER 2017
AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER 2017

V-725 2FLG	CS	€ 99,50
	NS	€ 93,30
	CP	€ 99,50

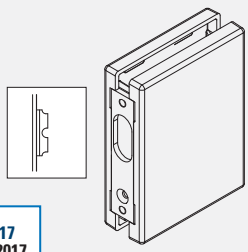
Gegenkasten
Strike box



LIEFERBAR AB SEPTEMBER 2017
AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER 2017

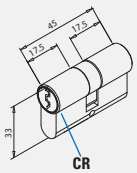
V-726 2FLG	CS	€ 99,50
	NS	€ 93,30
	CP	€ 99,50

Gegenkasten
Strike box



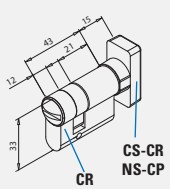
C-06	CR	€ 24,70

Zylinder symmetrisch
Cylinder simmetrical



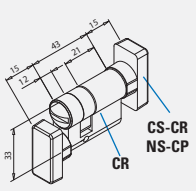
C-018	CS	€ 34,30
	CR	€ 32,30
	NS	€ 34,30
	CP	€ 34,30

WC Zylinder
W.C. cylinder



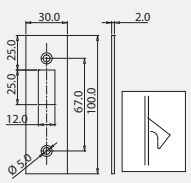
C-016	CS	€ 55,00
	CR	€ 52,00
	NS	€ 58,00
	CP	€ 55,00

Zylinder Knopf/Knopf
Cylinder knob/knob



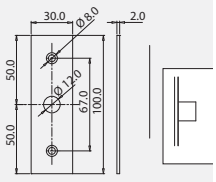
V-022	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

Schließblech
Strike plate



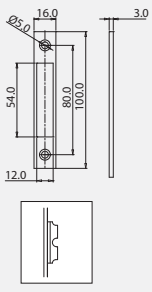
V-023	CS	€ 24,50
	CR	€ 28,70
	NS	€ 28,70
	CP	€ 28,70

Schließblech
Strike plate



V-002	CR	€ 14,30

Schließblech
Strike plate



MINIMA 55

V-564

- Minima 55 Schlösser mit Hakenriegel für Schiebetüren, oder Mittelschloss mit Bolzen.
- Locks Minima 55 with Hook for doors or with rounded dead bolt.
- Zylinder und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Cylinders and strike plates not included, to order separately

V-564

CS	€ 102,50
NS	€ 101,30
CP	€ 103,50

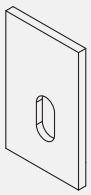
V-565

CS	€ 102,50
NS	€ 101,30
CP	€ 104,30

V-566 € 22,00

Distanzscheiben für Glasdicke 12 mm
Spacer for glass 12 mm

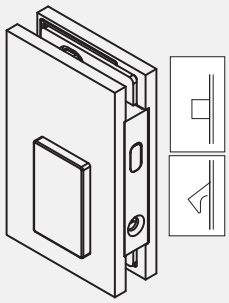
In kürze verfügbar
Available soon



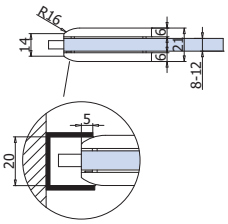
V-569-2FLG

CS	€ 149,30
NS	€ 147,00
CP	€ 150,30

Gegenkasten
Strike box



MINIMA 55 RIBASSATA



V-574

- Minima 55 mit Hakenriegel Schlösser mit Hakenriegel für Schiebetüren, oder Mittelschloss mit Bolzen.
- Locks Minima 55 Lowered with Hook for doors or with rounded dead bolt.
- Zylinder und Schließbleche nicht enthalten, separat zu bestellen
- Cylinders and strike plates not included, to order separately

V-574

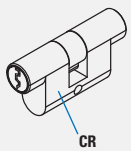
CS	€ 102,50
NS	€ 101,30
CP	€ 103,50

V-575

CS	€ 102,50
NS	€ 101,30
CP	€ 104,30

C-010 CR € 17,70

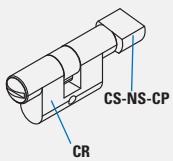
Zylinder symmetrisch
Cylinder simmetrical



C-011

CS	€ 33,30
NS	€ 31,00
CP	€ 33,30

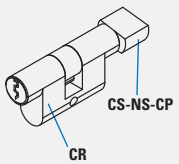
WC Zylinder
W.C. cylinder



C-012

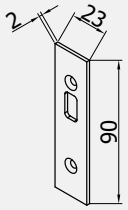
CS	€ 37,30
NS	€ 35,30
CP	€ 37,30

Zylinder Knopf/Schlüssel
Cylinder knob/key



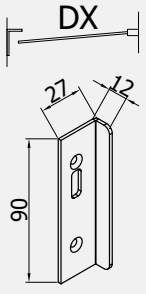
V-568 AN € 18,70

Flach Schließblech
Flat strike plate



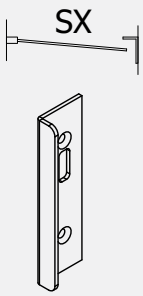
V-567-DX AN € 26,00

Schließblech rechts mit Anschlag Wandmontage, montierbar mit Gegenkasten V-569-2FLG
Wall strike plate right with rebate, available for installing with strike box V-569-2FLG



V-567-SX AN € 26,00

Schließblech links mit Anschlag Wandmontage, montierbar mit Gegenkasten V-569-2FLG
Wall strike plate left with rebate, available for installing with strike box V-569-2FLG



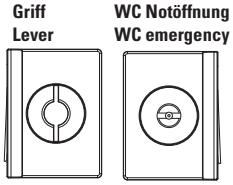
V-404

SCHLÖSSER FÜR SCHIEBETÜREN IN DER BAND LAUFEND MIT STIRNSEITIGEM GRIFF
LOCK WITH FLUSH PULL FOR DISAPPEARING DOORS

V-404 PO-WC CP € 237,30
NS € 237,30

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff.
Schließblech im Set enthalten

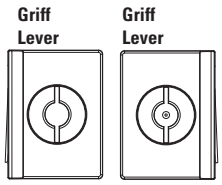
Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Strike plate included



V-404 PO-PO CP € 243,70
NS € 243,70

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff.
Schließblech im Set enthalten

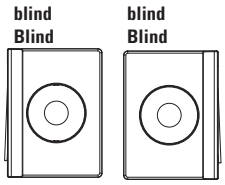
Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Strike plate included



V-404 2FLG CP € 291,00
NS € 291,00

Gegenkasten mit Stirnseitigem griff für Schloss V-404

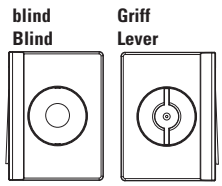
Strike box with flush pull for sliding doors lock V-404

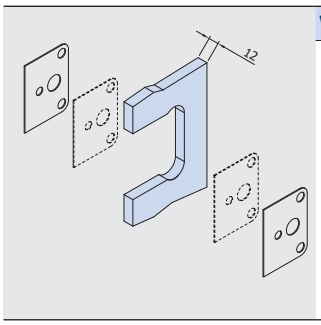


V-404 PO-2FLG CP € 269,30
NS € 269,30

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff.
Schließblech im Set enthalten

Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Strike plate included





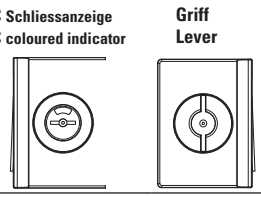
V-404-SP12 € 21,30

- 2 Stk.Distanzscheiben Glasdicke12 mm für Schloss V-404. Glasdicke 12 mm mit 4 Distanzscheiben (2 inkl. + 2 optional V-404-SP12)
- N. 2 pcs spacers for glass thickness 12 mm for lock V-404. Glass 12 mm with 4 spacers (2 included + 2 optional V-404-SP12)

V-404 WC COLOUR CP € 296,30
NS € 296,30

Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem griff. und WC Schliessanzeige
Schließblech im Set enthalten

Locks with flush pull for sliding doors with WC latch and coloured indicator
Strike plate included



V-604

SCHLÖSSER FÜR SCHIEBETÜREN IN DER BAND LAUFEND MIT STIRNSEITIGEM GRIFF
LOCK WITH FLUSH PULL FOR DISAPPEARING DOORS

GRIFF
LEVER
(LE)

KNOPF
KNOB
(PO)

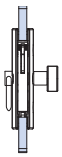
NOTÖFFNUNG
WC CUT
(WC)

SCHLÜSSEL
KEY
(CH)

V-604 LE-LE

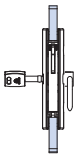
NS	€ 252,70
CR	€ 260,50
CP	€ 245,00

V-604 LE-PO

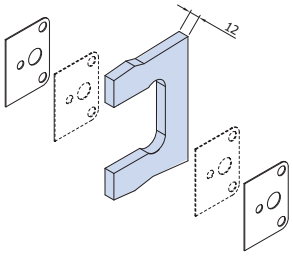


NS	€ 252,70
CR	€ 260,50
CP	€ 245,00

V-604 CH-LE



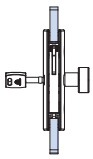
NS	€ 219,30
CR	€ 227,00
CP	€ 211,50



V-407-604-SP12 € 21,30

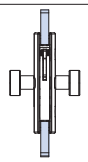
- 2 Stk.Distanzscheiben Glasdicke12 mm für Schloss V-604. Glasdicke 12 mm mit 4 Distanzscheiben (2 inkl. + 2 optional V-407-604-SP12)
- N.2 pcs spacers for glass thickness 12 mm for lock V-604. Glass 12 mm with 4 spacers (2 included + 2 optional V-407-604-SP12)

V-604 CH-PO



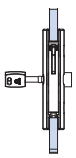
NS	€ 219,30
CR	€ 227,00
CP	€ 211,50

V-604 PO-PO



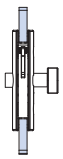
NS	€ 252,70
CR	€ 260,50
CP	€ 245,00

V-604 CH-WC



NS	€ 201,50
CR	€ 209,30
CP	€ 193,30

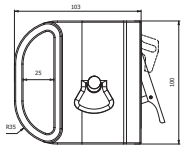
V-604 WC-PO



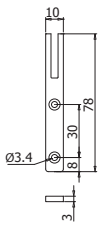
NS	€ 230,50
CR	€ 238,50
CP	€ 223,00

V-604 WC-LE

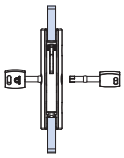
NS	€ 230,50
CR	€ 238,50
CP	€ 223,00



Schließblech im Set enthalten
Strike plate included



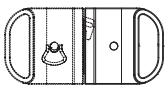
V-604 CH-CH



NS	€ 186,00
CR	€ 193,30
CP	€ 178,30

V-604 2FLG

GEGENKASTEN
STRIKE BOX



NS	€ 267,50
CR	€ 272,70
CP	€ 260,50

Schloss nicht enthalten
Lock not included

V-407

SCHLÖSSER FÜR SCHIEBETÜREN IN DER BAND LAUFEND MIT STIRNSEITIGEM GRIFF
LOCK WITH FLUSH PULL FOR DISAPPEARING DOORS

GRIFF
LEVER
(LE)

KNOPF
KNOB
(PO)

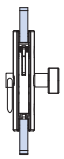
NOTÖFFNUNG
WC CUT
(WC)

SCHLÜSSEL
KEY
(CH)

V-407 LE-LE

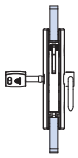
NS	€ 235,00
CR	€ 242,00
CP	€ 227,00

V-407 LE-PO

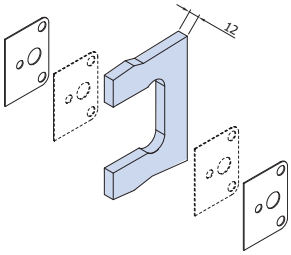


NS	€ 235,00
CR	€ 242,00
CP	€ 227,00

V-407 CH-LE



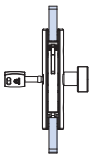
NS	€ 203,70
CR	€ 211,50
CP	€ 195,70



V-407-604-SP12 € 21,30

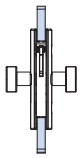
- 2 Stk.Distanzscheiben Glasdicke12 mm für Schloss V-407. Glasdicke 12 mm mit 4 Distanzscheiben (2 inkl. + 2 optional V-407-604-SP12)
- N.2 pcs spacers for glass thickness 12 mm for lock V-407. Glass 12 mm with 4 spacers (2 included + 2 optional V-407-604-SP12)

V-407 CH-PO



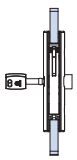
NS	€ 203,70
CR	€ 211,50
CP	€ 195,70

V-407 PO-PO



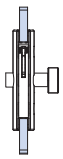
NS	€ 235,00
CR	€ 242,00
CP	€ 227,00

V-407 CH-WC



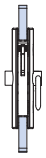
NS	€ 187,30
CR	€ 194,70
CP	€ 179,50

V-407 WC-PO

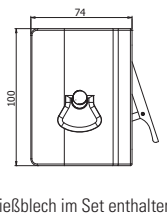


NS	€ 215,30
CR	€ 223,00
CP	€ 208,30

V-407 WC-LE

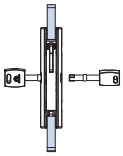


NS	€ 215,30
CR	€ 223,00
CP	€ 208,30



Schließblech im Set enthalten
Strike plate included

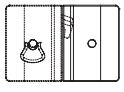
V-407 CH-CH



NS	€ 173,00
CR	€ 180,50
CP	€ 165,30

V-407 2FLG

GEGENKASTEN
STRIKE BOX



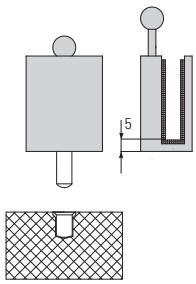
NS	€ 260,50
CR	€ 262,50
CP	€ 253,70

Schloss nicht enthalten
Lock not included

ZUBEHÖR - ACCESSORIES FOR DOORS

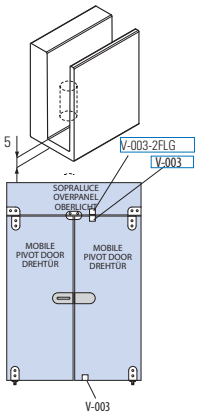
V-003-08
V-003-10

FESTSTELLER für Glas 8 - 10 mm	CS	€ 63,70
	NS	€ 66,70
	CR	€ 69,70
LOCKING BOLT DOWN for double door glass 8 mm. or 10 mm.	OL	€ 80,30
	CP	€ 63,70



V-003-2FLG-08
V-003-2FLG-10

GEGENKASTEN für Festsellen V-003 Glas 8 bzw 10 mm	CS	€ 63,70
	NS	€ 66,70
	CR	€ 69,70
STRIKE BOX or for locking bolt V-003 for double glass door 8 or 10 mm.	OL	€ 80,30
	CP	€ 63,70

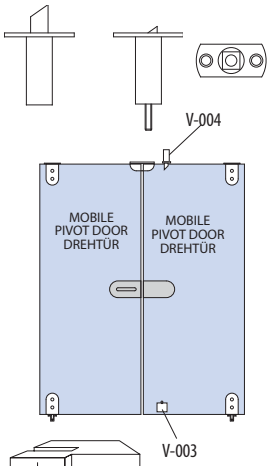


V-004

CS € 27,50

FESTSTELLER
für Glas 8 - 10 mm

UPPER LOCKING BOLT
for double door

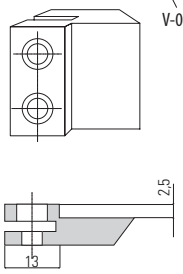


V-001

€ 7,00

FALLE ABGESETZT Ö-NORM STAHLZARGE
für Schlösser V-200, V-200 ECO
V-300, V-400, V-720

LATCH 2,5 MILLED
FOR LOCKS v-200, v-200 ECO, V-300
V-400, V-720



P-F07

€ 7,00

AUFNAHMEELEMENT FÜR RAHMENTEIL
für Holzzargen mit 4-fach Verschraubung
Preis pro Stück

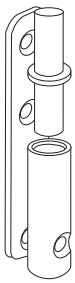
ADMISSION FOR FRAME PART
wooden frame with four screws
Price each piece

P-F01

€ 16,30

AUFSCHRAUB-RAHMENTEIL
für V-201, V-201 ECO, V-401, V-102 Bänder
Preis pro Stück

PIVOT WITH FIXING PLATE
for hinges V-201, V-201 ECO, V-401, V-102
price each piece

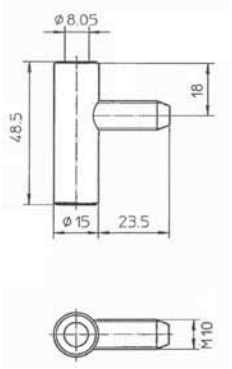


P-F06

€ 12,50

RAHMENTEIL FÜR GEFÄLZTE TürEN
an Ö-NORM Stahlzargen
Einsatz: Für Glastürband
V-402/V-702 verwendbar,
3teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg
Preis pro Stück

FRAME PART FOR REBATED DOORS
on steel frame
Ready for use: For hinge V-402/V-702, german type - Load capacity: 70 kg
Price each piece

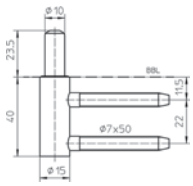


P-F02

€ 7,00

RAHMENTEIL FÜR GEFÄLZTE TürEN
anHolzargen
Einsatz: Für Glastürband
V-201/V401/V201eco/V-102 verwendbar, 2teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg
Preis pro Stück

FRAME PART FOR REBATED DOORS
on woodden frame
Ready for use: For hinge
V-201/V401/V201eco/V-102
german type - Load capacity: 70 kg
Price each piece

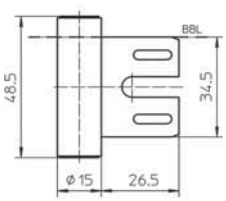


P-F04

€ 10,30

RAHMENTEIL FÜR GEFÄLZTE TürEN
an DIN-NORM Stahlzargen
Einsatz: Für Glastürband
V-402/V-702 verwendbar,
3teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg
Preis pro Stück

FRAME PART FOR REBATED DOORS
on steel frame
Ready for use: For hinge V-402/V-702 eonomy, german type
Price each piece

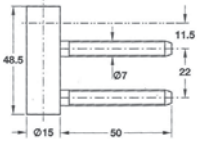


P-F03

€ 10,30

RAHMENTEIL FÜR GEFÄLZTE TürEN
anHolzargen
Einsatz: Für Glastürband
V-402/V-702 verwendbar,
3teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg
Preis pro Stück

FRAME PART FOR REBATED DOORS
on woodden frame
Ready for use: For hinge
V-402/V-702 german type
Load capacity: 70 kg
Price each piece



ZUBEHÖR - ACCESSORIES FOR DOORS

01999 IX **€ 20,00**

TÜRSTOPPER
Ø 57,2 mm. x 25 h

DOOR STOPPER
Ø 57,2 mm. x 25 h

02002 IX **€ 49,00**

TÜRSTOPPER
Ø 32 X 37 h

DOOR STOPPER
Ø 32 mm. x 37 h

L-112 CS **€ 41,30**

EXZENTERBUCHSE VERSTELLBAR
mit Schutzabdeckung

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET
with spring and
dust cover

L-111 CS **€ 38,00**

EXZENTERBUCHSE
verstellbar

ECCENTRICAL FLOOR SOCKET

V-025 CS **€ 37,00**

EXZENTER TürSCHNÄPPER
verstellbar Ø 18 mm mit 2 Bohrungen für
Befestigung

ECCENTRICAL ADJUSTABLE ROLLER BOLT
with 2 fixing holes
diam. 18 mm

V-026 CS **€ 37,00**

EXZENTER TürSCHNÄPPER
verstellbar Ø 18 mm mit 1 Bohrung für
Befestigung

ECCENTRICAL ADJUSTABLE ROLLER BOLT
inglese

V-027 CS **€ 31,00**

TÜRSCHNÄPPER VERSTELLBAR
Ø 12 mm

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER BOLT
Ø 12 mm

V-028 CS **€ 31,00**

TÜRSCHNÄPPER VERSTELLBAR
Ø 12 mm - mit ovale Rosette

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER BOLT
with oval rose - Ø 12 mm

V-029 CS **€ 67,00**

DOPPEL-TÜRSCHNÄPPER VERSTELLBAR
Ø 12 mm x 2

DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE ROLLER BOLT
Ø 12 x 2 mm

CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

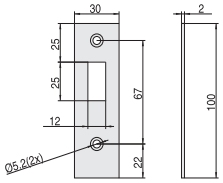
SCHLIEßBLECHE - STRIKE PLATES

CP-01

SCHLIEßBLECH mit Gehäuse **NICHT MONTIERBAR** mit PZ Schlösser Serien V-100 PZ, V-200 PZ, V-200 ECO PZ, V-300 PZ, V-400 PZ, V-720 PZ, V-720 ECO PZ	AN	€ 15,70
FLAT STRIKE PLATE with housing not available for locks with profile cylinder models V-100 PZ, V-200 PZ, V-200 ECO PZ, V-300 PZ, V-400 PZ, V-720 PZ, V-720 ECO PZ		

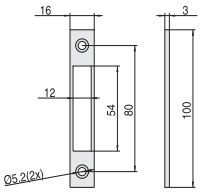
V-022

SCHLIEßPLATTE für Hakenfalle Schloss V-504	CS	€ 24,50
	NS	€ 28,70
FLAT STRIKE PLATE for hook lock V-504	CR	€ 28,70
	OL	€ 28,70



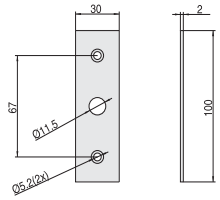
V-002

SCHLIESSPLATTE	CR	€ 14,30
FLAT STRIKE PLATE		



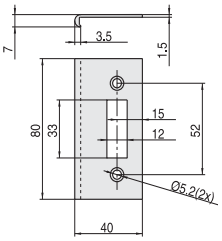
V-023

SCHLIESSPLATTE für Schloss V-505	CS	€ 24,50
	NS	€ 28,70
FLAT STRIKE PLATE for pivot lock V-505	CR	€ 28,70
	OL	€ 28,70



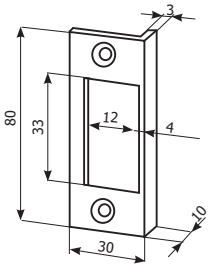
V-020

WINKELSCHLIEßBLECH für Falztiefe 40 mm	CS	€ 24,50
	NS	€ 28,70
STRIKE PLATE for rebates of 40 mm	CR	€ 28,70
	OL	€ 28,70



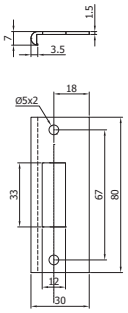
V-030

WINKELSCHLIESSBLECH für Schlösser V-200 , V-400 , V-600 , V-700, V-720 mit Türzargen P-010 und Glas 10 mm	AN	€ 24,50
STRIKE PLATE for frame P-010 for locks art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700, V-720 with glass 10 mm.		



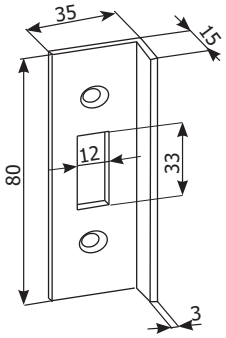
V-021

WINKELSCHLIESSBLECH für Schlösser V-200 , V-400 , V-600 , V-700, V-720 mit Falztiefe 28mm oder Türzargen P-010 und Glas 8mm	CS	€ 24,50
	NS	€ 28,70
STRIKE PLATE for rebates of 28 mm and P-010 - for locks art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700, V-720 with glass 8 mm	CR	€ 28,70
	OL	€ 28,70



V-031

WINKELSCHLIESSBLECH WAND BEFESTIGUNG für Schlösser V-200 , V-400 , V-600 , V-700, V-720 mit Glas 10 mm	CS	€ 24,50
WALL STRIKE PLATE for locks art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700, V-720 with glass 10 mm.		

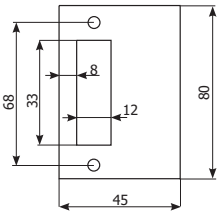


CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu

SCHLIEßBLECHE - STRIKE PLATES

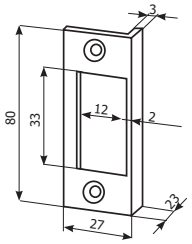
V-032

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
SCHLIEßPLATTE für Falztiefe 48 mm	CS	€ 24,50
STRIKE PLATE for rebates 48 mm.	CR	€ 28,70



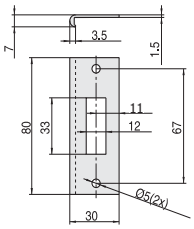
V-033

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
WINKELSCHLIEßBLECH für schlösser V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700, V-720 mit Falztiefe 28 mm und Glas 10 mm STRIKE PLATE for rebates of 28 mm for locks art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700, V-720 with glass 10 mm.	IX	€ 28,70



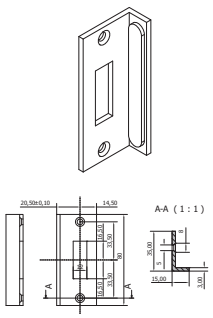
V-034

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
WINKELSCHLIEßBLECH für Schloss V-500 mit Falztiefe 28 mm und Glas 10 mm STRIKE STRIKE for rebates of 28 mm for lock art. V-500 with glass mm. 10	AN	€ 24,50



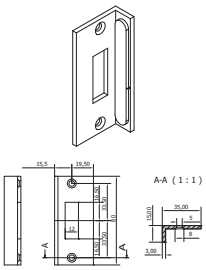
CP-03

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Wandschließblech mit Anschlag für Schloss V-800 Wall strike plate for lock V-800	AN	€ 33,00



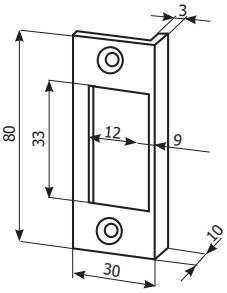
CP-04

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
Wandschließblech mit Anschlag für Schloss V-750 Wall strike plate for lock V-750	AN	€ 44,70



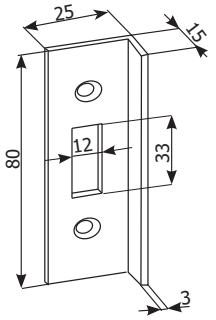
V-035

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
WINKELSCHLIEßBLECH für Schloss V-500 mit Türzarge P-010 und Glas 10 mm STRIKE PLATE for frame P-010 for lock art. V-500 with glass 10 mm.	AN	€ 24,50



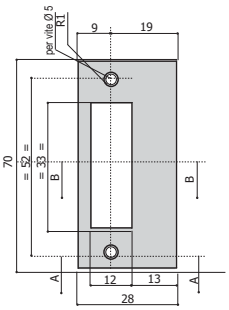
V-036

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
WAND SCHLIEßBLECH mit Anschlag für Schloss V-500	CS	€ 24,50
	NS	€ 28,70
WALL STRIKE PLATE for lock art. V-500	CR	€ 28,70
	OL	€ 28,70



V-037

	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
SCHLIEßBLECH für Türzargen P-030 und P-040 Falztiefe 40 mm STRIKE PLATE for frames art. P-030 and P-040 with rebates depth 40 mm.	IX	€ 24,50

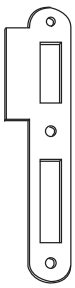


CP-02 L

€ 15,70

SCHLIEßBLECH LINKS
für Schloss V-770
Aluminium

STRIKE PLATE LEFT
for vertical lock V-770
Aluminium



CP-02 R

€ 15,70

SCHLIEßBLECH RECHTS
für Schloss V-770
Aluminium

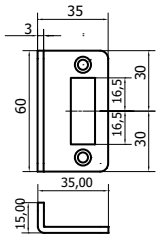
STRIKE PLATE RIGHT
for vertical lock V-770
Aluminium

V-931

AN €

Wandschließblech mit Anschlag
für Schloss V-900

Wall strike plate for lock V-900



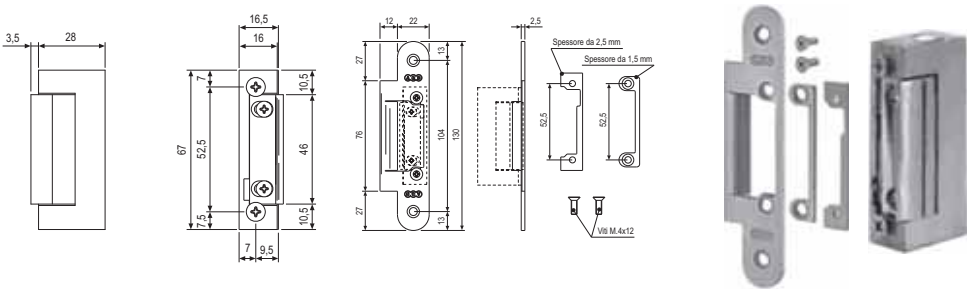
SCHLIEßBLECHE - STRIKE PLATES

CP-05

AN
€ 248,50

Elektrisches Schließblech
für Schloss V-750
AC/DC 12 volt

ELECTRIC STRIKE PLATE
for lock V-750
AC/DC 12 volts

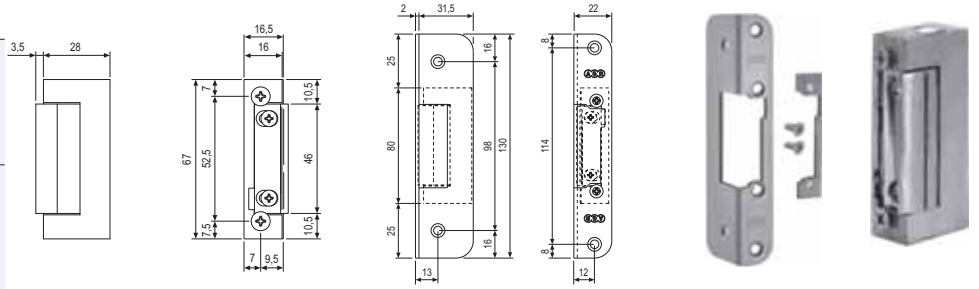


CP-06

AN
€ 248,50

Elektrisches Winkelschließblech
für Schloss V-750
AC/DC 12 volt

ELECTRIC ANGLED STRIKE PLATE
for lock V-750
AC/DC 12 volts

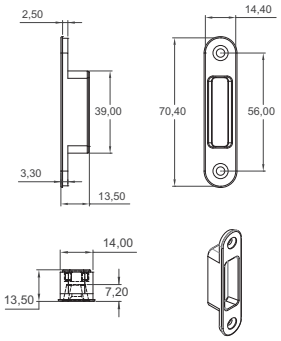


CP-010

AN
€ 17,30

MAGNETISCHES SCHLIESSBLECH
für magnetische Schlösser :
MV-790 PZ / MV-810 PZ / MV-820 WC
MV-820 SPI

MAGNETIC STRIKE PLATE
for magnetic locks:
MV-790 PZ / MV-810 PZ / MV-820 WC
MV-820 SPI

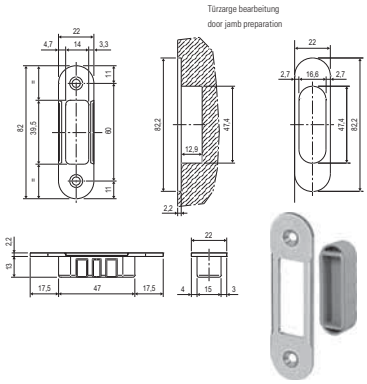


CP-012

CP
€ 26,70

Magnetisches Schließlech für Schloss
MV-750 standard inkl.

MAGNETIC STRIKE PLATE for lock
MV-750

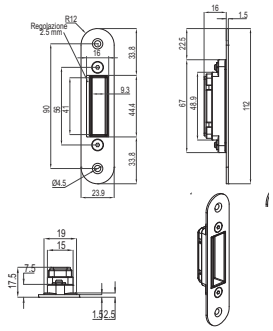


CP-011

AN
€ 22,30

MAGNETISCHES SCHLIESSBLECH
Verstellbar durch vorderen Schrauben
für magnetische Schlösser
MV-100/MV-200/MV-300/MV-400/
MV-720

MAGNETIC STRIKE PLATE
adjustable through front screws
for magnetic locks:
MV-100/MV-200/MV-300/MV-400/
MV-720

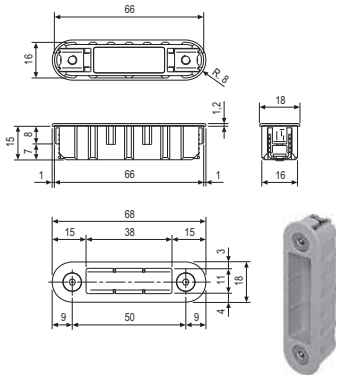


CP-013

CP
€ 35,00

Magnetisches Schließlech für Schloss
MV-750 mit Aluzarge

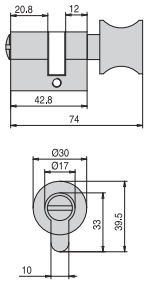
MAGNETIC STRIKE PLATE for lock MV-750
with aluminium door jambs profiles



ZYLINDER - CYLINDERS

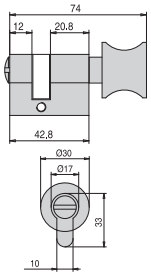
C-01

WC ZYLINDER mit Knopf auf Schlosseite	CS	€ 45,70
	NS	€ 45,70
W.C. CYLINDER with knob for lock side	CR	€ 45,70
	OL	€ 45,70



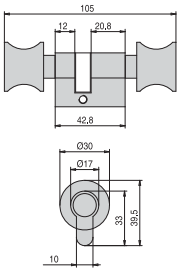
C-02

WC ZYLINDER mit Knopf auf Schlossgegenseite	CS	€ 45,70
	NS	€ 45,70
W.C. CYLINDER with knob for rebate side	CR	€ 45,70
	OL	€ 45,70



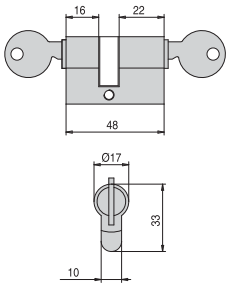
C-03

ZYLINDER mit Doppelknopf	CS	€ 67,30
	NS	€ 67,30
CYLINDER with double knob	CR	€ 67,30
	OL	€ 67,30



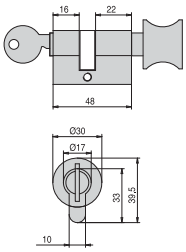
C-04

ZYLINDER UNSYMMETRISCH mit Länge 48 mm	CS	€ 30,00
	NS	€ 30,00
CYLINDER ASYMMETRICAL with lenght 48 mm.	CR	€ 30,00
	OL	€ 30,00



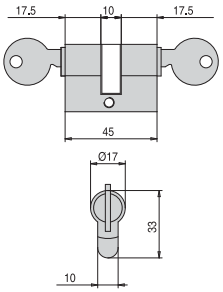
C-05

ZYLINDER mit Knopf und Schlüssel	CS	€ 45,70
	NS	€ 45,70
CYLINDER inglese with knob and key	CR	€ 45,70



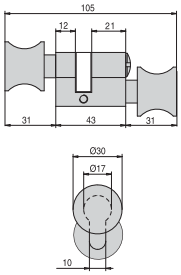
C-06

ZYLINDER SYMMETRISCH mit Länge 45 mm.	CR	€ 24,70
CYLINDER SIMMETRICAL with lenght mm. 45		



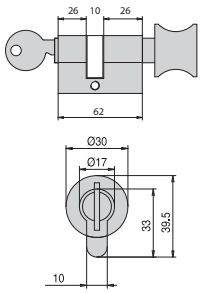
C-07

WC ZYLINDER UNSYMMETRISCH mit Doppelknopf (1 mit Schließfunction, 1 ohne funktion)	CS	€ 76,70
	NS	€ 76,70
W.C. CYLINDER ASYMMETRICAL with double knob 1 with closing function - 1 fixed	CR	€ 76,70
	OL	€ 76,70



C-08

ZYLINDER mit Knopf und Schlüssel	CS	€ 36,30
	NS	€ 34,30
CYLINDER with knob and key	CR	€ 34,30
	CP	€ 36,30
	OL	€ 45,70



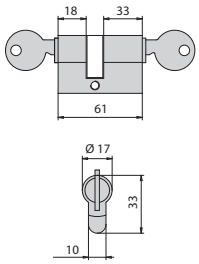
EX-STESSA-CH € 39,00

AUFPREIS gleichschlüssel (KA) lieferbar für Art. C-04 | C-06
Aufpreis je Zylinder

EXTRA keyed alike cylinders (KA) available for art. C-04 | C-06
Price extra for each cylinder

C-09

ZYLINDER UNSYMMETRISCH mit Länge 61 mm	CR	€ 36,00
CYLINDER ASYMMETRICAL with lenght 61 mm.		



3-TELIEGE BÄNDER - VERTICAL HINGES

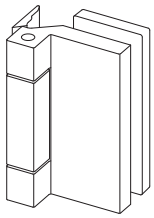
V-809		
	AN	€ 45,30
	NS	€ 47,30
	CR	€ 56,30
	CP	€ 48,50

Band mit Anschraubplatte

Side Hinge with fixing plate

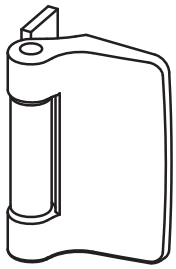
V-709

Band form LIBRA mit Anschraubplatte universal für jede Falztiefe	CS	€ 81,30
	NS	€ 84,00
Side hinge LIBRA with universal fixing plate for any rebates depth	CR	€ 91,50
	CP	€ 81,30



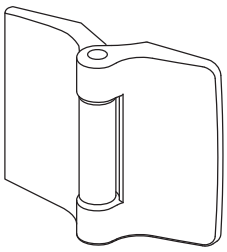
V-509

Band slim FORM mit Anschraubplatte universal für jede Falztiefe	CS	€ 64,70
	NS	€ 67,00
	CR	€ 75,00
SLIM side hinge with universal fixing plate for any rebates depth	OL	€ 75,00
	CP	€ 64,70
	AN	€ 56,30



V-513

Band für Glas / Glas	CS	€ 106,70
	NS	€ 113,00
	CR	€ 123,50
Hinge for glass/glass	OL	€ 123,50
	CP	€ 103,50



V-729

	AN	€ 49,70/pcs
	CR	€ 53,00/pcs
	NS	€ 49,70/pcs

Band mit Anschraubplatte

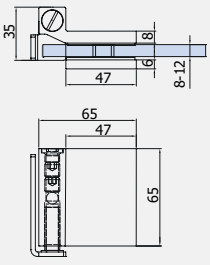
Side hinge with fixing plate

V-739

	AN	€ 58,00/pcs
	CR	€ 61,30/pcs
	NS	€ 58,00/pcs

Band für Glas/Glas

Hinge for glass/glass

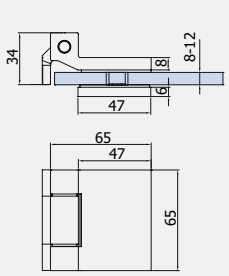


V-704 DX
V-704 SX

CS	€/pcs
NS	€ /pcs
CR	€ /pcs
CP	€/pcs
AN	€/pcs
NO	€/pcs

Band Höhenverstellbar für oben/ unten Befestigung

Hinge with height adjustable for top/ bottom installation



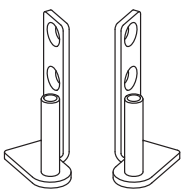
V-701

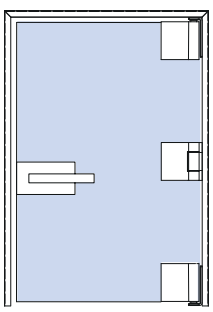
CS	€/pcs
NS	€ /pcs
CR	€ /pcs
CP	€/pcs
AN	€/pcs
NO	€/pcs

Band mit Anschraubplatte

Side hinge with fixing plate

V-703	€
Paar Seitenlager für V-704	
Pair of side pivot for V-704	



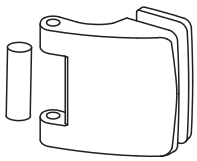


Optional für Türhöhe mehr als 2500 mm
Optional for height door panel more than 2500 mm

3-TELIEGE BÄNDER - VERTICAL HINGES

V-402

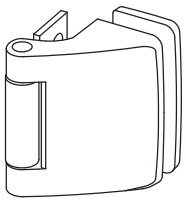
Band FERRARI form 3-TLG für Office Bohrungen einschliesslich Hülse	AN	€ 46,70
	IXE	€ 51,50
	CS	€ 65,70
	NS	€ 69,30
FERRARI hinge vertical office holes german type	CR	€ 87,00
	OL	€ 87,00
	CP	€ 63,70



V-502

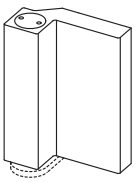
Band HOLLAND form mit Anschraubplatte für Holzzargen Falztiefe von 40 mm bis 50 mm	CS	€ 88,70
	NS	€ 91,70
	CR	€ 99,50
HOLLAND vertical side hinge with fixing plate for rebates from 40 to 50 mm.	OL	€ 99,50
	CP	€ 88,70

SOLANGE DER VORRAT REICHT
ARTICLE TO BE DISCONTINUED



V-707 DX
V-707 SX

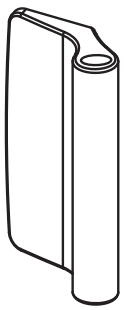
Band LIBRA Höhenverstellbar für oben/ unten Befestigung bzw, seitlicher Befestigung	CS	€ 85,50
	NS	€ 87,70
Hinge LIBRA with height adjustable for top/bottom installation or side installation	CR	€ 95,70
	CP	€ 85,50



Bestellung immer 1 Stück DX + 1 Stück SX
To order always 1 pcs DX + 1 pcs SX

V-107

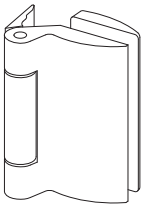
Band SLIM, höhenverstellbar für oben/unten Befestigung bzw. Seiten Befestigung	CS	€ 66,70
	NS	€ 69,30
	CR	€ 75,30
Hinge SLIM height adjustable for top/bottom or side installation.	OL	€ 75,30
	CP	€ 67,00



CS = Chrom matt = Satin chrome
NS = ähnlich Edelstahl matt = Satin nickel
CR = Chrom = Chrome
AN = Aluminium EV1 = Anodised aluminium
OL = Messing Poliert = Polished brass
CP = Chrom perla ähnlich Alu = Chrom perla effect Alu
NO = Schwarz matt = Mat black

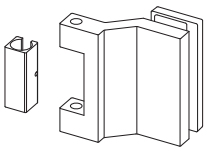
V-409

Band form STILO mit Anschraubplatte universal für jede Falztiefe	CS	€ 85,50
	NS	€ 87,70
Side hinge STILO with universal fixing plate for any rebates depth	CR	€ 95,00
	CP	€ 85,50



V-702

3-Teiliges band ZETA einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 78,00
	NS	€ 80,50
Side hinge ZETA German type	CR	€ 87,70
	CP	€ 78,00



V-705 € 58,00

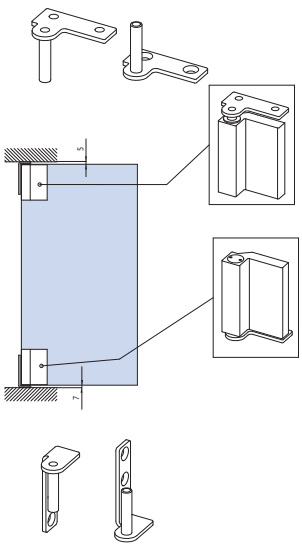
Paar boden BZW Deckenlager für V-107

Pair of floor and top pivot for V-707

V-706 € 58,00

Paar Seitenlager für V-107

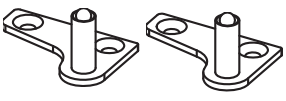
Pair of side pivot for V-707



V-105 € 58,00

Paar Boden BZW Deckenlager für V-107

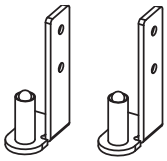
Pair of floor and top pivot for V-107



V-106 € 58,00

Paar Seitenlager für V-107

Pair of side pivot for V-107



BANDPROFIL - HINGE PROFILE

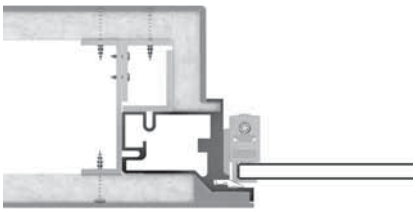
GLAS VERKLEBEN MIT GLASBOHRUNGEN
GLASS TO BE GLUED WITH HOLES IN GLASS

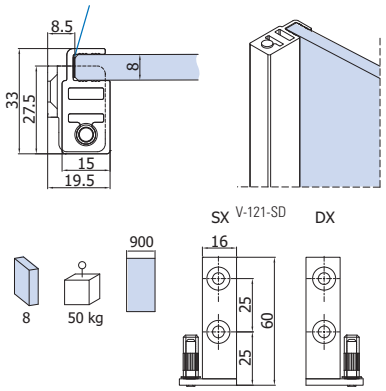
P-08

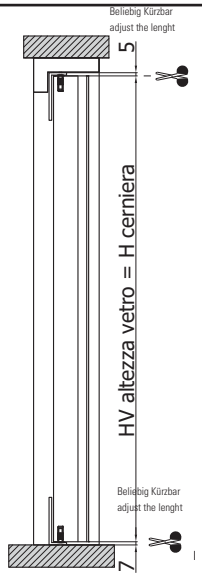
AN **€ 277,30**

BANDPROFIL (Glas verkleben)
für Falztiefe 40 mm - Höhe standard 2400 mm beliebig kürzbar, inkl. V-121-SD

HINGE PROFILE
(glass to be glued) for frames with rebate depth 40 mm
H standard 2400 mm to adjust the length
included V-121-SD







P-08-COLLA

€ 88,70

ACRILIC Kleber 50 ml
Sehr kurze Verarbeitungszeit. Hohe Schälkraft
Befestigung Zeit: 5 '

ACRILIC ADHESIVE 50 ml
ideal for fast and tenacious bonding
fixture time: 5'

P-08-PIST

€ 73,00

Professionelle Kunststoff-Kartuschenpistole
für Zwei-Komponenten 1:1
50 ml Kartuschen

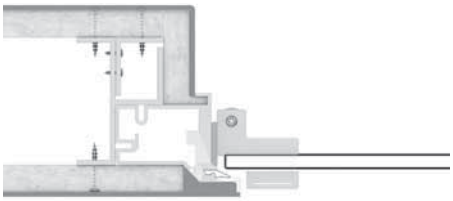
Professional plastic caulking gun for two component 1:1 50 ml cartridges

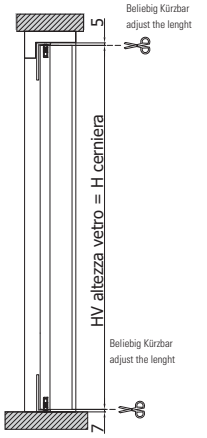
P-09

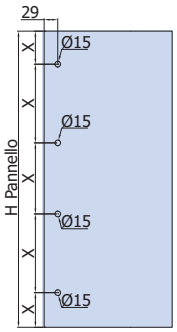
AN **€ 415,70**

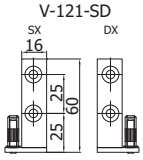
BAND MIT GLASBOHRUNGEN
für Falztiefe 40 mm
Standard höhe 2400 mm beliebig kürzbar
inkl. V-121-SD

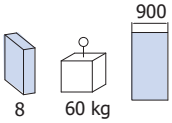
HINGE PROFILE for glass with holes
for frames with rebate depth 40 mm
H standard 2400 mm to adjust the length, included
V-121-SD









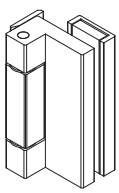


V-719

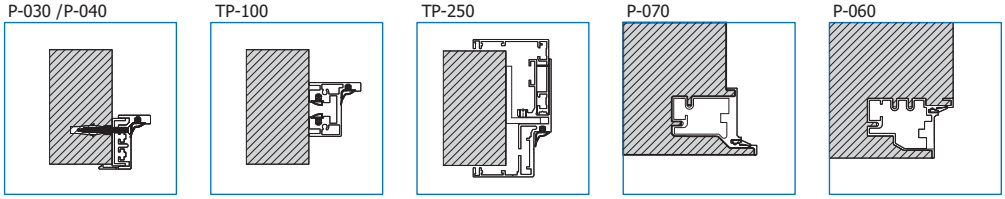
CS	NS	CR
€ 98,50	€ 103,00	€ 110,30

GLASBAND erhältlich für folgende Türzarge:
P-070 / P-060

GLASS HINGE
available for the following door frames:
P-070 / P-060



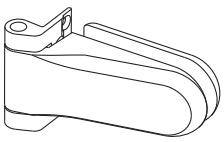
BAND AN FOLGENDE ZARGEN MONTIERBAR
HINGE AVAILABLE FOR FOLLOWING FRAMES



2-TELIEGE BÄNDER - HORIZONTAL HINGES

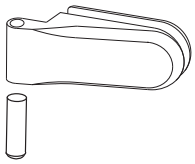
V-202 ECONOMY

BAND RUND mit Anschraubplatte	AN	€ 58,00
ROUND HINGE with fixing plate	IX	€ 62,00



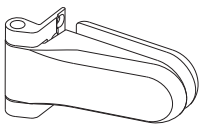
V-201

BAND RUND 2-TLG einsch. Hülse	CS	€ 46,00
	NS	€ 49,00
	CR	€ 62,00
ROUND HINGE DIN	OL	€ 62,00
	CP	€ 44,30



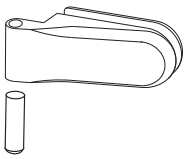
V-202

BAND RUND mit Anschraubplatte	CS	€ 80,50
	NS	€ 84,00
	CR	€ 91,70
ROUND HINGE with fixing plate	OL	€ 91,70
	CP	€ 79,30



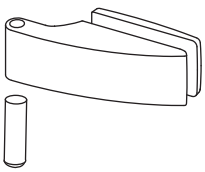
V-201 ECONOMY

BAND RUND EINSCHLIESSLICH HÜLSE	AN	€ 42,00
	IX	€ 43,50
ROUND HINGE GERMAN TYPE	CS	€ 44,30



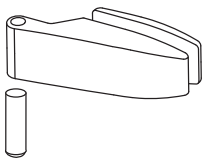
V-401

BAND FERRARI 2-TLG einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 49,00
	NS	€ 51,50
	CR	€ 66,70
FERRARI HINGE DIN-NORM	OL	€ 66,70
	CP	€ 47,30



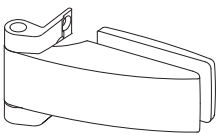
V-102

BAND ONE 2-TLG einschliesslich Hülse	CS	€ 49,00
	NS	€ 51,50
	CR	€ 66,70
ONE HINGE DIN-NORM	OL	€ 66,70
	CP	€ 47,30



V-403

BAND FERRARI mit Anschraubplatte	CS	€ 80,50
	NS	€ 84,00
	CR	€ 92,30
FERRARI HINGE with fixing plate	OL	€ 92,30
	CP	€ 79,30



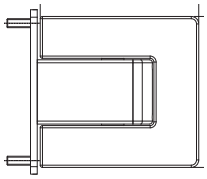
AUTOMATISCHE BÄNDER - AUTOMATIC HINGES

V-708

NS € 403,70

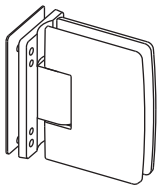
AUTOMATISCHES PENDELTÜRBAND
mit Öffnung 180°

AUTOMATIC HINGE OPENING 180°



V-508

AUTOMATISCHES BAND mit 180° Öffnung für Pendeltüren	CS	€ 194,70
	NS	€ 194,70
	CR	€ 199,00
AUTOMATIC HINGE in forged brass with 180° opening	OL	€ 215,30
	CP	€ 194,70

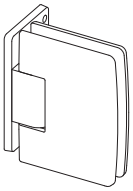


V-508-AS

NS € 199,30

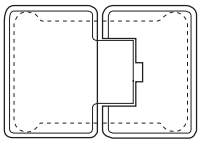
AUTOMÄTISCHES BAND
mit einseitiger Anschraubplatte

AUTOMATIC HINGE
with side fixing plate



V-516

AUTOMATISCHES BAND GLAS/GLAS mit 180° Öffnung für Pendeltüren	CS	€ 321,00
	NS	€ 321,00
	CR	€ 334,00
AUTOMATIC HINGE GLASS/GLASS in forged brass with 180° opening	OL	€ 350,00
	CP	€ 321,00



V-908

NS	€ 160,50
CP	€ 160,50
CR	€ 171,00

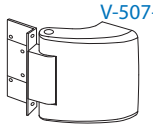
Automatisches Pendeltürband mit Öffnung 180°

Automatic hinge opening 180°

V-507 A - B

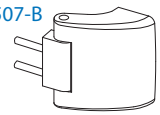
AUTOMATISCHES BAND OFFICEBOHRUNGEN für Anschlagtüren mit DIN Norm Zapfen links/rechts verstellbar	CS	€ 220,00
	NS	€ 220,00
	CR	€ 242,00
AUTOMATIC HINGE CLOSING AT 90° for doors with stop frame, vertical holes	OL	€ 242,00
	CP	€ 220,00

V-507-A



MIT ANSCHRAUBPLATTE
WITH FIXING PLATE

V-507-B



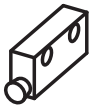
DEUTSCHE VERSION
GERMAN VERSION

V-018

€ 62,70

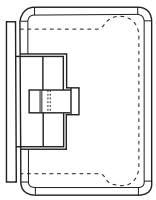
STOPPER
für selbstschliessende Bänder
Zargenbefestigung

STOPPER
for automatic hinges



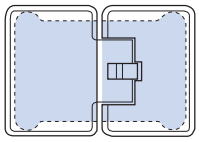
V-508 ALL

AUTOMATISCHES BAND aus Aluminium mit 180° Öffnung für Pendeltüren	AN	€ 137,00
AUTOMATIC HINGE IN ALUMINIUM with 180° opening	CR	€ 178,30

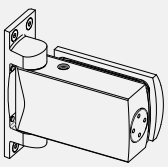


V-516 ALL

AUTOMATICHES BAND Glas/Glas mit Öffnung 180° aus Aluminium	AN	€ 196,70
AUTOMATIC HINGE GLASS TO GLASS with 180° opening (in aluminium).	CR	€ 254,30



HYDRAULISCHE BÄNDER FÜR AUSCHLAG 90° - HYDRAULIC HINGES DOOR FRAME 90°

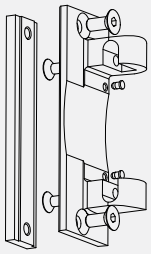


V-807

AN	€
NS	€
CR	€

Automatik-Hydraulikscharnier mit Regulierung der Schließge-schwindigkeit der Tür. Für Anschlagtüren geeignet, für Falztiefe 40 mm. Feststellung bei 0° +90°

Hydraulic hinge with adjustment of the closing speed glazes of the door with stop. Rebate depth 40 mm. Stop at 0° +90°.



P-066

AN €

Optional Befestigungsplatte für Band V-807 für Anschlagtürzarge P-080-SL ohne Profilbearbeitung.

Optional fixing plate for hinge V-807 for door frame P-080-SL without profile preparation.

HYDRAULISCHE BÄNDER - HYDRAULIC HINGES

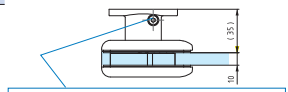
NEW

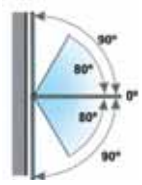
V-808

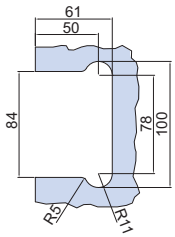
AN	€ 296,30
NS	€ 313,30
CR	€ 296,30

Hydraulikband mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit
Stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.

Hydraulic hinge with adjustment of the closing speed,
stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.





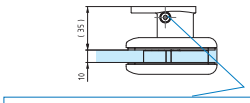


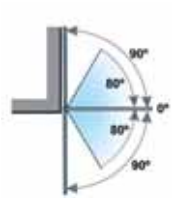
V-808-AS

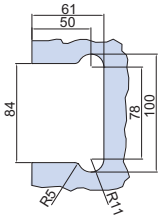
AN	€ 296,30
NS	€ 313,30
CR	€ 296,30

Hydraulikband mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit (einseitige Anschraubplatte)
stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.

Hydraulic hinge with adjustment of the closing speed, (with offset fixing wing),
stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.





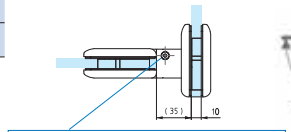


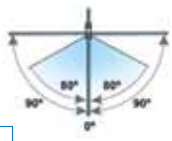
V-816

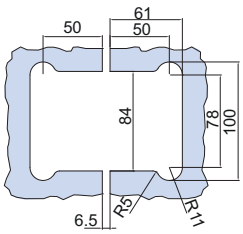
AN	€ 393,30
NS	€ 437,30
CR	€ 393,30

Hydraulikband (Glas-Glas) 180° mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit
stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.

Hydraulic hinge (glass/glass) 180° with adjustment of the closing speed,
stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.





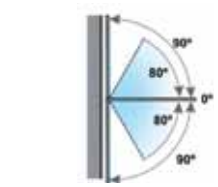


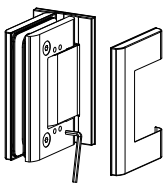
V-808-R

IX	€ 367,50
IL	€ 380,00

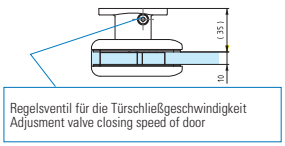
Hydraulikband mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit und 0°-Punkt-Regulierung. Der innere körper ist eloxiert Abdeckung aus Edelstahl AISI 316. Stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.

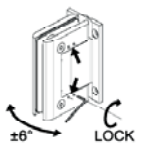
Hydraulic hinge with adjustment of the closing speed and zero point adjustability. Inner body is anodized and cover made of stainless steel AISI 316. Stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.

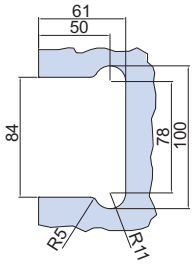




Verstellbar 0 Punkt
Adjustable 0 point





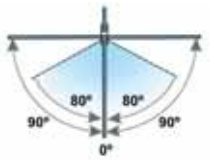


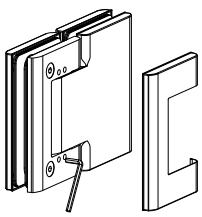
V-816-R

IX	€ 483,50
IL	€ 490,70

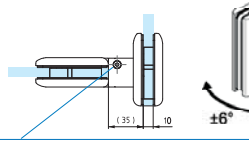
Hydraulikband (Glas-Glas) 180° mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit und 0°-Punkt-Regulierung.Der innere körper ist eloxiert Abdeckung aus Edelstahl AISI 316. Stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.

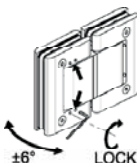
Hydraulic hinge (glass/glass) 180° with adjustment of the closing speed and zero point adjustability. Inner body is anodized and cover made of stainless steel AISI 316. Stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.

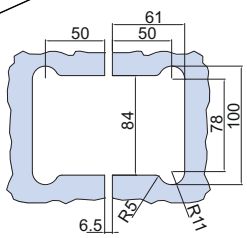




Verstellbar 0 Punkt
Adjustable 0 point







AN
Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

NS
Nickel satinato
Satin nickel Ähnlich
Edelstahl matt

CR
Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

IX
Inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

IL
Inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

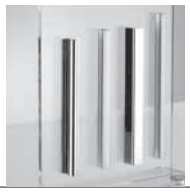
ARTIKELNUMMERN-VERZEICHNIS
INDEX

Maniglie e maniglioni
Doorhandles - Pullhandles
Türgriffe - Stossgriffe

Türgriffe
Doorhandles

page 258

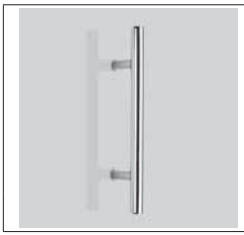
catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 420



Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend
Attack pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing

page 262

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 424



Mini Stossgriffe inox
Pullhandles Mini inox

page 263

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 426

Mini Stossgriffe aus Aluminium
Mini pullhandles Aluminium

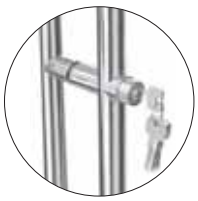
page 263

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 427

Stossgriffe
Pullhandles

page 262

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 428

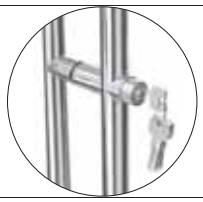


Duolock

Versperbarer Stossgriffe
Pullhandles with lock

page 270

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 430



Duolock H

Versperbarer Stossgriffe
Pullhandles with lock

page 271

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 431

Panik Stossgriffe
Panic exit devices

page 272

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 432

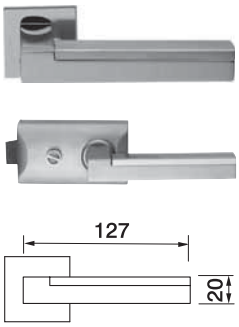
Knöpfe
Knobs

pag. 274

catalogue HL 1-01/15 page 434

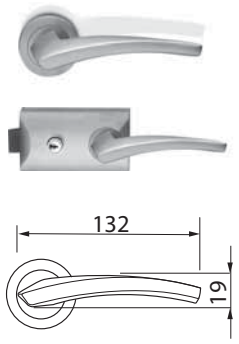
V-1711 MORPHOS

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CR/CS	€ 132,50
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	NL/NS	€ 132,50



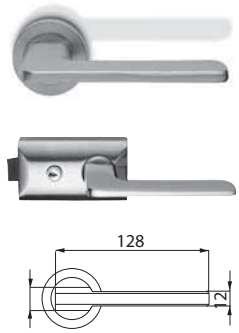
V-1651 DUNE

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 101,00
	NS	€ 101,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 101,00
	OL	€ 101,00



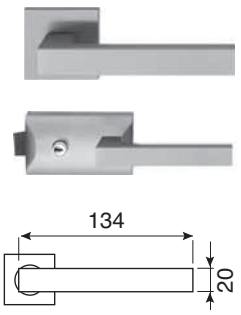
V-1611 BLADE

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 101,00
	NS	€ 101,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 101,00
	OL	€ 101,00



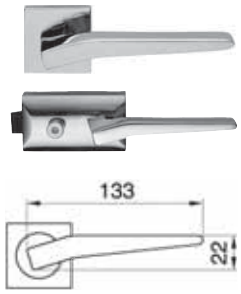
V-1731 ELEKTRA

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	AN	€ 45,00
	CS	€ 62,00
	NS	€ 62,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 62,00
	OL	€ 84,30
	CP	€ 62,00



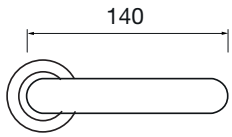
V-1721-P PRESO

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)P	CS	€ 107,30
	NS	€ 107,30
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 107,30
	OL	€ 107,30



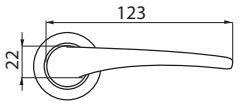
V-1762 RATIO

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 119,50
	NS	€ 122,70
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 119,50



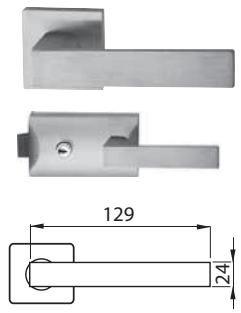
V-1671 LE MANS

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 101,00
	NS	€ 101,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 101,00
	OL	€ 101,00



V-1801 TECNO

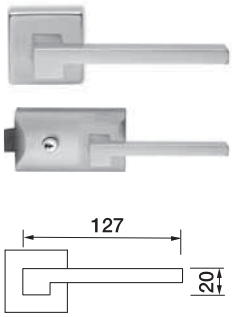
		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 61,00
	NS	€ 61,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 61,00



CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome	
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel	
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome	
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium	
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass	
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu	
NL	= ähnlich Edelstahl Poliert	= Polished nickel	
OS	= Messing matt	= Satin brass	

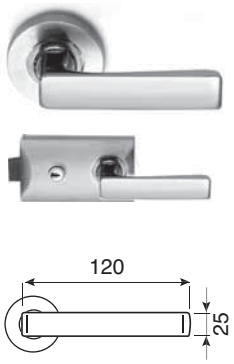
V-1712 MORPHOS LIGHT

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 132,50
	NS	€ 135,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 132,50



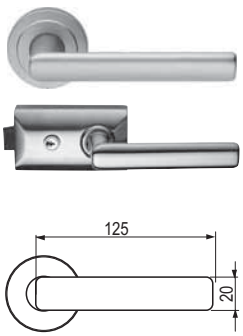
V-910

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 49,80
	NS	€ 49,80
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 49,80
	CP	€ 49,80
	GR	€ 45,50



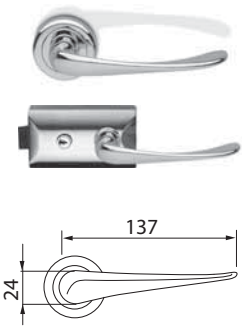
V-1761 CASTO

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 77,70
	NS	€ 77,70
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 77,70
	OL	€ 77,70
	CP	€ 86,70



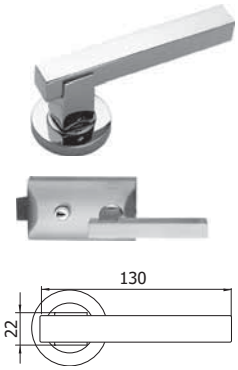
V-1681 VOLA

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 90,00
	NS	€ 90,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 90,00
	OL	€ 90,00



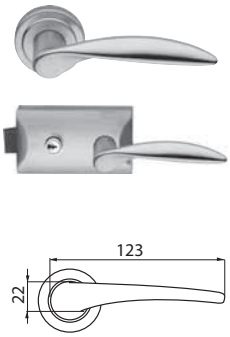
V-1601 CUBUS

		PREIS PRICE
PPaar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 103,30
	NS	€ 103,30
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 103,30



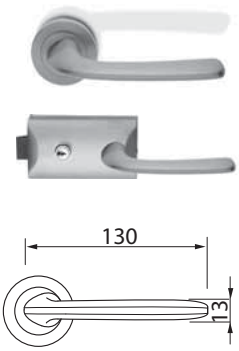
V-1781 DALÌ

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 107,30
	NS	€ 107,30
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 107,30



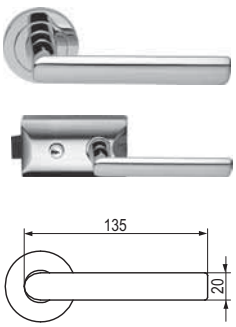
V-1691 GO-GO

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 90,00
	NS	€ 90,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 90,00
	OL	€ 90,00



V-140 DAYTONA

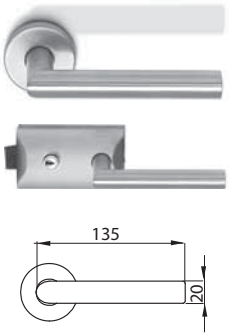
		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 67,30
	NS	€ 67,30
	CR	€ 67,30
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	OL	€ 67,30
	CP	€ 67,30



CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome	
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel	
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome	
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium	
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass	
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu	
NL	= ähnlich Edelstahl Poliert	= Polished nickel	
OS	= Messing matt	= Satin brass	

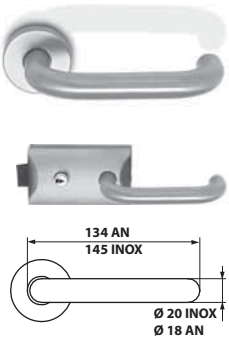
V-101 L-Form 90°

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	INOX	€ 27,50
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	AN	€ 27,50



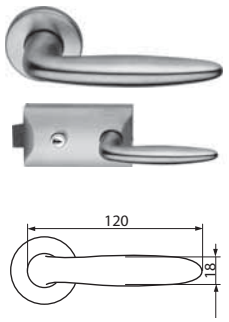
V-110 U-Form

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	INOX	€ 27,50
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	AN	€ 27,50



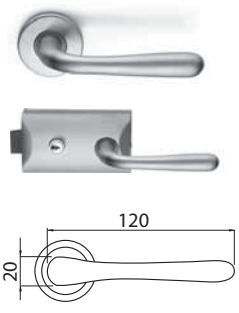
V-1751 SOLE

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 58,50
	NS	€ 58,50
	CR	€ 58,50
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	OL	€ 58,50
	CP	€ 58,50



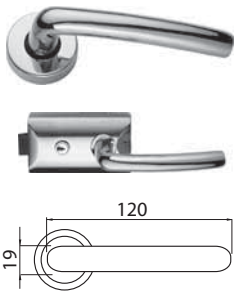
V-141 CAPRI

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 36,30
	NS	€ 36,30
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 36,30
	OL	€ 36,30



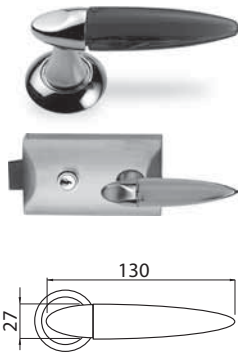
V-111 MILANO

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 41,50
	NS	€ 41,50
	CR	€ 41,50
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	OL	€ 41,50
	CP	€ 41,50



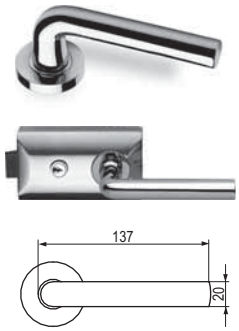
V-1391 VITREA COLOR

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 134,70
	NS	€ 134,70
	CR	€ 134,70
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	OL	€ 134,70



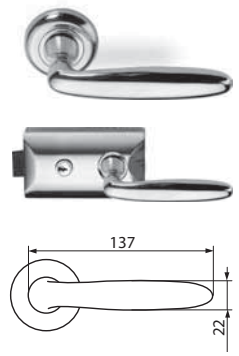
V-1171 AMERICA

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 77,70
	NS	€ 77,70
	CR	€ 77,70
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	OL	€ 77,70
	CP	€ 77,70



V-1461 OMEGA

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 58,00
	NS	€ 58,00
	CR	€ 58,00
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	OL	€ 58,00
	CP	€ 58,00



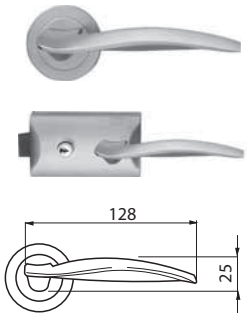
CS	= Chrom matt	= Satin chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
OL	= Messing Poliert	= Polished brass
CP	= Chrom perla ähnlich Alu	= Chrom perla effect Alu
NL	= ähnlich Edelstahl Poliert	= Polished nickel
OS	= Messing matt	= Satin brass

V-121 SABBIA

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 36,30
	NS	€ 36,30
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 36,30
	OL	€ 36,30
	CP	€ 36,30

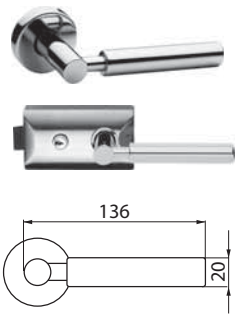
V-1791 WIND

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 107,30
	NS	€ 107,30
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 107,30



V-1771 AMLETO

		PREIS PRICE
Paar TürGRIFFE für Glastürschlösser (Schloss nicht enthalten)	CS	€ 123,50
	NS	€ 123,50
PAIR HANDLES for Glasslocks (Lock not included)	CR	€ 123,50

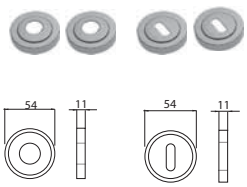


AUFPREISEPREISE: für Türgriffe mit Rosette für Holztüren
EXTRA: for doorhandles with rosette for wooden doors

ROS-T-BB — € 78,70

Paar Türgriffe Rosette mit Paar BB Rosette

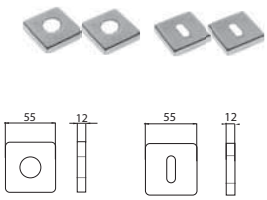
pair rosette for handles and pair rosette with key-hole



ROS-Q-BB — € 81,00

Paar Türgriffe Rosette mit Paar BB Rosette

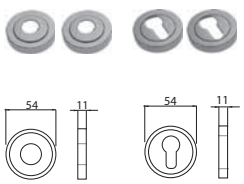
pair rosette for handles and pair rosette with key-hole



ROS-T-PZ — € 78,70

Paar Türgriffe Rosette mit Paar PZ Rosette

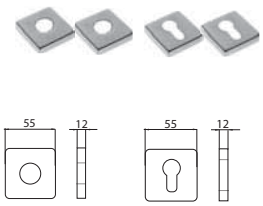
pair rosette for handles and pair rosette with cylinder-hole



ROS-Q-PZ — € 81,00

Paar Türgriffe Rosette mit Paar PZ Rosette

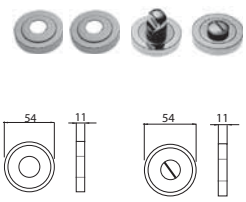
pair rosette for handles and pair rosette with cylinder-hole



ROS-T-WC — € 97,30

Paar Türgriffe Rosette mit Paar WC Rosette und Riegel

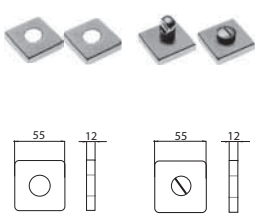
pair rosette for handles and pair rosette with wc-thumbturn



ROS-Q-WC — € 99,50

Paar Türgriffe Rosette mit Paar WC Rosette und Riegel

pair rosette for handles and pair rosette with wc-thumbturn

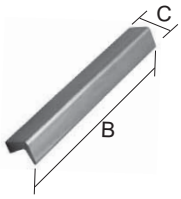


POR-0400V

Stossgriffe aus Aluminium
ohne glasbearbeitung
selbstklebend
Preis pro Stück

Pullhandle in aluminium
without holes in glass
fixing with 3M self-adhesive
Price for piece

B	C	UNIT	AN	CR	NS
240	23	Stück/Piece	€ 31,50	€ 40,50	€ 40,50
390	23	Stück/Piece	€ 42,50	€ 54,00	€ 54,00
540	23	Stück/Piece	€ 60,00	€ 66,30	€ 66,30

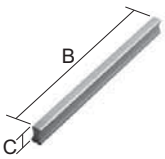


POR-0408V

Stossgriffe aus Aluminium
ohne glasbearbeitung
selbstklebend
Preis pro Stück

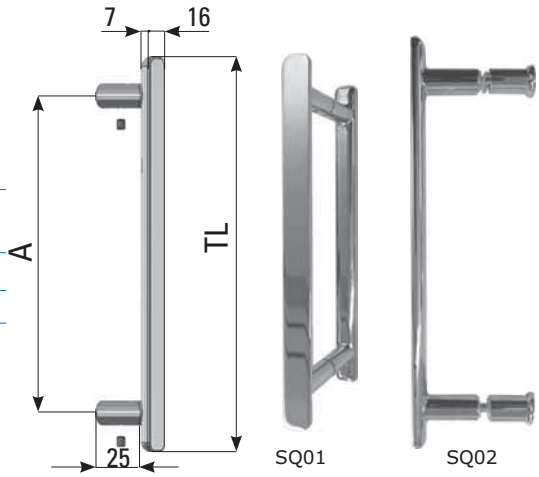
Pullhandle in aluminium
without holes in glass
fixing with 3M self-adhesive
Price for piece

B	C	UNIT	AN	CR	NS
260	17	Stück/Piece	€ 31,00	€ 40,00	€ 40,00
410	17	Stück/Piece	€ 41,50	€ 52,00	€ 52,00
560	17	Stück/Piece	€ 53,00	€ 66,30	€ 66,30



Stossgriff Zamak - Pullhandle Zamak

CODE	A	TL			Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	Preis price
SQ01	160	200	M4	6	CR	Paar/Pair	€ 60,70
SQ02	160	200	M4	6	CR	Stück/Piece	€ 52,70



EXPO-01 € 344,70

AUSSTELLER
ca. 300 x 400 mm
mit 4 Attack Stossgriffe

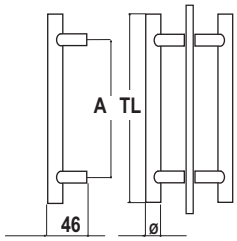
DISPLAY PANEL
300 x 400 mm
with 4 Attack pullhandles

AN	= Aluminium EV1	= Anodised aluminium
CR	= Chrom	= Chrome
NS	= ähnlich Edelstahl matt	= Satin nickel

MINI Stossgriffe inox - Pullhandles MINI inox

Round MINI | Ø16

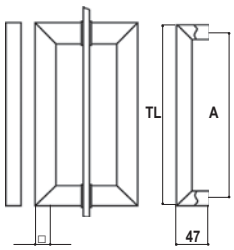
Ø	CODE	A	TL		FIX		Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
16	16.02.13/135.225	135	225	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 72,00
	16.02.53/135.225	135	225	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 78,70
16	16.02.13/200.300	200	300	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 78,70
	16.02.53/200.300	200	300	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 84,30



MINI Stossgriffe inox - Pullhandles MINI inox

Square MINI | ▱15

▱	CODE	A	TL		FIX		Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
15	15.41.13/135.150	135	150	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 90,00
	15.41.53/135.150	135	150	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 95,70
15	15.41.13/200.215	200	215	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 95,70
	15.41.53/200.215	200	215	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 101,00
15	15.41.13/300.315	300	315	M 5	3	9	IX	Paar Pair	€ 117,70
	15.41.53/300.315	300	315	M 5	3	9	IL	Paar Pair	€ 123,50



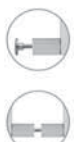
FIX-01-MINI	IX	IL
	€ 19,00	€ 20,70
Befestigungsset für 1 Stück Stossgriff MINI		
SET INSTALLATION for single pullhandles MIN inoxl		

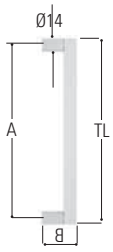
SET
x 2

MINI Stossgriffe Alu - Pullhandles MINI aluminium

Square Alu | ▱14

▱	CODE	A	TL	B		Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
14	14.41.43/0160.174	160	174	38	8,5	AN	Paar Pair	€ 86,50
	14.41.53/0160.174	160	174	38	8,5	CR	Paar Pair	€ 138,00
14	14.41.43/0192.206	192	206	38	8,5	AN	Paar Pair	€ 98,50
	14.41.53/0192.206	192	206	38	8,5	CR	Paar Pair	€ 148,60
14	14.41.43/0320.334	320	334	38	8,5	AN	Paar Pair	€ 105,50
	14.41.53/0320.334	320	334	38	8,5	CR	Paar Pair	€ 160,00



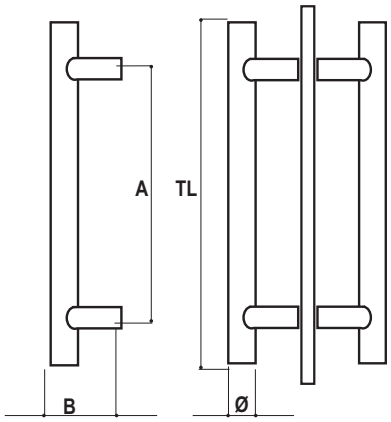


IX = Edelstahl matt = Satin stainless steel
IL = Edelstahl poliert = Polished stainless steel
AN = Aluminium EV1 = Anodised aluminium
CR = Chrom = Polished Chrome

ROUND 2

Round 02

StandardLänge
Standard forms



Edelstahl Matt Gebürstet - Satin stainless steel

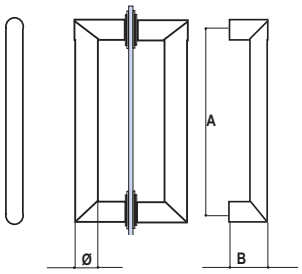
Ø	CODE	A	TL	B		FIX		UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
20	20.02.11/0200.0300	200	300	65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 63,00
	20.02.13/0200.0300	200	300	65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 85,50
	20.02.11/0300.0400	300	400	65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 72,00
	20.02.13/0300.0400	300	400	65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 93,70
	20.02.11/0500.0700	500	700	65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 84,30
	20.02.13/0500.0700	500	700	65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 143,70
	20.02.11/1040.1200	1040	1200	65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 112,30
	20.02.13/1040.1200	1040	1200	65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 181,50
25	25.02.11/0300.0500	300	500	75	M 6	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 85,50
	25.02.13/0300.0500	300	500	75	M 6	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 134,70
	25.02.11/0500.0700	500	700	75	M 6	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 123,50
	25.02.13/0500.0700	500	700	75	M 6	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 191,00
	25.02.11/0650.0850	650	850	75	M 6	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 130,30
	25.02.13/0650.0850	650	850	75	M 6	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 204,00
30	30.02.11/0500.0700	500	700	75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 130,30
	30.02.13/0500.0700	500	700	75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 202,00
	30.02.11/1000.1200	1000	1200	75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 179,50
	30.02.13/1000.1200	1000	1200	75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 291,50
	30.02.11/1370.1650	1370	1650	75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 246,30
	30.02.13/1370.1650	1370	1650	75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 414,70

Edelstahl Poliert - Polished stainless steel

20	20.02.51/0200.0300	200	300	65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 78,00
	20.02.53/0200.0300	200	300	65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 108,50
	20.02.51/0500.0700	500	700	65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 118,70
	20.02.53/0500.0700	500	700	65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 185,30
25	25.02.51/0300.0500	300	500	75	M 6	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 120,70
	25.02.53/0300.0500	300	500	75	M 6	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 179,50

ROUND 10 | SQUARE 41

Round 10

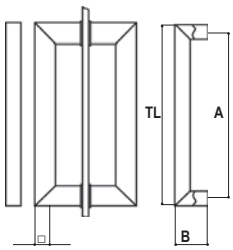


StandardLänge
Standard forms

Edelstahl Matt Gebürstet - Satin stainless steel

Ø	CODE	A	TL	B		FIX		UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
20	20.10.11/0300.0000	300		65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 78,70
	20.10.13/0300.0000	300		65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 123,50
25	25.10.11/0300.0000	300		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 81,00
	25.10.13/0300.0000	300		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 134,70
	25.10.11/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 146,00
	25.10.13/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 225,50
30	30.10.11/1000.0000	1000		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€182,30
	30.10.13/1000.0000	1000		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 280,00

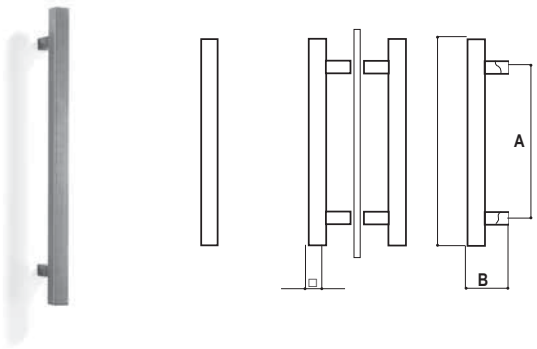
Square 41



Ø	CODE	A	TL	B		FIX		Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
19	19.41.13/0200.0000	200		60	M 6	3	10	IX	Paar/Pair	€ 95,70
	19.41.53/0200.0000	200		60	M 6	3	10	IL	Paar/Pair	€ 105,00
25	25.41.11/0300.0000	300		70	M 8	1	12	IX	Stück/Piece	€ 94,30
	25.41.13/0300.0000	300		70	M 8	3	12	IX	Paar/Pair	€ 140,30
	25.41.51/0300.0000	300		70	M 8	1	12	IL	Stück/Piece	€ 129,50
	25.41.53/0300.0000	300		70	M 8	3	12	IL	Paar/Pair	€ 183,30
40	40.41.11/0650.0000	650		88	M 8	1	12	IX	Stück/Piece	€ 213,00
	40.41.13/0650.0000	650		88	M 8	3	12	IX	Paar/Pair	€ 330,50

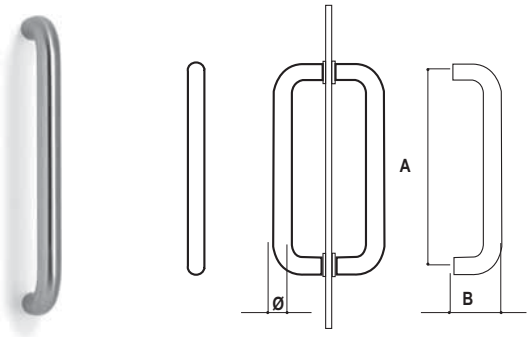
SQUARE 40 | ROUND 01

Square 40



Ø	CODE	A	TL	B		FIX		Oberfläche Finishes	UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
25	25.40.11/0300.0400	300	400	70	M 8	1	12	IX	Stück/Piece	€ 101,00
	25.40.13/0300.0400	300	400	70	M 8	3	12	IX	Paar/Pair	€ 159,30
	25.40.53/0300.0400	300	400	70	M 8	3	12	IL	Paar/Pair	€ 213,30

Round 01

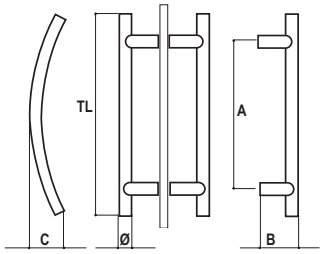


Edelstahl Matt Gebürstet - Satin stainless steel

Ø	CODE	A	TL	B		FIX		UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
20	20.01.11/0200.0000	200		65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 60,30
	20.01.13/0200.0000	200		65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 78,00
	20.01.11/0300.0000	300		65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 69,70
	20.01.13/0300.0000	300		65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 106,00
	20.01.11/0400.0000	400		65	M 6	1	10	Stück/Piece	€ 84,30
	20.01.13/0400.0000	400		65	M 6	3	10	Paar/Pair	€ 129,00
25	25.01.11/0300.0000	300		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 101,00
	25.01.13/0300.0000	300		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 155,30
	25.01.11/0350.0000	350		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 105,70
	25.01.13/0350.0000	350		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 163,00
	25.01.11/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 117,70
	25.01.13/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 185,00
30	30.01.11/0350.0000	350		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 117,70
	30.01.13/0350.0000	350		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 185,00
	30.01.11/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 144,70
	30.01.13/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 222,00

ROUND 11 | ROUND 08 | ROUND 03

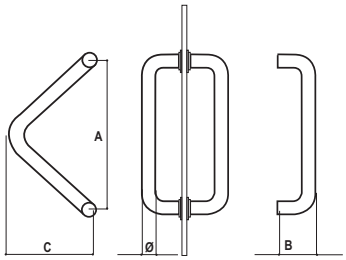
Round 11



Edelstahl Matt Gebürstet - Satin stainless steel

Ø	CODE	A	TL	B	C		FIX		UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
25	25.11.11/0350.0420	350	420	75	75	M 6	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 146,00
	25.11.13/0350.0420	350	420	75	75	M 6	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 230,00
	25.11.11/0620.0665	620	665	75	75	M 6	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 152,50
	25.11.13/0620.0665	620	665	75	75	M 6	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 235,30

Round 08

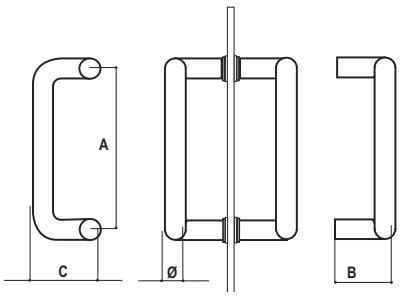


StandardLänge
Standard forms

Edelstahl Matt Gebürstet - Satin stainless steel

Ø	CODE	A	TL	B	C		FIX		UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
32	25.08.11/0300.0000	400	432	75	250	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 146,00
	25.08.13/0300.0000	400	432	75	250	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 230,00

Round 03



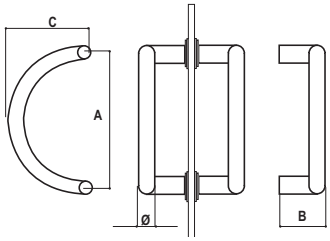
StandardLänge
Standard forms

Edelstahl Matt Gebürstet - Satin stainless steel

Ø	CODE	A	TL	B		FIX		UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
25	25.03.11/0275.0000	275		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 132,50
	25.03.13/0275.0000	275		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 210,30
30	30.03.11/0350.0000	350		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 164,30
	30.03.13/0350.0000	350		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 301,00
	30.03.11/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 257,50
	30.03.13/0650.0000	650		75	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 477,70

ROUND 09

Round 09



Edelstahl Matt Gebürstet - Satin stainless steel

Ø	CODE	A	TL	B	C		FIX		UNIT.	PREIS PRICE
32	25.09.11/0300.0000	300	332	75	175	M 8	1	12	Stück/Piece	€ 146,00
	25.09.13/0300.0000	300	332	75	175	M 8	3	12	Paar/Pair	€ 230,00

BEFESTIGUNGSYSTEME - FIXATION SYSTEMS

FIX-01-20 IX € 27,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Stück Stossgriff Ø 20 und Gewinde M6
SET INSTALLATION for single pullhandle Ø 20 and thread M6

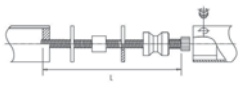
FIX-01-25 IX € 27,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Stück Stossgriff Ø 25 und Gewinde M6
SET INSTALLATION for single pullhandle Ø 25 and thread M6

FIX-01-30 IX € 27,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Stück Stossgriff Ø 30 und Gewinde M8
SET INSTALLATION for single pullhandle Ø 30 and thread M8

FIX-03-20 € 23,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Paar Stossgriffe Ø 20 und Gewinde M6
SET INSTALLATION for pair pullhandles Ø 20 and thread M6

FIX-03-25 € 23,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Paar Stossgriffe Ø 25 und Gewinde M6
SET INSTALLATION for pair pullhandles Ø 25 and thread M6

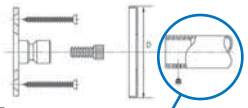
FIX-03-30 € 23,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Paar Stossgriffe Ø 30 und Gewinde M8
SET INSTALLATION for pair pullhandles Ø 30 and thread M8



FIX-09-20 IX € 27,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Stück Stossgriff Ø 20 für Holztür
SET INSTALLATION for single pullhandle Ø 20 - for wooden door

FIX-09-25 IX € 27,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Stück Stossgriff Ø 25 für Holztür
SET INSTALLATION for single pullhandle Ø 25 - for wooden door

FIX-09-30 IX € 27,00
Befestigungsset für 1 Stück Stossgriff Ø 30 für Holztür
SET INSTALLATION for single pullhandle Ø 30 - for wooden door



Für Holztür bitte immer bestellen von paar
Stossgriffe die Seite mit Inbusschrauben
For wooden doors please order always from the pair
pullhandles the side with grub screws

MIT EINEM SONDERMASS - CUSTOM MADE

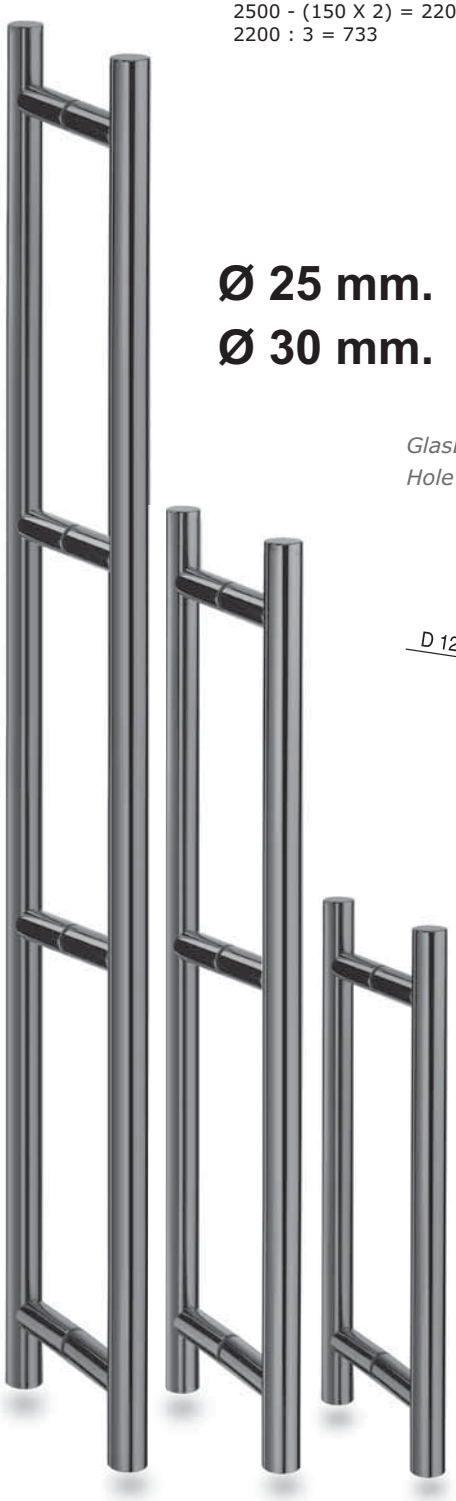
2-3-4 BEFESTIGUNGSPUNKTE
2-3-4 POINTS

GRUNDMATERIAL: Edelstahl matt
MATERIAL: satin stainless steel

BEISPIEL ACHSABSTAND BERECHNUNG
EXAMPLE AXE CALCULATION

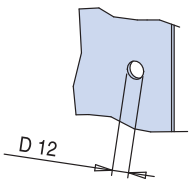
LUNGHEZZA (TL): 2500
SPORGENZA (B): 150
PUNTI FISSAGGIO (A) : 3

2500 - (150 X 2) = 2200
2200 : 3 = 733

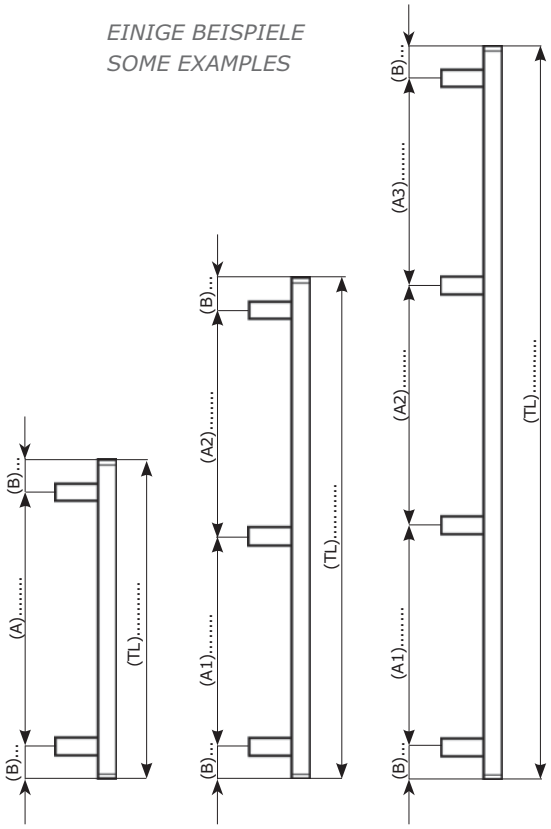


Ø 25 mm.
Ø 30 mm.

Glasbearbeitung
Hole in the glass



EINIGE BEISPIELE
SOME EXAMPLES



Ø 25	25.02.A2	25.02.A3	25.02.A4
Ø 30	30.02.A2	30.02.A3	30.02.A4

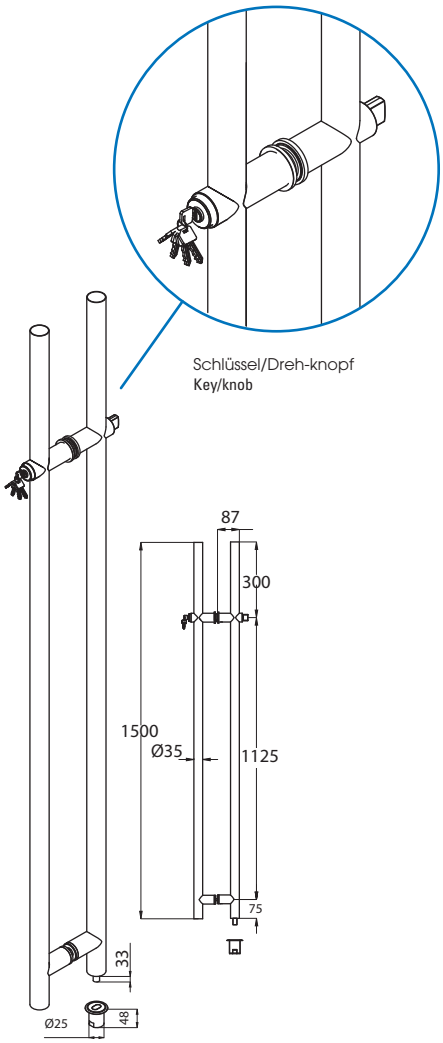
Es ist notwendig folgende Maßen anzugeben
(TL)....Länge, (A)....Achsabstand

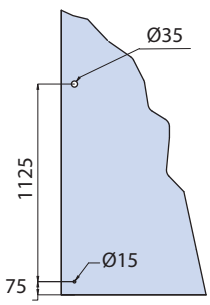
It is necessary from the customer to indicate the following measures
(TL)...Total lenght, (A)...Axe center to center

TL	fiss. A2 Ø 25	fiss. A3 Ø 25	fiss. A4 Ø 25	fiss. A2 Ø 30	fiss. A3 Ø 30	fiss. A4 Ø 30
fino a 400 mm.	€ 463,70	€ 540,00	€ 614,50	€ 524,30	€ 606,30	€ 689,50
da 401 a 700 mm.	€ 485,30	€ 560,00	€ 636,30	€ 547,00	€ 630,00	€ 713,30
da 701 a 1000 mm.	€ 505,50	€ 580,50	€ 655,30	€ 570,70	€ 653,50	€ 737,00
da 1001 a 1300 mm.	€ 524,30	€ 600,30	€ 675,50	€ 594,50	€ 677,50	€ 761,00
da 1301 a 1600 mm.	€ 543,70	€ 619,50	€ 695,70	€ 618,30	€ 701,30	€ 784,70
da 1601 a 1900 mm.	€ 564,50	€ 639,70	€ 713,30	€ 641,70	€ 725,00	€ 818,70
da 1901 a 2200 mm.	€ 585,30	€ 659,70	€ 734,70	€ 666,00	€ 748,70	€ 825,70
da 2201 a 2500 mm.	€ 606,30	€ 679,70	€ 755,00	€ 689,50	€ 772,30	€ 850,00
da 2501 a 2900 mm.	€ 631,50	€ 707,30	€ 782,30	€ 719,00	€ 802,30	€ 885,50

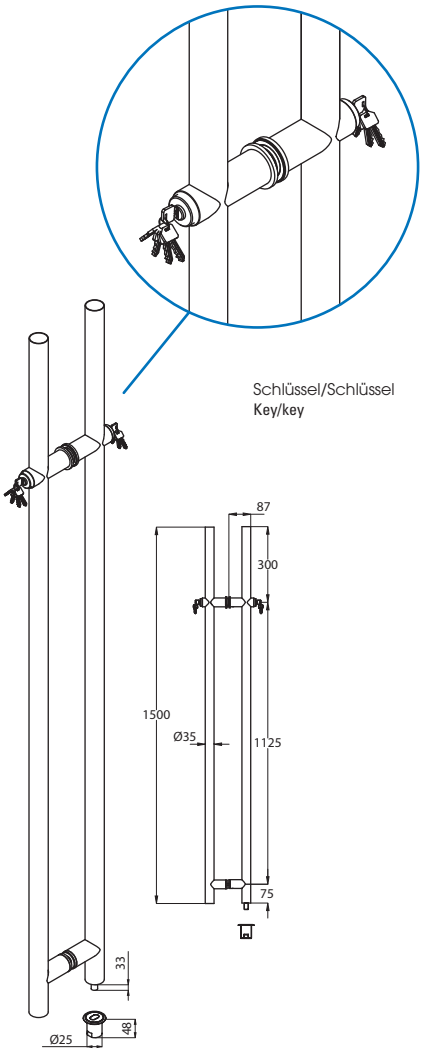
DUOLOCK

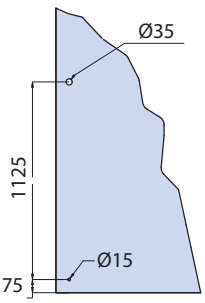
VERSPERBARER STOSSGRIFFE AUS EDESTAHL
PULLHANDLES WITH LOCK IN STAINLESS STEEL





Glasbearbeitung
Glass preparation





Glasbearbeitung
Glass preparation

35.DL.13/1125.1500	IX **€ 537,50**
DUOLOCK mit Schloss Schlüssel/Dreh-knopf	
DUOLOCK PAIR OF PULLHANDLES with lock key/knob	

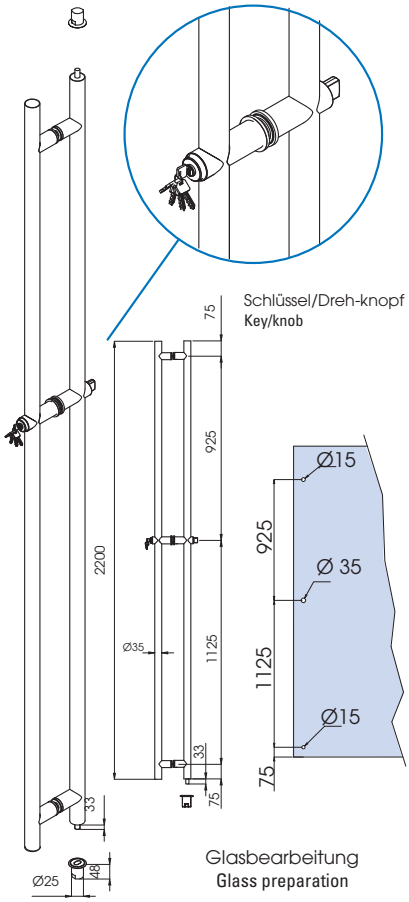
DL.LEGNO SET	**€ 78,00**
SET für Duolock Stossgriffe Montage an Holztür 40-50 mm	
MOUNTING SET for installation on wooden door thickness 40-50 mm for pullhandles Duolock	

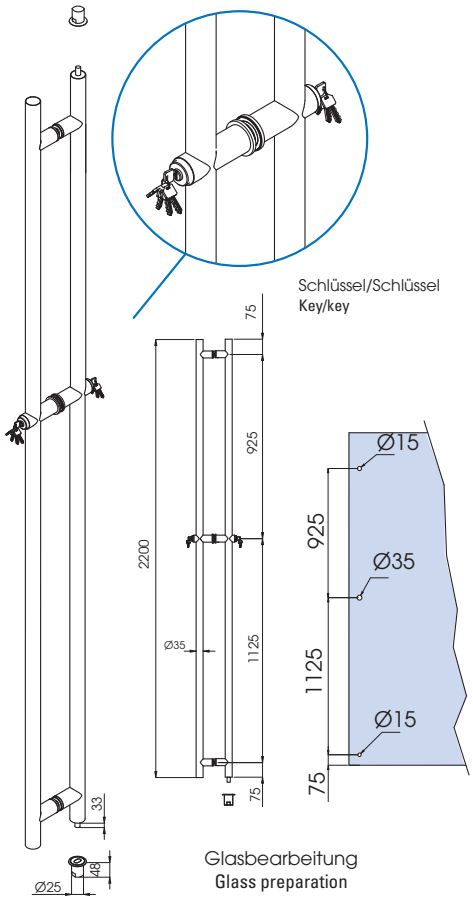
35.DLC.13/1125.1500	IX **€ 605,00**
DUOLOCK mit Schloss	
DUOLOCK PAIR OF PULLHANDLES with lock key/key	

EX-STESSA-CH-DL	**€ 140,30**
AUFPREIS gleichschlüssel (KA) für Stossgriffe DUOLOCK Aufpreis je Zylinder	
EXTRA keyed alike cylinders (KA) for pullhandles DUOLOCK Price extra for each cylinder	

DUOLOCK H

VERSPERBARER STOSSGRIFFE AUS EDESTAHL LÄNGE 2200 MM. OBEN/UNTEN VERSPERRBAR
PULLHANDLES IN STAINLESS STEEL LENGTH 2200 MMM WITH TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING





35.HD.13/1125.2200 — IX — € 951,70

DUOLOCK H
mit Schloss - L = 2200
Schlüssel/Dreh-knopf

DUOLOCK H PAIR OF PULLHANDLES
with lock key/knob
L = 2200

35.HDC.13/1125.2200 — IX — € 1019,00

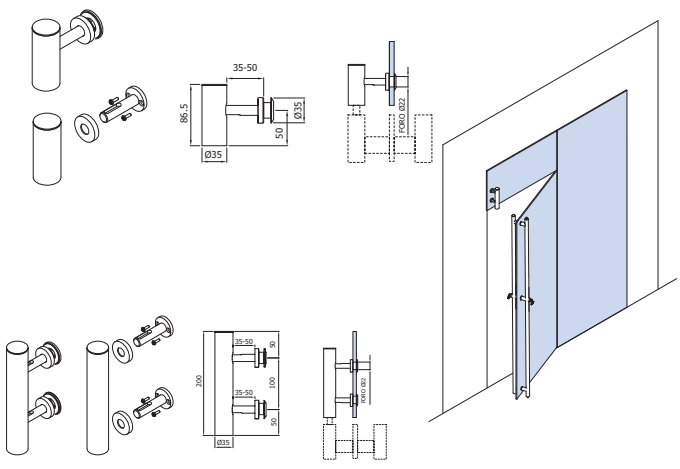
DUOLOCK H
mit Schloss - L = 2200
Schlüssel/Schlüssel

DUOLOCK H PAIR OF PULLHANDLES
with lock key/key
L = 2200

DL-01 — IX — € 192,70

GEGENKASTEN
für stossgriffe DUOLOCK-H
ein Befestigungspunkt

STRIKER
for pull handle DUOLOCK-H
one point fixing



DL-02 — IX — € 294,00

GEGENKASTEN
für stossgriffe DUOLOCK-H
zwei Befestigungspunkt

TWO POINT FIXING STRIKER
for pull handle DUOLOCK-H

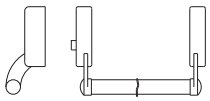
PANIK STOSSGRIFFE - PANIC EXIT DEVICES

A-100

NS
€ 381,50

PANIK STOSSGRIFF MODULARES SYSTEM
von 1 bis 3 Punkt-Verriegelung,
Links/Rechts einsetzbar

PANIC EXIT DEVICE
three locking points (modular) reversible

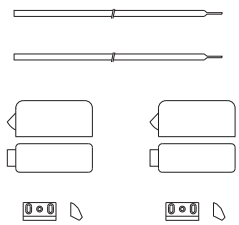


A-104

NS
€ 282,30

KIT OBEN/UNTEN
Verriegelung mit Stange Abdeckung

KIT TOP AND BOTTOM LATCH BOLT
with cover rod

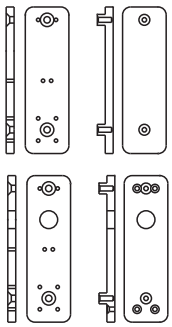


A-101

NS
€ 265,30

KIT FÜR GLASBEFESTIGUNG
Panik Stossgriff A-100 mit Drückeraußen

KIT FOR GLASS INSTALLATION
panic exit device A-100
with outside handle

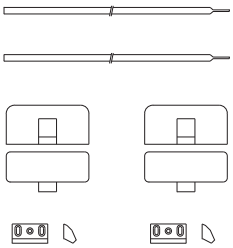


A-105

NS
€ 299,30

KIT SEITLICHE VERRIEGELUNG
mit Stange Abdeckung

KIT SIDE LATCH BOLT
with cover rod

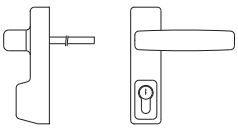


A-102

NS
€ 232,70

ÄUßERE SCHILD
mit Drücker und Zylinder

OUTSIDE PLATE
with handle and cylinder

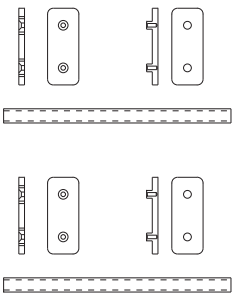


A-106

NS
€ 232,70

KIT FÜR
Glasbefestigung A-104 oder A-105

KIT FOR GLASS INSTALLATION
set latch bolts A-104 or A-105

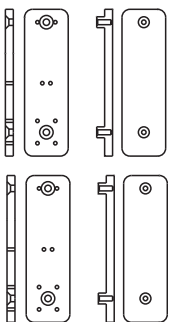


A-103

NS
€ 265,30

KIT FÜR GLASBEFESTIGUNG
Panic Stossgriff A-100 ohne
Drückeraupen

KIT FOR GLASS INSTALLATION
panic exit device A-100
without outside handle

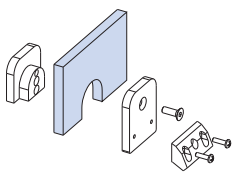


A-107

NS
€ 206,00

SET FÜR SCHLIEßBLECH GLASBEFESTIGUNG
am Oberlicht oder Seitenteil

SET FOR STRIKER GLASS
installation on overpanel
or side pane



SET PANIK STOSSGRIFFE - SET PANIC EXIT DEVICES

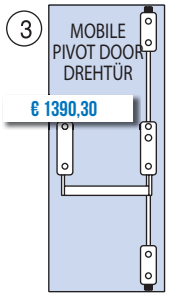
Set 1

100-101-102

Set 2

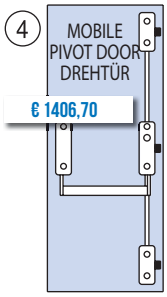
100-101-102-104-106

Set 3



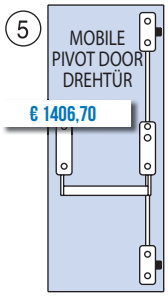
100-101-102-104-106

Set 4



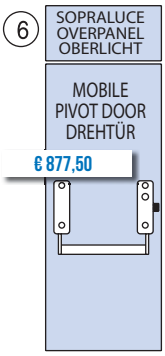
100-101-102-105-106

Set 5



100-101-102-105-106

Set 6

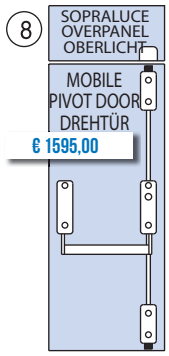


100-101-102

Set 7

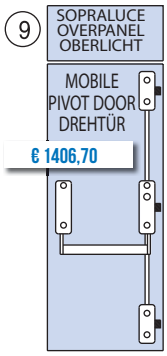
100-101-102-104-106-107

Set 8



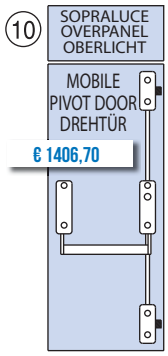
100-101-102-104-106-107

Set 9



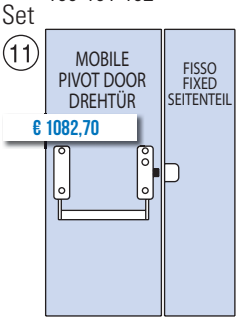
100-101-102-105-106

Set 10



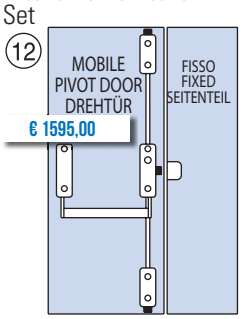
100-101-102-105-106

Set 11



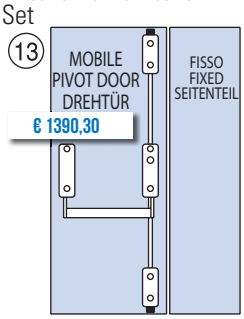
100-101-102-107

Set 12



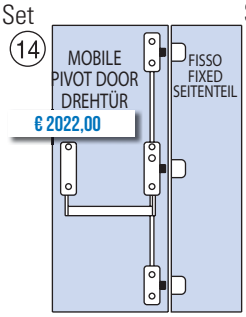
100-101-102-104-106-107

Set 13



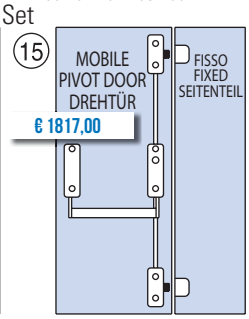
100-101-102-104-106

Set 14



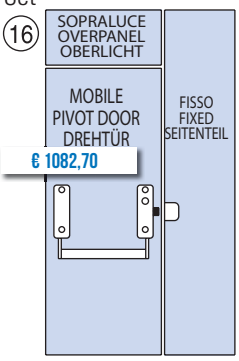
100-101-102-105-106-3x107

Set 15



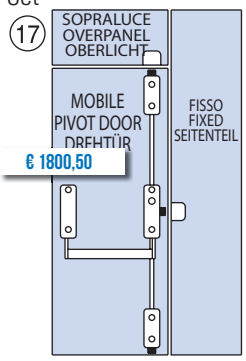
100-101-102-105-106-2x107

Set 16



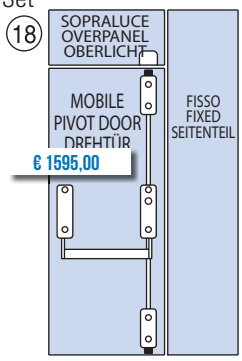
100-101-102-107

Set 17



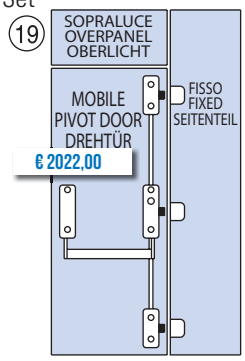
100-101-102-104-106-2x107

Set 18



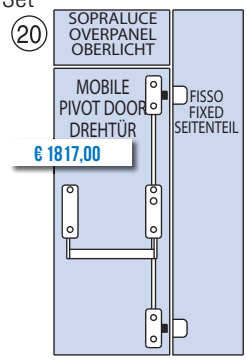
100-101-102-104-106-107

Set 19



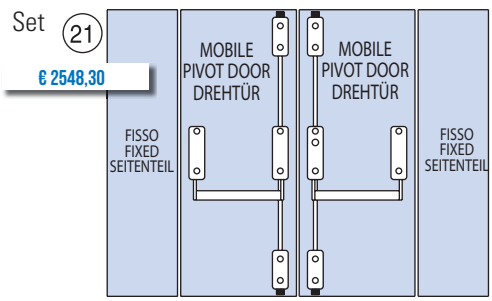
100-101-102-105-106-3x107

Set 20



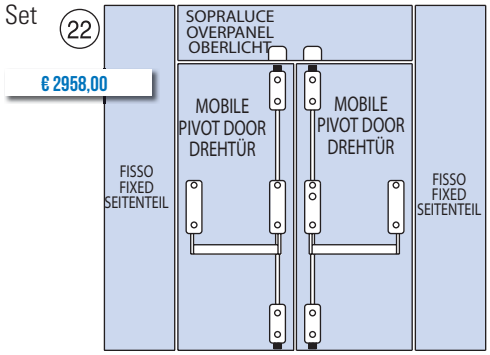
100-101-102-105-106-2x107

Set 21



2x100-101-102-103-2x104-2x106

Set 22



2x100-101-102-103-2x104-2x106-2x107

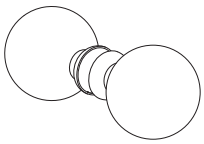
KNÖPFE - KNOBS

V-1056

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 97,00
NS	€ 97,00
CR	€ 105,70
OL	€ 105,70
CP	€ 97,00

Paar Türknöpfe* Ø 60 mm
Glas Bohrung mm. 14

Pair of fixed* knobs Ø 60 mm
hole in glass 14 mm.



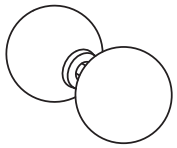
*Drehbare Version nicht verfügbar
*Not available in the turnable version

V-1056 2

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 95,00
NS	€ 95,00
CR	€ 103,50
OL	€ 103,50
CP	€ 95,00

Paar Türknöpfe* Ø 50 mm
Glas Bohrung mm. 14

Pair of fixed* knobs Ø 50 mm
hole in glass 14 mm.



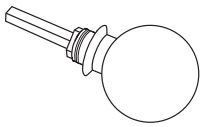
*Drehbare Version nicht verfügbar
*Not available in the turnable version

V-1056-WE

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 106,70
NS	€ 106,70
CR	€ 116,50
OL	€ 116,50
CP	€ 106,70

Festehender Knopf Ø 60 mm auf Wechselstift mit Gewinderosette montierbar mit "Metalglas" Schlösser nicht verfügbar für V-900 ILOCK

Fixed knob Ø 60 mm on threaded rosette for installation with "Metalglas" locks and turnable half handle (not included) not available for V-900 ILOCK

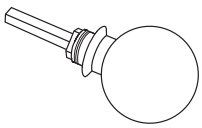


V-1056 D50-WE

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 104,70
NS	€ 104,70
CR	€ 114,30
OL	€ 114,30
CP	€ 104,70

Festehender Knopf** Ø 50 mm auf Wechselstift mit Gewinderosette montierbar mit "Metalglas" Schlösser nicht verfügbar für V-900 ILOCK

Fixed knob Ø 50 mm on threaded rosette for installation with "Metalglas" locks and turnable half handle (not included) not available for V-900 ILOCK

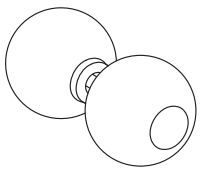


V-013

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 116,50
NS	€ 116,50
CR	€ 116,50
OL	€ 116,50
CP	€ 116,50

Paar Türknöpfe Ø 50 mm
Glas Bohrung mm. 10

Pair of fixed knobs Ø 50 mm
hole in glass 10 mm.

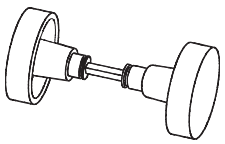


V-1105

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 140,30
NS	€ 140,30
CR	€ 149,00
OL	€ 149,00
CP	€ 140,30

Paar Türknöpfe Ø 55 mm
Glas Bohrung mm. 14

Pair of fixed** knobs Ø 55 mm
hole in glass 14 mm.



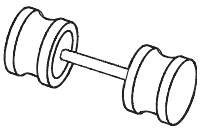
**Drehbare Version verfügbar
**Available in the turnable version

V-024 25

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 28,30
NS	€ 32,00
CR	€ 32,00
OL	€ 32,00
CP	€ 28,30

Paar Türknöpfe Ø 25 mm
Glas Bohrung mm. 10

Pair of fixed knobs Ø 25 mm

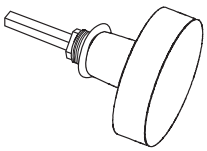


V-1105-WE

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 140,30
NS	€ 140,30
CR	€ 149,00
OL	€ 149,00
CP	€ 140,30

Festehender Knopf auf Wechselstift mit Gewinderosette montierbar mit "Metalglas" Schlösser

Fixed knob on threaded rosette for installation with "Metalglas" locks and turnable half handle (not included)



B-168

Preis price	
CR	€ 27,70
NS	€ 27,70
CP	€ 27,70

Paar Türknnöpfe Ø 28 mm
Aluminium
Glas Bohrung 10 mmCoppia

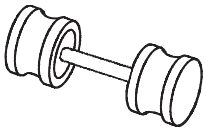
Pair glass doors fixed knobs
Ø 28 mm
Aluminium
Hole in glass 10 mm

V-024 38

Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
CS	€ 56,30
NS	€ 56,30
CR	€ 60,50
OL	€ 60,50
CP	€ 56,30

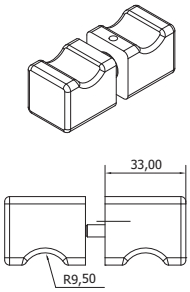
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 38 mm
Glas Bohrung mm. 10

Pair of fixed knobs Ø 38 mm
hole in glass 10 mm.

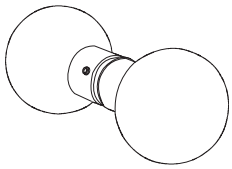


KNÖPFE - KNOBS

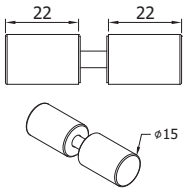
B-169		CR	€ 44,70
Paar Türknöpfe 28 x 28 mm Glas Bohrung 10 mm			
Pair of doorknobs 28 x 28 mm Hole in glass 10 mm			



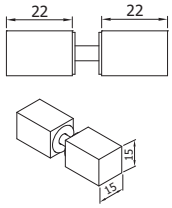
V-019	Ø 40	€ 92,30
	Ø 45	€ 105,00
	Ø 50	€ 117,70
paar türknöpfe aus Glas Glas Bohrung mm. 10 Matt Glas + NS		
Pair of door knobs in glass hole in glass 10 mm. Satin glass + NS		



B-177	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
PAAR KNÖPFE MINI D. 15	IL	€ 54,70
PAIR MINI KNOBS D. 15	IX	€ 50,00



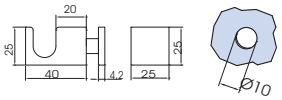
B-178	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
PAAR KNÖPFE MINI Q.15	CR	€ 78,00
PAIR MINI KNOBS Q. 15	NS	€ 67,30 inox effect



B-186 CR € 44,30/pcs

Knopf Handtuchhalter, für Glas

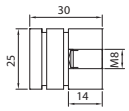
Knob towel bar for glass



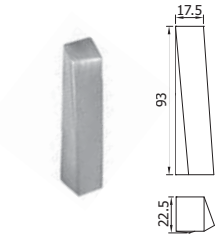
B-122 CR € 18,50/pcs

Knopf optional für Handtuchhalter

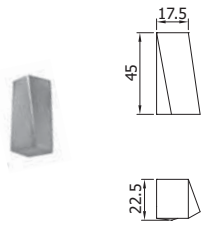
Knob optional for towel bar



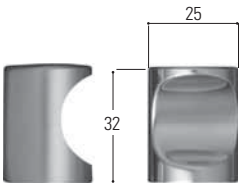
B-179	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend Preis pro Stück	CS	€ 76,50
SMALL HANDLE with selfadhesive fixing Price each piece	CR	€ 76,50

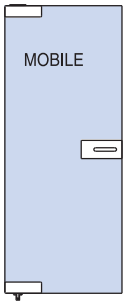


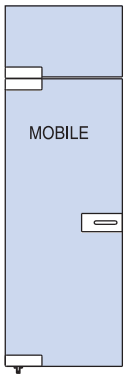
B-180	Oberfläche finishes	Preis price
KLEINE GRIFFE selbstklebend Preis pro Stück	CS	€ 56,00
SMALL HANDLE with selfadhesive fixing Price each piece	CR	€ 56,00

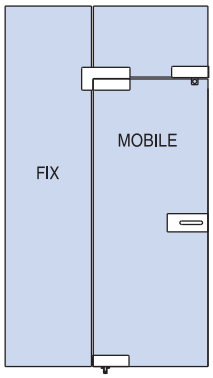


POR-153V		
Paar Knöpfe Material: Messing	NS	€ 48,00
Pair knobs Material: brass	CR	€ 42,00









HYDRAULIC
LAM-H1006 ▸279
LAM-H1007 ▸279

HYDRAULIC
LAM-H1006 ▸279
LAM-H1007 ▸279

HYDRAULIC
LAM-H1006 ▸279
LAM-H1007 ▸279

X SERIE
XC-020 ▸288
XC-010 ▸284

X SERIE
XCS-020B ▸284
XC-020 ▸288
XC-010 ▸284

X SERIE
XC-040 ▸284
XC-020 ▸288
X-480B ▸285
XC-010 ▸284

X SERIE MINI
XD-020 ▸287
XD-010 ▸--

X SERIE MINI
XDD-020B ▸287
XD-020 ▸287
XD-010 ▸--

MODULO QUADRO
MQ-6 ▸280
MQ-11 ▸280
MQ-14 ▸281
MQ-2T ▸280

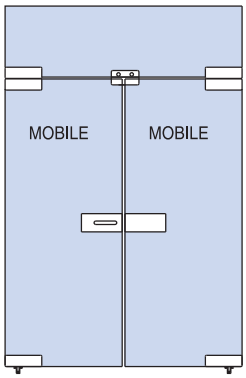
MODULO QUADRO
MQ-1 ▸280
MQ-2T ▸280

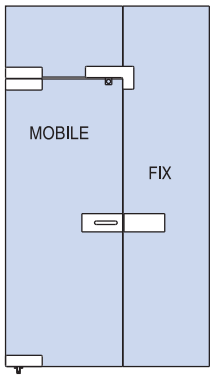
MODULO QUADRO
MQ-13 ▸280
MQ-11 ▸280
MQ-2T ▸280

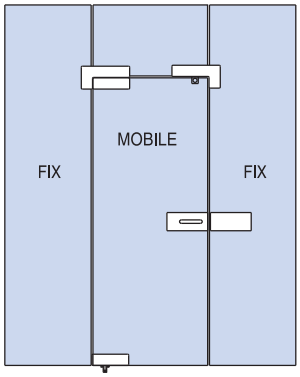
MODULO TONDO
M1-SET ▸283
M13 ▸283
M2-T ▸282

MODULO TONDO
M1 ▸282
M2-T ▸282

MODULO TONDO
M11-L/R ▸283
M1 ▸282
M2-T ▸282







HYDRAULIC
LAM-H1006 ▸**279**
LAM-H1007 ▸**279**

HYDRAULIC
LAM-H1006 ▸**279**
LAM-H1007 ▸**279**

HYDRAULIC
LAM-H1006 ▸**279**
LAM-H1007 ▸**279**

X SERIE
XCS-020B ▸**284**
XC-020 ▸**288**
X-480B ▸**285**
XC-010 ▸**284**

X SERIE
XCS-020B ▸**284**
XC-020 ▸**288**
X-470B ▸**285**
XC-010 ▸**284**

X SERIE
XC-040 ▸**284**
XC-020 ▸**288**
X-470B ▸**285**
XC-010 ▸**284**

X SERIE MINI
XDS-020B ▸**287**
XD-020 ▸**287**
X-480B ▸**285**
XD-010 ▸--

MODULO TONDO
M11-L/R ▸**283**
M1 ▸**282**
M14 ▸**283**
M2-T ▸**282**

MODULO QUADRO
MQ-6 ▸**280**
MQ-11 ▸**280**
MQ-4 ▸**280**
MQ-2T ▸**280**

MODULO QUADRO
MQ-13 ▸**280**
MQ-11 ▸**280**
MQ-17 ▸**281**
MQ-2T ▸**280**

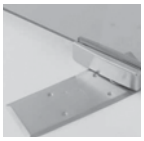
MODULO QUADRO
MQ-13 ▸**280**
MQ-11 ▸**280**
MQ-17 ▸**281**
MQ-2T ▸**280**

MODULO TONDO
M1-SET ▸**283**
M13 ▸**283**
M2-T ▸**282**

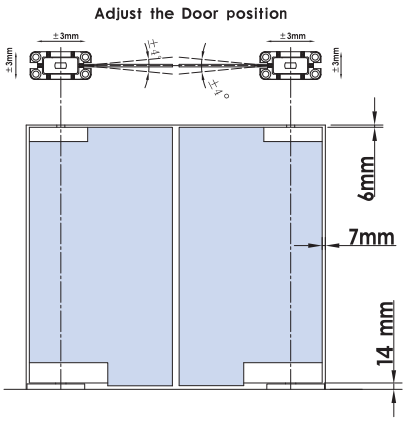
MODULO TONDO
M11-L/R ▸**283**
M1 ▸**282**
M13 ▸**283**
M2-T ▸**282**

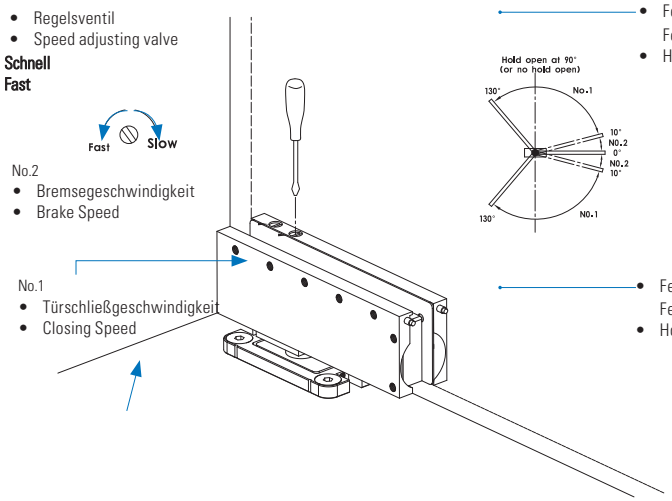
- **ACCESSORI**
- **ACCESSORIES**
- **ZUBEHÖR**

CHIUDIPORTA A PAVIMENTO
DOOR CLOSER
BODENTURSCHLIESSER
▸**282**



HYDRAULISCHE UNTERE BÄNDER - HYDRAULIC BOTTOM HINGES





- Regelsventil
- Speed adjusting valve

Schnell
Fast

No.2
- Bremsegeschwindigkeit
- Brake Speed

No.1
- Türschließgeschwindigkeit
- Closing Speed

- Feststellung geöffnet 90° (oder ohne Feststellung)
- Hold open at 90° (or no hold open)

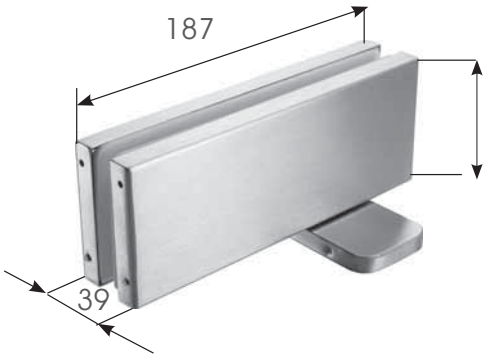
- Feststellung geöffnet 90° (oder ohne Feststellung)
- Hold open at 90° (or no hold open)

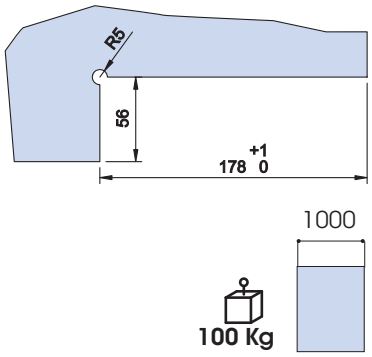
HYDRAULISCHE UNTERE BÄNDER - HYDRAULIC BOTTOM HINGES

LAM-H1006 IX **€ 377,00**

UNTERES HYDRAULIKBAND
mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit
Stop zu 0°, +90°, -90°
Montageplatte verstellbar ± 2 mm und ± 4°
Getestet 500.000 Zyklen

HYDRAULIC LOWER HINGE
with integrated door closer
stop at 0° +90° -90°
adjustable closing and brake speed
adjustable baseplate ± 2 mm and ± 4°
500.000 opening cycles tested

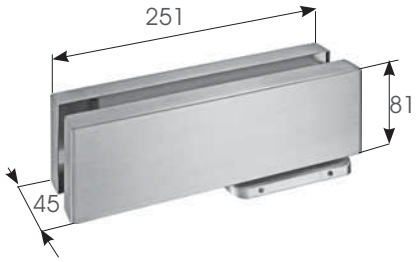


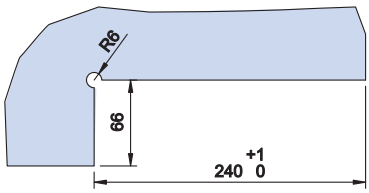


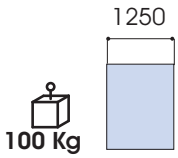
LAM-H1007 IX **€ 527,70**

UNTERES HYDRAULIKBAND
mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit
Stop zu 0°, +90°, -90°
Montageplatte verstellbar ± 2 mm und ± 4°
Getestet 500.000 Zyklen

HYDRAULIC LOWER HINGE
with integrated door closer
stop at 0° +90° -90°
adjustable closing and brake speed
adjustable baseplate ± 2 mm and ± 4°
500.000 opening cycles tested



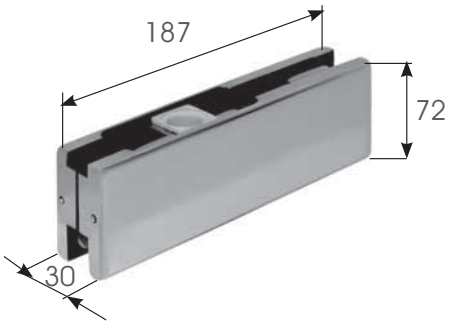


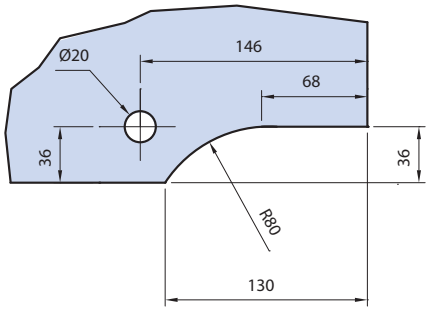


LAM-H1008 IX **€ 60,50**

Oberer Eckbeschlag, Abdeckungen wie LAM-H1006 mit verstellbarem Lager

BOTTOM PATCH
adjustable with cover plate's size same as LAM-H1006

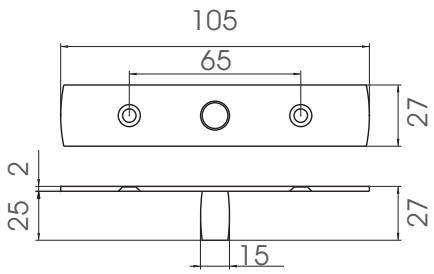




LAM-H1000 **€ 14,00**

Oberer Zapfen

TOP PIN



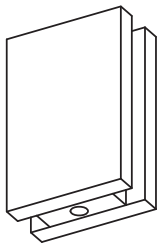
MODULO QUADRO

MQ-1

NS	€ 122,00
CR	€ 152,50

OBERES/UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND

TOP-BOTTOM
pivot hinge

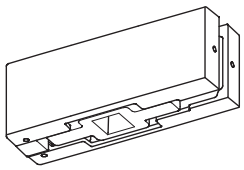


MQ-12 I

NS	€ 109,00
CR	€ 139,50

UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND
für Bodentürschließer mit Italianischen Vierkant

BOTTOM PATCH
with insert for floor
door closer with Italian spindle

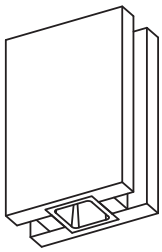


MQ-2 I

NS	€ 128,70
CR	€ 158,00

UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND
für Bodentürschließer mit italianischen Vierkant

BOTTOM PIVOT HINGE
for floor door closer
Italian spindle

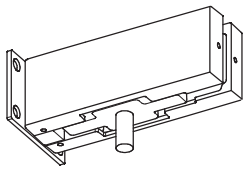


MQ-13

NS	€ 128,50
CR	€ 158,70

OBERLICHTBESCHLAG
mit Anschlag und Befestigungslasche

OVERPANEL PATCH
with stop and wall plate

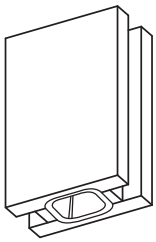


MQ-2 T

NS	€ 128,70
CR	€ 158,00

UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND
für Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

BOTTOM PIVOT HINGE
for floor door closer
german splindle

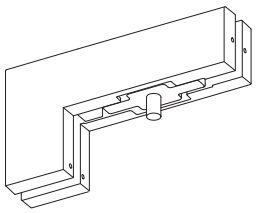


MQ-6

NS	€ 158,70
CR	€ 191,00

WINKELOBERLICHTBESCHLAG
mit Zapfen mm. 10

PATCH FOR OVERPANEL
and side panel
with pivot 10 mm.

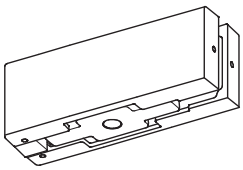


MQ-11

NS	€ 109,00
CR	€ 139,50

OBERER/UNTERER ECKBESCHLAG
mit verstellerbarem Lager

TOP/BOTTOM PATCH
with regulation

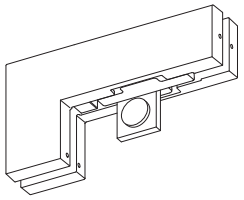


MQ-4

NS	€ 178,30
CR	€ 210,30

WINKELOBERLICHTBESCHLAG
mit Anschlag

PATCH
for overpanel and side panel with stop

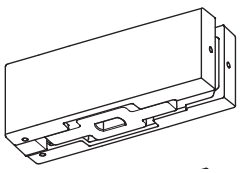


MQ-12 T

NS	€ 109,00
CR	€ 139,50

UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND
für Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

BOTTOM PATCH
with insert for floor
door closer with German spindle

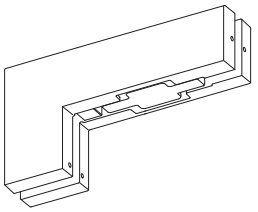


MQ-8

NS	€ 178,30
CR	€ 210,30

WINKELOBERLICHTBESCHLAG
mit Blindeinsatz

PATCH FOR OVERPANEL
and side panel
with blind insert

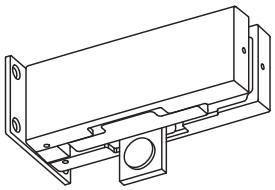


MODULO QUADRO

MQ-14 NS € 147,00 CR € 178,30

OBERLICHTBESCHLAG
mit Anschlag
und Befestigungslasche

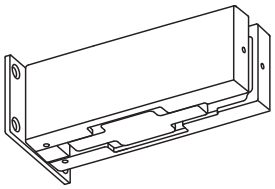
OVERPANEL PATCH
with stop and wall plate



MQ-16 NS € 147,00 CR € 178,30

OBERLICHTBESCHLAG
mit Bindeinsatz
und Befestigungslasche

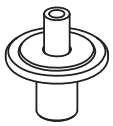
OVERPANEL PATCH
with bind insert and wall plate



MQ-3 NS € 50,00

BODENBUCHSE KUGELGELAGERT
zum Einlassen in Mauerwerk

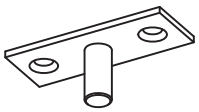
PIVOT BALL BEARING
Floor installation



MQ-7 € 17,70

OBERER ZAPFEN ECKIG

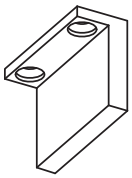
RECTANGULAR TOP PIN

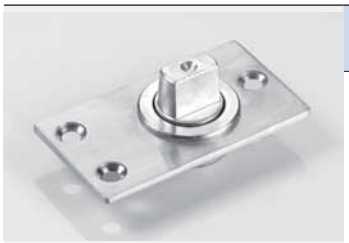


MQ-5 NS € 68,70 CR € 82,00

ANSCHLAG
für Deckenbefestigung 1-flg

SINGLE STOP
with ceiling installation





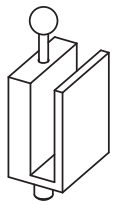
XT-83B € 34,30

Bodenbuchse mit flachkonischer Achse
Floor pivot with German profile spindle

V-003-8
V-003-10 NS € 66,70 CR € 69,70

FESTSTELLER
für 2-flg
Glas 8 / 10 mm.

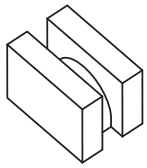
LOCKING BOLT
for double door -glass 8 mm. or 10 mm.



MQ-9 NS € 55,70 CR € 80,30

WANDBESCHLAG

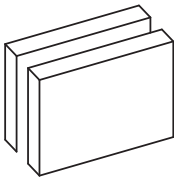
SMALL LINK FITTING
For transom to wall



MQ-15 NS € 90,70 CR € 113,30

VERBINDUNGSBESCHLAG GLAS-GLAS

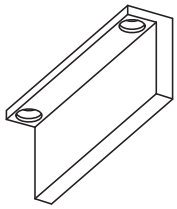
CONNECTOR GLASS-GLASS



MQ-10 NS € 75,70 CR € 90,70

DOPPELTERANSCHLAG
für Deckenbefestigung 2-flg

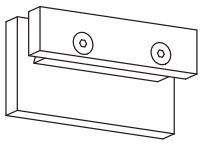
DOUBLE STOP
with ceiling installation



MQ-17 NS € 109,30 CR € 129,50

DOPPELANSCHLAG
am Oberlicht

DOUBLE STOP
fixed on overpanel

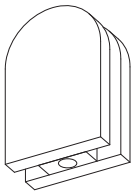


MODULO TONDO

M-1 NS **€ 100,00**

OBERES/UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND

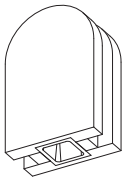
TOP-BOTTOM
pivot hinge



M-2 I NS **€ 141,50**

UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND
für Bodentürschließer mit italianischen Vierkant

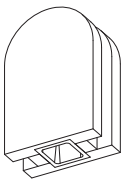
BOTTOM PIVOT HINGE
for floor door closer Italian spindle



M-2 T . NS **€ 141,50**

UNTERES PENDELTÜRBAND
für Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

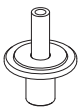
BOTTOM PIVOT HINGE
for floor door closer
german splindle



M-3 NS **€ 50,00**

BODENBUCHSE KUGELGELAGERT
zum Einlassen in Mauerwerk

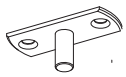
PIVOT BALL BEARING
Floor installation



M-7 NS **€ 17,70**

OBERER ZAPFEN ECKIG

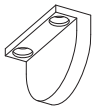
RECTANGULAR TOP PIN



M-5 NS **€ 68,70**

ANSCHLAG
für Deckenbefestigung 1-flg

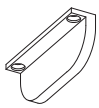
SINGLE STOP
with ceiling installation



M-10 NS **€ 75,70**

ANSCHLAG
für Deckenbefestigung 2-flg

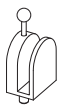
DOUBLE STOP
with ceiling installation

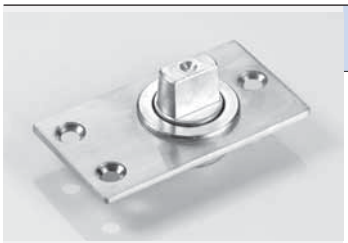


M-8 NS **€ 63,70**

FESTSTELLER
für 2-flg

INGLESE
inglese





XT-83B **€ 34,30**

Bodenbuchse mit flachkonischer Achse

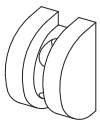
Floor pivot with German profile spindle

MODULO TONDO

M-9 NS € 64,50

WANDBESCHLAG

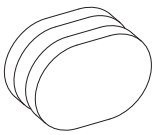
SMALL LINK FITTING
For transom to wall



M-15 NS € 98,50

VERBINDUNGSBESCHLAG GLAS-GLAS

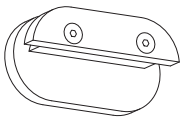
CONNECTOR GLASS-GLASS



M-13 NS € 109,30

DOPPELANSCHLAG
am Oberlicht

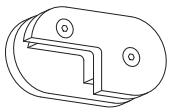
DOUBLE STOP
fixed on overpanel



M-14 NS € 113,00

ANSCHLAG
Fest am Oberlicht und Seitentel
links/rechts

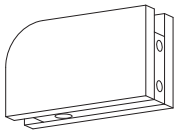
STOP
Fixed on overpanel
and side panel left/right



M-11 R NS € 120,30

KUPPLUNG
Oberlicht Wand rechts

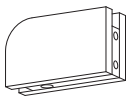
LINK FITTING
for transom to wall right



M-11 L NS € 120,30

KUPPLUNG
Oberlicht Wand links

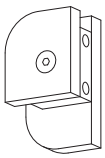
LINK FITTING
for transom to wall left



M-12 NS € 120,30

ANSCHLAG
Fest am Oberlicht links rechts

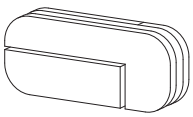
STOP
Fixed on overpanel left/right



M-16 R NS € 372,70

WINKELOBERLICHTBESCHLAG
verstellbar 60/70 mm mit Zapfen
Rechts

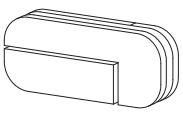
TRANSOM ADJUSTABLE
60/70 mm. to fixed side panel
and overpanel right



M-16 L NS € 372,70

WINKELOBERLICHTBESCHLAG
verstellbar 60/70 mm mit Zapfen
Links

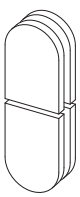
TRANSOM ADJUSTABLE
60/70 mm. to fixed side panel
and overpanel left



M-1 SET NS € 198,00

SET OBEREN/OBERLICHT
Pendeltürbänder

OVERPANEL/TOP PIVOT SET



CERNIERE SERIE "X"

XC-010

IX	€ 41,70
IL	€ 41,70

Unteres Pendeltürband für Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

Bottom pivot hinge for german door closer

XC-040

IX	€ 63,30
IL	€ 63,30

Winkeloberlichtbeschlag mit Zapfen 12 mm

Patch for overpanel and side panel with pivot 12 mm

XC-020

IX	€ 41,70
IL	€ 41,70

Oberer Eckbaschlag mit verstellbaren Lager

Top patch adjustable

X-060 B

IX	€ 28,00
IL	€ 28,00

Wandhalter 52x63 mm

Wall connector 52x63 mm

XCS-020B

IX	€ 50,00
IL	€ 50,00

Oberlichtbaschlag mit Zapfen 12 mm und Befestigungbaschlag

Overpanel patch with pivot 12 mm and wall plate

X-080

IX	€ 29,50
IL	€ 29,50

Wandhalter 53x70 mm

Wall connector 53x70 mm

XCS-020

IX	€ 41,70
IL	€ 41,70

Oberlichtbeschlag mit Zapfer 12 mm

Overpanel patch with pivot 12 mm

X-440

IX	€ 61,30
IL	€ 61,30

Verbindungsbeschlag 4 Gläser

Connector 4 glasses

CERNIERE SERIE "X"

X-470 B

IX	€ 63,30
IL	€ 63,30

Winkeloberlichtberschlag mit Anschlag

Patch for overpanel and side panel with stop

X-460

IX	€ 148,30
IL	€ 148,30

Obererlichtbeschlag rechts mit einseitiger Aussteifunglasche.

Right patch for overpanel, side panel with fin fitting inside

X-480 B

IX	€ 37,30
IL	€ 37,30

Verbindungsbeschlag 2 Gläser mit Anschlag

Connector 2 glasses with stop

X-450

IX	€ 148,30
IL	€ 148,30

Obererlichtbeschlag links mit einseitiger Aussteifunglasche

Left patch for overpanel, side panel with fin fitting inside

X-400

IX	€ 181,30
IL	€ 181,30

DoppelObererlichtbeschlag mit Zapfen 15 mm

Double patch for overpanel with pivots 15 mm

X-020

IX	€ 41,70
IL	€ 41,70

Oberer Eckberschlag mit verstellbarem Lager. Montierbar mit X-420 , X-450, X-460

Top patch with regulation. Matching with X-420 , X-450, X-460

X-400 B

IX	€ 158,50
IL	€ 158,50

Doppeloberlichtgegenkasten

Double overpanel strike patch fitting

X-410

IX	€ 106,70
IL	€ 106,70

Verbindungsbeschlag mit einseitiger Aussteifungslasche

Connector with fin fitting

X-420

IX	€ 157,50
IL	€ 157,50

Doppelter Obererlichtbeschlag mit einseitiger Aussteifunglasche

Double patch for overpanel side panel with pivots 15 mm and fin fitting inside

X-030 C

IX	€ 83,00
IL	€ 83,00

Schloss

Lock

CERNIERE SERIE "X"

X-030 E IX € 43,50 | IL € 43,50

Gegenkasten für X-030C

Strike box for x-030 C

X-090 B IX € 25,00 | IL € 25,00

Gegenkasten für Feststellriegel X-090

Strike box for locking bolt X-090

X-040 B IX € 67,30 | IL € 67,30

Winkeloberlichtgegenkasten für Eckschloss X-030C

Corner overpanel strike box for corner lock X-030C

X-317 IX € 152,30 | IL € 152,30

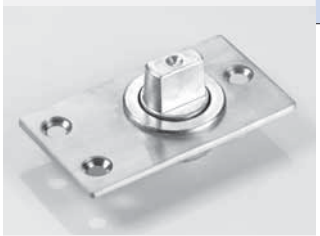
Mittelschloss mit Gegenkasten ohne Glasbearbeitung

Lock with rounded dead bolt and strike box withou glass preparation

X-133 IX € 87,00 | IL € 87,00

Eckschloss mit Bodenbuchse

Corner lock with floor socket



XT-83B € 34,30

Bodenbuchse mit flachkonischer Achse

Floor pivot with German profile spindle

X-134 IX € 58,00 | IL € 58,00

Gegenkasten für X-133

Strike box for X-133

XP-020 € 11,50

Oberer Zapfen 12 mm

Top pin 12 mm

X-090 IX € 35,30 | IL € 35,30

Feststellriegel

Locking Bolt

CERNIERE SERIE "X MINI"

XD-020 AN € 38,30 IL € 38,30

Oberer Eckbeschlag mit verstellbarem Lager

Top patch adjustable

XD-030 AN € 68,50 IL € 68,50

Mittelschloss

Rounded dead bolt

XD-440 AN € 38,30 IL € 38,30

Unteres Pendeltürband für Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

Bottom pivot hinge for german door closer

XD-030 B AN € 43,50 IL € 43,50

Gegenkasten für Schloss XD-030

Strike box for XD-030

XDS-020 AN € 39,50 IL € 39,50

Obererlichtbeschlag mit Zapfen 12 mm

Overpanel patch with pivot 12 mm

XT-83B € 34,30

Bodenbuchse mit flachkonischer Achse

Floor pivot with German profile spindle

XDS-020B AN € 44,70 IL € 44,70

Oberlichtbeschlag mit Zapfen 12 mm und Befestigungslasche

Overpanel patch with pivot 12mm and wallplate

XP-020 € 11,50

Oberer Zapfen 12 mm

Top pin 12 mm

XD-040 AN € 62,30 IL € 62,30

Winkeloberlichtbeschlag mit Zapfen 12 mm

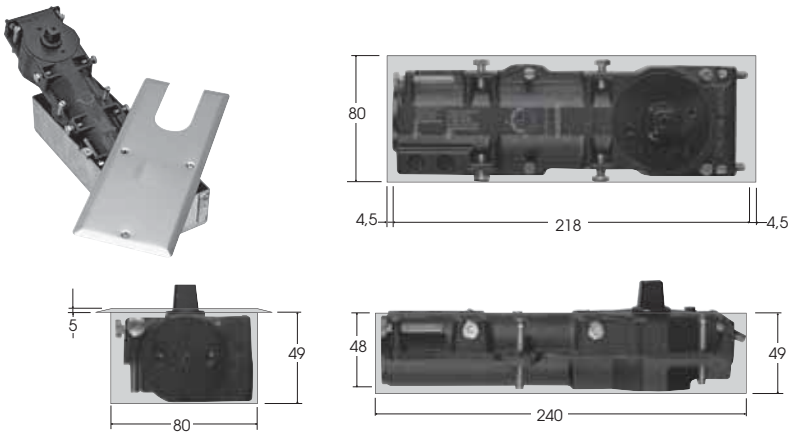
Patchfor overpanel and side panel with pivot 12 mm

BODENTÜRSCHLIEßER - FLOOR SPRING

FV-S4003 € 226,00

BODENTÜRSCHLIEßER
mit anstauschbaresteckachsen.
Standard mit Italianischen Vierkant
einschließlich Zementkasten 240 x 80 x 49
und Deckplatte aus Edelstahl matt AISI 304
Feststellung 90°
Türbreite mm 900 - 1050

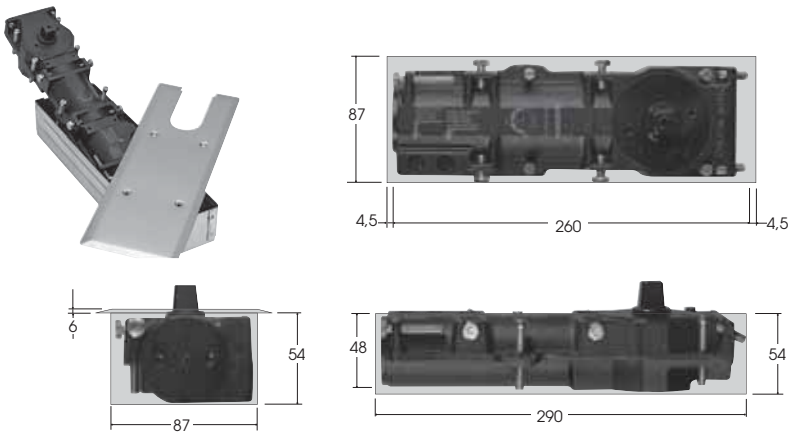
Floor spring with interchangeable pivot
Standard with italian square pivot
cover plate in satin stainless steel AISI 304
Hold open at 90° - Force 3
Cement box 240 x 80 x 49
Door width range: mm. 900 - 1050



FV-S5003 € 236,00

BODENTÜRSCHLIEßER
mit anstauschbaresteckachsen.
Standard mit Italianischen Vierkant
einschließlich Zementkasten 290 x 87 x 54
und Deckplatte aus Edelstahl matt AISI 304
Feststellung 90°
Türbreite mm 900 - 1050

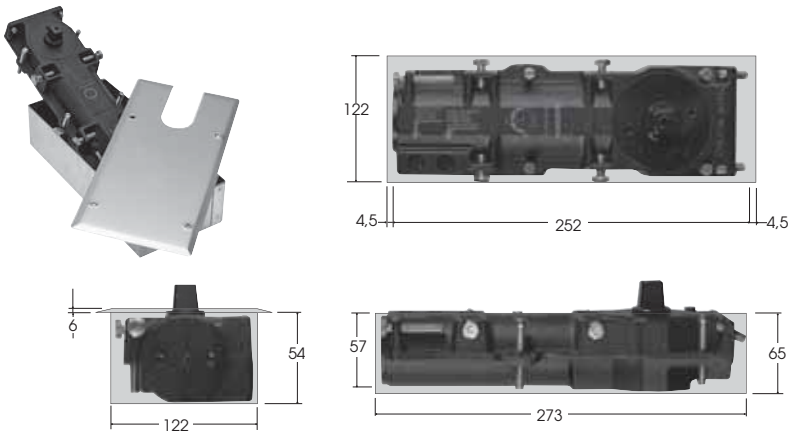
Floor spring with interchangeable pivot
Standard with italian square pivot
cover plate in satin stainless steel AISI 304
Hold open at 90° - Force 3
Cement box 290 x 87 x 54
Door width range: mm. 900 - 1050



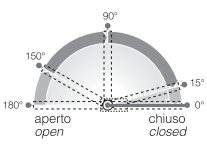
FV-S6003 € 244,00

BODENTÜRSCHLIEßER
mit anstauschbaresteckachsen.
Standard mit Italianischen Vierkant
einschließlich Zementkasten 273 x 122 x 65
und Deckplatte aus Edelstahl matt AISI 304
Feststellung 90°
Türbreite mm 900 - 1050

Floor spring with interchangeable pivot
Standard with italian square pivot
cover plate in satin stainless steel AISI 304
Hold open at 90° - Force 3
Cement box 273 x 122 x 65
Door width range: mm. 900 - 1050

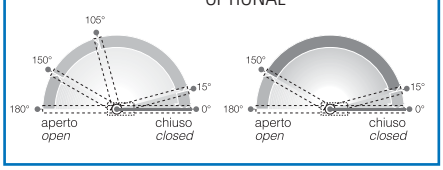


FESTSTELLUNG / HOLD OPEN



scatto finale / *latching speed*
libero / *free*

OPTIONAL



FV-PERNO-I € 37,30

STECKACHSE
Flachkonisch

Interchangeable pivot
German oval pivot

SCHLIESSGESCHWINDIGKEIT

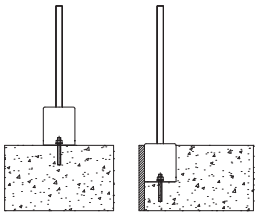
Ventil N.1 kontrolliert die Schließgeschwindigkeit von 150° auf 15°
Ventil N.2 kontrolliert die geschwindigkeit der Verriegelung von 15° auf 0°
Die beiden (ventile) sind komplett voneinander unabhängig

CLOSING SPEED

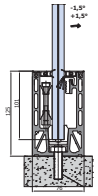
Valve N° 1 controls the closing speed from 150° to 15° and the valve N° 2 controls the latching speed from 15° to 0°.
This two valves are completely independents of each other

NOTE

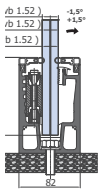
- PAVIMENTO
- FLOOR INSTALLATION
- BODENMONTAGE



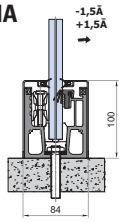
B-6000 LUXOR
▸288



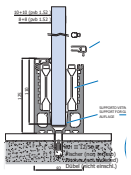
B-4000 MAXIMA
▸295



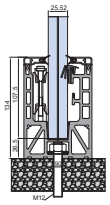
B-5000 MAXIMINA
▸302



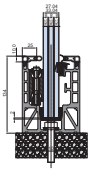
B-2000 A JPK DOPPIO
▸312



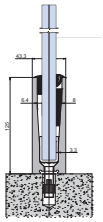
B-5500
▸303



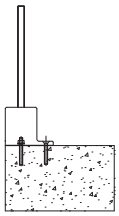
B-5600
▸304



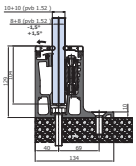
B-1100
▸316



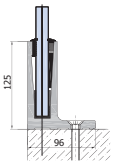
- PAVIMENTO LATERALE
- FLOOR INSTALLATION
- BODENMONTAGE



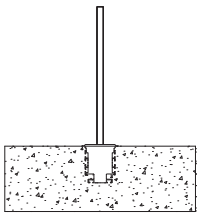
B-4300 MAXIMA
▸299



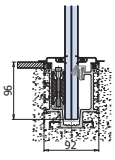
B-1103
▸316



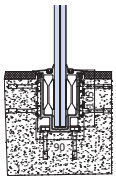
- INCASSATO
- RECESSED
- VERSENKT



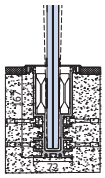
B-4050 MAXIMA
▸297



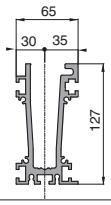
B-2050 A JPK DOPPIO
▸313



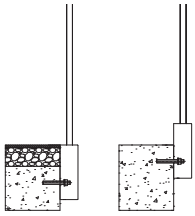
B-2060 A JPK DOPPIO
▸313



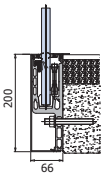
B-1050
▸315



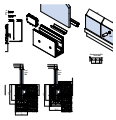
- ESTERNO
- SIDE INSTALLATION
- SEITENMONTAGE

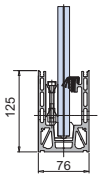


B-6200 LUXOR BALCONY
▸291

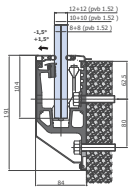


B-6250 LUXOR CLIMB
▸290

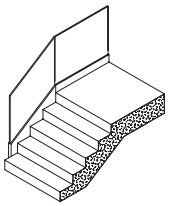




B-4200
▸298

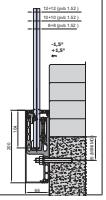


- SCALA
- STAIRS
- TREPPE

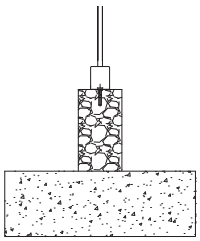


B-6220 LUXOR STAIRS

►292

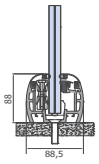


- MURETTO
- LOW WALL
- AUF ATTIKAMAUER



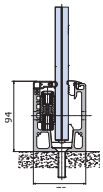
B-2500 MAXIMA

►300

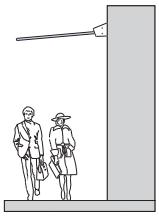


B-4500 MAXIMA

►301

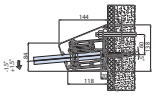


- PENSILINE
- CANOPIES
- VORDÄCHER



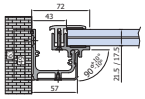
B-4040 MAXIMA

►325



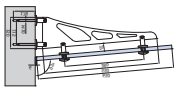
PRESA PENSILINA

►327



TEKNO

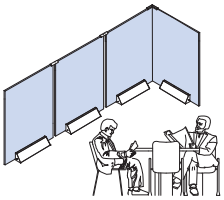
►328



SKY / ECOSKY

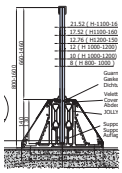
►330

- PARAVENTO
- WINDSCREENS
- WINDSCHUTZSYSTEM



B-2800

►322



- ACCESSORI
- ACCESSORIES
- ZUBEHÖR

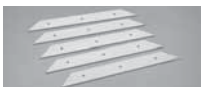
- CORRIMANO
- HANDRAIL
- HANDLAUF

►317

B-4103/B-4104

- PROFILI SCOLO ACQUA
- DRAINAGE PROFILES
- DRAINAGELEISTEN

►311



B-4111-CF8

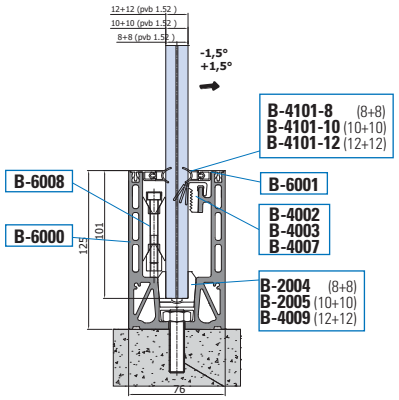
- OMBRELLINO
- GASKET
- DICHTUNG

►310

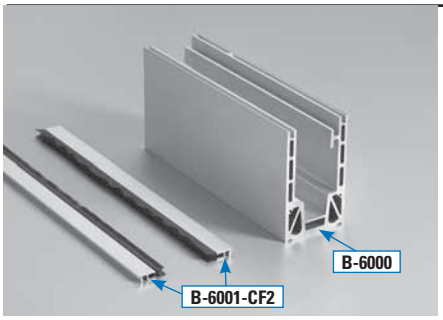
- TASSELLI FISHER
- ANCHORS
- ANKER

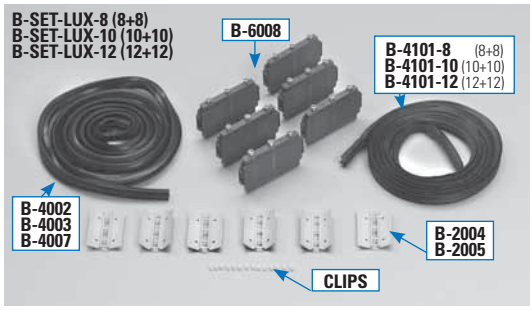
►320

B-6000 LUXOR



KOMPLETT-SET | COMPLETE SET

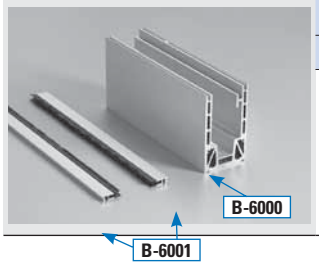




Komplett-Set L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm		€/lfm €/mt	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-6000 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 283,70	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-6000 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 283,70	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-6000 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 312,70	12+12 1,52 pvb	3	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-6000 SET 1,5 KN 8	B-6000 SET 3 KN 10	B-6000 SET 4,5 KN 12
B-6000 + B-6001-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile and cover profiles	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-LUX-8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-LUX-10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-LUX-12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

ZÜBEHOR - COMPONENTS

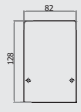


B-6000-3 mm 3000 AN € 678,00/set (€ 225,70/MTL)

B-6000-1,5 mm 1498 AN € 380,50/set

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile with cover profiles, gaskets not included
Price each bar



1 pcs

B-6006 AN € 28,30/pcs

Endkappe

Endcap

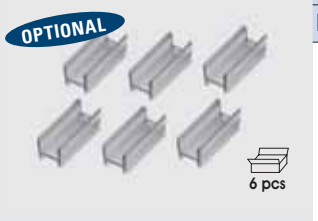
2 pcs

B-6001-CF2 AN € 87,50

n° 2 **B-6001** Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen

n° 2 **B-6001** cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

B-SET-LUX-8		€ 188,50/set
B-SET-LUX-10		€ 188,50/set
B-SET-LUX-12		€ 275,50/set
n° 6	**B-6008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 9 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) | **B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101-8 | B-4101-10 | B-4101-12**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-6008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 9 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) | **B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101-8 | B-4101-10 | B-4101-12**	Gasket for cover profiles



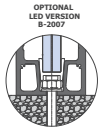
B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) € 26,50

B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) € 26,50

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

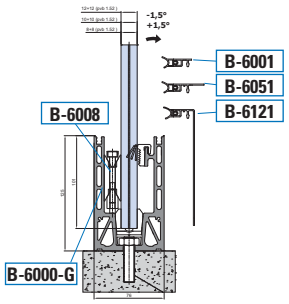
2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm



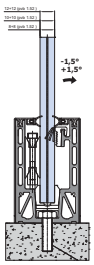
>> EINZELTEILE | OTHER SINGLE COMPONENTS..... 294

B-6000-G LUXOR

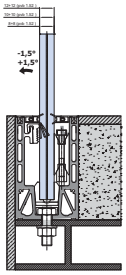
B-6000-G
Abdeckungen nicht enthalten
Cover profiles not included



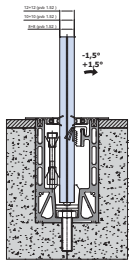
B-6000-G + B-6121-CF2



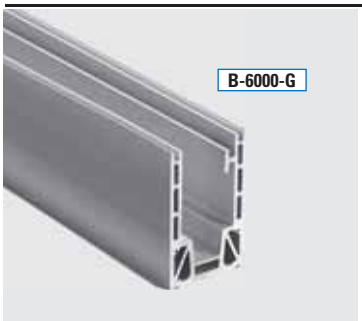
B-6000-G + B-6001-CF2

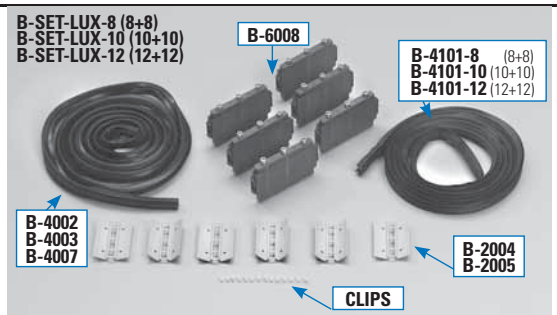


B-6000-G + B-6051-CF2



KOMPLETT-SET | COMPLETE SET





Komplett-Set L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	€/lfm €/mt	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-6000-G SET 1,5 KN 8	ROH- RAW	€ 245,30	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-6000-G SET 3 KN 10	ROH- RAW	€ 245,30	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-6000-G SET 4,5 KN 12	ROH- RAW	€ 274,30	12+12 1,52 pvb	3	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			FIN/OB	B-6000-G SET 1,5 KN 8	B-6000-G SET 3 KN 10	B-6000-G SET 4,5 KN 12
B-6000-G	Profil für Geländer	Railing profile	ROH- RAW	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-LUX-8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8		1	-	-
B-SET-LUX-10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10		-	1	-
B-SET-LUX-12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12		-	-	1
B-6001-CF2	Abdeckungen	Cover profiles	AN-IXE	(1)	(1)	(1)
B-6051-CF2	Abdeckungen	Cover profiles	AN-IXE	(1)	(1)	(1)
B-6121-CF2	Abdeckungen	Cover profiles	AN-IXE	(1)	(1)	(1)

ZÜBEHOR - COMPONENTS

B-6000-G ROH- RAW **€ 552,70** (€ 184,30/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

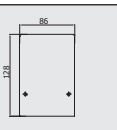
B-6051-CF2 AN **€ 87,50**

n° 2	**B-6051**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6051**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

B-6121-CF2

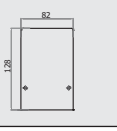
	L=3000 mm	L=6000 mm
AN	€ 191,50	€ 321,00
IXE	€ 320,00	€ 516,50

n° 2	**B-6121**	Abdeckungen ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm
n° 2	**B-6121**	cover profiles gaskets not included L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm



B-6126 AN **€ 28,30/pcs**

Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-4121
Endcap for cover profiles B-4121



B-6006 AN **€ 28,30/pcs**

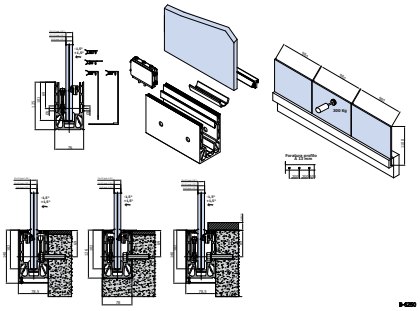
Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-2001
Endcap for cover profiles B-2001

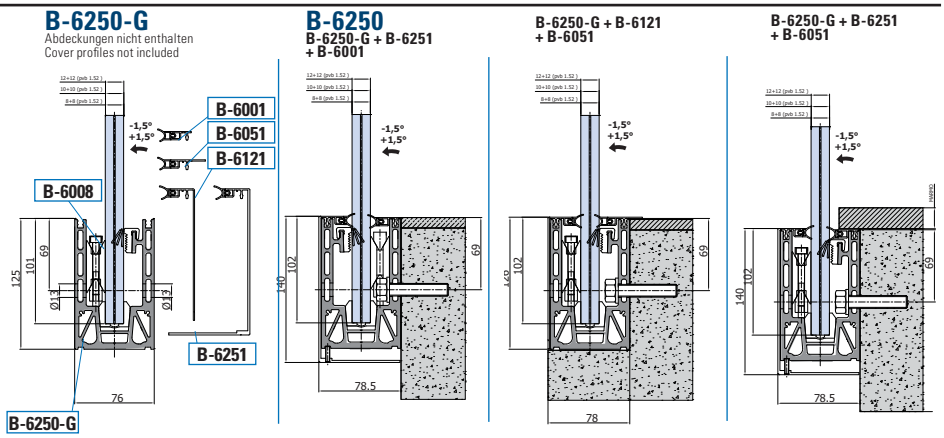
B-6001-CF2 AN **€ 87,50**

n° 2	**B-6001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

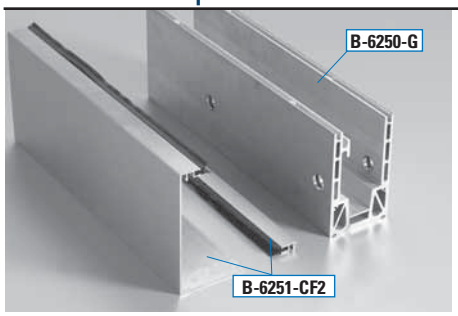
>> EINZELTEILE | OTHER SINGLE COMPONENTS..... 294

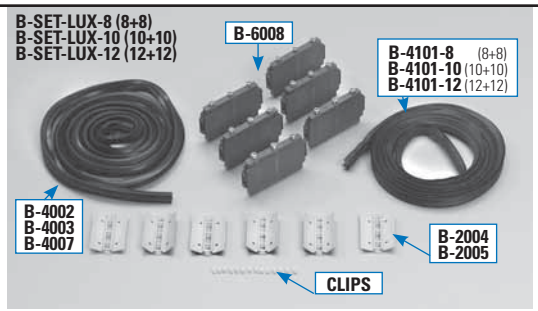
B-6250 LUXOR CLIMB





KOMPLETT-SET | COMPLETE SET





Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-6250 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 326,30	€ 978,90	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
	IXE	€ 351,00	€ 1053,00					
B-6250 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 326,30	€ 978,90	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
	IXE	€ 351,00	€ 1053,00					
B-6250 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 357,30	€ 1071,90	12+12 1,52 pvb	3	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m
	IXE	€ 381,00	€ 1143,00					
B-6250-G SET 1,5 KN 8	ROH-RAW	€ 251,70	€ 755,10	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-6250-G SET 3 KN 10	ROH-RAW	€ 251,70	€ 755,10	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			FIN/OB	B-6250 SET 1,5 KN 8	B-6250 SET 3 KN 10	B-6250 SET 4,5 KN 12	B-6250-G SET 1,5 KN 8	B-6250-G SET 3 KN 10
B-6250-G	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile + cover profiles	ROH - RAW	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-LUX-8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8		1	-	-	1	-
B-SET-LUX-10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10		-	1	-	-	1
B-SET-LUX-12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12		-	-	1	-	-
B-6001-CF2	Abdeckungen	Cover profiles	AN-IXE	(1)	(1)	(1)	-	-
B-6121-CF2	Abdeckungen	Cover profiles	AN-IXE	(1)	(1)	(1)	-	-

ZÜBEHOR - COMPONENTS

B-6250-G ROH-RAW € 567,30

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-6121-CF2	L=3000 mm	L=6000 mm
AN	€ 191,50	€ 321,00
IXE	€ 320,00	€ 516,50

n° 2	**B-6121**	Abdeckungen ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm
n° 2	**B-6121**	cover profiles gaskets not included L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm

B-6001-CF2 AN € 87,50

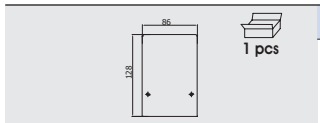
n° 2	**B-6001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

B-6051-CF2 AN € 87,50

n° 2	**B-6051**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6051**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

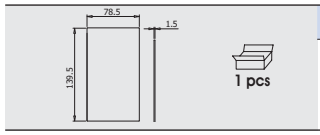
B-6251-CF2 AN € 238,30 / IXE € 315,70

n° 1 n° 1	**B-6251** **B-6001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 1 n° 1	**B-6251** **B-6001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included



B-6126 AN € 28,30/pcs

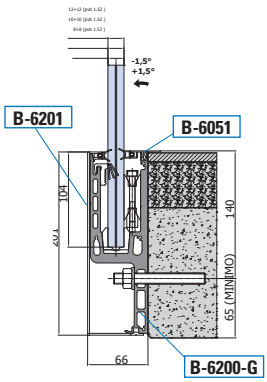
Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-4121
Endcap for cover profiles B-4121

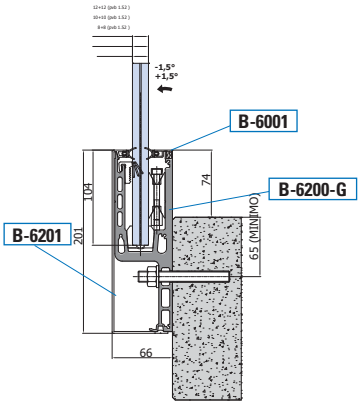


B-6256 AN € 28,30/pcs

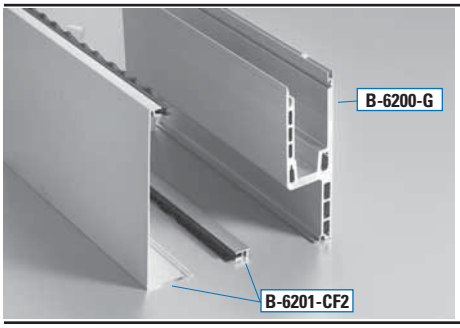
Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-6251-CF2
Endcap for cover profiles B-6251-CF2

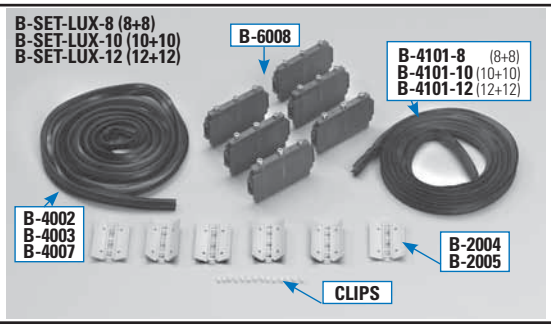
B-6200 LUXOR BALCONY





KOMPLETT-SET | COMPLETE SET





Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-6200 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 357,30	€ 1071,90	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
	IXE	€ 400,70	€ 1202,10					
B-6200 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 357,30	€ 1071,90	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
	IXE	€ 400,70	€ 1202,10					
B-6200 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 390,30	€ 1170,90	12+12 1,52 pvb	3	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m
	IXE	€ 434,70	€ 1304,10					
B-6200-G SET 1,5 KN 8	ROH-RAW	€ 278,50	€ 835,50	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-6200-G SET 3 KN 10	ROH-RAW	€ 278,50	€ 835,50	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			FIN/OB	B-6200 SET 1,5 KN 8	B-6200 SET 3 KN 10	B-6200 SET 4,5 KN 12	B-6200-G SET 1,5 KN 8	B-6200-G SET 3 KN 10
B-6200-G	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile + cover profiles	ROH - RAW	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-LUX-8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8		1	-	-	1	-
B-SET-LUX-10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10		-	1	-	-	1
B-SET-LUX-12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12		-	-	1	-	-
B-6251-CF2	Abdeckungen	Cover profiles	AN-IXE	(1)	(1)	(1)	-	-

ZÜBEHOR - COMPONENTS

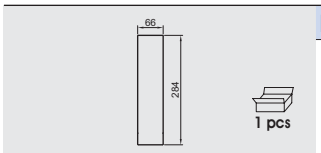
B-6200-G ROH-RAW € 633,50

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish
without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-6001-CF2 AN € 87,50

n° 2	**B-6001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included



B-6206 AN € 41,50

Endkappe

Endcap

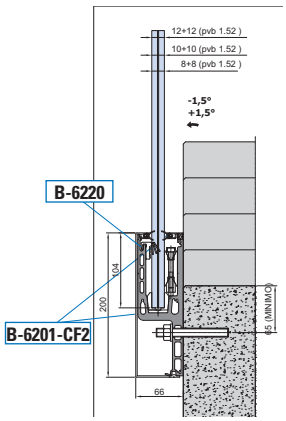
B 6201-CF2 AN € 264,00
IXE € 347,00

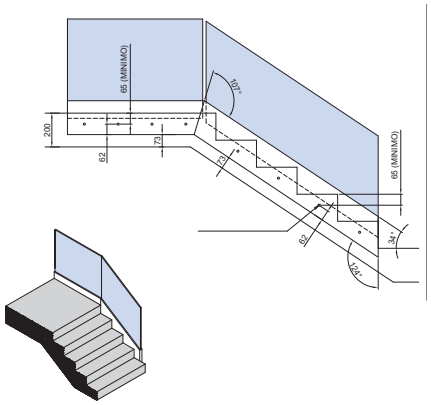
n°1	**B-6201**	Abdeckung L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-6051**	ohne Dichtungen
n°	**B-6201**	Side cover profile L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-6051**	Cover profile L=3000 mm gaskets not included

B-SET-LUX-8	€ 188,50/set	(€ 63,00/MTL)
B-SET-LUX-10	€ 188,50/set	(€ 63,00/MTL)
B-SET-LUX-12	€ 275,50/set	(€ 92,00/MTL)

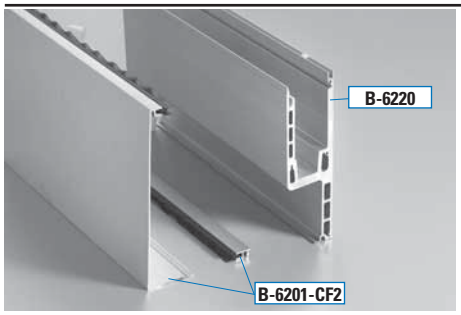
n° 6	**B-6008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 9 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101-8 | B-4101-10 | B-4101-12**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-6008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 9 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101-8 | B-4101-10 | B-4101-12**	Gasket for cover profiles

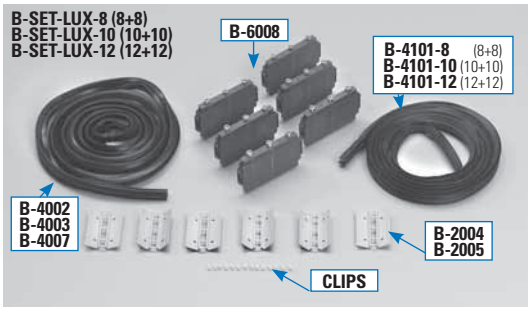
B-6220 LUXOR STAIRS





KOMPLETT-SET | COMPLETE SET





Komplett-Set L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-6220 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 403,70	€ 1211,10	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
	IXE	€ 424,50	€ 1273,50					
B-6220 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 403,70	€ 1211,10	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
	IXE	€ 424,50	€ 1273,50					
B-6220 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 437,00	€ 1311,00	12+12 1,52 pvb	3	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m
	IXE	€ 458,70	€ 1376,00					

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			FIN/OB	B-6220 SET 1,5 KN 8	B-6220 SET 3 KN 10	B-6220 SET 4,5 KN 12
B-6220	Profil für Geländer	Railing profile	AN	1	1	1
B-SET-LUX-8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8		1	-	-
B-SET-LUX-10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10		-	1	-
B-SET-LUX-12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12		-	-	1
B-6201-CF2	Abdeckungen	Cover profiles	AN/IXE	1	1	1

ZÜBEHOR - COMPONENTS

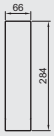
B-6220 AN € 773,30

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-6001-CF2 AN € 87,50

n° 2	**B-6001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included



B-6206 AN € 41,50

Endkappe

Endcap

B 6201-CF2 AN € 264,00
IXE € 347,00

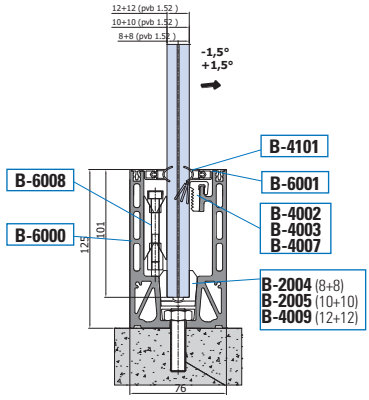
n°1	**B-6201**	Abdeckung L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-2051**	ohne Dichtungen
n°	**B-6201**	Side cover profile L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-2051**	Cover profile L=3000 mm gaskets not included

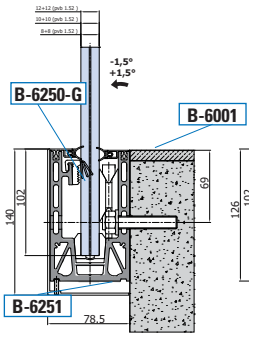
B-SET-LUX-8	€ 188,50/set	(€ 62,90/MTL)
B-SET-LUX-10	€ 188,50/set	(€ 62,90/MTL)
B-SET-LUX-AbP-12	€ 275,50/set	(€ 91,84/MTL)

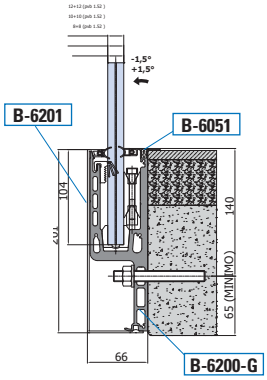
n° 6	**B-6008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 9 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101-8 | B-4101-10 | B-4101-12**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-6008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 9 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101-8 | B-4101-10 | B-4101-12**	Gasket for cover profiles

LUXOR

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS







B-6000-3 mm 3000 AN **€ 678,00/set** (€ 226,00/MTL)

B-6000-1,5 mm 1498 AN **€ 380,50/set**

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile with cover profiles, gaskets not included
Price each bar

B-6000-G ROH-RAW **€ 552,70/set** (€ 184,30/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-6200-G ROH-RAW **€ 633,50/set** (€ 211,17/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-6250-G ROH-RAW **€ 567,30/set** (€ 189,10/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

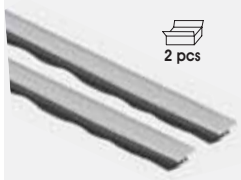
Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B 6251-CF2 AN **€ 238,30/set**
IXE **€ 315,70/set**

n°1	**B-6251**	L=3000 mmAbdeckung
n°1	**B-2051**	Abdeckung L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n°	**B-4201**	Side cover profile L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-2051**	Cover profile L=3000 mm
		gaskets not included

B-6201-CF2 AN **€ 264,00/set**
IXE **€ 347,00/set**

n°1	**B-6201**	L=3000 mmAbdeckung
n°1	**B-2051**	Abdeckung L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n°	**B-4201**	Side cover profile L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-2051**	Cover profile L=3000 mm gaskets not included



B-6051-CF2 AN **€ 87,50/set**

n° 2	**B-6051**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6051**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

B-6001-CF2 AN **€ 87,50/set**

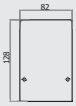
n° 2	**B-6001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-6001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

B-6121-CF2 L=3000 mm L=6000 mm

AN **€ 191,50** **€ 321,00**

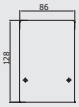
IXE **€ 320,00** **€ 516,50**

n° 2	**B-6121**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm
n° 2	**B-6121**	cover profiles L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm



B-6006 AN **€ 28,30/pcs**

Endkappe für B-4000
Endcap for B-4000



B-6126 AN **€ 28,30/pcs**

Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-4121
Endcap for cover profiles B-4121

B-6206 AN **€ 41,50**

Endkappe
Endcap

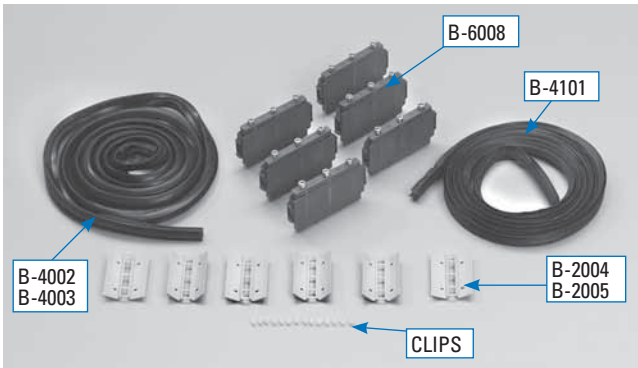
P-F27 **€ 56,00/set**

Kit gegen infiltration für Montage mit Gewindestangen
Kit Anti-infiltration for installation with threaded bars

P-F26 **€ 8,30/set**

Set 4 Stk Verbindungsstifte
Set 4 pins connecting profiles

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS LUXOR

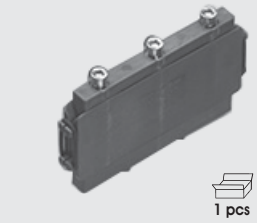


B-SET-LUX-8	€ 188,50/set	(€ 62,84/MTL)
B-SET-LUX-10	€ 188,50/set	(€ 62,84/MTL)

n° 6	**B-6008**	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10)	Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-6008**	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10)	Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles

B-SET-LUX-12	€ 275,50/set	(€ 92,00/MTL)

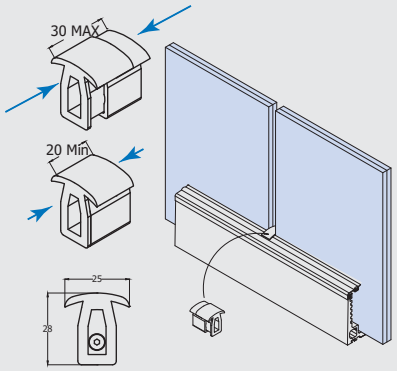
n° 6	**B-6008** n. 9 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-4009** (12+12)	"U"Dichtung unten für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-6008** n. 9 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-4009** (12+12)	"U" bottom gasket for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles



B-6008 € 29,00/PCS

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

Adjustable clamp Jollypack

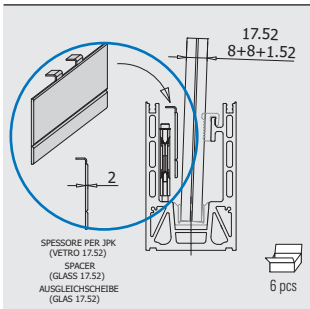


B-4111-CF8 € 74,30/set (€ 9,30/PCS)

Verstellbare Dichtung Glas/Glas "Regenschirm" gegen InfiltrationPreis pro Verpackungseinheit von 8 Stück

Adjustable gasket "Umbrella" anti-filtration glass/glass Price each package unit of 8 pieces

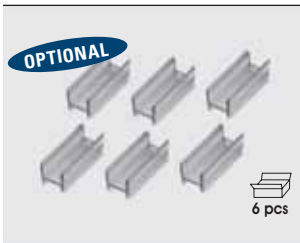
PATENT PENDING



B-6009-CF6 8+8 (17,52) € 39,00/set (€ 6,50/PCS)

Spessore per Jollypack Luxor B-6008 con vetro da 8+8 (pvb 1,52). Prezzo per confezione di 6 pezziAusgleichscheibe für Jollypack Luxor mit Glasdicke 8+8 (pvb 1,52) Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stück

Spacer for Jollypack Luxor B-6008 with glass thickness 8+8 (pvb 1,52) Price each package unit of 6 pieces

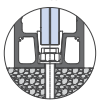


B-2007-8	(8+8 1,52 pvb)	€ 26,50
B-2007-10	(10+10 1,52 pvb)	€ 26,50

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm



B-2004 SET AN € 13,50/set

Set Auflage für Glas 8 + 8

Set 6 pcs support for glass 8 + 8

B-2005 SET AN € 13,50/set

Set Auflage für Glas 10 + 10

Set 6 pcs support for glass 10 + 10

B-4002 (8+8)	€ 44,00/pcs
B-4003 (10+10)	€ 44,00/pcs
B-4007 (12+12)	€ 44,00/pcs

Dichtung oben für Glas L=3000 mm

Support glass gasket L=3000 mm

B-4004 (8+8)	€ 45,70/PCS
B-4005 (10+10)	€ 45,70/PCS
B-4009 (12+12)	€ 45,70/PCS

Dichtung unten für GlasL=3000 mm

bottom gasket for glass L=3000 mm

B-4101-8 (8+8)	€ 18,00/PCS
B-4101-10 (10+10)	€ 18,00/PCS
B-4101-12 (12+12)	€ 18,00/PCS

Dichtung für Abdeckung L=3000 mm

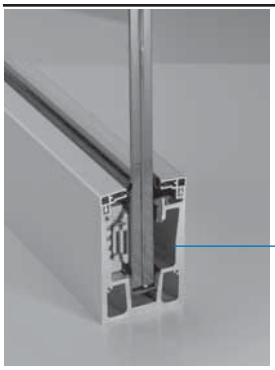
Gasket for cover profile L=3000 mm

CLIPS € 20,30/set

Set 18 clips für Befestigung Profilabdeckungen

Set 18 clips for fixation cover profiles

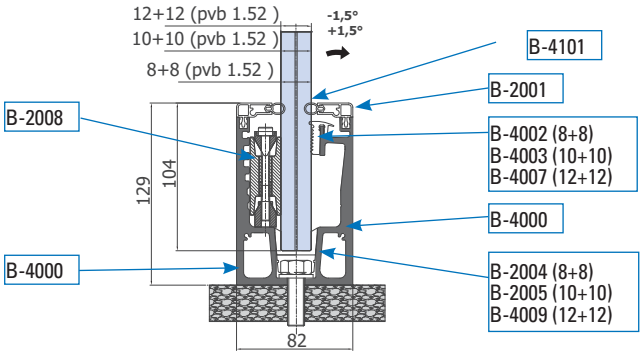
B-4000 MAXIMA JOLLY PACK SINGOLO



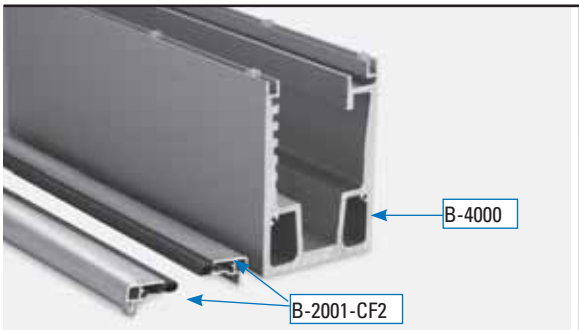
Siehe Preisliste ab Seite 305
mit durchgehende Dichtung,
nach DIN 18008-4

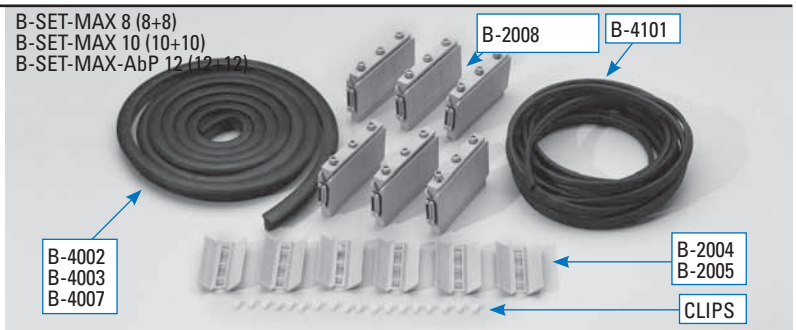
See pricelist from page 305
with continous bottom gasket
extra security certificate DIN
18008-4

AbP



SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET





Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seiten-kraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-4000 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 278,00	€ 834,00	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-4000 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 278,00	€ 834,00	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-4000 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 303,70	€ 911,10	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

PfB Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente

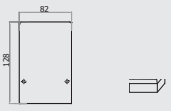
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-4000 SET 1,5 KN 8	B-4000 SET 3 KN 10	B-4000 SET 4,5 KN 12
B-4000 + B-2001-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile + Cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX 8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX 10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4000-3	mm 3000 AN	€ 651,00/set	(€ 217,00/MTL)
B-4000-1,5	mm 1498 AN	€ 365,30/set	
B-4000-0,6	mm 600 AN	€ 210,30/set	

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile with cover profiles, gaskets not included
Price each bar



B-4006	AN	€ 28,30/pcs

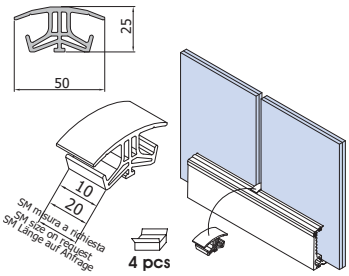
Endkappe

Endcap

B-2009-10	€ 29,30/SET
B-2009-20	€ 37,00/SET

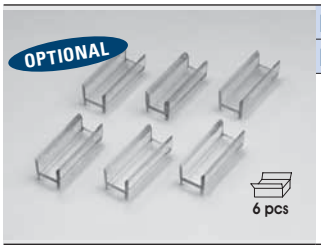
Dichtung Glas/Glas gegen Infiltration Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück

Gasket anti-filtration glass/glass
Price each package unit of 4 pieces



B-SET-MAX-8	€ 185,30/set	(€ 62,00/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-10	€ 185,30/set	(€ 62,00/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12	€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,30/MTL)

n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) | **B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) | **B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles

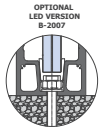


B-2007-8	(8+8 1,52 pvb)	€ 26,50/set
B-2007-10	(10+10 1,52 pvb)	€ 26,50/set

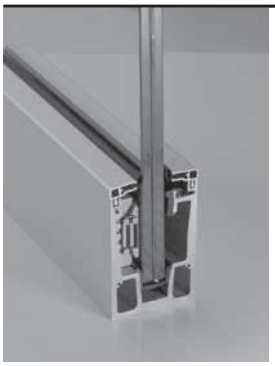
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

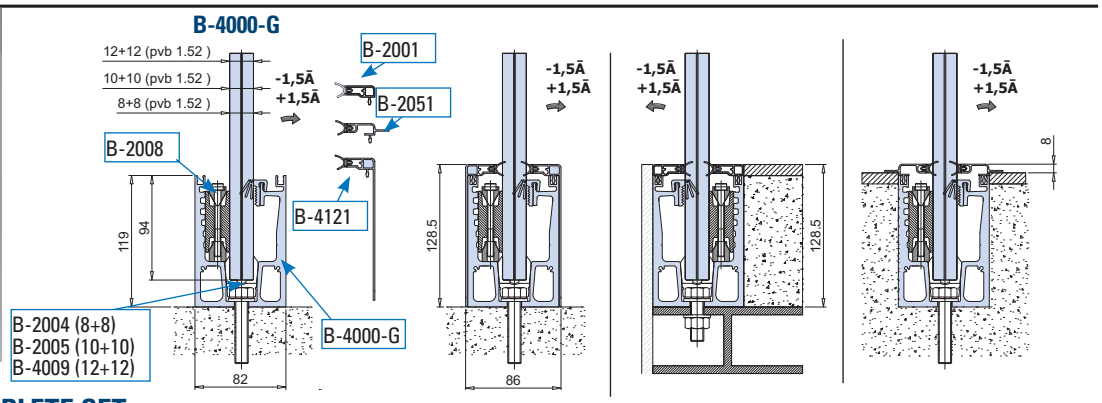
Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm

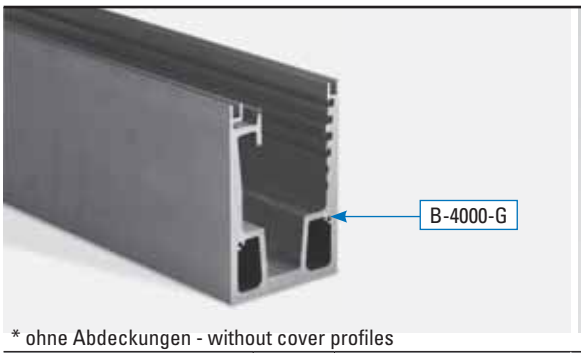


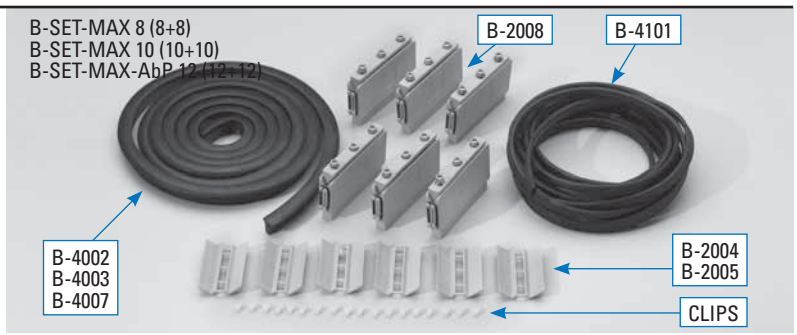
B-4000-G MAXIMA GREZZA





SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET





* ohne Abdeckungen - without cover profiles

Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
***B-4000-G SET 1,5 KN 8**	ROH-RAW	€ 228,30	€ 684,70	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
***B-4000-G SET 3 KN 10**	ROH-RAW	€ 228,30	€ 684,70	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
***B-4000-G SET 4,5 KN 12**	ROH-RAW	€ 253,30	€ 759,30	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-4000-G SET 1,5 KN 8	B-4000-G SET 3 KN 10	B-4000-G SET 4,5 KN 12
B-4000-G	Profil für Geländer Oberfläche roh	Railing profile raw finish	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX 8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX 10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4000-G ROH-RAW € 500,70

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-4121-CF2	L=3000 mm	L=6000 mm
AN	€ 191,50/set (€ 31,92/MTL X 2)	€ 321,00/set (€ 26,75/MTL X 2)
IXE	€ 320,00/set (€ 53,34/MTL X 2)	€ 516,50/set (€ 43,05/MTL X 2)

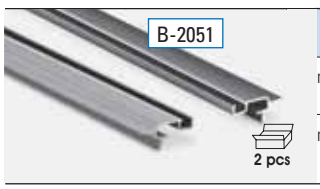
n° 2 **B-4121** Abdeckungen ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm

n° 2 **B-4121** cover profiles gaskets not included L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm

B-2001-CF2 AN € 91,30/set (€ 15,22/MTL X 2)

n° 2 **B-2001** Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen

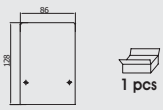
n° 2 **B-2001** cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included



B-2051-CF2 AN € 91,30/set (€ 15,22/MTL X 2)

n° 2 **B-2051** Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen

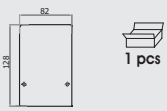
n° 2 **B-2051** cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included



B-4126 AN € 28,30/pcs

Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-4121

Endcap for cover profiles B-4121

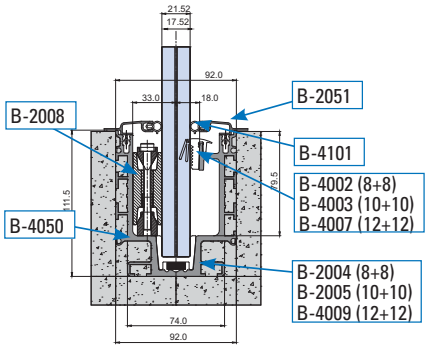


B-4006 AN € 28,30/pcs

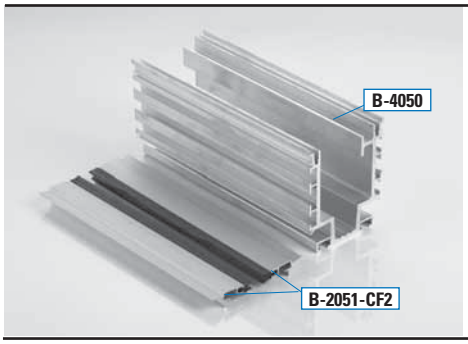
Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-2001

Endcap for cover profiles B-2001

B-4050 MAXIMA JOLLY PACK SINGOLO



KOMPLETT-SET | COMPLETE SET



Komplett-Set L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-4050 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 195,00	€ 585,00	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-4050 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 195,00	€ 585,00	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-4050 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 228,30	€ 684,90	12+12 1,52 pvb	3	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

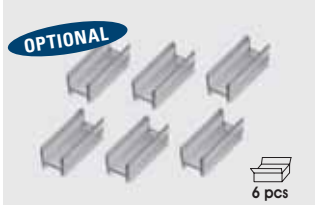
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF				**B-4050 SET 1,5 KN 8**	**B-4050 SET 3 KN 10**	**B-4050 SET 4,5 KN 12**
B-4050+B-2051-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile+ cover profiles	AN - IX	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX-8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8		1	-	-
B-SET-MAX-10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10		-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12		-	-	1

ZÜBEHOR - COMPONENTS

B-4050-3 mm 3000 AN **€ 452,50/set** (€ 151,00/MTL)

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile with cover profiles, gaskets not included
Price each bar

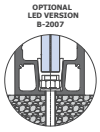


B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50**
B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50**

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

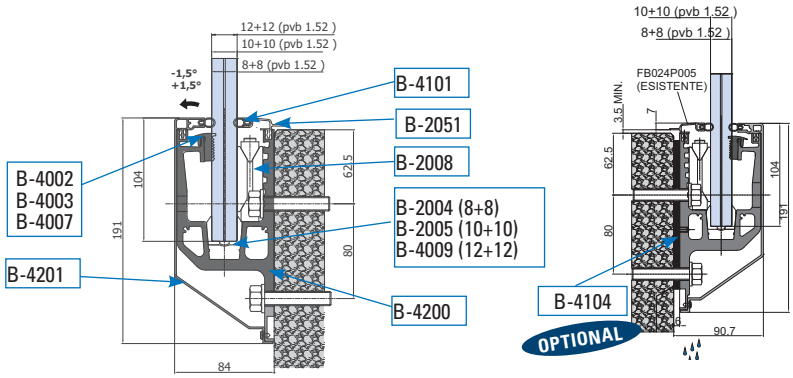
Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm

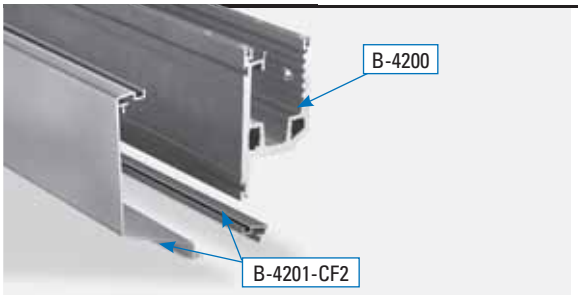


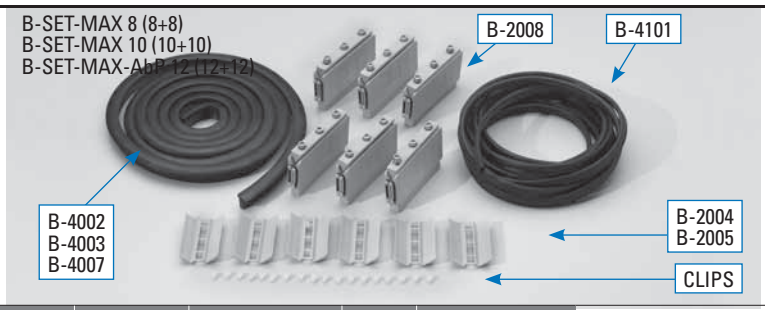
B-SET-MAX-8		€ 185,30/set	(€ 61,77/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-10		€ 185,30/set	(€ 61,77/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12		€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,17/MTL)
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)		Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)		Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)		Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18			Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**		Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)		Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)		Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)		Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18			Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**		Gasket for cover profiles

B-4200 MAXIMA CLIMB JOLLY PACK SINGOLO



SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET





Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-4200 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 350,00	€ 1049,50	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
	IXE	€ 387,70	€ 1163,00					
B-4200 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 350,00	€ 1049,50	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
	IXE	€ 387,70	€ 1163,00					
B-4200 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 374,70	€ 1124,30	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m
	IXE	€ 413,50	€ 1240,50					

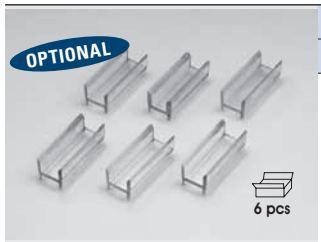
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		B-4200 SET 1,5 KN 8	B-4200 SET 3 KN 10	B-4200 SET 4,5 KN 12
B-4200-G + B-4201-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen Railing profile + cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX 8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8 Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX 10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10 Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12 Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4200-G ROH-RAW **€ 634,30/pcs** (€ 211,50/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar



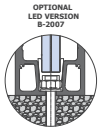
B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50/set**

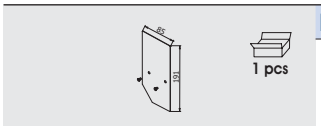
B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50/set**

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm

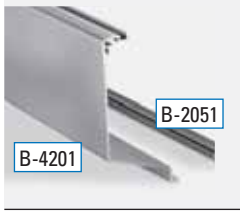




B-4206 AN **€ 30,70/pcs**

Endkappe

Endcap



B 4201-CF2 AN **€ 230,50/set** (€ 77,00/MTL)

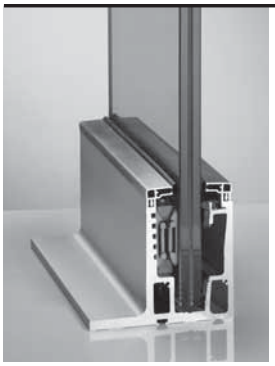
IXE **€ 345,70/set** (€ 115,30/MTL)

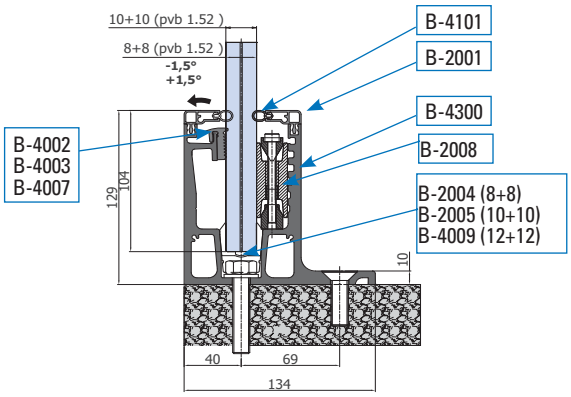
n°1	**B-4201**	L=3000 mmAbdeckung
n°1	**B-2051**	Abdeckung L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n°	**B-4201**	Side cover profile L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-2051**	Cover profile L=3000 mm gaskets not included

B-SET-MAX-8	€ 185,30/set	(€ 62,00/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-10	€ 185,30/set	(€ 62,00/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12	€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,30/MTL)

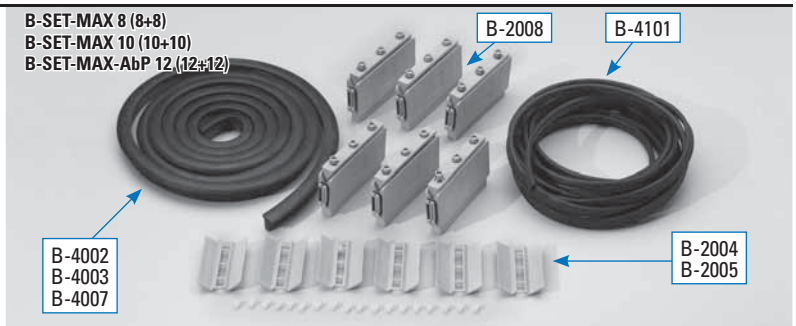
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles

B-4300 MAXIMA ANGLE JOLLY PACK SINGOLO





SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET



Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-4300 SET 1,5 KN 8	AN	€ 316,50	€ 949,30	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-4300 SET 3 KN 10	AN	€ 316,50	€ 949,30	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-4300 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 345,70	€ 1037,30	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

PfB Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente

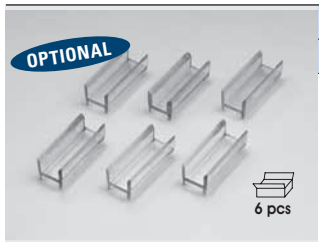
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		B-4300 SET 1,5 KN 8	B-4300 SET 3 KN 10	B-4300 SET 4,5 KN 12
B-4300 + B-2001-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen Railing profile + cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX 8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8 Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX 10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10 Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12 Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4300+2001-CF2 AN € 752,50/set (€ 251,00/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm with cover profiles gaskets not included
Price each bar

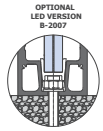


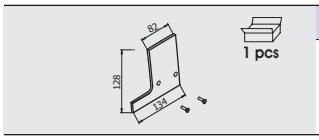
B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set
B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm





B-4306 AN € 45,30/pcs

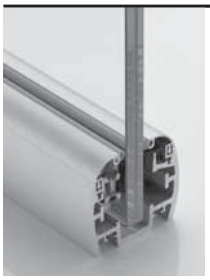
Endkappe

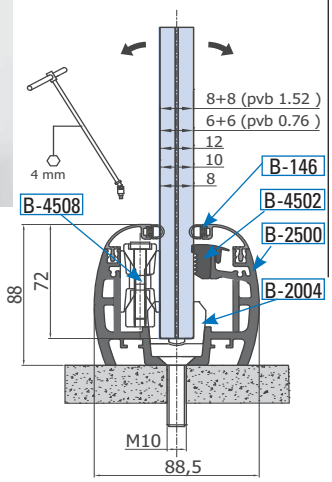
Endcap

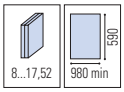
B-SET-MAX-8	€ 185,30/set	(€ 62,00/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-10	€ 185,30/set	(€ 62,00/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12	€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,30/MTL)

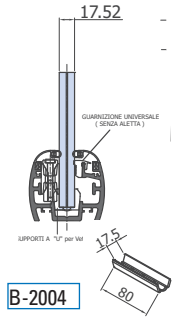
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles

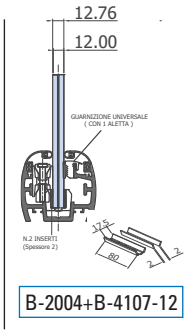
B-2500 MAXIMA MURETTO JOLLY PACK

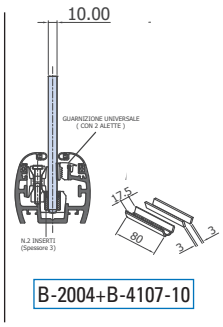


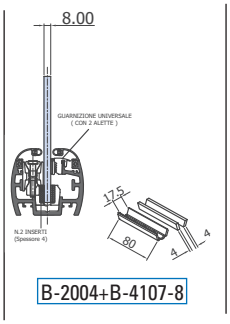




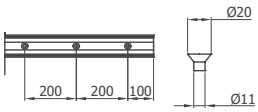


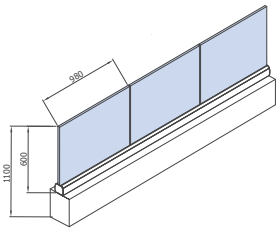


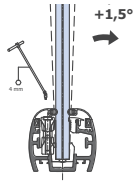




Profil Bearbeitung / Profile preparation







SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET

Set completo/mt L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm			Glas Glass	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt
B-2500 SET 3	AN € 215,30 Preis pro lfm / Price each meter	AN € 645,90 Preis pro Stange / Price each bar	8+8 1,52 pvb	3
B-2500 SET 2 nur für Glashöhe | Only for glass H = 400 mm	AN € 204,70 Preis pro lfm / Price per	AN € 614,10 Preis pro Stange / Price each bar	8+8 1,52 pvb	2

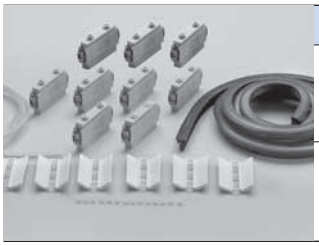
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-2500 SET 3	B-2500 SET 2
B-2500	Muretto Profil mit Abdeckungen	Muretto profile with Cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-2500-9	Set 9 Stk. Klemmen und Dichtungen	Set n.9 clamps and gaskets	1	-
B-SET-2500-6	Set 6 Stk. Klemmen und Dichtungen	Set n.6 clamps and gaskets	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-2500+B-2051-CF2 AN **€ 446,00/set** (€ 149,00/MTL)

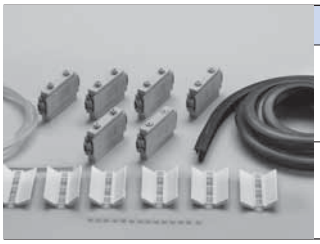
Muretto Profil mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm

Muretto profile with cover profiles L=3000 mm gaskets not included



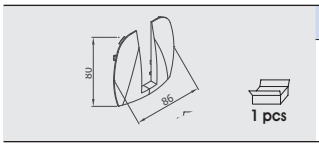
B-SET-2500-9 € 201,50/set

n° 9	**B-4508**	verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Dichtung oben für Glas
mt. 6	**B-146**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2004**	Auflage für Glasdicke 8+8
n° 18		
n° 6	**B-4508**	Adjustable clamps
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Top gasket
mt. 6	**B-146**	Gasket for cover profiles
n° 6	**B-2004**	Support for glass 8+8
n° 18		Clips



B-SET-2500-6 € 170,30/set

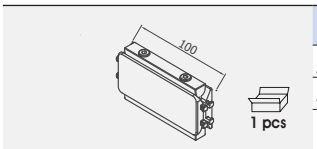
n° 6	**B-4508**	verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Dichtung oben für Glas
mt. 6	**B-146**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2004**	Auflage für Glasdicke 8+8
n° 18		
n° 6	**B-4508**	Adjustable clamps
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Top gasket
mt. 6	**B-146**	Gasket for cover profiles
n° 6	**B-2004**	Support for glass 8+8
n° 18		Clips



B-2508 AN €21,30/pcs

Endkappe

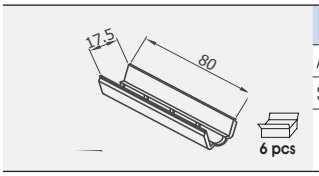
Endcap



B-4508 € 23,30/pcs

jollypack mini verstellbaren Klemmen

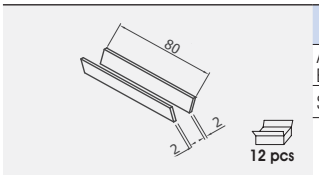
Adjustable clamp Jolly Pack Mini



B-2004 SET € 13,50/set

Auflage für Glasdicke 8+8

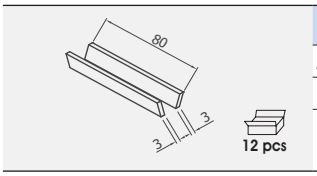
Support for glass 8+8



B-4107-12 € 41,30/set

Auflage für Glasdicke 12-12,76 (Zusätzlich zu B-2004)

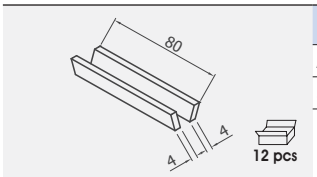
Spacers for glass 12-12,76 (in addition to B-2004)



B-4107-10 € 41,30/set

Auflage für Glasdicke 10 (Zusätzlich zu B-2004)

Spacers for glass 10 (in addition to B-2004)

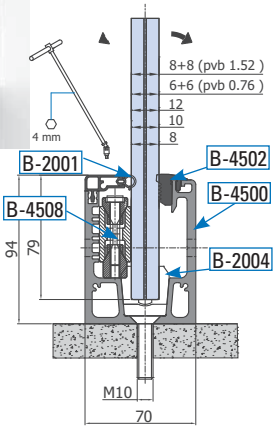


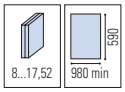
B-4107-8 € 41,30/set

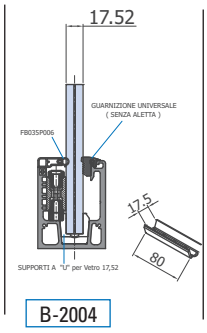
Auflage für Glasdicke 8 (Zusätzlich zu B-2004)

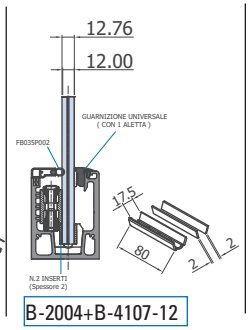
Spacers for glass 8 (in addition to B-2004)

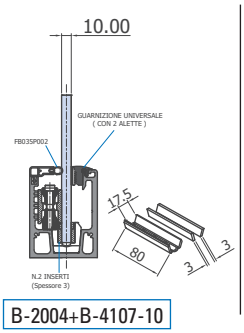
B-4500 MAXIMA MURETTO JOLLY PACK

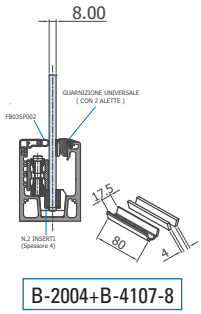




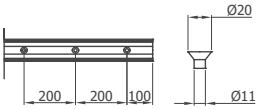


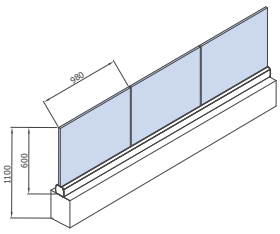


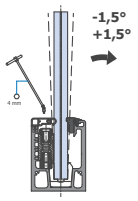




Profil Bearbeitung / Profile preparation







SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET

Set completo/mt L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm			Glas Glass	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt
B-4500 SET 3	AN **€ 199,30** Preis pro lfm / Price each meter	AN **€ 597,90** Preis pro Stange / Price each bar	8+8 1,52 pvb	3
B-4500 SET 2 nur für Glashöhe | Only for glass H = 400 mm	AN **€ 186,30** Preis pro lfm / Price each meter	AN **€ 558,90** Preis pro Stange / Price each bar	8+8 1,52 pvb	2

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			**B-4500 SET 3**	**B-4500 SET 2**
B-4500	Muretto Profil mit Abdeckungen	Muretto profile with Cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-4500-9	Set 9 Stk. Klemmen und Dichtungen	Set n.9 clamps and gaskets	1	-
B-SET-4500-6	Set 6 Stk. Klemmen und Dichtungen	Set n.6 clamps and gaskets	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

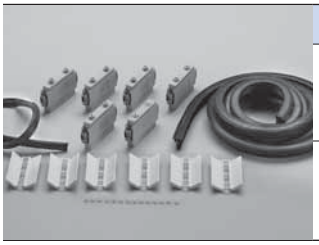
B-4500+B-2001 AN **€ 415,70/set** (€ 138,57/MTL)

Muretto Profil mit Abdeckung, ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm

Muretto profile with cover profile L=3000 mm without gaskets

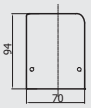
B-SET-4500-9 **€ 192,00/set**

n° 9	**B-4508**	verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Dichtung oben für Glas
mt. 3	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2004**	Auflage für Glasdicke 8+8
n° 10		Clips
n° 6	**B-4508**	Adjustable clamps
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Top gasket
mt. 3	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles
n° 6	**B-2004**	Support for glass 8+8
n° 10		Clips



B-SET-4500-6 **€ 156,30/set**

n° 6	**B-4508**	verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Dichtung oben für Glas
mt. 3	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2004**	Auflage für Glasdicke 8+8
n° 10		Clips
n° 6	**B-4508**	Adjustable clamps
mt. 3	**B-4502**	Top gasket
mt. 3	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles
n° 6	**B-2004**	Support for glass 8+8
n° 10		Clips

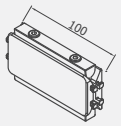


1 pcs

B-4506 AN **€ 21,30/pcs**

Endkappe

Endcap

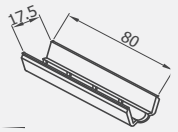


1 pcs

B-4508 **€ 23,30/set**

jollypack mini verstellbaren Klemmen

Adjustable clamp Jolly Pack Mini

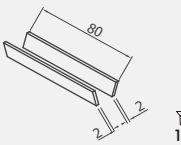


6 pcs

B-2004 SET **€ 13,50/set**

Auflage für Glasdicke 8+8

Support for glass 8+8

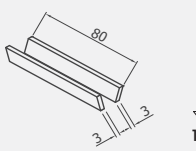


12 pcs

B-4107-12 **€ 41,30/set**

Auflage für Glasdicke 12-12,76 (Zusätzlich zu B-2004)

Spacers for glass 12-12,76 (in addition to B-2004)

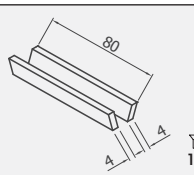


12 pcs

B-4107-10 **€ 41,30/set**

Auflage für Glasdicke 10 (Zusätzlich zu B-2004)

Spacers for glass 10 (in addition to B-2004)



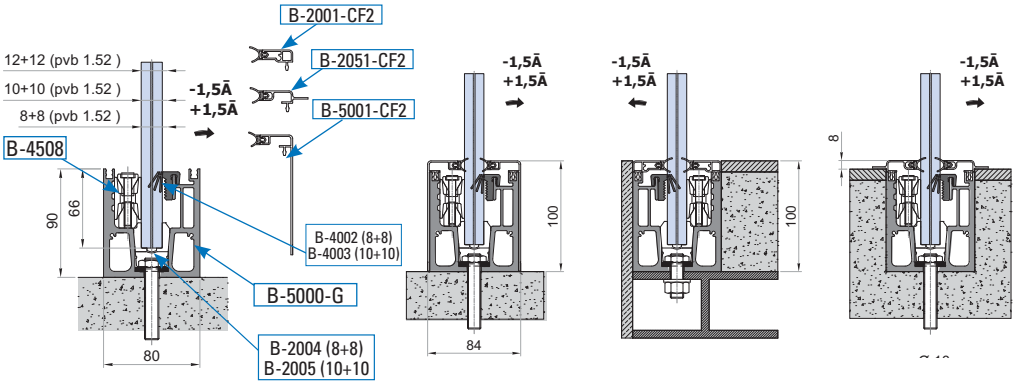
12 pcs

B-4107-8 **€ 41,30/set**

Auflage für Glasdicke 8 (Zusätzlich zu B-2004)

Spacers for glass 8 (in addition to B-2004)

B-5000 MAXIMINA JOLLY PACK



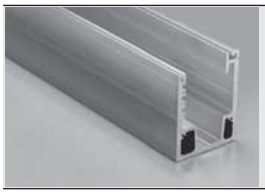
SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET

* ohne Abdeckungen - without cover profiles

Set completo/mt L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	Preis/lfm Price/mt		Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate	Glas Glass
***B-5000-G SET KN 8**	roh/raw	€ 202,70	€ 608,10	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m	8+8 1,52 pvb
***B-5000-G SET KN 10**	roh/raw	€ 202,70	€ 608,10	2	200 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m	10+10 1,52 pvb
B-5010 SET KN 8	AN	€ 256,50	€ 769,50	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m	8+8 1,52 pvb
B-5010 SET KN 10	AN	€ 256,50	€ 769,50	2	200 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m	10+10 1,52 pvb

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-5000-G SET KN 8	B-5000-G SET KN 10	B-5010 SET KN 8	B-5010 SET KN 10
B-5000-G	Profil für Geländer Oberfläche roh	Railing profile raw finishes	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-5000-8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	1	-
B-SET-5000-10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-	1
B-5001-CF2	Set Abdeckungen	Set cover profiles	-		1	1

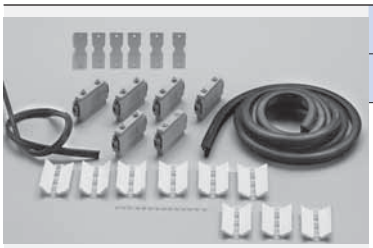
EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



B-5000-G ROH-RAW **€ 454,50/set** (€ 151,50 /MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

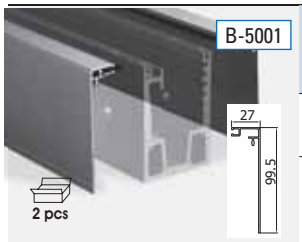
Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar



B-SET-5000-8 **€ 174,50/set** (€ 58,17 /MTL)

B-SET-5000-10 **€ 174,50/set** (€ 58,17 /MTL)

n° 6	**B-4508**
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10)
n° 9	**B-2004** (8+8) **| B-2005** (10+10)
n° 18	Clip für Abdeckung - Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**
n° 6	Keile - Wedges

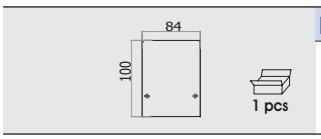


B-5001-CF2 AN L=3000 mm **€ 161,50/set** (€ 26,92/MTL X 2)

n° 2	**B-5001**	Abdeckungen ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm
n° 2	**B-5001**	cover profiles gaskets not included L=3000 mm

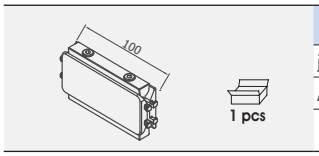
B-2001-CF2 AN **€ 91,30/set** (€ 15,30/MTL X 2)

n° 2	**B-2001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-2001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included



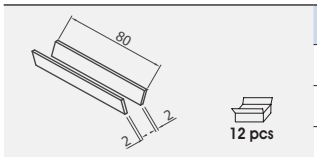
B-5006 AN **€ 21,30/pcs**

Endkappe
Endcap



B-4508 **€ 23,30/set**

jollypack mini verstellbaren Klemmen
Adjustable clamp Jolly Pack Mini



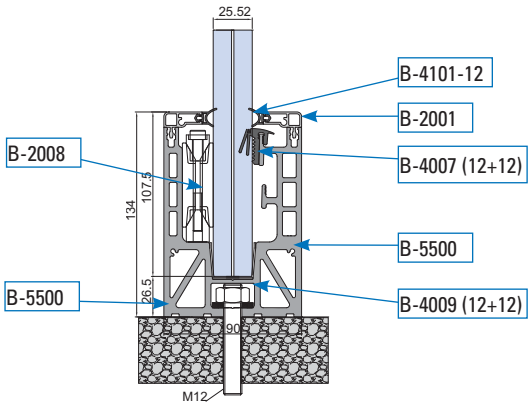
B-4107-12 **€ 41,30/set**

Auflage für Glasdicke 12-12,76-13,52 (Zusätzlich zu B-2004)
Spacers for glass 12-12,76-13,52 (in addition to B-2004)

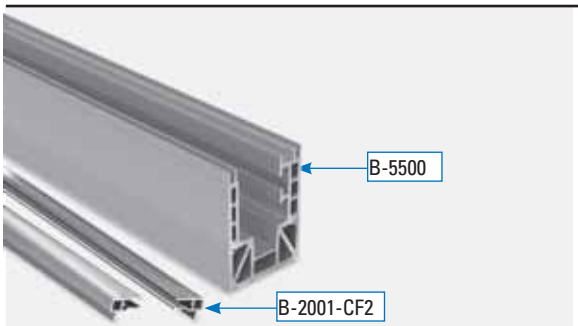
B-2051-CF2 AN **€ 91,30/set** (€ 15,22/MTL X 2)

n° 2	**B-2051**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-2051**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

B-5500 MAXIMA STADIUM



SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET



Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seiten-kraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-5500 SET 4,5 KN 12	AN	€ 386,30	€ 1158,90	12+12 1,52 pvb	3	590 kg	3+	Superior

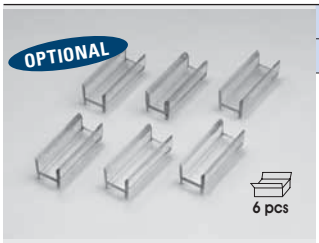
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		**B-5500 SET 4,5 KN 12**
B-5500 + B-2001-CF2 Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile + Cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12 Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-5500+B-2001-CF2 AN € 874,30/set (€ 291,44/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm with cover profiles gaskets not included
Price each bar



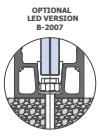
B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set

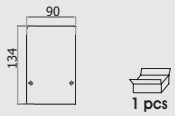
B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm



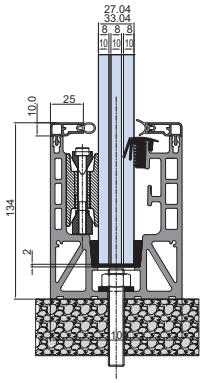


B-5506 AN € 28,30/pcs

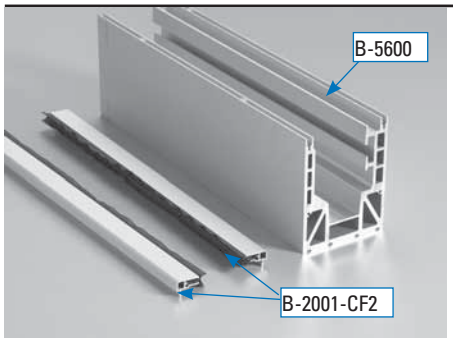
Endkappe

Endcap

B-5600 MAXIMA STADIUM TRIPLO VETRO



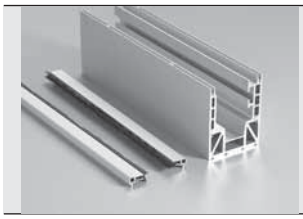
KOMPLETT-SET | COMPLETE SET



Komplett-Set L-3000 mm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	€/lfm €/mt	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-5600 SET 10	AN	**€ 396,50**	10+10+10 (1,52 pvb)	3	600 kg	3+	Superior

SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF				B-5600 SET 10
B-5600+B-2001-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profiles+ cover profile	AN	1 St/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX-TRIP	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10+10 (1,52 Pvb)		1

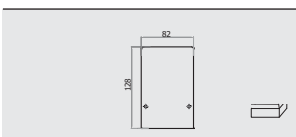
ZÜBEHOR - COMPONENTS



B-5600+B-2001-CF2 mm 3000 AN **€ 625,30/set** (€ 208,44/MTL)

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile with cover profiles, gaskets not included
Price each bar

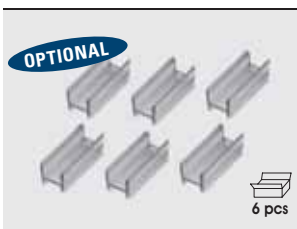


1 pcs

B-5606 AN **€ 28,30/pcs**

Endkappe

Endcap



6 pcs

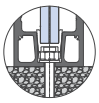
B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50**

B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50**

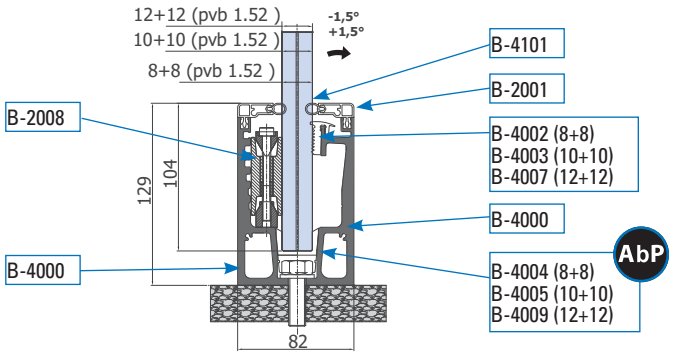
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

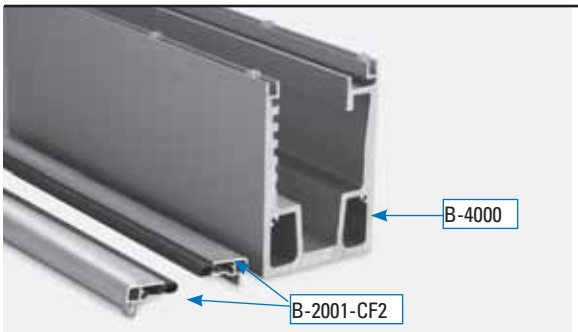
2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm

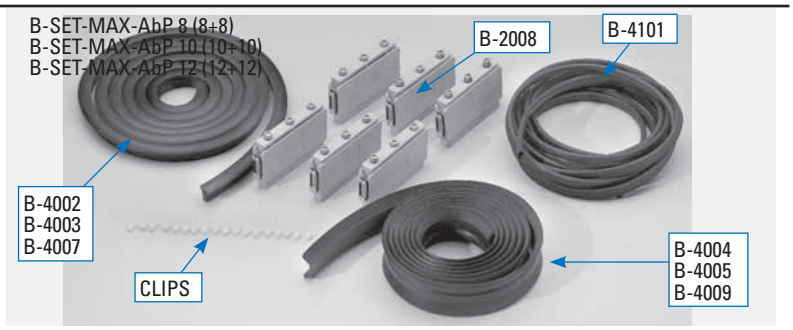


B-4000 MAXIMA JOLLY PACK SINGOLO



SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET





Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/ OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-4000 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP	AN	€ 282,30	€ 846,90	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-4000 SET 3 KN 10 AbP	AN	€ 282,30	€ 846,90	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-4000 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP	AN	€ 303,70	€ 911,10	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

PfB Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente

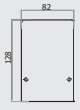
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		B-4000 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP	B-4000 SET 3 KN 10 AbP	B-4000 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP
B-4000 + B-2001-CF2 Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile + Cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX-AbP 8 Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 10 Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12 Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4000-3	mm 3000 AN	€ 651,00/set	(€ 217,00/MTL)
B-4000-1,5	mm 1498 AN	€ 365,30/set	
B-4000-0,6	mm 600 AN	€ 210,30/set	

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile with cover profiles, gaskets not included
Price each bar



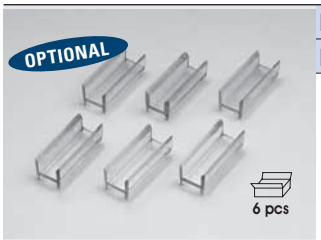
1 pcs

B-4006 AN € 28,30/pcs

Endkappe

Endcap

B-SET-MAX-AbP-8		€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,23/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-10		€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,23/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12		€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,16/MTL)
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)		Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)		Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-4004** (8+8) **| B-4005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)		"U"Dichtung unten für Glas
n° 18			Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**		Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)		Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) **| B-4003** (10+10) **| B-4007** (12+12)		Top gasket
n° 1	**B-4004** (8+8) **| B-4005** (10+10) **| B-4009** (12+12)		"U" bottom gasket for glass
n° 18			Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**		Gasket for cover profiles

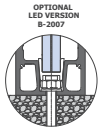


B-2007-8	(8+8 1,52 pvb)	€ 26,50/set
B-2007-10	(10+10 1,52 pvb)	€ 26,50/set

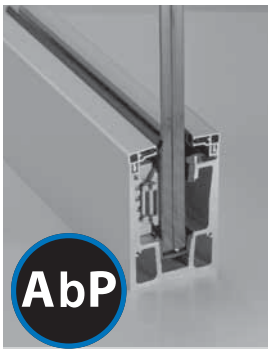
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

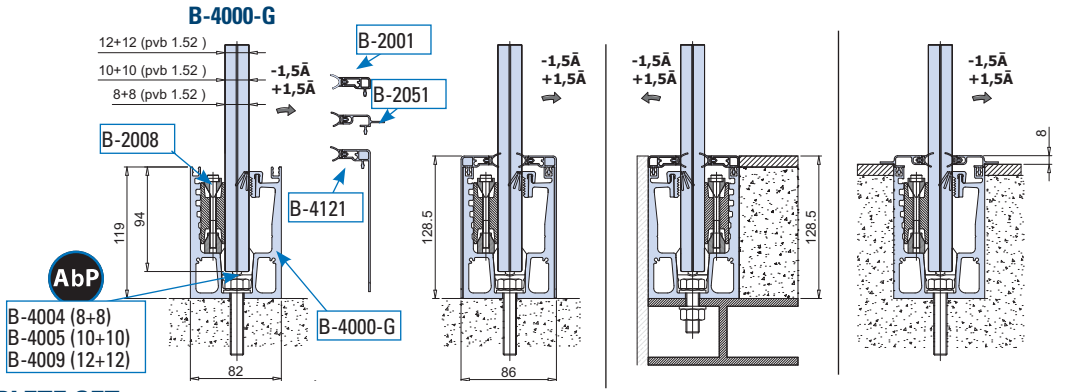
Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm

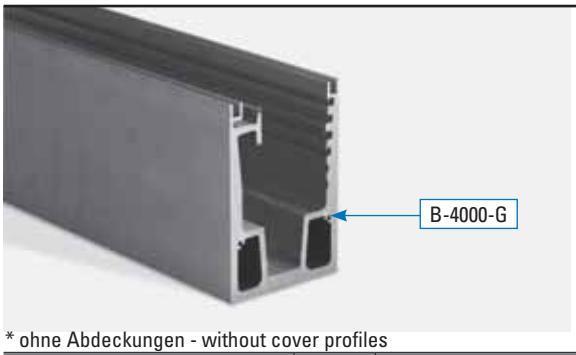


B-4000-G MAXIMA GREZZA





SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET



* ohne Abdeckungen - without cover profiles

Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seiten-kraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate	
***B-4000-G SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP**	roh/raw	€ 232,30	€ 696,90	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m	PfB Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente
***B-4000-G SET 3 KN 10 AbP**	roh/raw	€ 232,30	€ 696,90	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m	
***B-4000-G SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP**	roh/raw	€ 253,30	€ 759,90	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m	

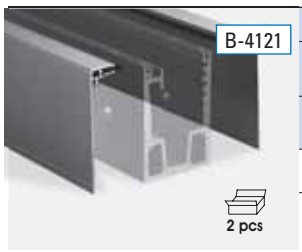
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-4000-G SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP	B-4000-G SET 3 KN 10 AbP	B-4000-G SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP
B-4000-G	Profil für Geländer Oberfläche roh	Railing profile raw finish	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX-AbP 8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4000-G ROH-RAW € 500,70/set (€ 166,90/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Dichtungen und Abdeckungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar



B-4121-CF2	L=3000 mm	L=6000 mm
AN	€ 191,50/set (€ 31,92/MTL X 2)	€ 321,00/set (€ 26,75/MTL X 2)
IXE	€ 320,00/set (€ 53,34/MTL X 2)	€ 516,50/set (€ 43,05/MTL X 2)

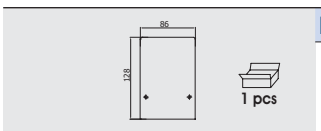
n° 2	**B-4121**	Abdeckungen ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm
n° 2	**B-4121**	cover profiles gaskets not included L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm

B-2001-CF2 AN € 91,30/set (€ 15,22/MTL X 2)

n° 2	**B-2001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-2001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

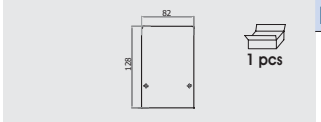
B-2051-CF2 AN € 91,30/set (€ 15,22/MTL X 2)

n° 2	**B-2051**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-2051**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included



B-4126 AN € 28,30/pcs

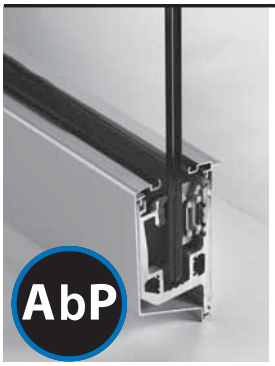
Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-4121
Endcap for cover profiles B-4121

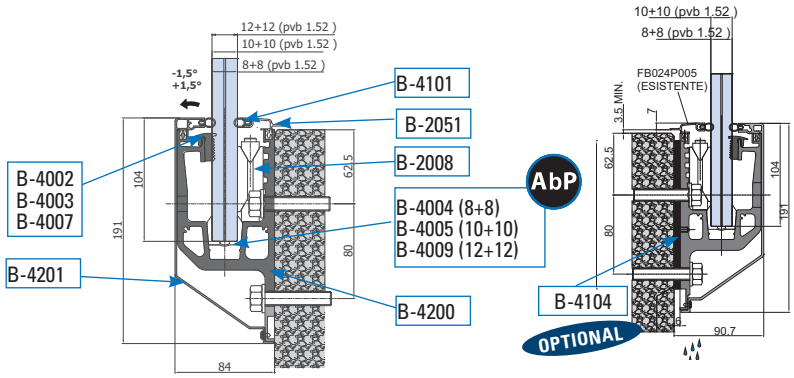


B-4006 AN € 28,30/pcs

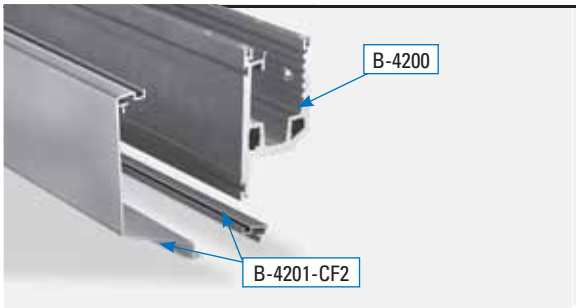
Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-2001
Endcap for cover profiles B-2001

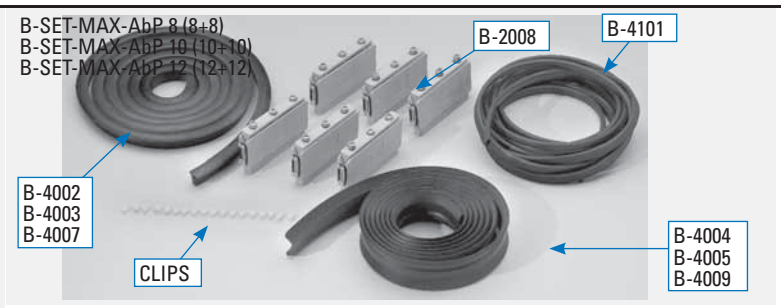
B-4200 MAXIMA CLIMB JOLLY PACK SINGOLO





SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET





Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/ OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seiten-kraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-4200 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP	AN	€ 354,30	€ 1062,90	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
	IXE	€ 392,00	€ 1176,00					
B-4200 SET 3 KN 10 AbP	AN	€ 354,30	€ 1062,90	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
	IXE	€ 392,00	€ 1176,00					
B-4200 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP	AN	€ 374,70	€ 1124,10	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m
	IXE	€ 413,50	€ 1240,50					

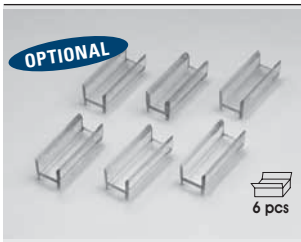
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-4200 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP	B-4200 SET 3 KN 10 AbP	B-4200 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP
B-4200-G + B-4201-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen	Railing profile + cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX-AbP 8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8	Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10	Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12	Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4200-G ROH-RAW **€ 634,30/set** (€ 211,44/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar



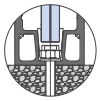
B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50/set**

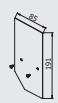
B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) **€ 26,50/set**

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm



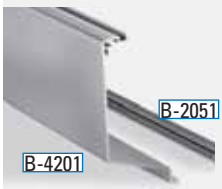


1 pcs

B-4206 AN **€ 30,70/pcs**

Endkappe

Endcap



2 pcs

B 4201-CF2 AN **€ 230,50/set** (€ 76,84/MTL)

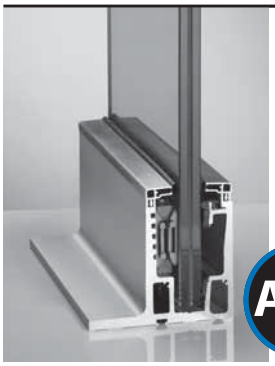
IXE **€ 345,70/set** (€ 115,24/MTL)

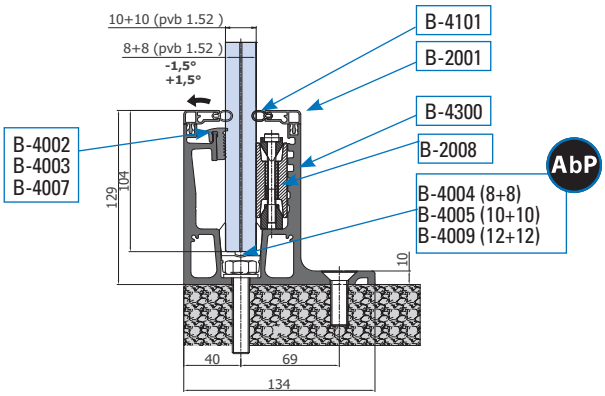
n°1	**B-4201**	L=3000 mmAbdeckung
n°1	**B-2051**	Abdeckung L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n°	**B-4201**	Side cover profile L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-2051**	Cover profile L=3000 mm gaskets not included

B-SET-MAX-AbP-8	€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,24/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-10	€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,24/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12	€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,17/MTL)

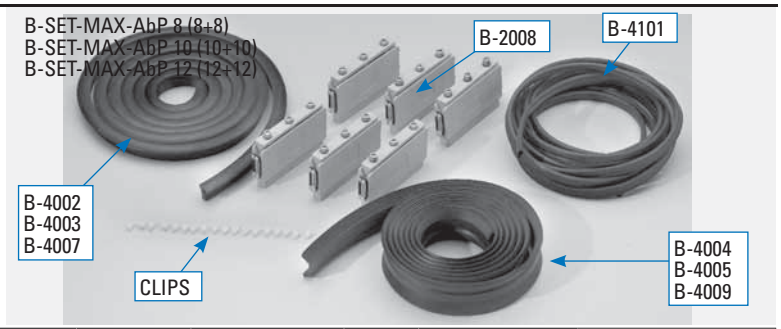
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-4004** (8+8) | **B-4005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	"U"Dichtung unten für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-4004** (8+8) | **B-4005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	"U" bottom gasket for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles

B-4300 MAXIMA ANGLE JOLLY PACK SINGOLO





SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET



Profil und Zubehör Set/lfm Complete set/mt L-3000 mm	FIN/ OB	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar	Glas Glass	Klemmen/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
B-4300 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP	AN	€ 316,50	€ 949,50	8+8 1,52 pvb	2	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-4300 SET 3 KN 10 AbP	AN	€ 316,50	€ 949,50	10+10 1,52 pvb	2	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-4300 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP	AN	€ 345,70	€1037,10	12+12 1,52 pvb	4	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m

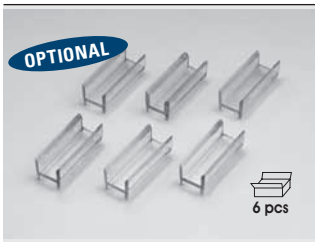
SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF		B-4300 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP	B-4300 SET 3 KN 10 AbP	B-4300 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP
B-4300 + B-2001-CF2	Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen Railing profile + cover profiles	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm	1 pz/pcs L = 3000 mm
B-SET-MAX-AbP 8	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 8+8 Set clamps and gaskets 8+8	1	-	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 10	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 10+10 Set clamps and gaskets 10+10	-	1	-
B-SET-MAX-AbP 12	Set Klemmen und Dichtungen 12+12 Set clamps and gaskets 12+12	-	-	1

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

B-4300+B-2001-CF2 AN € 752,50/set (€ 250,84/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm with cover profiles gaskets not included
Price each bar

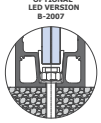


B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set
B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

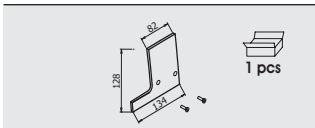
Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm



B-SET-MAX-AbP-8	€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,24/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-10	€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,24/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12	€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,17/MTL)

n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1	**B-4004** (8+8) | **B-4005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	"U"Dichtung unten für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6	**B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)	Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3	**B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)	Top gasket
n° 1	**B-4004** (8+8) | **B-4005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)	"U" bottom gasket for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6	**B-4101**	Gasket for cover profiles

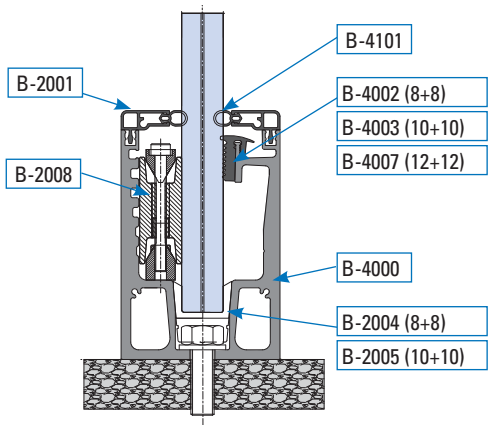


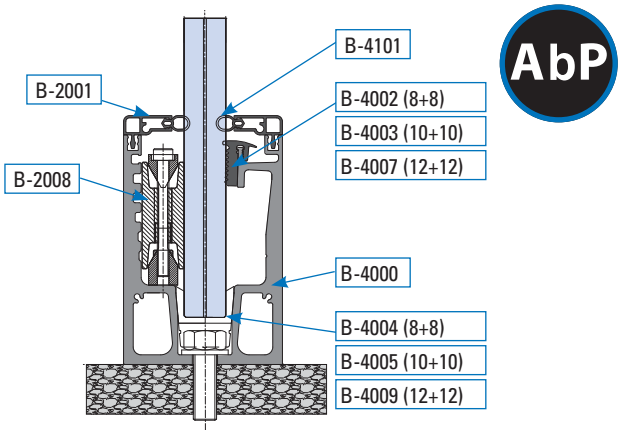
B-4306 AN € 45,30/pcs

Endkappe

Endcap

MAXIMA JOLLY PACK EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS





B-4000-3	mm 3000 AN	€ 651,00/set (€ 217,00/MTL)
B-4000-1,5	mm 1498 AN	€ 365,30/set
B-4000-0,6	mm 600 AN	€ 210,30/set

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen, ohne Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile with cover profiles, gaskets not included
Price each bar

B-4000-G roh/raw € 500,70/set (€ 167,00/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-4200-G roh/raw € 634,30/set (€ 211,44/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm, Oberfläche roh, ohne Abdeckungen und Ditchung
Preis pro Stange

Railing profile L-3000 mm raw finish without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B 4201-CF2 AN € 230,50/set (€ 76,84/MTL)
IX € 345,70/set (€ 115,24/MTL)

n°1	**B-4201**	L=3000 mmAbdeckung
n°1	**B-2051**	Abdeckung L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n°	**B-4201**	Side cover profile L=3000 mm
n°1	**B-2051**	Cover profile L=3000 mm gaskets not included

B-4300+B-2001-CF2 AN € 752,50/set € 250,84/MTL)

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm ohne Abdeckungen und Dichtungen
Preis pro Stange

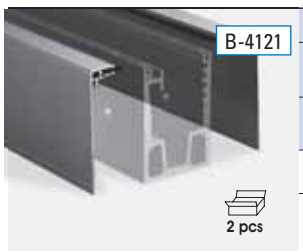
Railing profile L-3000 mm without cover profiles and gaskets
Price each bar

B-2051-CF2 AN € 91,30/set (€ 15,22/MTL X 2)

n° 2	**B-2051**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-2051**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

B-2001-CF2 AN € 91,30/set (€ 15,22/MTL X 2)

n° 2	**B-2001**	Abdeckungen L=3000 mm ohne Dichtungen
n° 2	**B-2001**	cover profiles L = 3000 mm gaskets not included

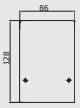


B-4121-CF2 L=3000 mm L=6000 mm

AN	€ 191,50/set (€ 31,92/MTL X 2)	€ 321,00/set (€ 26,75/MTL X 2)
IXE	€ 320,00/set (€ 53,34/MTL X 2)	€ 516,50/set (€ 43,05/MTL X 2)

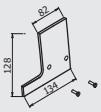
n° 2	**B-4121**	Abdeckungen ohne Dichtungen L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm
n° 2	**B-4121**	cover profiles gaskets not included L=3000 mm/L=6000 mm

B-4006 AN € 28,30/pcs
Endkappe für B-4000
Endcap for B-4000



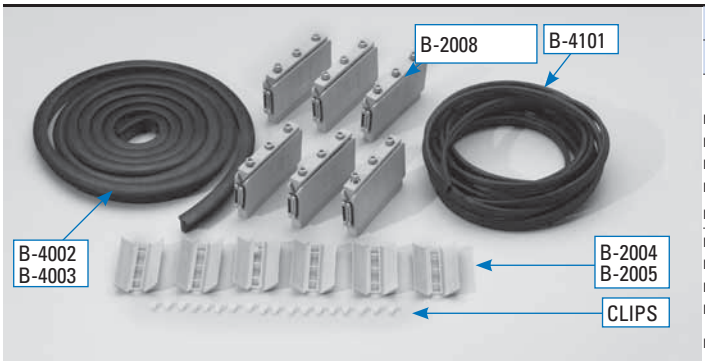
B-4126 AN € 28,30/pcs
Endkappe für Abdeckungen B-4121
Endcap for cover profiles B-4121

B-4206 AN € 30,70/pcs
Endkappe für B-4200
Endcap for B-4200



B-4306 AN € 45,30/pcs
Endkappe für B-4300
Endcap for B-4300

MAXIMA JOLLY PACK EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS



B-SET-MAX-8	€ 185,30/set	(€ 61,77/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-10	€ 185,30/set	(€ 61,77/MTL)
n° 6 **B-2008**		Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3 **B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10)		Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1 **B-2004** (8+8) | **B-2005** (10+10)		Set 6 Stk Auflage für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6 **B-4101**		Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6 **B-2008**		Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3 **B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10)		Top gasket
n° 1 **B-2004** (8+8) | **B-2005** (10+10)		Set 6 pcs support for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6 **B-4101**		Gasket for cover profiles

B-SET-MAX-AbP-8	€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,24/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-10	€ 195,70/set	(€ 65,24/MTL)
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12	€ 258,50/set	(€ 86,17/MTL)
n° 6 **B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)		Jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen
mt. 3 **B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)		Dichtung oben für Glas
n° 1 **B-4004** (8+8) | **B-4005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)		"U"Dichtung unten für Glas
n° 18		Clip für Abdeckung
mt. 6 **B-4101**		Dichtung für Abdeckung
n° 6 **B-2008** (8+8, 10+10) | n. 12 (12+12)		Adjustable clamp Jollypack
mt. 3 **B-4002** (8+8) | **B-4003** (10+10) | **B-4007** (12+12)		Top gasket
n° 1 **B-4004** (8+8) | **B-4005** (10+10) | **B-4009** (12+12)		"U" bottom gasket for glass
n° 18		Clips for covers
mt. 6 **B-4101**		Gasket for cover profiles

1 pcs

B-2008-8 € 32,30/pcs
B-2008-10 € 32,30/pcs

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

Adjustable clamp Jollypack

6 pcs

B-2004 SET AN € 13,50/set

Set Auflage für Glas 8 + 8

Set 6 pcs support for glass 8 + 8

6 pcs

B-2005 SET AN € 13,50/set

Set Auflage für Glas 10 + 10

Set 6 pcs support for glass 10 + 10

L=3000 mm

B-4002 (8+8) € 44,00/pcs
B-4003 (10+10) € 44,00/pcs
B-4007 (12+12) € 44,00/pcs

Dichtung oben für Glas L=3000 mm

Support glass gasket L=3000 mm

L=3000 mm

B-4004 (8+8) € 45,70/pcs
B-4005 (10+10) € 45,70/pcs
B-4009 (12+12) € 45,70/pcs

Dichtung unten für GlasL=3000 mm

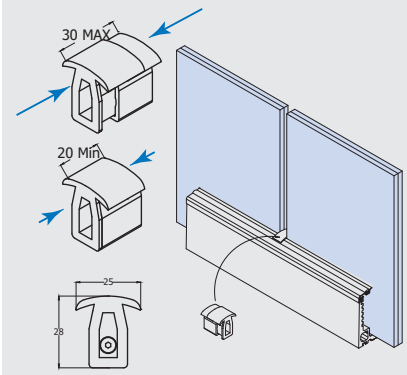
bottom gasket for glass L=3000 mm

L=3000 mm

B-4101-8 (8+8) € 18,00/pcs
B-4101-10 (10+10) € 18,00/pcs
B-4101-12 (12+12) € 18,00/pcs

Dichtung für Abdeckung L=3000 mm

Gasket for cover profile L=3000 mm



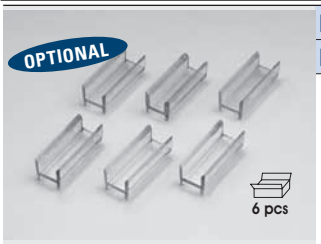
B-4111-CF8 € 74,30/set (€ 9,29/PCS)

Verstellbare Dichtung Glas/Glas "Regenschirm" gegen InfiltrationPreis pro Verpackungseinheit von 8 Stück

Adjustable gasket "Umbrella" anti-filtration glass/glass Price each package unit of 8 pieces

8 pcs

PATENT PENDING



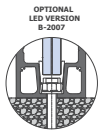
6 pcs

B-2007-8 (8+8 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set
B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm

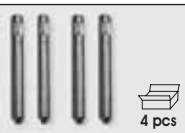


15 pcs

P-F27 € 56,00/set

Kit gegen infiltration für Montage mit Gewindestangen

Kit Anti-infiltration for installation with threaded bars



4 pcs

P-F26 € 8,30/set

Set 4 Stk Verbindungsstifte

Set 4 pins connecting profiles

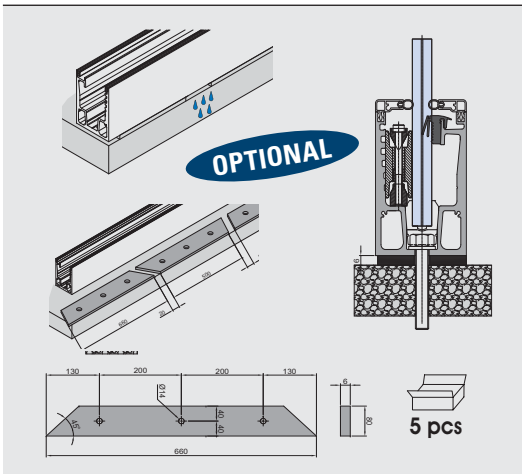
18 pcs

CLIPS € 20,30/set

Set 18 clips für Befestigung Profilabdeckungen

Set 18 clips for fixation cover profiles

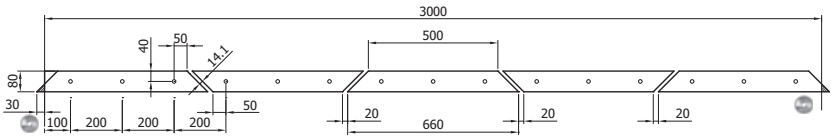
MAXIMA JOLLY PACK EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

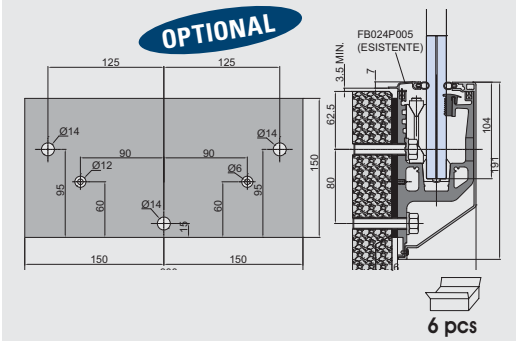


B-4103 AN **€ 192,00/set**

Drainageleisten Bodenmontage Geländerprofil B-4000

Drainage profiles floor installation for railing profile B-4000

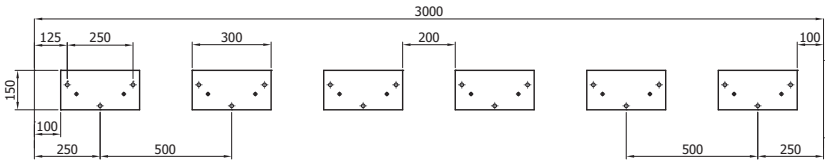




B-4104 AN **€ 215,30/set**

Drainageleisten Seitenmontage Geländerprofil B-4200

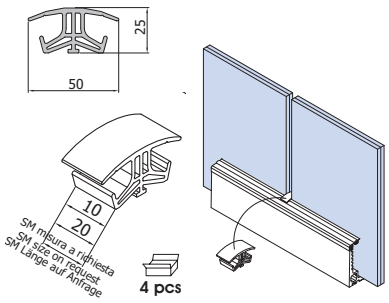
Drainage profiles side installation for railing profile B-4200



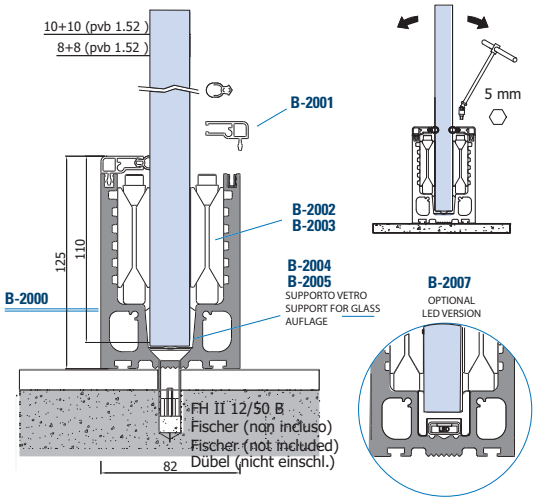
B-2009-10	**€ 29,30/SET**
B-2009-20	**€ 37,00/SET**

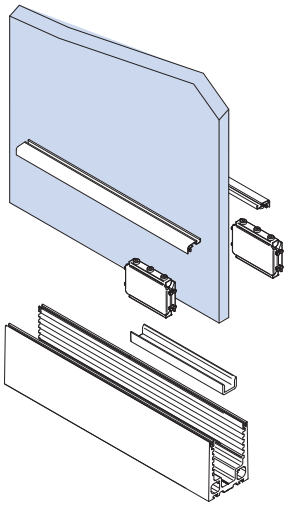
Dichtung Glas/Glas gegen Infiltration Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück

Gasket anti-filtration glass/glass Price each package unit of 4 pieces



B-2000 | B-2020





Set bestehend aus: Profil für Geländer B-2000 mit Abdeckungen B-2001 L=3000 mm, jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen, Auflagen für Glas .
Set consisting of: railing profile B-2000 with cover profile B-2001 L=3000 mm, jollypack adjustable clamps, supports for glass

Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Glas Glass	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse IT Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar
B-2000 1,5KN 8	8+ 8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m	€ 293,00	€ 879,00
B-2000 3KN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	4	300 kg	2	2 kN/m = 200 kg/m	€ 293,00	€ 879,00
B-2000 4,5KN 12	12+12 1.52 pvb	10	450 kg	3	3 kN/m = 300 kg/m	€ 393,00	€ 1179,00

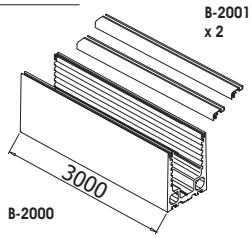
EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

B-2000-3 AN mm 3000 € 652,30/PCS (€ 217,50/MTL)

B-2000-1,5 AN mm 1498 € 363,30/PCS

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen Preis pro Stange

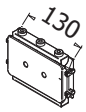
Railing profile with cover profiles Price each bar



B-2002 SET € 233,70/SET

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

Adjustable clamp jollypack



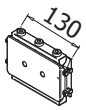
12 pcs

4 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2003 SET € 351,00/SET

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

Adjustable clamp jollypack



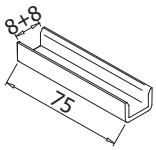
18 pcs

6 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2004 SET € 13,50/SET

Auflage für Glas 8 + 8

Support for glass 8 + 8



6 pcs

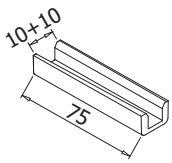
8+8

2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2005 SET € 13,50/SET

Auflage für Glas 10 + 10

Support for glass 10 + 10



6 pcs

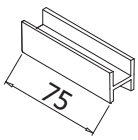
10+10

2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007-8
B-2007-10 € 26,50/SET

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED



6 pcs

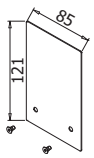
8+8
10+10

2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2006 AN € 20,50/PCS

Endkappe

Endcap



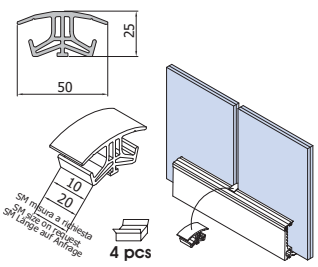
1 pcs

B-2009-10 € 29,30/SET

B-2009-20 € 37,00/SET

Dichtung Glas/Glas gegen Infiltration Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück

Gasket anti-filtration glass/glass Price each package unit of 4 pieces



4 pcs

B-2020

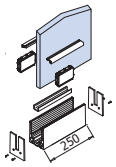
Glas Glass	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse IT Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate
8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m
10+10 1.52 pvb	4	200 kg	1	1 kN/m = 100 kg/m

B-2020 1,5KN 8 AN € 142,30/SET

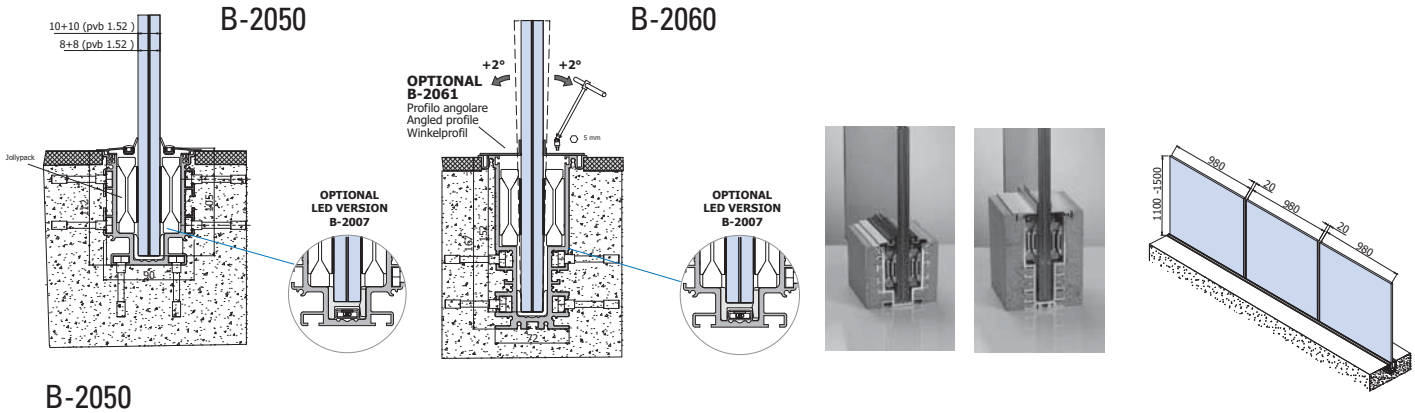
1 pcs 8+8 150 kg

B-2020 2KN 10 AN € 142,30/SET

1 pcs 10+10 200 kg



B-2050 | B-2060



B-2050

Set bestehend aus: Profil für Geländer B-2050 mit Abdeckungen, L=3000 mm, jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen, Auflagen für Glas .
Set consisting of: railing profile B-2050 with cover profiles, L=3000 mm, jollypack adjustable clamps, supports for glass

Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Glas Glass	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse IT Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar
B-2050 1,5KN 8	8 + 8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m=100 kg/m	€ 195,00	€ 584,70
B-2050 2KN 10	10 + 10 1.52 pvb	4	300 kg	2	2kN/m=200 kg/m	€ 195,00	€ 584,70
B-2050 3KN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	450 kg	3	3kN/m=300 kg/m	€ 228,30	€ 684,70

B-2060

Set bestehend aus: Profil für Geländer B-2060, jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen, Auflagen für Glas, ohne Abdeckungen .
Set consisting of: railing profile B-2060, jollypack adjustable clamps, supports for glass, **without cover profiles.**

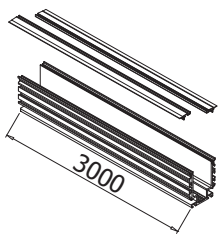
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Glas Glass	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse IT Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar
B-2060 2KN 10	10 + 10 1.52 pvb	4	300 kg	2	2kN/m=200 kg/m	€ 255,30	€ 765,50
B-2060 3KN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	450 kg	3	3kN/m=300 kg/m	€ 299,50	€ 898,30

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

B-2050 € 151,00/MTL

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen L-3000 mm

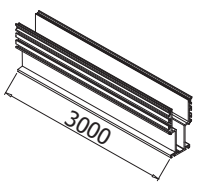
Railing profile with cover profiles L-3000 mm



B-2060 € 178,00/MTL

Profil für Geländer L-3000 mm

Railing profile L-3000 mm



B-2002 SET € 233,70/SET

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

Adjustable clamp jollypack

4 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2003 SET € 351,00/SET

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

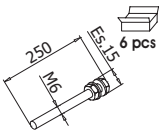
Adjustable clamp jollypack

6 pcs x 1000 mm

B-1055 € 69,30/SET

SET SCRAUBE mit Sechskant für Profil Balance. - Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stück

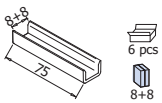
SET PROFILE SCREW with Hexagon for balance



B-2004 SET € 13,50/SET

Auflage für Glas

Support for glass

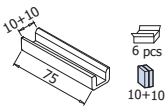


2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2005 SET € 13,50/SET

Auflage für Glas

Support for glass

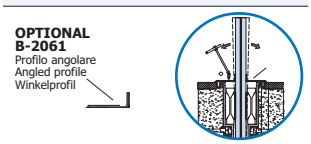


2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2061 OPTIONAL AN € 21,50/MTL

Winkelverbinder Abdeckung für B-2060, L-3000 mm

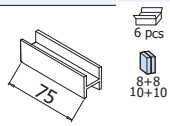
Angled cover profile for B-2060 L-3000 mm.



B-2007-8
B-2007-10 € 26,50/SET

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

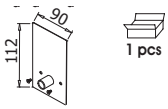


2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2056 DEEP 110 € 28,30

Endkappe

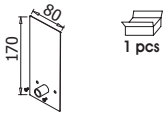
Endcap.



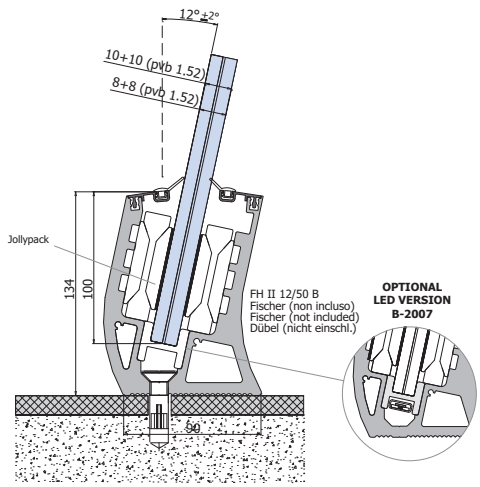
B-2066 DEEP 170 € 32,50

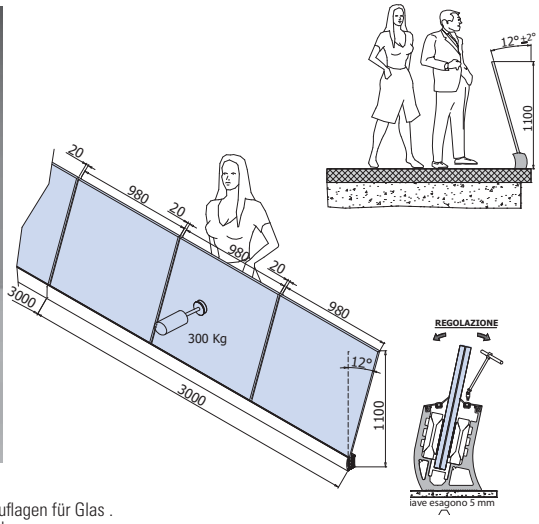
Endkappe

Endcap.



B-2100 ONDA





Set bestehend aus: Profil für Geländer B-2100 mit Abdeckungen B-2001 L=3000 mm, jollypack Verstellbaren Klemmen, Auflagen für Glas .
Set consisting of: railing profile B-2100 with cover profile B-2001 L=3000 mm, jollypack adjustable clamps, supports for glass

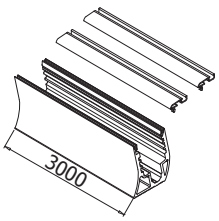
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Glas Glass	Klemmbeschläge/lfm Clamps/mt	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Klasse IT Class IT	Zertifikat Certificate	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar
B-2100 1,5KN 8	8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m=100 kg/m	€ 382,30	€ 1146,90
B-2100 3KN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	300 kg	2	2kN/m=200 kg/m	€ 420,00	€ 1260,00
B-2100 4,5KN 12	12+12 1.52 pvb	8	450 kg	3	3kN/m=300 kg/m	€ 459,00	€ 1377,00

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

B-2100 € 301,50/MTL

Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen.L-3000 mm

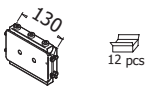
Railing profile with cover profiles L-3000 mm



B-2002 SET € 233,70/SET

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

Adjustable clamp jollypack

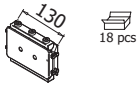


4 pcs x 1000 mm

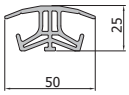
B-2003 SET € 351,00/SET

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack

Adjustable clamp jollypack



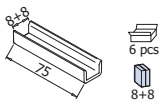
6 pcs x 1000 mm



B-2004 SET € 13,50/SET

Auflage für Glas

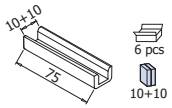
Support for glass



B-2005 SET € 13,50/SET

Auflage für Glas

Support for glass

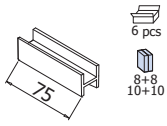


2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007-8 B-2007-10 € 26,50

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

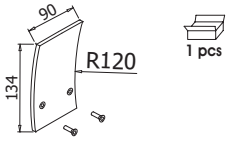


2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2106 € 48,70

Endkappe

Endcap

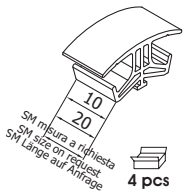


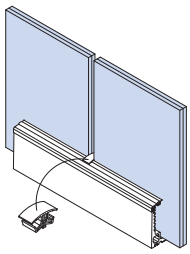
B-2009-10 € 29,30/SET

B-2009-20 € 37,00/SET

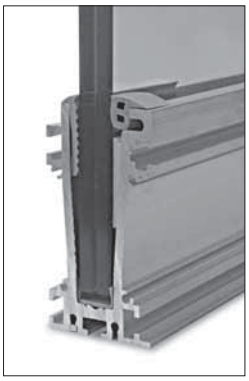
Dichtung Glas/Glas gegen Infiltration Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stück

Gasket anti-filtration glass/glass Price each package unit of 4 pieces





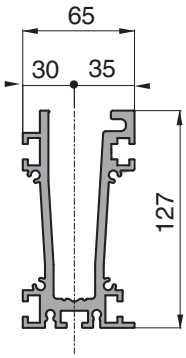
B-1050

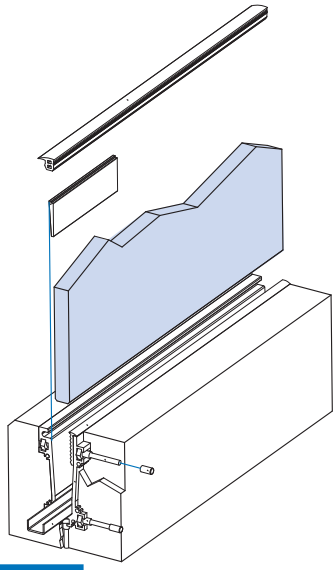


B-1050 € 137,00/MTL

Profil für im Boden Versenkte Befestigung
ohne Dichtungen
in Stangen LagerLänge = 3000 mm
Preis pro lfm.

PROFILE recessed in the floor
without gaskets
in bars of L = 3000 mm.
Price each meter





Set bestehend aus: Profil für Geländer B-1050 L=3000 mm, Gummisatz und Keilen B-1002 oder B-1003 .
Set consisting of: railing profile B-1050, L=3000 mm,set gaskets and wedges B-1002 or B-1003

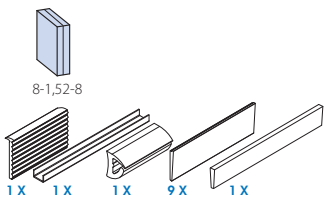
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Glas Glass	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar
B-1050 1,5KN 8	8 + 8 1.52 pvb	150 kg	€ 172,50	€ 517,50
B-1050 2KN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	300 kg	€ 167,00	€ 501,00

Ab 12 lfm Preis auf Anfrage
For inquiries of more than 12 mt, please ask quotation to our sales office

B-1002 € 110,30/SET (€ 37,00/MTL)

GUMMISATZ GLAS 17,52 mm
(8-1,52-8) L = 3000 mm

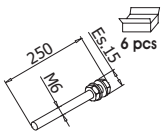
SET GASKETS
for glass 17,52 mm
(8-1,52-8) L=3000 mm



B-1055 € 69,30/SET

SET SCRAUBE mit Sechskant für Profil Balance. -
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 6 Stück

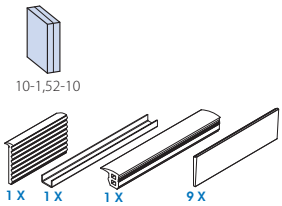
SET PROFILE SCREW
with Hexagon for balance
price each package unit of 6 pcs



B-1003 € 95,00/SET (€ 31,67/MTL)

GUMMISATZ GLAS 21,52 mm
(10-1,52-10) L= 3000 mm

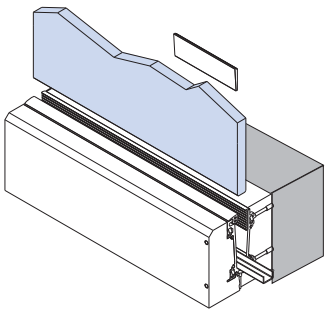
SET GASKETS
for glass 21,52 mm
(10-1,52-10) L= 3000 mm

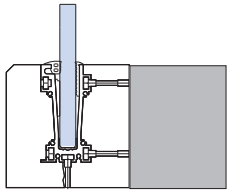


* Abschnitt identisch mit Profil B-1100 der mit folgenden Eigenschaften zertifiziert ist
* Section identical to profile B-1100 certified with the following features

vetro/glass 8+8 1.52 pvb	testato/test 150 kg spinta/side force	non certificato not certificate 100 kg = 1 kN/m
vetro/glass 10+10 1.52 pvb	testato/test 300 kg spinta/side force	certificato/certificate* 200 kg = 2 kN/m

Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.
balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete

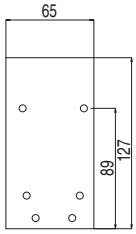




B-1051 €/PCS 37,70

ENDKAPPE
für Profil B-1050

ENDCAP
for profile B-1050

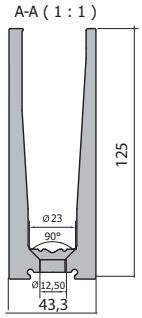


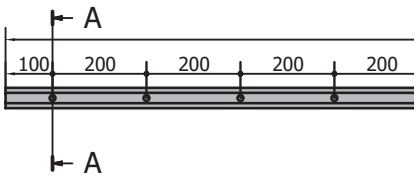
B-1100 | B-1101

B-1100 AN **€ 161,50/MTL**

U-PROFIL
Bodenmontage
ohne Dichtungen und Schrauben
in Stangen LagerLänge = 3000 mm.
Preis pro lfm

U-PROFILE
floor installation
without gaskets and screws.
in bars of 3000 mm
price each meter





Set bestehend aus: Profil für Geländer B-1100 L=3000 mm, Gummisatz und Keilen B-1002 oder B-1003 .
Set consisting of: railing profile B-1100, L=3000 mm,set gaskets and wedges B-1002 or B-1003

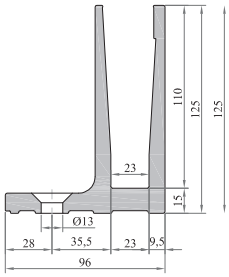
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Glas Glass	Getestet Seitenkraft Test side force	Preis/lfm Price/mt	Preis pro Stange Price each bar
B-1100 1,5KN 8	8 + 8 1.52 pvb	150 kg	€ 191,50	€ 574,50
B-1100 2KN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	300 kg	€ 191,50	€ 574,50
B-1101 1,5KN 8	8 + 8 1.52 pvb	150 kg	€ 229,30	€ 687,90
B-1101 2KN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	300 kg	€ 229,30	€ 687,90

Ab 12 lfm Preis auf Anfrage
For inquiries of more than 12 mt, please ask quotation to our sales office

B-1101 AN **€ 199,30/MTL**

BRÜSTUNGSPROFIL
L = 3000
Preis pro lfm

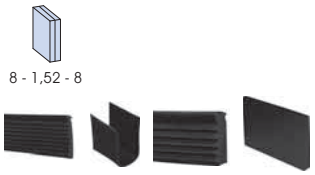
FLOOR PROFILE
with side fixing
L = 3000 mm
Price each meter



B-1102 **€ 89,70/SET** (€ 29,90/MTL)

GUMMISATZ GLAS
17,52 mm (8-1,52-8)
L = 3000 mm

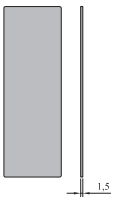
SET GASKETS
for glass 17,52 mm (8-1,52-8)
L = 3000 mm



B-1104 AN **€ 24,70**

ENDKAPPE
für Profil B-1100

ENDCAP
for profile B-1100



B-1103 PREIS PRICE **€ 89,70/SET** (€ 29,90/MTL)

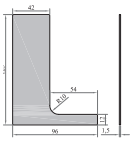
GUMMISATZ GLAS
21,52 mm (10-1,52-10)
L = 3000 mm

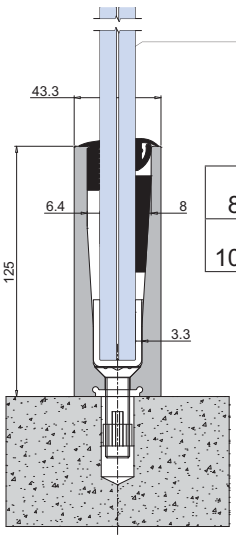
SET GASKETS
for glass 21,52 mm (10-1,52-10)
L = 3000 mm

B-1101-TAPPO AN **€ 24,70**

ENDKAPPE für Profil B-1101
Links

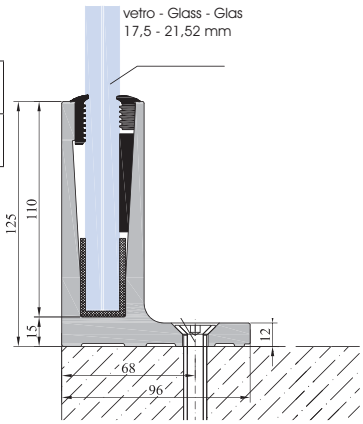
ENDCAP for profile B-1101
Left



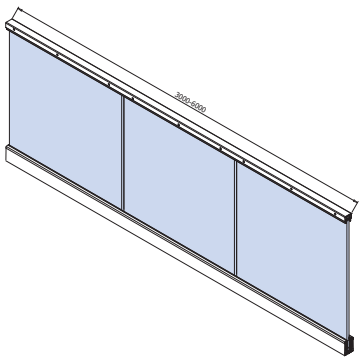


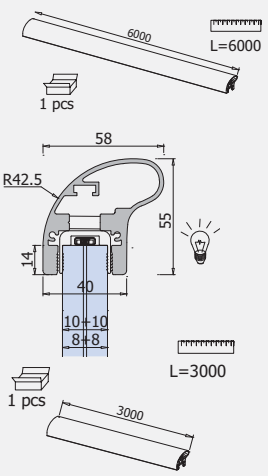
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.
balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete

vetro/glass 8+8 1.52 pvb	testato/test 150 kg spinta/side force	non certificato/not certificate 100 kg = 1 kN/m
vetro/glass 10+10 1.52 pvb	testato/test 300 kg spinta/side force	certificato/certificate 200 kg = 2 kN/m



HANDLAUFSYSTEME - HANDARAIL





B-3010-6 IXE € 111,30/MTL

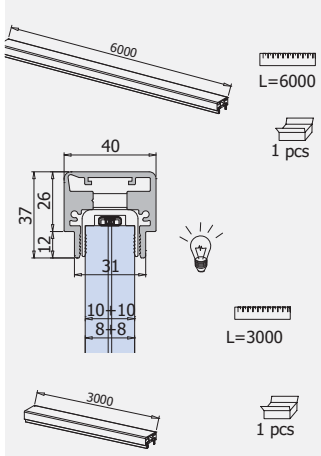
Rund Handlauf Profil
in Stangen von 6000 mm
Preis pro lfm.

Round handrail profile.
In bars of 6000 mm
Price each meter

B-3010-3 IXE € 127,00/MTL

Rund Handlauf Profil.
In Stangen von 3000 mm
Preis pro lfm

Round handrail profile.
In bars of 3000 mm
Price each meter



B-3020-6 AN € 78,70/MTL
IXE € 101,00/MTL

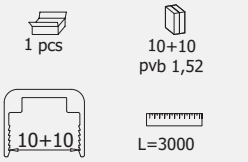
Quadrat Handlauf Profil.
In Stangen von 6000 mm
Preis pro lfm

Square handrail profile.
In bars of 6000 mm
Price each meter

B-3020-3 AN € 90,00/MTL
IXE € 112,30/MTL

Quadrat Handlauf Profil.
In Stangen von 3000 mm
Preis pro lfm

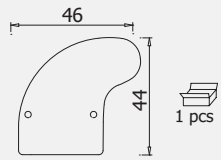
Square handrail profile.
In bars of 3000 mm
Price each meter



B-3012 € 33,30/pcs (€ 11,10/MTL)

Dichtung.

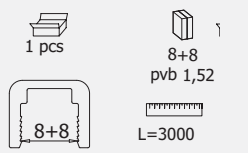
Gasket.



B-3011 IXE € 16,00/pcs

Rund Endkappe

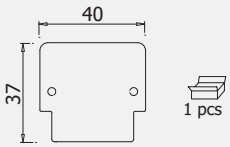
Round endcap.



B-3013 € 37,30/pcs (€ 12,44/MTL)

Dichtung

Gasket



B-3021 AN € 16,00/pcs
IXE € 18,70/pcs

Quadrat Endkappe

Square endcap.

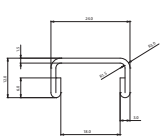
AN = Aluminium EV1 = Anodised aluminium
IX = Inox Effekt = Inox Effect

CORRIMANO

	IX	IL
V-2034	€ 91,30/pcs	€ 93,00/pcs
V-2034-MIX*	€ 83,30/pcs	€ 85,00/pcs

Kantenschutx aus Edelstahl aisi 316 für Glas 8+8+1,52

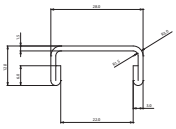
Handrail stainless steel aisi 316 for glass 8+8+1,52



	IX	IL
V-2035	€ 93,70/pcs	€ 95,50/pcs
V-2035-MIX*	€ 86,00/pcs	€ 87,70/pcs

Kantenschutx aus Edelstahl aisi 316 für Glas 10+10+1,52

Handrail stainless steel aisi 316 for glass 10+10+1,52



MIX*

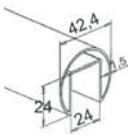
Mindestbestellmenge: 10 Stück sortiert

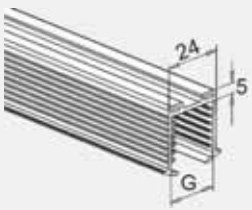
Minimum order 10 pcs
(also a mixture of different models)

B-1010 IX € 217,00/pcs

Glasleistenrohr. Preis pro Stange

Glass channel tube. Price each bar





B-1015-17,5 € 61,70/pcs

Gummiprofil für Glasleistenrohr für Glas 17,5 mm

Rubber profile for channel tube for glass 17,5 mm

L=6000 mm

B-1015-21,5 € 59,00/pcs

Gummiprofil für Glasleistenrohr für Glas 21,5 mm

Rubber profile for channel tube for glass 21,5 mm

L=6000 mm

B-1017 IX € 29,00

Rohrverbinder für Glasleistenrohr inox 316

Straight connector inox 316

B-1018 IX € 23,00

Endkappe flach inox 316

Flat end cap inox 316

B-1012 IX € 43,50

Rohrverbinder 90° horizontal inox 316

Flush elbow 90° horizontal inox 316

B-1011 IX € 31,30/pcs

Wandflansch für Glasleistenrohr inox 316

Wall flange for glass channel system inox 316

B-1014 IX € 32,30

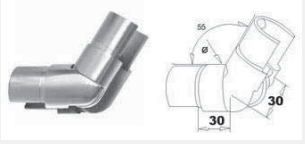
Rohradapter für Glasleistenrohr inox 316

Adapter for glass channel tube inox 316

B-1016 IX € 67,30

ROHRVERBINDER 90° Vertikal inox 316

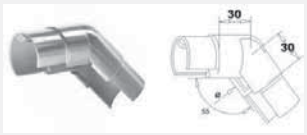
FLUSH ELBOW 90° vertical inox 316



B-1016-VR-A IX € 55,00

Rohrverbinder variabel aufwärts

Adjustable elbow for round slot tube-upwards



B-1016-VR-B IX € 55,00

Rohrverbinder variabel abwärts

Adjustable elbow for round slot tube-downwards

ZUBEHÖR FÜR GELÄNDER - ACCESSORIES FOR RAILINGS

V-093 IX € 196,70/pcs (€ 49,30 MTL.)

ROHR EDELSTAHL
Ø 33,7
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Mt.

TUBE STAINLESS
steel Ø 33,7
price each package unit of 4 Mt.

V-094 IX € 15,70

ENDKAPPE
Edelstahl Ø 33,7

END CAP
stainless steel Ø 33,7

V-095 IX € 18,70

ROHRVERBINDER

CONNECTOR

V-096 IX € 37,30

ROHRVERBINDER 90°

CONNECTOR 90°

V-097 IX € 24,50

WANDFLANSCH

WALL FLANGE

V-098 IX € 115,00

WANDFLANSCH VARIABEL

ADJUSTABLE WALL FLANGE

V-065-1 IX € 41,30

HANDLAUFSTÜTZE VARIABEL
für Glasmontage
für Rohr Ø 34 mm.
Glasbohrung Ø 20 mm.

ADJUSTABLE HANDRAIL BRACKET
for glass assembly
for tube Ø 34 mm.
glass hole Ø 20 mm.

V-065-2 IX € 39,50

HANDLAUFSTÜTZE VARIABEL

für Wandbefestigung
für Rohr Ø 34 mm.

ADJUSTABLE HANDRAIL BRACKET
for wall
for tube Ø 34 mm.

V-065-3 IX € 66,70

HANDLAUFSTÜTZE VARIABEL
für Glasmontage
mit UV-A Klebstoff
für Rohr Ø 34 mm.

ADJUSTABLE HANDRAIL BRACKET
for glass assembly
with UV-A glue
for tube Ø 34 mm

V-066-1 IX € 59,00

HANDLAUFSTÜTZE VARIABEL
für Glasmontage mit flexibler Höheneinstellung
für Rohr Ø 34 mm.
Glasbohrung Ø 20 mm.

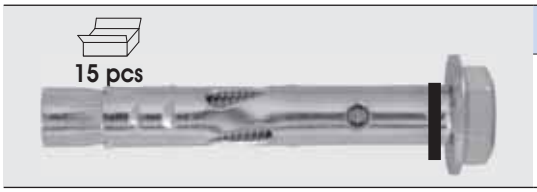
ADJUSTABLE HANDRAIL BRACKET
for glass assembly with flexible height adjustment
for tube Ø 34 mm.
Glass hole Ø 20 mm.

V-066-2 IX € 51,00

HANDLAUFSTÜTZE VARIABEL
für Wandbefestigung mit flexibler Höheneinstellung - für Rohr Ø 34 mm
Glasbohrung 20 mm.

ADJUSTABLE HANDRAIL BRACKET
for wall with flexible height adjustment
for tube Ø 34 mm. - glass hole Ø 20 mm.

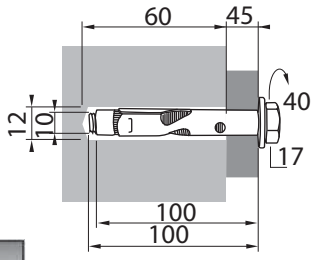
ZUBEHÖR - ACCESSORIES



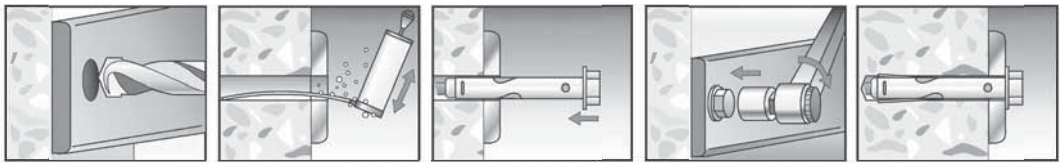
P-F35 € 50,30/set (€ 3,36/PCS)

Schwerlastanker mit Schraube TE 8.8, galvanisch verzinkter Stahl

Heavy-duty anchor with screw TE 8.8, zinc-plated steel



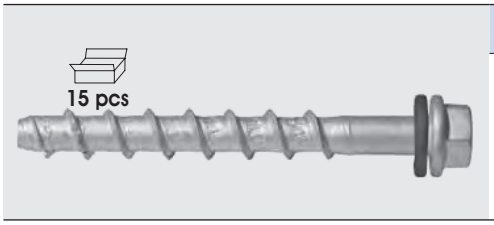
X B-4000 | B-4010 | B-4050 | B-4200 | B-4300 | B-5000 | B-5500 | B-6000 | B-6250 | B-6200 | B-6220



Art. Stahl, zinklamellenbeschichtet zinc flake coated steel	Zulassung Approval	Bohrernenn-durchmesser Drill hole diameter	min. Bohrlochtiefe bei Durchsteckmontage drill hole depth for through fixings	Dübellänge Anchor length	max. Dicke des Anbauteils Max. fixture thickness	Ø x L	Montage-drehmoment Installation torque	Schraubenschlüssel installation wrench
P-F35	ETA	mm. 12	mm.60	mm.100	mm.45	M10 x 100	Nm 40	mm.17

LASTEN - LOADS

				in ungerissenem Normalbeton - Non-cracked concrete			
Art. Stahl, zinklamellenbeschichtet zinc flake coated steel	effektive Verankerungstiefe Embedment depth	minimale Bauteildicke Min. member thickness	Montage-drehmoment Installation torque	zulässige Zuglast Permissible tensile load	zulässige QuerlastPermissible shear load	min. Achsabstand Min spacing	min. Randabstand Min. edge distance
P-F35	mm.60	mm.120	Nm 40	kN 12	kN 20	mm.145	mm.75

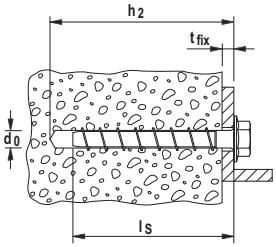


FBS 12X110+15 € 159,50/set (€ 10,65/PCS)

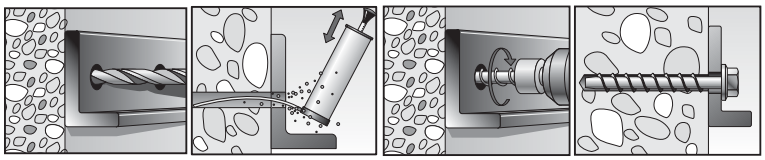
Betonschraube, galvanisch verzinkter Stahl. Beim Eindrehen der Betonschraube in das Bohrloch schneiden sich die Gewindeflanken formschlüssig in den Beton ein.

Concrete screw, zinc-plated steel. When the concrete screw is screwed into the drill hole, the thread flanks cut positively into the concrete.

ETA-04/0003
ETAG 001-2
Opzione 7
per calcestruzzo non fessurato



X B-4000 | B-4010 | B-4050 | B-4200 | B-4300 | B-5000 | B-5500 | B-6000 | B-6250 | B-6200 | B-6220



BAUSTOFFE
Zugelassen für:
Beton C20/25 bis C50/60, gerissen und ungerissen
Auch geeignet für:
Beton C12/15, Naturstein mit dichtem Gefüge
BUILDING MATERIALS
Approved for:
concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked or non-cracked
Also suitable for:
Concrete C12/15, and natural stone with dense structure

Art. Stahl, zinklamellenbeschichtet zinc flake coated steel	Zulassung Approval	Bohrernenndurchm esser Drill hole diameter d_0	min. Bohrlochtiefe bei Durchsteckmontage drill hole depth for through fixings h_2	Schraubenlänge Screw length l_s	Max. fixture thickness t_{fix}
FBS 12X110+15	ETA	mm.12	mm.120	mm.110	mm.10

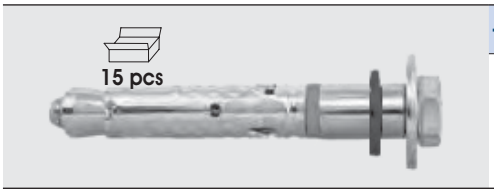
MONTAGE - INSTALLATION

Art. BetonschraubeConcrete screw	Schraubenschlüssel installation spanner	Montage-drehmoment mit Elektrowerkzeugnominal installation torque with electrical tool	Montage-drehmoment mit DrehmomentschlüsselMax installation torque with torque wrench
FBS 12X110+15	mm.17	Nm 450	Nm 60

LASTEN - LOADS

				in gerissenem Normalbeton - Cracked concrete				in ungerissenem Normalbeton - Non-cracked concrete			
Art.	effektive Verankerungstiefe Embedment depth h_{el}	minimale Bauteildicke Min. member thickness h_{min}	Montagedrehmoment Installation torque T_{inst}	zulässige Zuglast Permissible tensile load N_{amm}	zulässige Querlast Permissible shear load V_{amm}	min. Achsabstand Min spacing S_{min}	min. Randabstand Min. edge distance C_{min}	zulässige Zuglast Permissible tensile load N_{amm}	zulässige Querlast Permissible shear load V_{amm}	min. Achsabstand Min spacing S_{min}	min. Randabstand Min. edge distance C_{min}
FBS 12	mm.80	mm.150	Nm< 60	kN 12,3	kN 20	mm.80	mm.80	kN 17,2	kN 20	mm.80	mm.80

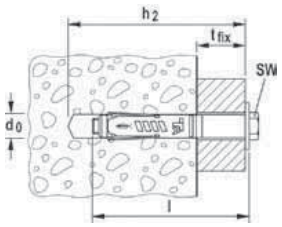
ZUBEHÖR - ACCESSORIES



TA M8 T/25 S — € 69,70/set (€ 4,65/PCS)

Schwerlastanker mit Schraube TE , galvanisch verzinkter Stahl

Heavy-duty anchor with screw TE, zinc-plated steel



BAUSTOFFE
Zugelassen für:
Beton C20/25 bis C50/60, ungerissen
Auch geeignet für:
Beton C12/15, Naturstein mit dichtem Gefüge

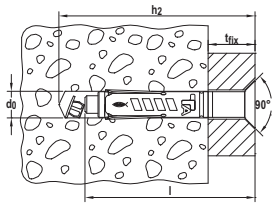
BUILDING MATERIALS
Approved for:
concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked
Also suitable for:
Concrete C12/15, and natural stone with dense structure

X B-4000 | B-4010 | B-4050 | B-4200 | B-4300 | B-5000 | B-5500 | B-6000 | B-6250 | B-6200 | B-6220

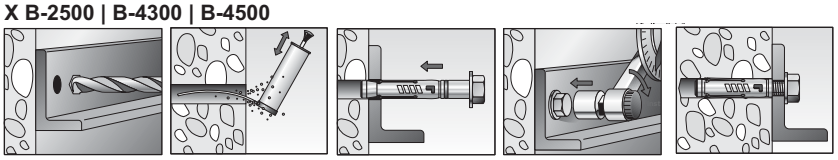
TA M8/30 SK — € 103,50/set (€ 6,90/PCS)

Schwerlastanker mit Senkkopf Schraube, galvanisch verzinkter Stahl

Heavy-duty anchor with countersunk head, zinc-plated steel



X B-2500 | B-4300 | B-4500



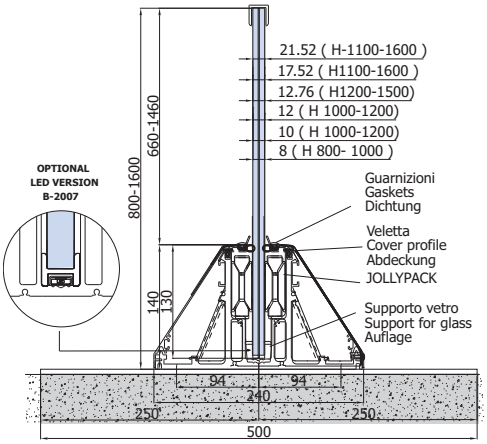
ETA-04/0003
ETAG 001-2
Opzione 7
per calcestruzzo non fessurato

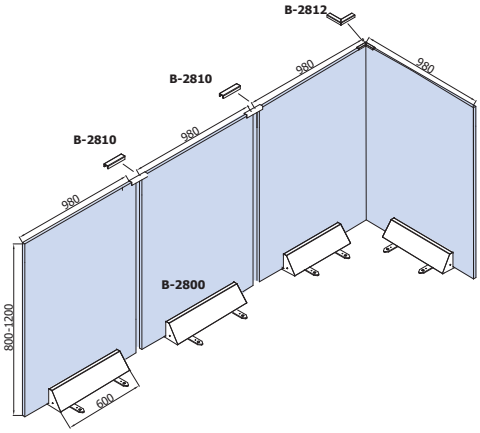
Art. Stahl, zinklamellenbeschichtet zinc flake coated steel	Zulassung Approval	Bohrernenn-durchm esser Drill hole diameter d_0	min. Bohrlochtiefe bei Durchsteckmontage drill hole depth for through fixings h_2	DübellängeAnchor length l_s	max. Dicke des Anbauteils Max. fixture thickness t_{fix}	Ø x L	Montage-drehmoment Installation torque	Schraubenschlüsse linstallation wrench S_w
TA M8 T/25 S	**ETA**	mm.12	mm.95	mm.84	mm.25	M 8 x 80	Nm 20	mm.13
TA M8/30 SK	**-**	mm. 12	mm.100	mm.84	mm.30	M 8 x 90	Nm 25	mm. 5

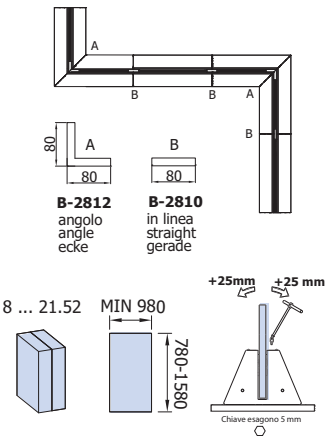
LASTEN - LOADS

				in ungerissenem Normalbeton - Non-cracked concrete			
Art.	effektive Verankerungstiefe Embedment depth	minimale Bauteildicke Min. member thickness	Montagedrehmoment Installation torque	zulässige Zuglast Permissible tensile load	zulässige QuerlastPermissible shear load	min. AchsabstandMin spacing	min. RandabstandMin. edge distance
TA M8 T	mm.45	mm.100	Nm 20,0	kN 5,7	kN 6,7	mm.90	mm.60

B-2800







Windscreens - Windschutzsysteme

art.	H	Glas Glas	Jollypack / mt
B-2800-21,52	1600 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6
B-2800-17,52	1600 mm	8 + 8 1,52 pvb	6
B-2800-12,76	1500 mm	6 + 6 1,52 pvb	6
B-2800-12	1200 mm	12	6
B-2800-10	1000 mm	10	6
B-2800-8	800 mm	8	6

*

* = Lieferzeit/Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen
Delivery time/availability to be checked with sales office

Railing - Railing

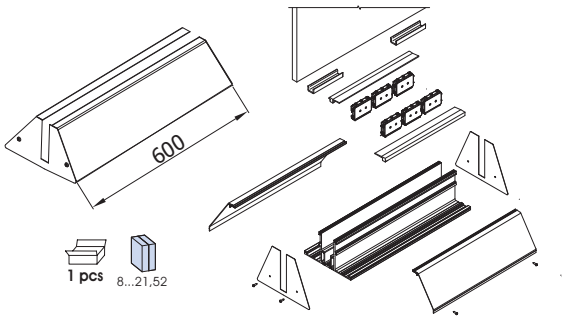
art.	H	Glas Glas	Jollypack / mt	test
B-2800-21,52	1100 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6	200 kg

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

B-2800 AN **€ 649,50/SET**

Set Windschutzsystem Vela L-600 mm

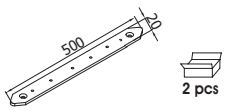
Complete set windscreen Vela L-600 mm.



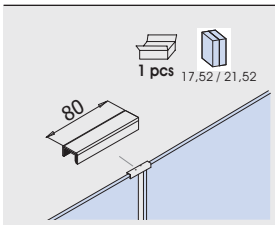
B-2809 **€ 63,00/SET**

Flachkonsole.

Fixing plate.



* = Lieferzeit/Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen
Delivery time/availability to be checked with sales office



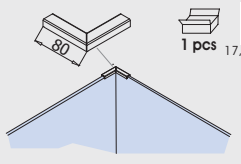
B-2810 8-12,76 AN **€ 54,00**

B-2810 17,5-21 AN **€ 54,00**

Verbinder gerade.

Straight connector.

*



B-2812 8-12,76 AN **€ 134,70**

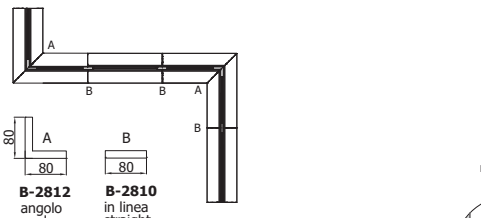
B-2812 17,5-21 AN **€ 134,70**

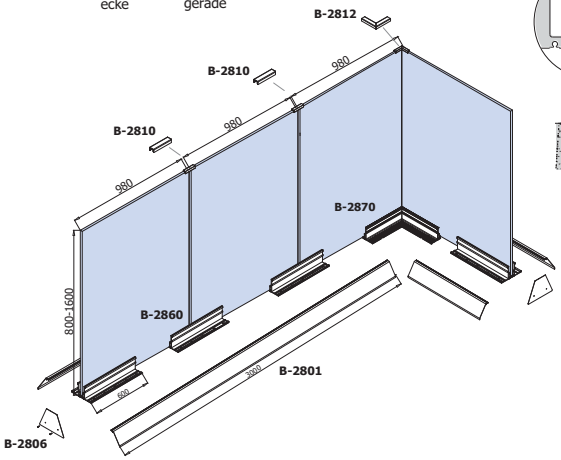
Eckverbinder

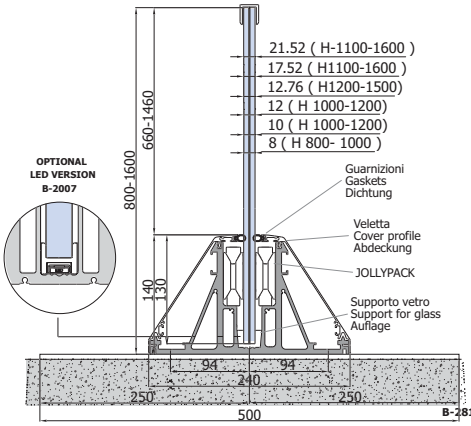
Angle connector.

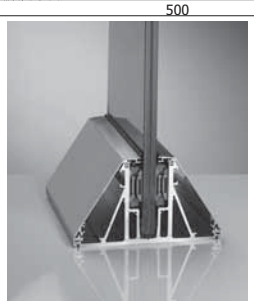
*

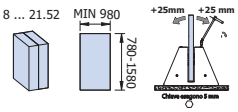
B-2860 | B-2820

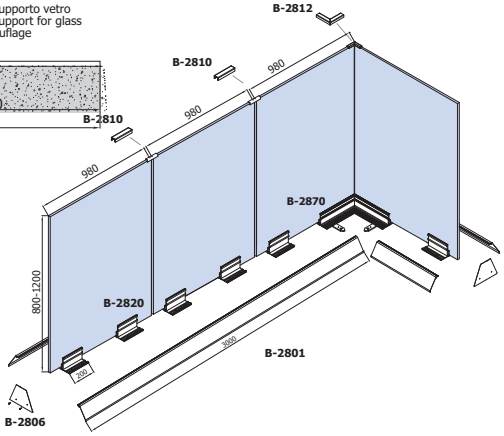












B-2860 Windscreens- Windschutzsysteme

art.	H	Glas Glas	Jollypack / mt
B-2860-21,52	1600 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6
B-2860-17,52	1600 mm	8 + 8 1,52 pvb	6
B-2860-12,76	1500 mm	6 + 6 1,52 pvb	6
B-2860-12	1200 mm	12	6
B-2860-10	1000 mm	10	6
B-2860-8	800 mm	8	6

*

B-2820 Windscreens- Windschutzsysteme

art.	H	Glas Glas	Jollypack / mt
B-2820-21,52	1600 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	8
B-2820-17,52	1600 mm	8 + 8 1,52 pvb	8
B-2820-12,76	1500 mm	6 + 6 1,52 pvb	4
B-2820-12	1200 mm	12	4
B-2820-10	1000 mm	10	4
B-2820-8	800 mm	8	4

*

Railing - Railing

art.	H	Glas Glas	Jollypack / mt	test
B-2860-21,52	1100 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6	200 kg

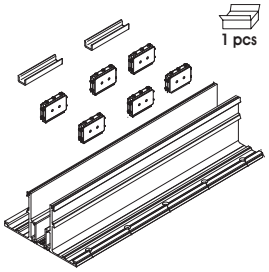
* = Lieferzeit/Verfügbarkeit ist mit dem Verkaufsbüro abzustimmen
Delivery time/availability to be checked with sales office

EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

B-2860 € 459,30/SET

Set Windschutzsystem Vela L-600 mm, Abdeckungen nicht enthalten.

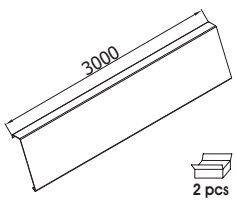
Complete set windscreen Vela L-600 mm covers not included.



B-2801-CF2 AN € 326,30

Set Abdeckungen
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stangen mit Länge 3 Meter

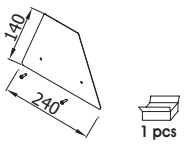
Set cover profiles
Price each package unit of 2 bars with length 3 meters



B-2806 AN € 40,70

Endkappe

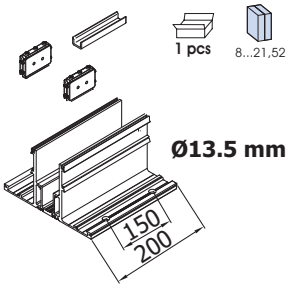
Endcap



B-2820 € 218,70/SET

Set Windschutzsystem Vela L-200 mm, Abdeckungen nicht enthalten.

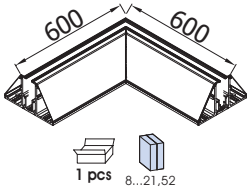
Complete set windscreen Vela L-200 mm, covers not included.



B-2870 AN € 1656,00

Set Ecke 90° komplett mit 12 Klemmen und Abdeckungen

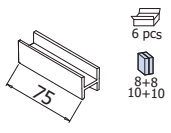
Set angle 90° complete with 12 clamps and cover profiles



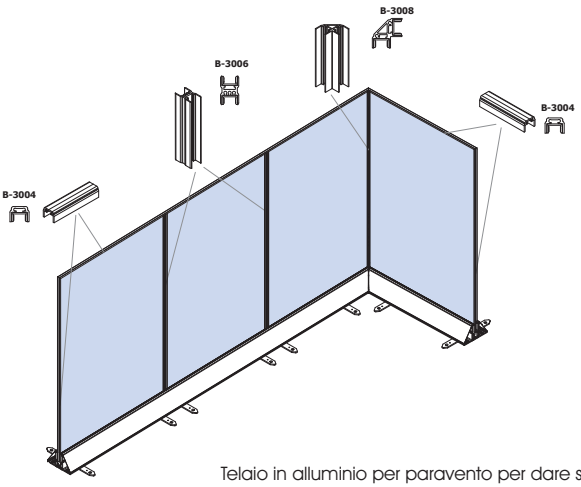
B-2007-8
B-2007-10 € 26,50/SET

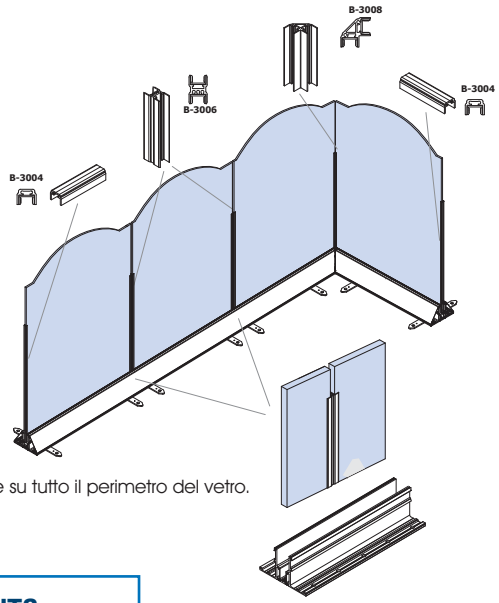
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED



B-3004 | B-3006 | B-3008 | B-3002





Telaio in alluminio per paravento per dare struttura e protezione su tutto il perimetro del vetro.
Frame profiles for windscreens ground level.
Rahmenprofile für Windschutzsysteme, ebenerdig.

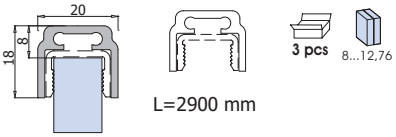
EINZELTEILE/COMPONENTS

B-3004-PAR

AN € 202,00 (€ 22,50/MTL.)

U-Profil mit Länge 2900 mm
Dichtungen nicht inkl. separat zu bestellen. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 3 Stangen

U-Profile with length 2900 mm
Gasket not included, to order separately
Price each package unit of 3 bars



B-3002-12

€ 78,70 (€ 9,00/MTL.)

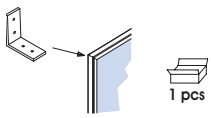
Ditchung
Gasket

L=3000 mm

B-3009-V

€ 34,00

Vertikaler Verbinder
Vertical connector

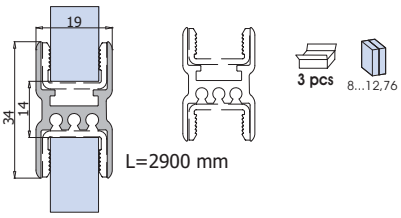


B-3006

AN € 258,00 (€ 28,67/MTL.)

Mittelprofil mit Länge 2900 mm
Dichtungen nicht inkl. separat zu bestellen. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 3 Stangen

Middle profile with length 2900 mm
Gasket not included, to order separately
Price each package unit of 3 bars



B-3002-10

€ 78,70 (€ 8,75/MTL.)

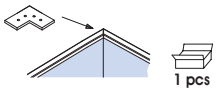
Ditchung
Gasket

L=3000 mm

B-3009-O

€ 34,00

Horizontaler Verbinder
Horizontal connector

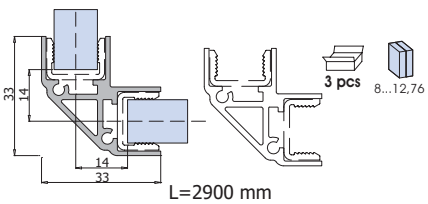


B-3008

AN € 270,30 (€ 30,04/MTL.)

Eck-profil 90° mit Länge 2900 mm
Dichtungen nicht inkl. separat zu bestellen. Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 3 Stangen

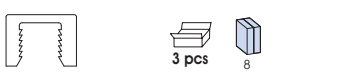
Corner profile 90° with length 2900 mm
Gasket not included, to order separately
Price each package unit of 3 bars



B-3002-8

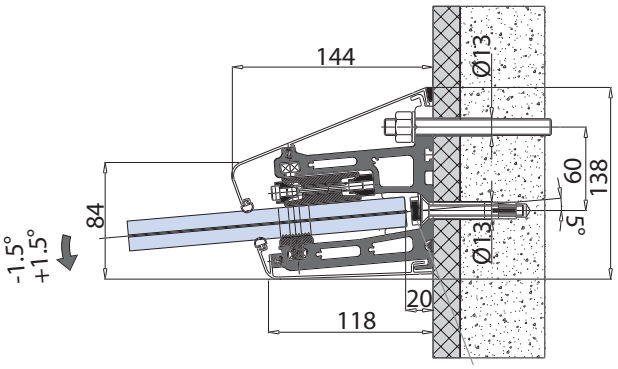
€ 93,30 (€ 10,37/MTL.)

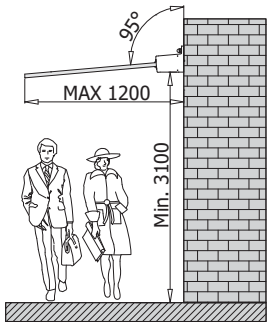
Ditchung
Gasket



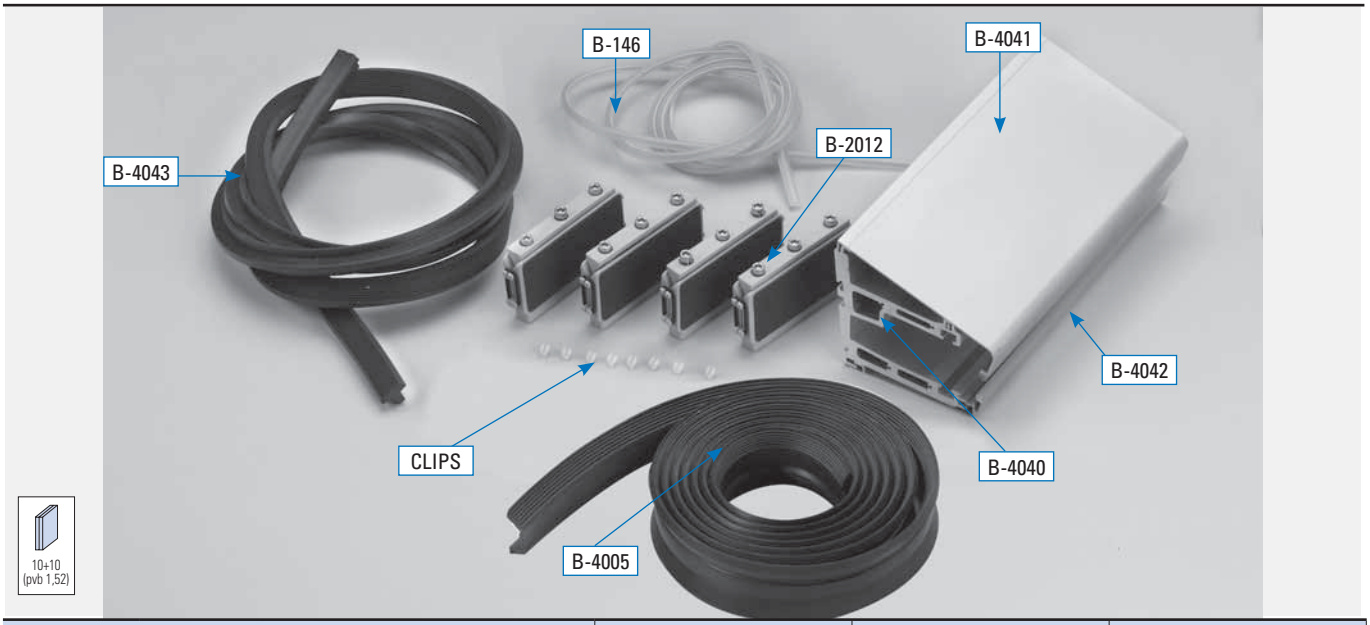
L=3000 mm

B-4040 PENSILINA MAXIMA | GLASS CANOPY MAXIMA JOLLY PACK



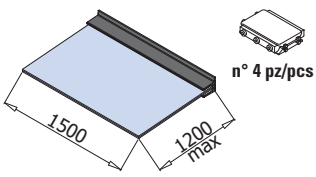


SET KOMPLETT | COMPLETE SET

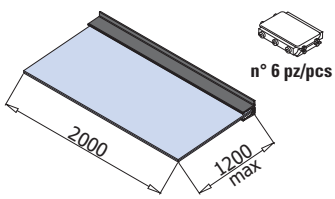


SET BESTEHEND AUS | SET CONSISTING OF			B-4040 SET 1 € 839,70	B-4040 SET 2 € 1060,50	B-4040 SET 3 € 1705,30
B-4040	Vordach Profil	Canopy profile	n° 1 L standard = 1500 mm	n° 1 L standard = 2000 mm	n° 1 L standard = 3510 mm
B-4041	Abdeckung oben	Bottom cover profile	n° 1 L standard = 1500 mm	n° 1 L standard = 2000 mm	n° 1 L standard = 3510 mm
B-4042	Abdeckung unten	Upper cover profile	n° 1 L standard = 1500 mm	n° 1 L standard = 2000 mm	n° 1 L standard = 3510 mm
B-2012	Klemme jollypack	Jolly Pack clamps	n° 4	n° 6	n° 10
B-4043 (10+10)	Dichtung unten	Support glass gaskets	mt. 1,5	mt. 2	mt. 3,5
B-4005 (10+10)	"U" Dichtung	"U" gasket for glass	mt. 1,5	mt. 2	mt. 3,5
B-146	Dichtung für Abdeckungen	Gasket for cover profiles	mt. 3	mt. 4	mt. 7
B-4046	Endkappe	Endcaps	n° 2	n° 2	n° 2
	Clips für Abdeckung	Clips for covers			

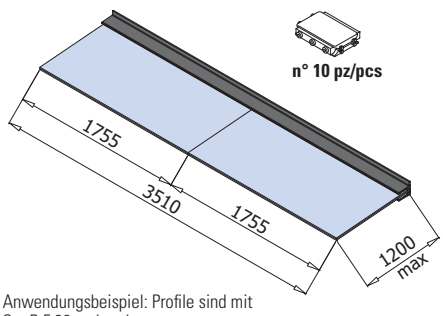
B-4040 SET 1

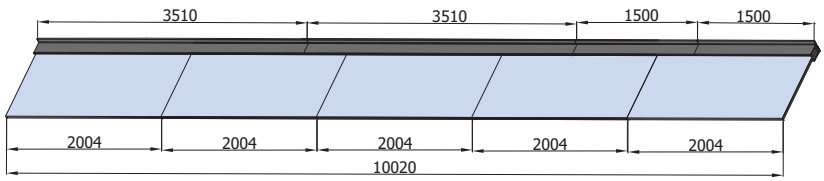


B-4040 SET 2



B-4040 SET 3



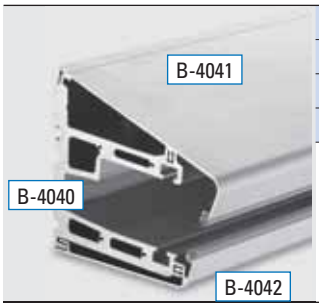


Anwendungsbeispiel: Profile sind mit Set P-F 30 verbunden
Construction example: profiles are connected with set brackets P-F30.

>> EINZELTEILE | OTHER SINGLE COMPONENTS..... 14

B-4040 PENSILINA MAXIMA | GLASS CANOPY MAXIMA JOLLY PACK

EINZELTEILE | COMPONENTS

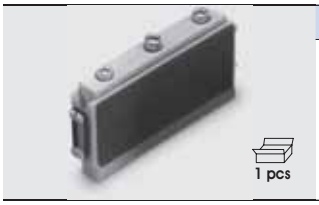


B-4040+B-4041+ B-4042

1500 mm	€ 594,50
2000 mm	€ 756,30
3510 mm	€ 1210,00

.Vordach Profil mit Abdeckungen clips und Dichtung B-146, max L=3510 mm
Preis pro Stange

Canopy profile with cover profiles, clips and gaskets B-146 max L=3510 mm. Price each bar



B-2012 € 40,50/pcs

Verstellbare Klemme jollypack mit Dichtung
Preis pro Stück

Adjustable clamp jollypack with gasket
Price each piece

B-4005 (10+10) € 45,70/pcs

Dichtung unten für Glas
L=3000 mm

bottom gasket for glass
L=3000 mm

B-4004 (8 + 8) € 45,70/pcs

Dichtung unten für Glas
L=3000 mm

bottom gasket for glass
L=3000 mm

B-146 € 19,70/PCS

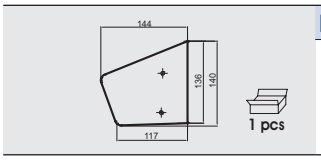
Dichtung für Abdeckungen L=2200 mm

Gasket for cover profiles
L=2200 mm

B-4043 € 57,30/PCS

Dichtung unten für Glas 10+10 L=3000 mm

Bottom gasket for glass 10+10
L=3000 mm



B-4046 AN € 40,00/PCS

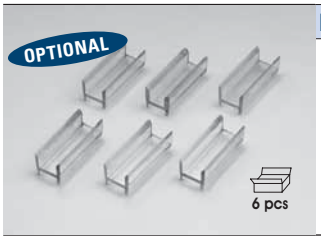
Endkappe

Endcap.

P-F30 € 39,50/set

Verbindungsplatte für Profile B-4040

Connection plates for profiles B-4040

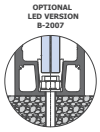


B-2007-10 (10+10 1,52 pvb) € 26,50/set

Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

Set optional transparent supports for LED

2 Stk/pcs x 1000 mm



PRESA

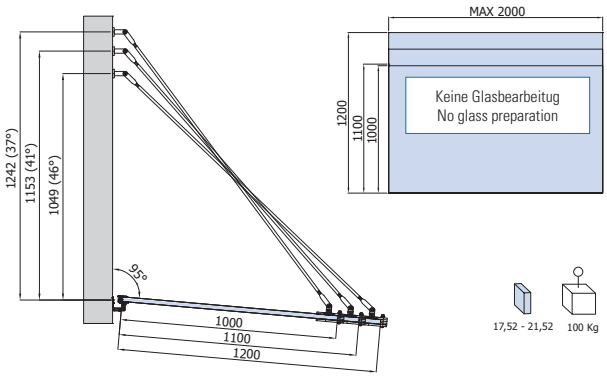
OHNE GLASBEARBEITUNG MIT WASSEABWEISER
WITHOUT GLASS PREPARATION, WITH RAIN GUTTER PROFILE

PRESA SET 1

Preis price € 1231,70

PRESA VORDACH SYSTEM
Bestehend aus:
N° 1 Presa-profilo Wandanschlussprofil 2000 mm
N° 2 Zugstange (ES-G2083E3) 1500 mm
N° 2 Prese-morsa Klemhalter
N° 2 Befestigungs punkt (ES/G2083E3)

PRESA GLASS CANOPY SET
N° 1 Presa profilo wall profile
N° 2 connecting rod (ES-G2083E3)
N° 2 Presa morsa clamp glass
N° 2 upper fastening plate (ES/G2083E3)

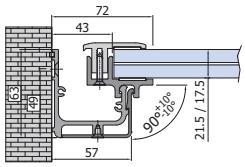


ENZELTEILE- COMPONENTS

Presa-profilo

Oberfläche finishes — Preis price

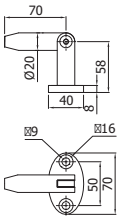
Wandanschlussprofil mit Wasserabweiser
Länge 2000 mm
AN € 437,00
Wall connecting profile with rain gutter
Length 2000 mm



ES-G2083E3

Oberfläche finishes — Preis price

Befestigungspunkt
IX € 96,00
Upper fastening point



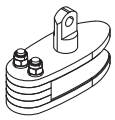
Presa-tappo

Oberfläche finishes — Preis price

Paar Endkappe für Wasserabweiser
AN € 84,00
Paar side endcaps for gutter

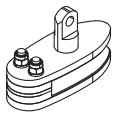
Presa-morsa 17,5

Klemhalter mit Lasche
für Glas 17,52
IX € 235,30
Fixing clamp glass with mounting link
for glass 17,52



Presa-morsa 21,52

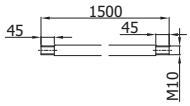
Klemhalter mit Lasche
für Glas 21,52
IX € 235,30
Fixing clamp glass with mounting link
for glass 21,52



ES-G2083E

Oberfläche finishes — Preis price

Zungstange LagerLänge
IX € 76,70
Connecting rod



TECNO

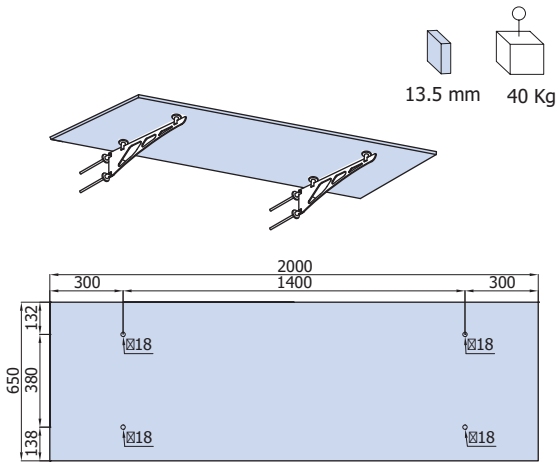
OHNE ZUGSTANGE
WITH BOTTOM SUPPORTS

TECNO SET 1

Preis price IX € 1053,00

TECNO VORDACH SYSTEM
Bestehend aus:
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte unten (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 Zugstange (ES-G2083E-B1)
N° 2 Punkthalter (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte oben (ES/G2083E3)

TECNO GLASS CANOPY
N° 2 lower fastening plate (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 connecting rod (ES-G2083E-B1)
N° 2 point fittings (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 upper fastening plate (ES/G2083E3)

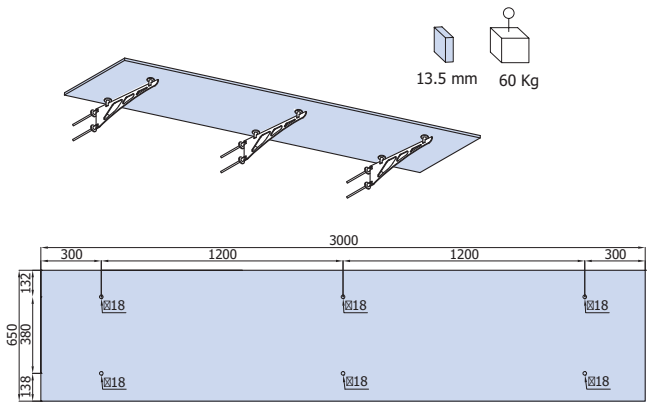


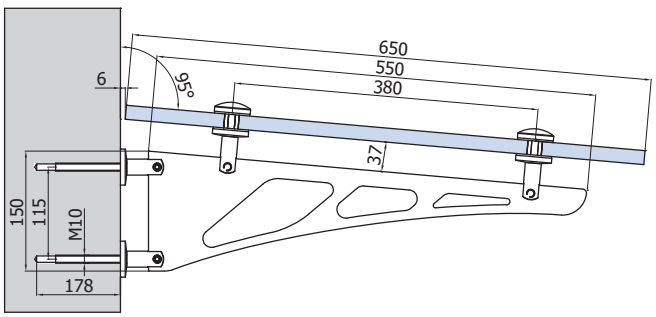
TECNO SET 2

Preis price IX € 1450,50

TECNO VORDACH SYSTEM
Bestehend aus:
N° 3 Befestigungsplatte unten (ES-G2083E1)
N° 3 Zugstange (ES-G2083E-B1)
N° 3 Punkthalter (ES-G2083E2)
N° 3 Befestigungsplatte oben (ES/G2083E3)

TECNO GLASS CANOPY
N° 3 lower fastening plate (ES-G2083E1)
N° 3 connecting rod (ES-G2083E-B1)
N° 3 point fittings (ES-G2083E2)
N° 3 upper fastening plate (ES/G2083E3)





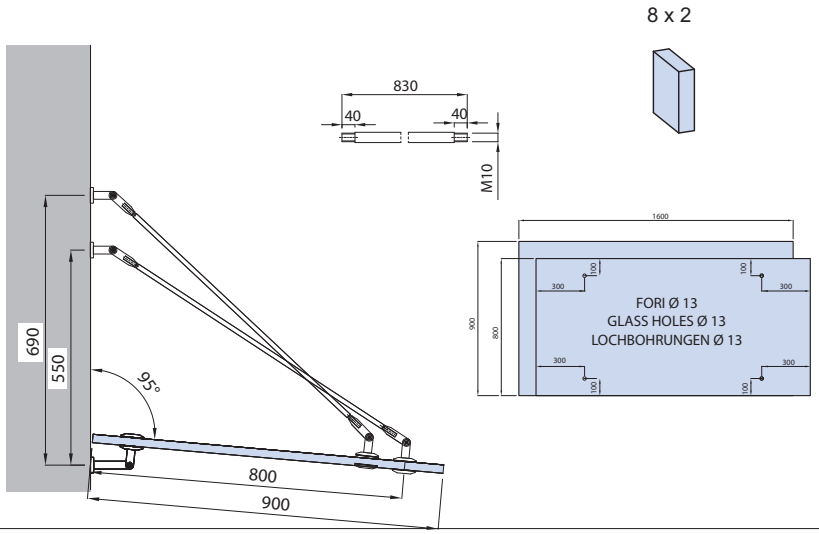
ECOSKY

ECOSKY SET 1 SMALL

IX AISI 316
€ 675,00

VORDACHSYSTEM ECOSKY
Bestehend aus:
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte unten (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 Zugstange (ES-G2083E-B1)
N° 2 Punkthalter (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte oben (ES/G2083E3)

CANOPY SYSTEM ECOSKY
N° 2 lower fastening plate (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 connecting rod (ES-G2083E-B1)
N° 2 point fittings (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 upper fastening plate (ES/G2083E3)

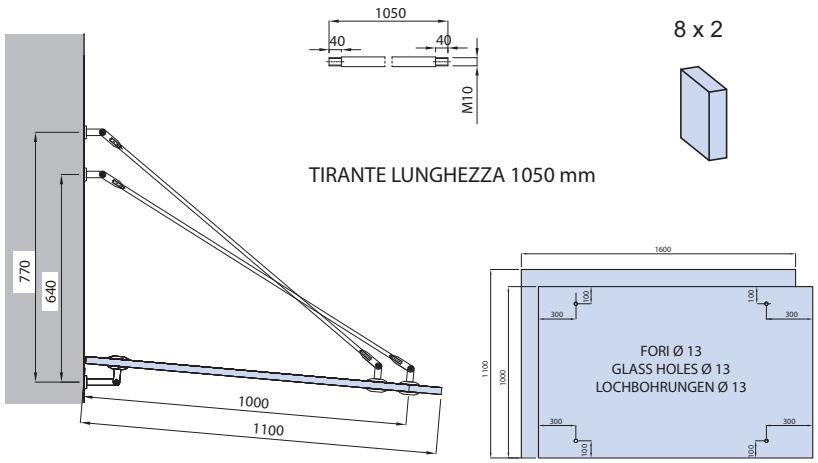


ECOSKY SET 2 SMALL

IX AISI 316
€ 728,00

VORDACHSYSTEM ECOSKY
Bestehend aus:
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte unten (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 Zugstange (ES-G2083E-B2)
N° 2 Punkthalter (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte oben (ES/G2083E3)

CANOPY SYSTEM ECOSKY
N° 2 lower fastening plate (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 connecting rod (ES-G2083E-B2)
N° 2 point fittings (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 upper fastening plate (ES/G2083E3)

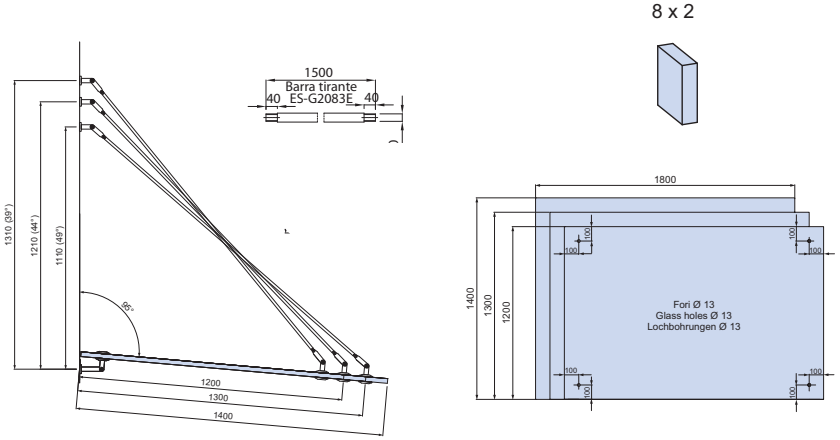


ECOSKY SET 3 MEDIUM

IX AISI 316
€ 780,00

VORDACHSYSTEM ECOSKY
Bestehend aus:
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte unten (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 Zugstange (ES-G2083E)
N° 2 Punkthalter (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte oben (ES/G2083E3)

CANOPY SYSTEM ECOSKY
N° 2 lower fastening plate (ES-G2083E1)
N° 2 connecting rod (ES- G2083E)
N° 2 point fittings (ES-G2083E2)
N° 2 upper fastening plate (ES/G2083E3)



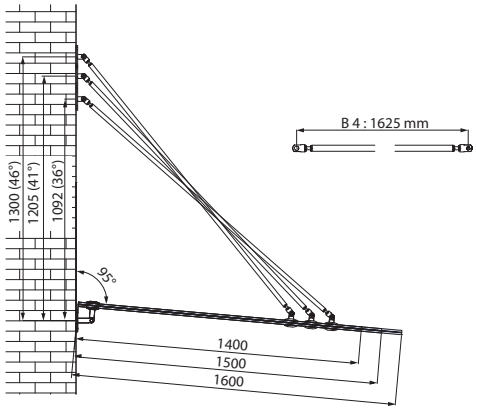
SKY

SKY M10 SET 4

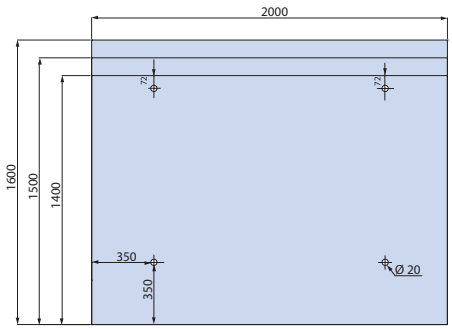
IX

total set
€ 1548,50

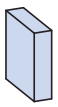
VORDACHSYSTEM SET 4
für VSG aus 2 x 10 mm. ESG oder TVG
Bestehend aus:
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte oben (S-100)
N° 2 Zugstange (B 4)
N° 2 Punkthalter Ø 80 mm (S-102)
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte unten (S-104)



CANOPY SYSTEM SET 4
for 2 x 10 heat strengthened glass containing :
N° 2 upper fastening plate (S-100)
N° 2 connecting rod (B 4)
N° 2 point fittings Ø 80 mm (S-102)
N° 2 lower fastening plate (S-104)



10 x 2

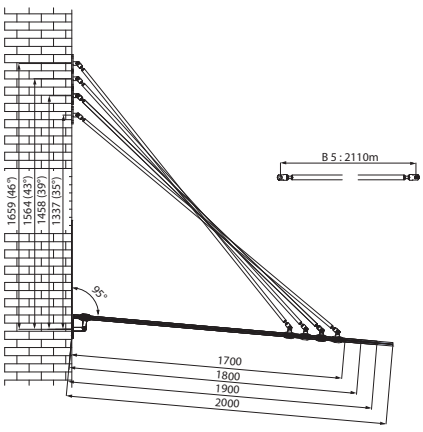


SKY M10 SET 5

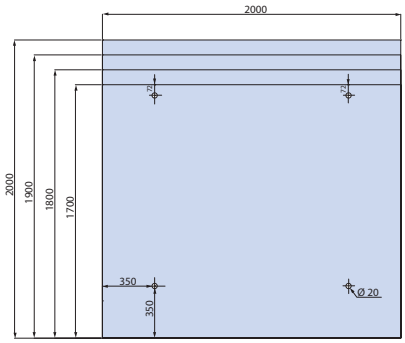
IX

total set
€ 1688,70

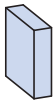
VORDACHSYSTEM SET 4
für VSG aus 2 x 10 mm. ESG oder TVG
Bestehend aus:
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte oben (S-100)
N° 2 Zugstange (B 5)
N° 2 Punkthalter Ø 80 mm (S-102)
N° 2 Befestigungsplatte unten (S-104)



CANOPY SYSTEM SET 4
for 2 x 10 heat strengthened glass containing :
N° 2 upper fastening plate (S-100)
N° 2 connecting rod (B 5)
N° 2 point fittings Ø 80 mm (S-102)
N° 2 lower fastening plate (S-104)



10 x 2



ECOSKY | SKY

ES-G2083E3 — IX AISI 316 — **€ 66,00**

BEFESTIGUNGS PUNKT
oben

UPPER FASTENING POINT

ES-G2083E2 — IX AISI 316 — **€ 92,00**

PUNKTHALTER Ø 58 mm.

POINT FITTING Ø 58 mm.

ES-G2083E1 — IX AISI 316 — **€ 130,00**

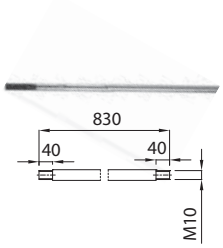
BEFESTIGUNGS PUNKT
unten Ø 58 mm.

LOWER FASTENING POINT Ø 58 mm.

ES-G2083E-B1 — IX AISI 316 — **€ 63,50**

ZUGSTANGE LAGERLänge
830 mm.

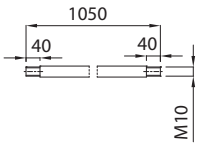
CONNECTING ROD
standard length 830 mm.



ES-G2083E-B2 — IX AISI 316 — **€ 88,00**

ZUGSTANGE LAGERLänge
1050 mm.

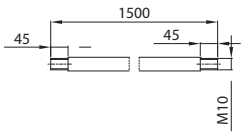
CONNECTING ROD
standard length 1050 mm.



ES-G2083E — IX AISI 316 — **€ 112,00**

ZUGSTANGE LAGERLänge
1500 mm.

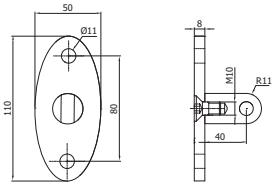
CONNECTING ROD
standard length 1500 mm.



S-100 — IX — **€ 91,50**

BEFESTIGUGSPLATTE OBEN PASSEND
für alle Set.

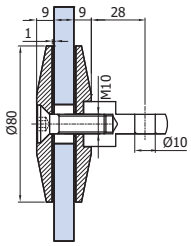
UPPER FASTENING PLATE
suitable for all set.



S-102 — IX — **€ 130,50**

PUNKTHALTER Ø 80 MM
mit Lasche für Vordach-Set 4, Set 5.

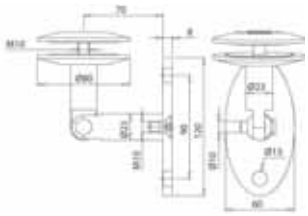
POINT FITTING Ø 80 MM
with mounting link for canopy set 4, set 5.



S-104 — IX — **€ 228,30**

BEFESTIGUGSPLATTE UNTEN PASSEND
für Set 4, Set 5.

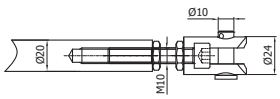
LOWER FASTENING PLATE
suitable for set 4, set 5.



B4 — IX — **€ 311,70**
B5 — **€ 381,30**

ZUGSTANGE LAGERLänge
B4: 1625 mm.
B5: 2110 mm.

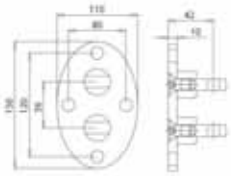
CONNECTING ROD
standard length
B4: 1625 mm.
B5: 2110 mm.



S-105 — IX — **€ 252,70**

BEFESTIGUGSPLATTE OBEN
mit 2 Ösen.

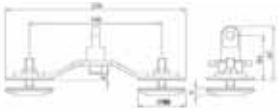
UPPER FASTENING PLATE
with 2 eye links



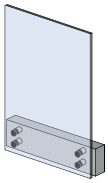
S-106 — IX — **€ 351,00**

2-ARM PUNKTHALTER
Ø 80.

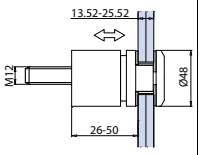
CONNECTOR FOR 2 FIXED POINT FITTINGS
Ø 80.



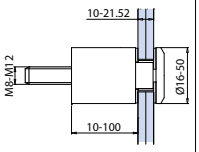
- **PARAPETTI PUNTUALI**
- **RAILINGS WITH POINT FITTINGS**
- **GANZGLASGELÄNDER MIT PUNKTHALTERUNGEN**



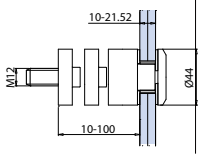
DISTANZIALI REGOLABILI
ADJUSTABLE
POINT FITTINGS
VERSTELLBARE
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
►349



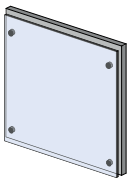
DISTANZIALI CON COLLO DI SOSTEGNO
POINT FITTINGS
WITH SUPPORT
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
MIT HALS
►348



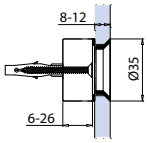
DISTANZIALI MODULABILI
MODULAR POINT FITTINGS
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
MIT VERLÄNGERUNGEN
►348



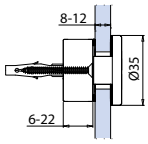
- **PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO**
- **POINT FITTINGS**
- **PUNKTHALTERUNGEN**



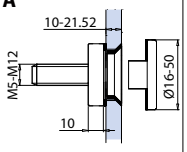
PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO CON DISTANZIALE SVASATI PER FISCHER
COUNTERSUNK
POINT FITTINGS
FLÄCHENBUNDGE
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
►353



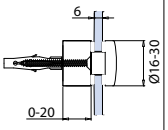
PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO TESTA PIANA PER FISCHER
POINT FITTINGS
FOR ANCHOR
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
FÜR ANKER
►353



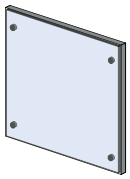
PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO SVASATI E PIANI PER BARRA FILETTATA
POINT FITTINGS
FOR THREADED BAR
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
FÜR GEWINDESTANGE
►353



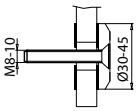
PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO PER TARGHE
POINT FITTINGS
FOR PLATES
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
FÜR WERBESCHILD
►353



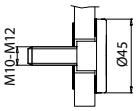
- **PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO**
- **POINT FITTINGS**
- **PUNKTHALTERUNGEN**



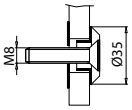
TAPPO PIANO PER VITE
POINT FITTINGS
FOR SCREW
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
FÜR SCHRAUBE
►350



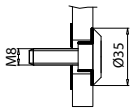
TAPPO PIANO PER BARRA FILETTATA
POINT FITTINGS
FOR THREADED BAR
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
FÜR GEWINDESTANGE
►350



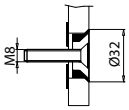
TAPPO PIANO CON COLLO PER VITE
POINT FITTINGS
WITH SUPPORT FOR SCREW
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
MIT HALS FÜR SCHRAUBE
►351



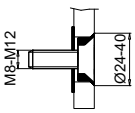
TAPPO PIANO CON COLLO PER BARRA FILETTATA
POINT FITTINGS
WITH SUPPORT
FOR THREADED BAR
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
MIT HALS FÜR GEWINDESTANGE
►351



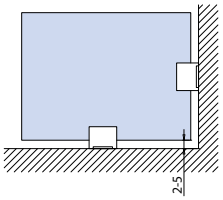
TAPPO SVASATO PER VITE
COUNTERSUNK
POINT FITTINGS FOR CREW
FLÄCHENBUNDIGE
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
FÜR SCHRAUBE
►351



TAPPO SVASATO PER BARRA FILETTATA
COUNTERSUNK
POINT FITTINGS
FOR THREADED BAR
FLÄCHENBUNDIGE
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN
GEWINDESTANGE
►351

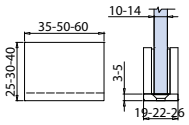


- **MORSETTI SENZA TACCA NEL VETRO**
- **CLAMPS WITHOUT GLASS PREPARATION**
- **KLEMMEN OHNE GLASBEARBEITUNG**

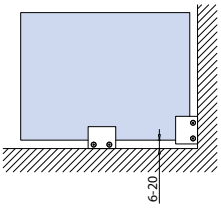


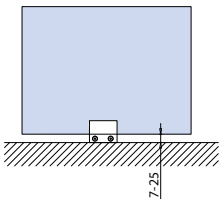
M-115/M-116/M-117

►339



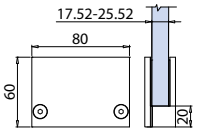
- **MORSETTI SENZA TACCA NEL VETRO PER VETRI SOLLEVATI**
- **CLAMPS WITHOUT GLASS PREPARATION FOR RAISED GLASSES**
- **KLEMMEN OHNE GLASBEARBEITUNG FÜR ANGEHOBENE GLASSCHEIBEN**





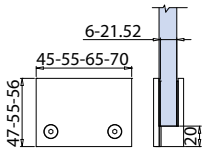
M-101/M 102/M-103 dx-sx

►336



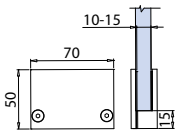
V-046/M126/V-047/V-043

►343



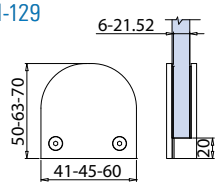
M-105/ M-106 dx-sx/ M-107/
M108dx-sx

►337



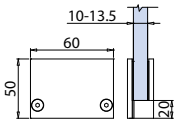
V-044/V-045/M-129

►342



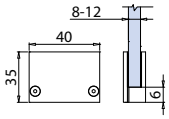
M109/M-110 dx-sx

►337



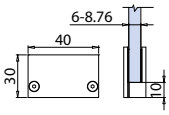
M-111/M-112

►338



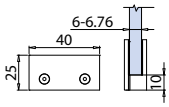
M-113

►338



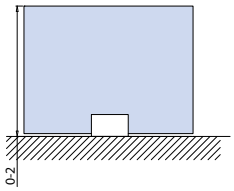
M-114

►338

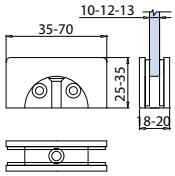


xme440a

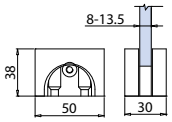
- **MORSETTI CON TACCA NEL VETRO**
- **CLAMPS WITH GLASS PREPARATION**
- **KLEMMEN MIT GLASBEARBEITUNG**



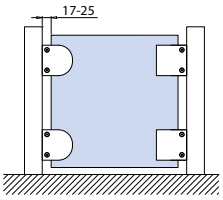
M-118/M-119/M-120
►340



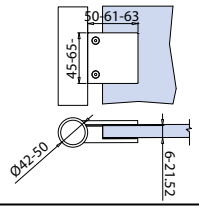
MQ-9
►340



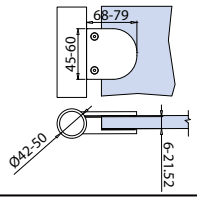
- **MORSETTI IN ZAMA E INOX PER MONTANTI TUBOLARI**
- **CLAMPS IN INOX/ZINC ALLOY FOR TUBES**
- **KLEMMEN AUS ZAMAK/EDELSTAHL FÜR ROHRE**



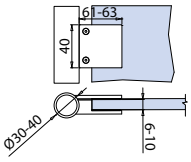
M-128/M-127/M-124
►341



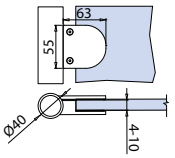
M-130-/M-130
►343



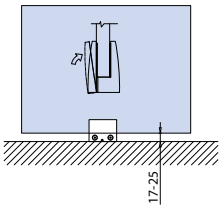
M-124/M125
►341



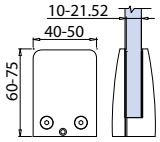
M-122
►341



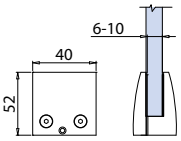
- **MORSETTI IN ZAMA E INOX PER SPESSORI VARIABILI**
- **CLAMPS IN INOX/ZINC ALLOY FOR VARIABLE THICKNESSES**
- **KLEMMEN AUS ZAMAK/EDELSTAHL FÜR VARIABLE GLASSTÄRKEN**



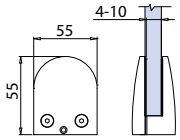
M-132 N/M-133 N
►345



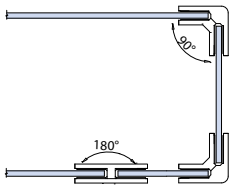
M-123
►341



M-121
►341

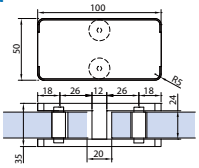


- **MORSETTI INOX VETRO-VETRO 180° E 90°**
- **CLAMPS IN INOX GLASS TO GLASS 180°, 90°**
- **KLEMMEN AUS EDELSTAHL GLAS-GLAS 180°, 90°**



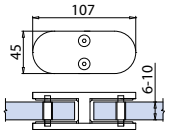
V-083-180 N/ V-049-180 N

►344



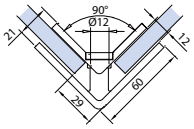
V-048-180

►342



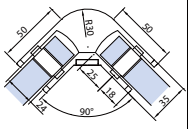
V-083-90 N

►344



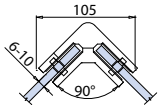
V-049-90 N

►344

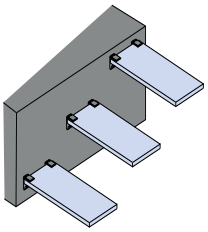


V-048-90

►342

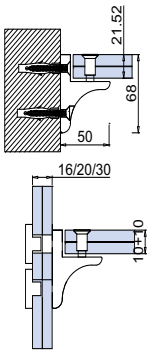


- **ACCESSORI PER SCALE**
- **GLASS STAIRS SUPPORTS**
- **GLASSTUFENHALTER**



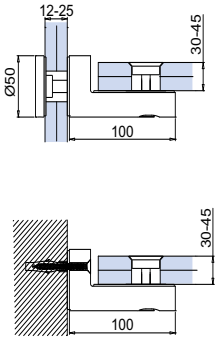
V-067 - V-081

►359

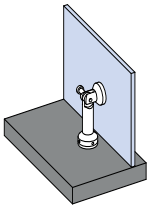


V-082/V-083

►358

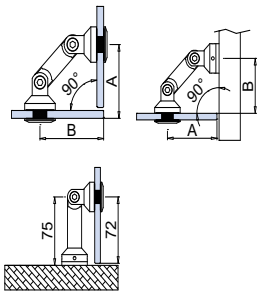


- **FISSAGGI PUNTUALI**
- **POINT FITTINGS**
- **PUNKTHALTERUNGEN**



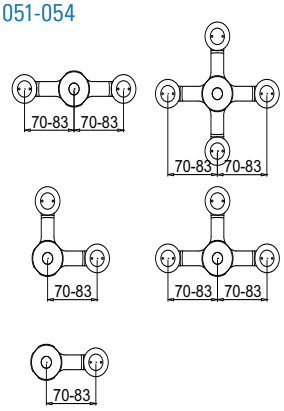
PG-145/PG-139/PG-120/PG-150

►356



RA-101-104/RA 051-054

►355



xme440b

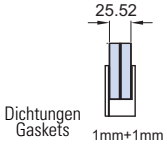
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL MESSING - CLAMPS MATERIAL BRASS

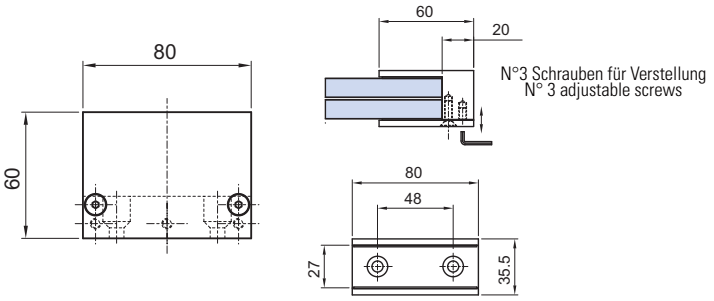
M-101

CR € 81,00
NS € 83,30

Messing Klemme verstellbar 60x80x27 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 60x80x27 mm



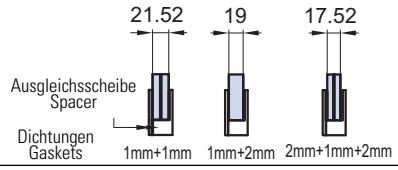


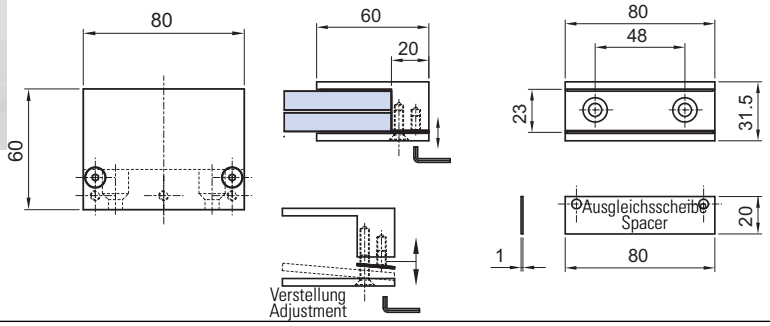
M-102

CR € 77,70
NS € 79,70

Messing Klemme verstellbar 60x80x23 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 60x80x23 mm



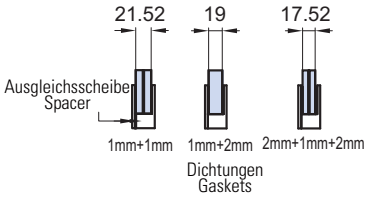


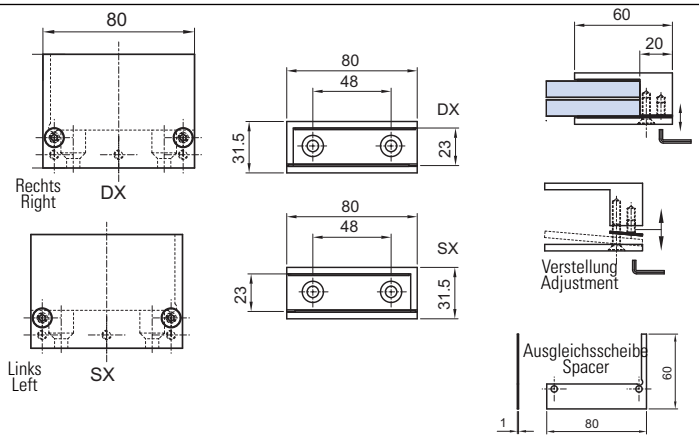
M-103 DX/M-103 SX

CR € 83,30
NS € 85,30

Messing Klemme verstellbar 60x80x23 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 60 x 80 x 23 mm.



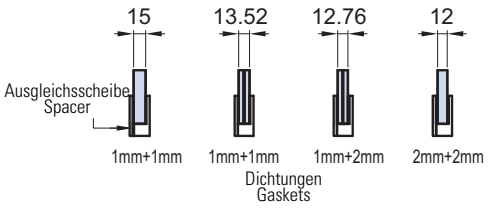


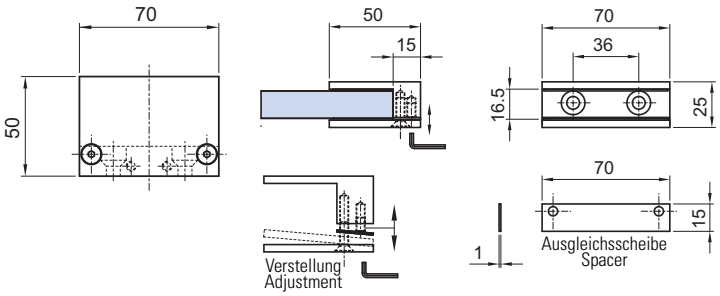
M-105

CR € 50,30
NS € 52,50

Messing Klemme verstellbar 50x70x16,5 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 50 x 70 x 16,5 mm.





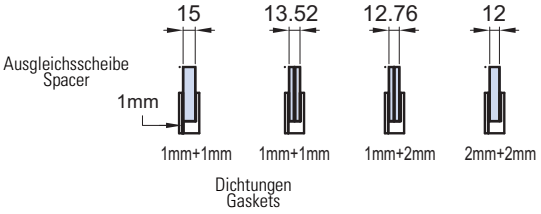
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL MESSING - CLAMPS MATERIAL BRASS

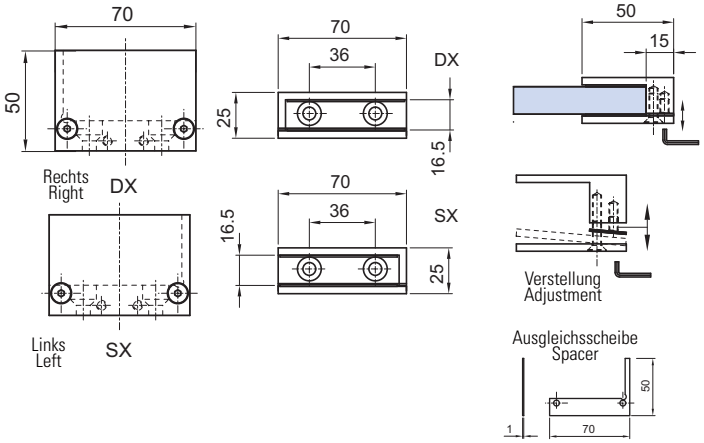
M-106 DX/M-106 SX

CR	€ 59,00
NS	€ 61,30

Messing Klemme verstellbar
50x70x16,5 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 50 x 70 x 16,5 mm.



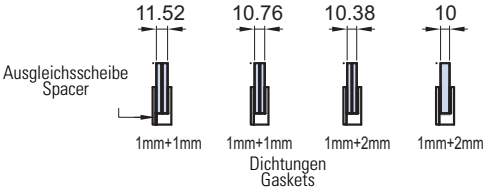


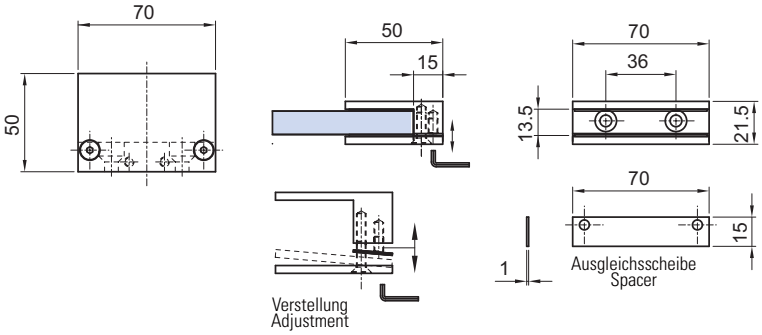
M-107

CR	€ 48,00
NS	€ 50,00

Messing Klemme verstellbar
50x70x13,5 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 50 x 70 x 13,5 mm.



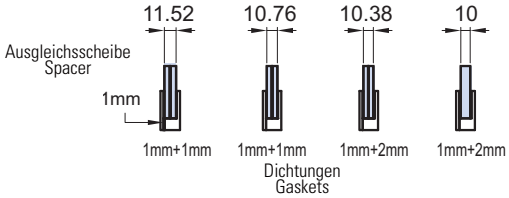


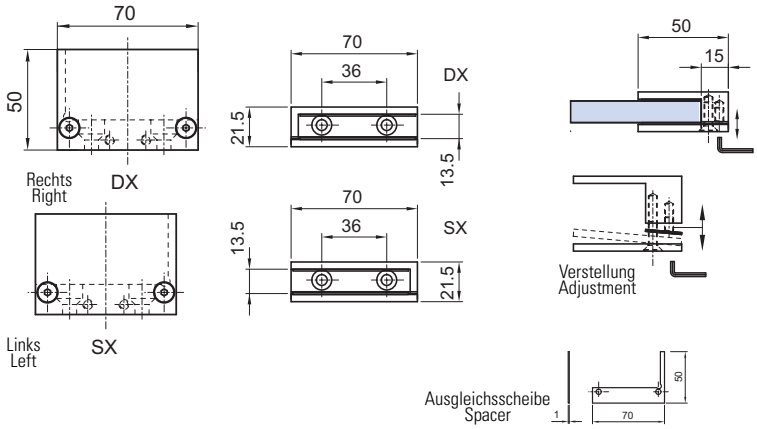
M-108 DX/M-108 SX

CR	€ 52,50
NS	€ 54,70

Messing Klemme verstellbar
50x70x13,5 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 50 x 70 x 13,5 mm.



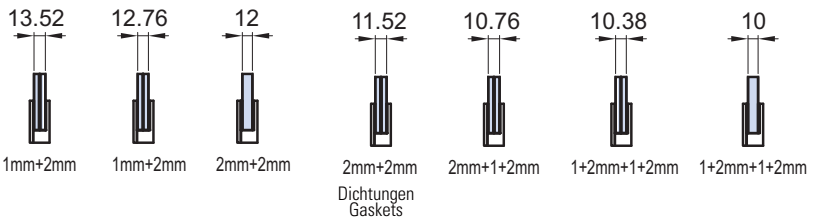


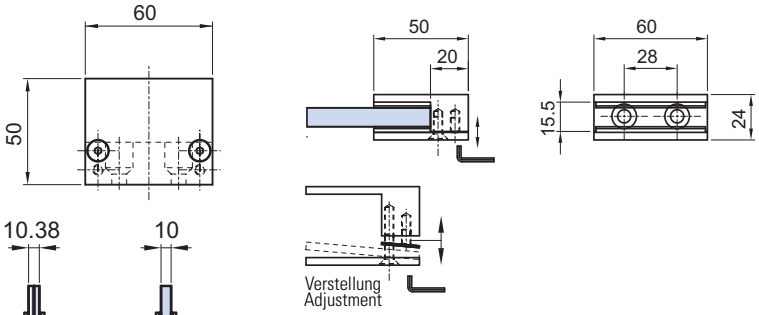
M-109

CR	€ 45,70
NS	€ 48,00

Messing Klemme verstellbar
50x60x15,5 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 50 x 60 x 15,5 mm.





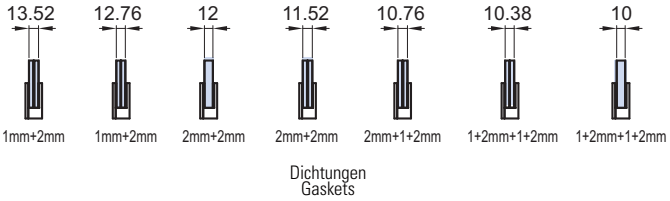
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL MESSING - CLAMPS MATERIAL BRASS

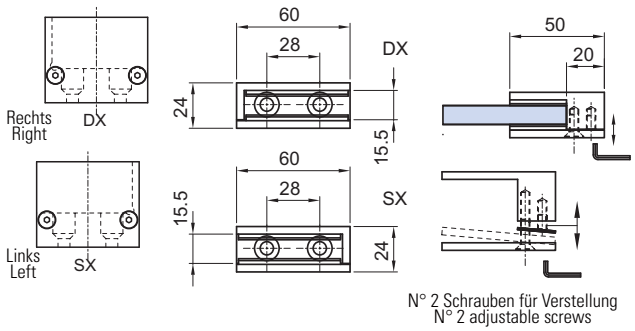
M-110 DX/M-110 SX

	CR	€ 50,50
	NS	€ 52,50

Messing Klemme verstellbar 50x60x15,5 mm

Brass clamp adjustable 50 x 60 x 15,5 mm.



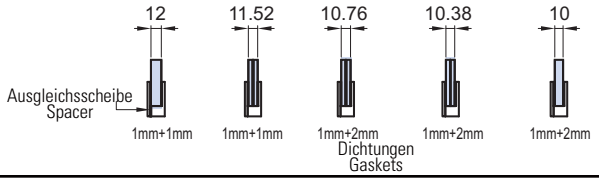


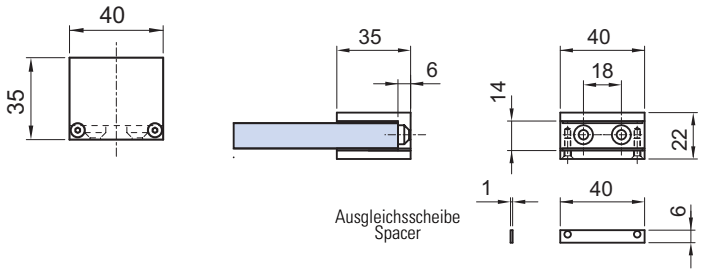
M-111

	CR	€ 29,30
	NS	€ 31,50

Messing Klemme 35x40x14 mm

Brass clamp 35 x 40 x 14 mm.



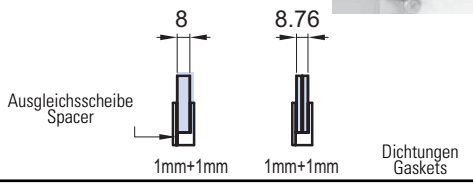


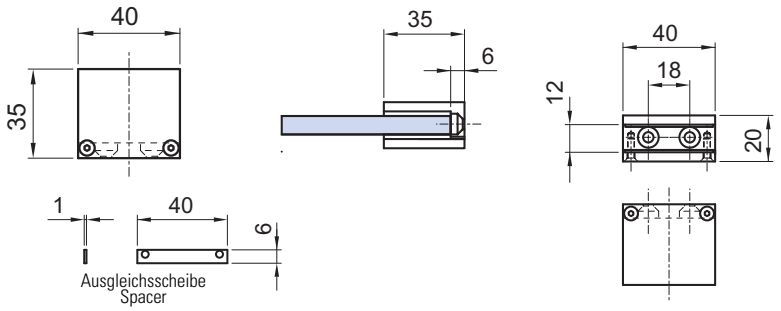
M-112

	CR	€ 23,50
	NS	€ 26,00

Messing Klemme 35x40x12 mm

Brass clamp 35 x 40 x 12 mm.



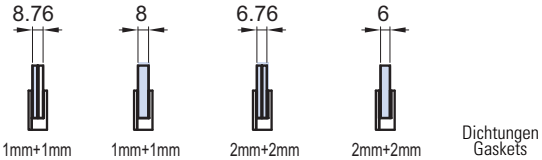


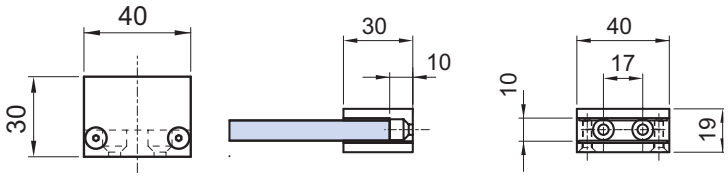
M-113

	CR	€ 21,50
	NS	€ 23,50

Messing Klemme 30x40x10 mm

Brass clamp 30x40x10 mm



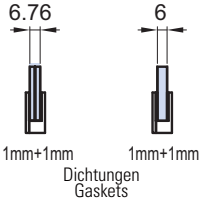


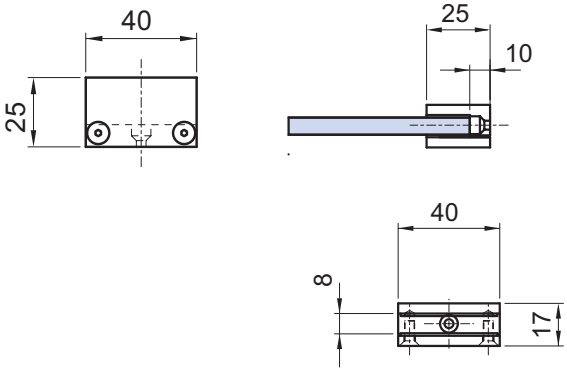
M-114

	CR	€ 18,70
	NS	€ 21,30

Messing Klemme 25x40x8 mm

Brass clamp 25 x 40 x 8 mm.





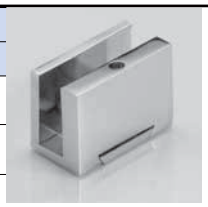
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL MESSING - CLAMPS MATERIAL BRASS

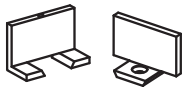
M-115

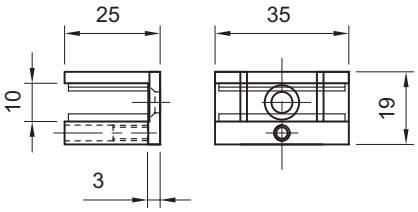
	CR	€ 22,00
	NS	€ 22,00

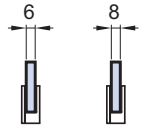
Klemme aus Messing 35 x 25 x 10 mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Brass clamp 35 x 25 x 10 mm. with not visible screws









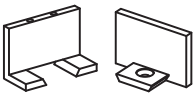
2mm+2mm 1mm+1mm
Dichtungen
Gaskets

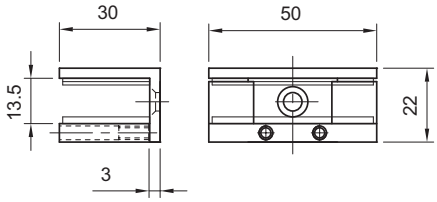
M-116

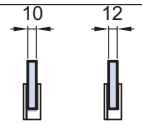
	CR	€ 25,00
	NS	€ 25,00

Klemme aus Messing 50 x 30 x 13,5 mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Brass clamp 50 x 30 x 13,5 mm. with not visible screws







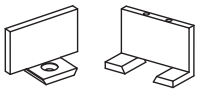
2mm+2mm 1mm+1mm
Dichtungen
Gaskets

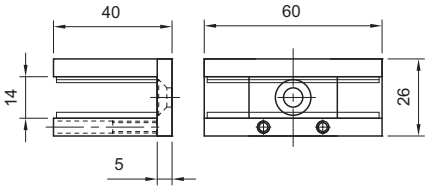
M-117

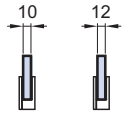
	CR	€ 43,30
	NS	€ 43,30

Klemme aus Messing 60 x 40 x 14 mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

Brass clamp 60 x 40 x 14 mm. with not visible screws







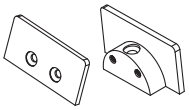
2mm+2mm 1mm+1mm
Dichtungen
Gaskets

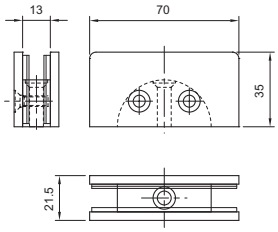
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL MESSING - CLAMPS MATERIAL BRASS

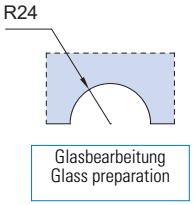
M-118

	CR	€ 31,00
	NS	€ 31,00

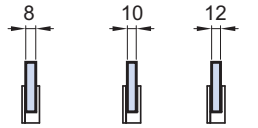
Klemme aus Messing 70 x 35 x 13 mm
Brass clamp 70 x 35 x 13 mm.







Glasbearbeitung
Glass preparation

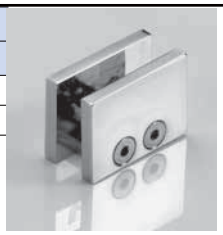


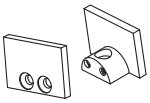
Dichtungen
Gaskets

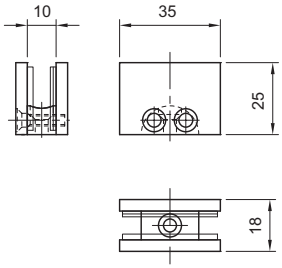
M-120

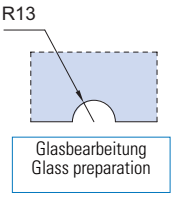
	CR	€ 20,00
	NS	€ 20,00

Klemme aus Messing 35 x 25 x 10 mm
Brass clamp 35 x 25 x 10 mm.

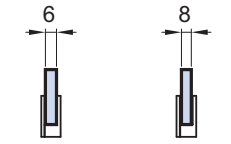








Glasbearbeitung
Glass preparation

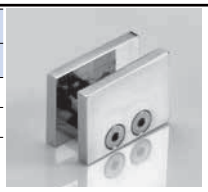


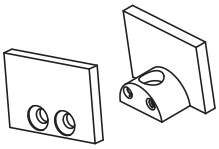
Dichtungen
Gaskets

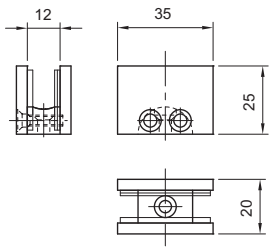
M-119

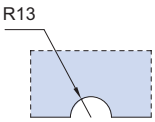
	CR	€ 20,00
	NS	€ 20,00

Klemme aus Messing 35 x 25 x 12 mm
Brass clamp 35 x 25 x 12 mm.

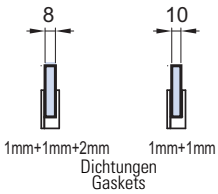








Glasbearbeitung
Glass preparation

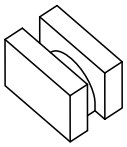


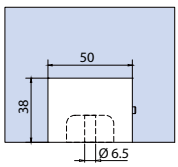
Dichtungen
Gaskets

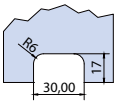
MQ-9

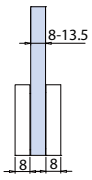
	CR	€ 80,30
	NS	€ 55,70

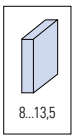
WANDBESCHLAG
SMALL LINK FITTING
For transom to wall











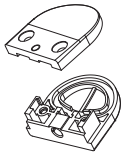
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL ZAMAK - CLAMPS MATERIAL ZINC ALLOY

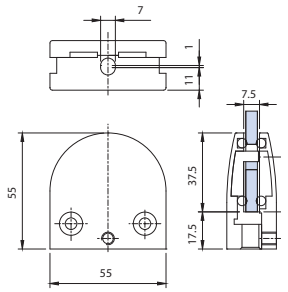
M-121

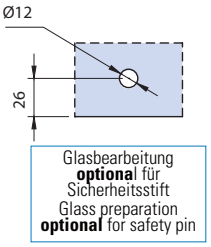
	CR	€ 19,70
	CP	€ 20,30

Klemme aus Zamak 55x55x7,5 mm

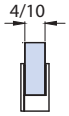
Clamp zinc alloy 55 x 55 x 7,5 mm.







Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

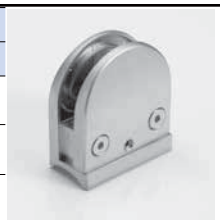


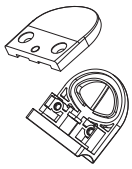
M-122

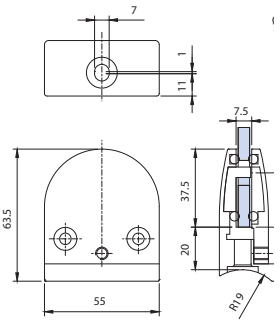
	CR	€ 20,00
	CP	€ 20,70

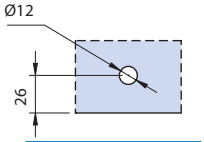
Klemme aus Zamak 55 x 64 x 7,5 mm für Rohr Ø 40 mm

Clamp zinc alloy 55 x 64 x 7,5 mm for tube Ø 40 mm

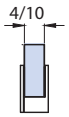








Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

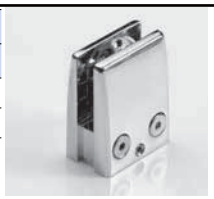


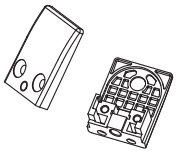
M-123

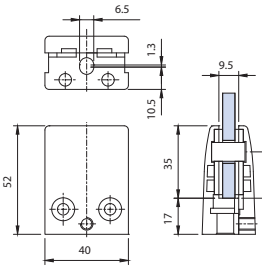
	CR	€ 17,00
	CP	€ 17,50

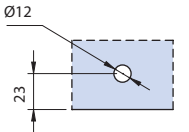
Klemme aus Zamak 40 x 52 x 9,5 mm

Clamp zinc alloy 40 x 52 x 9,5 mm.

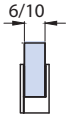








Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

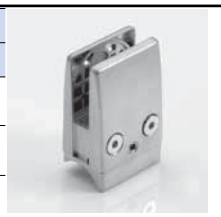


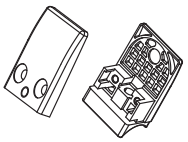
M-124

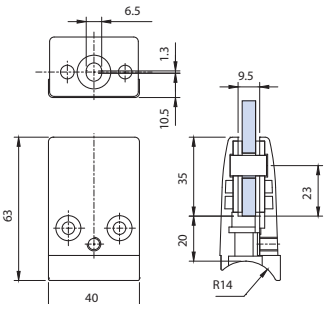
	CR	€ 17,70
	CP	€ 18,30

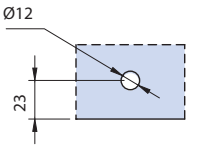
Klemme aus Zamak 40 x 63 x 9,5 mm für Rohr Ø 30 mm

Clamp zinc alloy 40 x 63 x 9,5 mm for tube Ø 30 mm

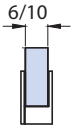








Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

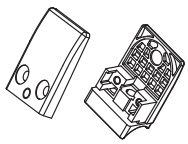


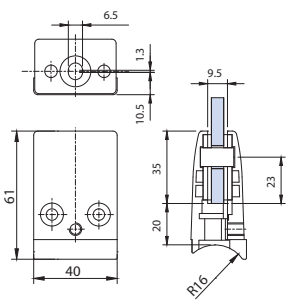
M-125

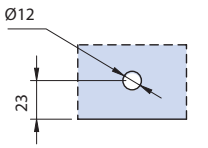
	CR	€ 17,70
	CP	€ 18,30

Klemme aus Zamak 40 x 63 x 9,5 mm für Rohr Ø 40 mm

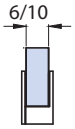
Clamp zinc alloy 40 x 63 x 9,5 mm for tube Ø 40 mm







Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

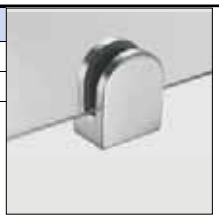


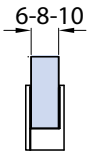
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL EDELSTAHL AISI 316 - CLAMPS MATERIAL STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316

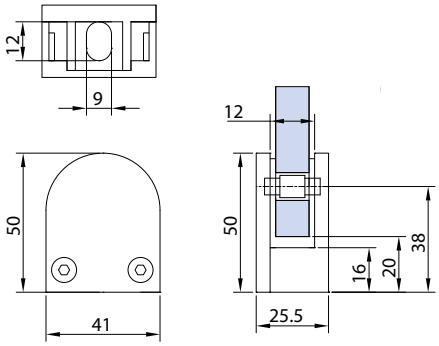
V-044 IX € 26,00

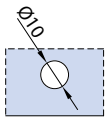
Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 41 x 50 x 12 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316, 41 x 50 x 12 mm.







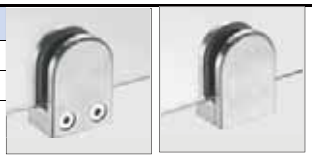


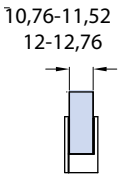
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

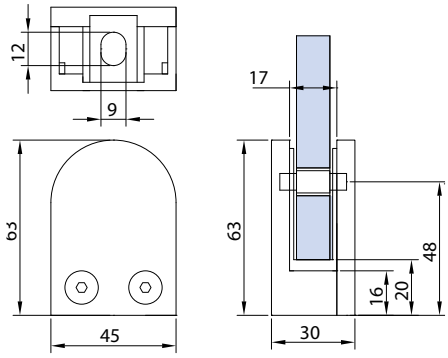
V-045 IX € 35,00

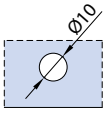
Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 45 x 63 x 14 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316, 45 x 63 x 14 mm.







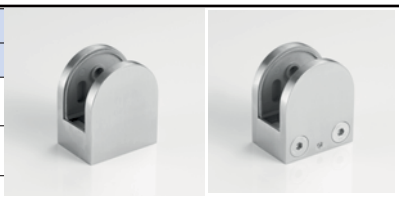


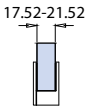
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

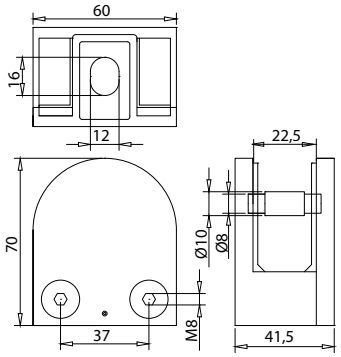
M-129 IX € 50,70
IL € 54,50

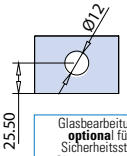
Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316
70 x 60 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316
70 x 60 mm







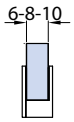


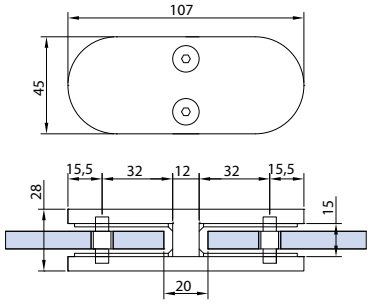
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

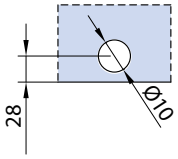
V-048-180 IX € 44,00

Klemme Glas-Glas 180° aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 107 x 44 mm

Clamp glass-glass 180°stainless steel AISI 316, 107 x 44 mm.





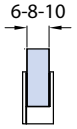


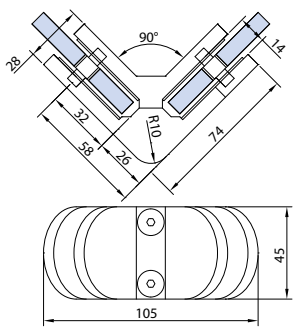
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

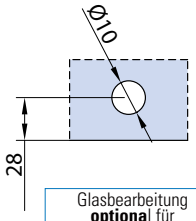
V-048-90 IX € 53,30

Klemme Glas-Glas 90° aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 74 x 45 mm

Clamp glass-glass 90°stainless steel AISI 316, 74 x 45 mm.







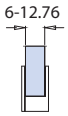
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

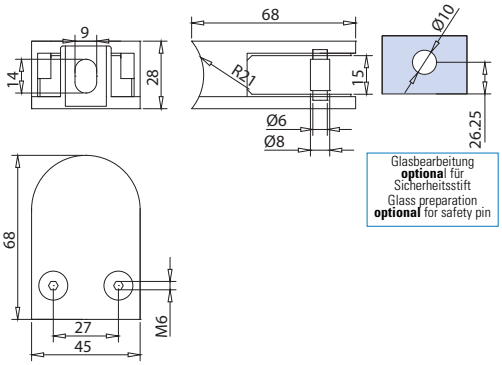
M-130

IX € 33,30
IL € 37,00

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316 für Rohr D.50
60 x 80 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316 for tube D.50
60 x 80 mm



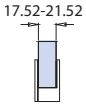


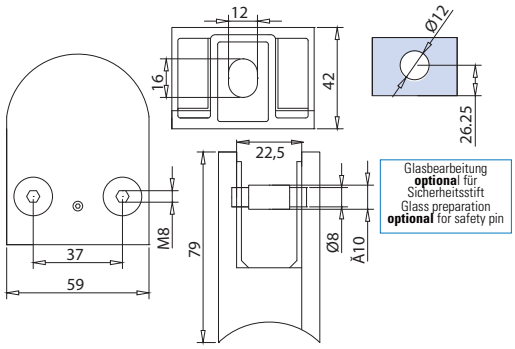
M-131

IX € 54,30
IL € 58,30

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316 für Rohr D.42
68 x 45 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316 for tube D.42
68 x 45 mm



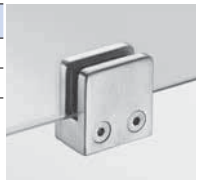


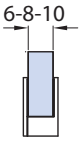
V-046

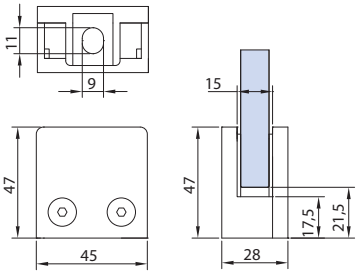
IX € 26,50

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 47 x 47 x 12 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316, 47 x 47 x 12 mm.





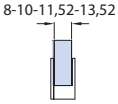


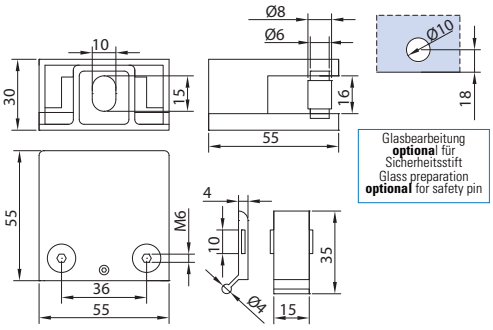
M-126

IX € 39,50
IL € 42,50

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316
55 x 55 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316
55 x 55 mm



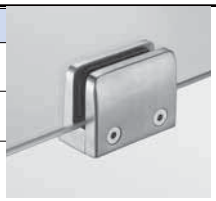


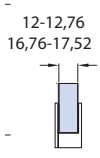
V-047

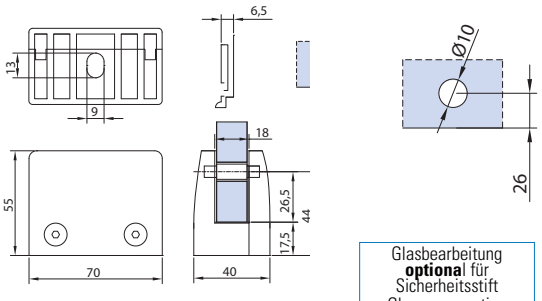
IX € 54,00

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 70 x 55 x 18 mm
inkl. Optional Platte

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316, 70 x 55 x 18 mm
included optional plate.







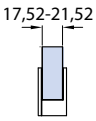
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL EDELSTAHL AISI 316 - CLAMPS MATERIAL STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316

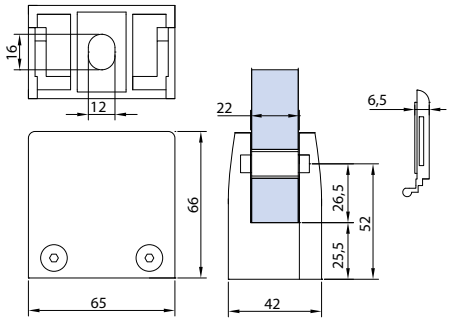
V-043

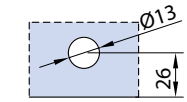
	IX	€ 66,00
	IL	€ 68,70

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 65 x 65 mm, inkl. Optional Platte

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316, 65 x 65 mm, included optional plate.







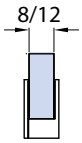
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

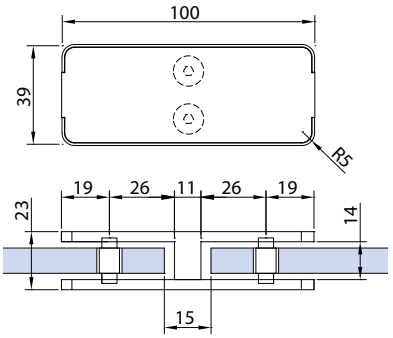
V-083-180 N

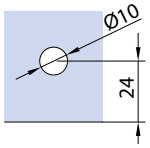
	IX	€ 49,00
	IL	€ 52,30

Klemme Glas-Glas 180° aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 100 x 39 mm

Clamp glass-glass 180°stainless steel AISI 316, 100 x 39 mm.







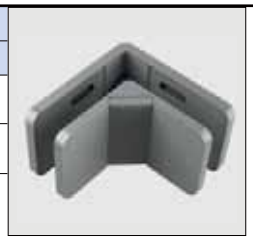
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

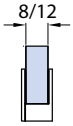
V-083-90 N

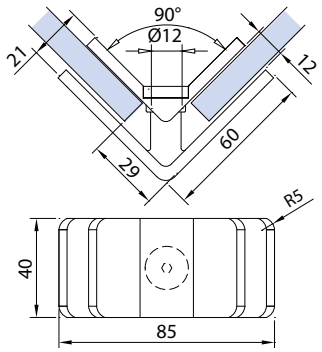
	IX	€ 61,30
	IL	€ 66,30

Klemme Glas-Glas 90° aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 60 x 39 mm

Clamp glass-glass 90°stainless steel AISI 316, 60 x 39 mm.





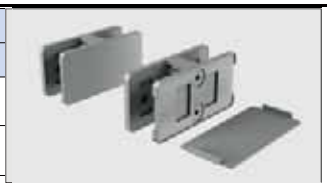


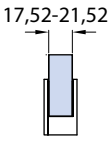
V-049-180 N

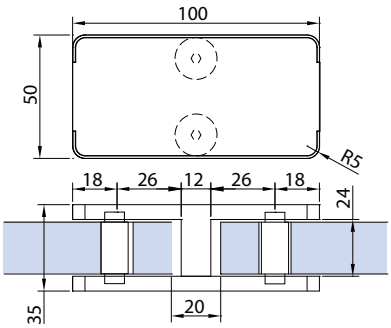
	IX	€ 74,70
	IL	€ 82,00

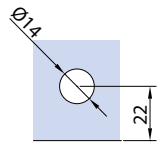
Klemme Glas-Glas 180° aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 100 x 50 mm

Clamp glass-glass 180°stainless steel AISI 316, 100 x 50 mm.









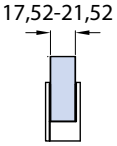
Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

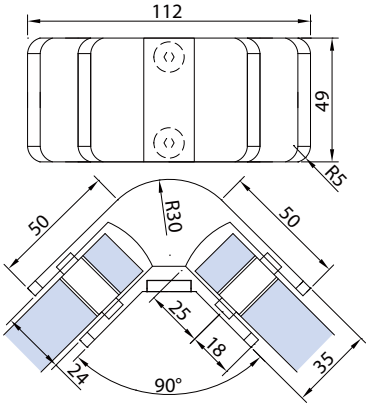
V-049-90 N

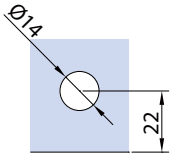
	IX	€ 93,30
	IL	€ 98,50

Klemme Glas-Glas 90° aus Edelstahl AISI 316, 112 x 49 mm

Clamp glass-glass 90°stainless steel AISI 316, 112 x 49 mm.







Glasbearbeitung **optional** für Sicherheitsstift
Glass preparation **optional** for safety pin

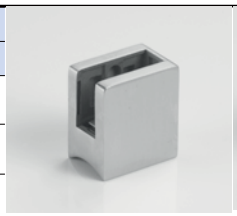
KLEMMBESCHLÄGE MATERIAL EDELSTAHL AISI 316 - CLAMPS MATERIAL STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316

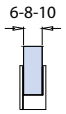
M-128

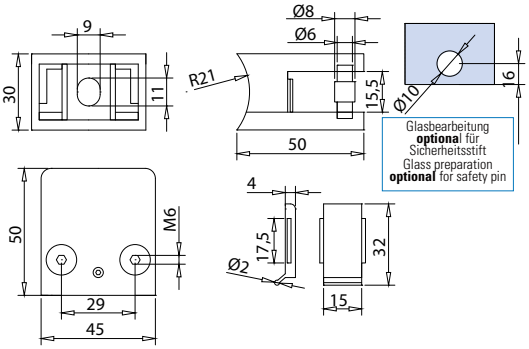
	IX	€ 31,30
	IL	€ 35,30

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316 für Rohr D.42
45 x 50 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316 for tube D.42
45 x 50 mm





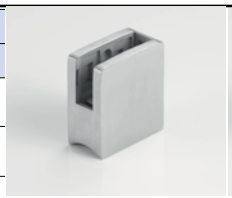


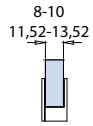
M-127

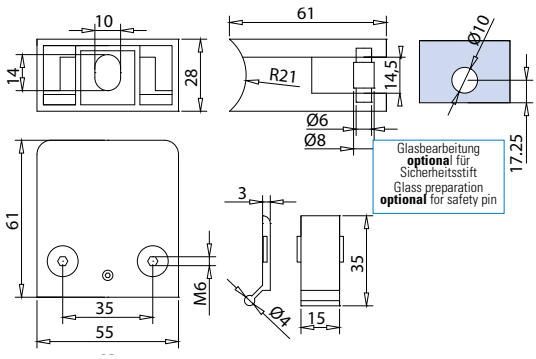
	IX	€ 41,00
	IL	€ 45,00

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316 für Rohr D.42
61 x 55 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316 for tube D.42
61 x 55 mm





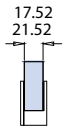


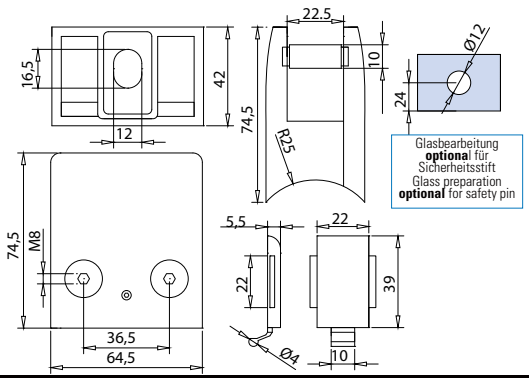
M-134

	IX	€ 58,30
	IL	€ 62,30

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316 für Rohr D.50
74 x 65 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316 for tube D.50
74 x 65 mm



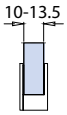


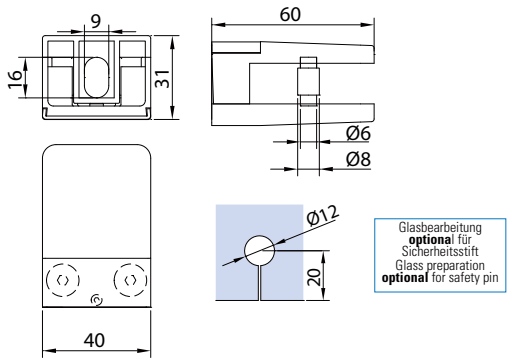
M-132 N

	IX	€ 47,30
	IL	€ 51,30

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316
40 x 60 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316
40 x 60 mm



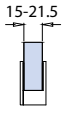


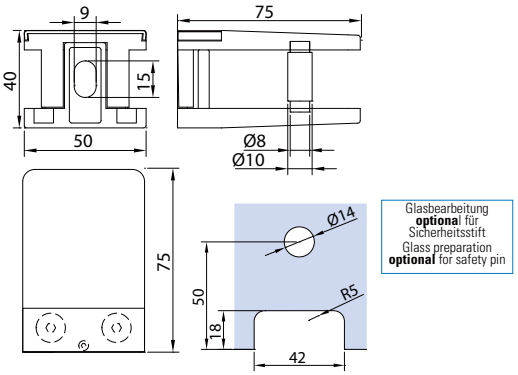
M-133 N

	IX	€ 41,50
	IL	€ 45,00

Klemme aus Edelstahl AISI 316
50 x 75 mm

Clamp stainless steel AISI 316
50 x 75 mm



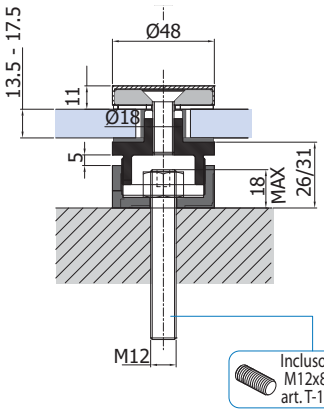


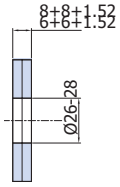
VERSTELLBARE PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - ORBITAL POINT FITTINGS

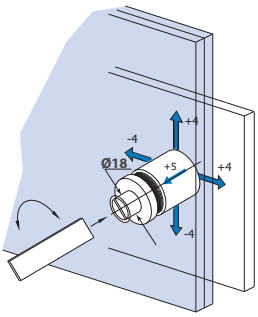
DR-048-30 IX **€ 82,30**

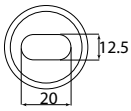
PUNKTHALTER
Ø 48 Verstellbar
Material: Inox AISI 316

POINT FITTING
Ø 48 with regulation
Materiale: Inox Aisi 316





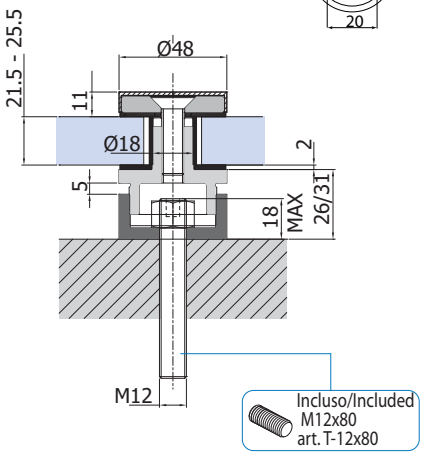


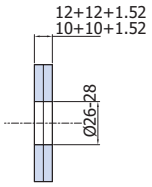


DR-048-35 IX **€ 84,30**

PUNKTHALTER
Ø 48 Verstellbar
Material: Inox AISI 316

POINT FITTING
Ø 48 with regulation
Materiale: Inox Aisi 316



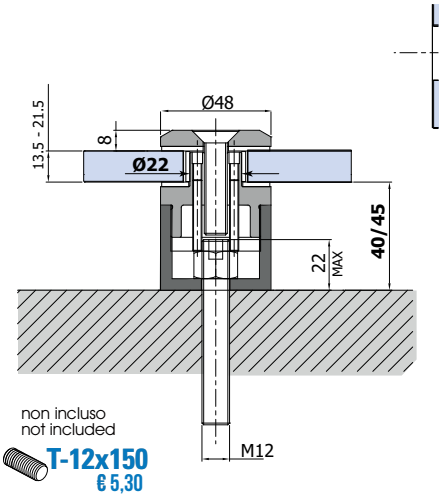


VERSTELLBARE PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - ORBITAL POINT FITTINGS

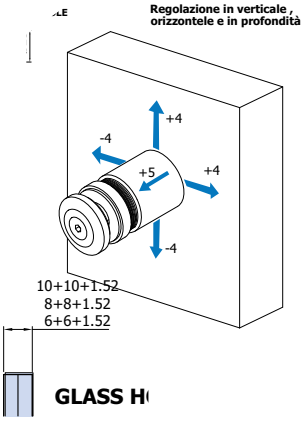
DR-048-50 IX **€ 78,00**

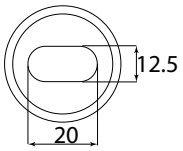
PUNKTHALTER
Ø 48 Verstellbar
Material: Inox AISI 316
Tragkraft: 0,8 kN

POINT FITTINGS
Ø 48 with regulation
Material: Inox AISI 316
Load capacity: 0,8 kN



non incluso
not included
T-12x150
€ 5,30

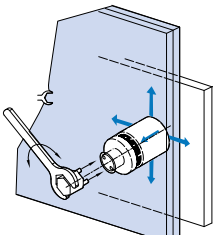




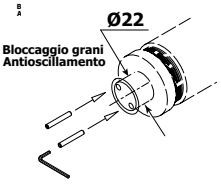
D-CHIAVE-DR48 **€ 20,00**

Schlüssel Tiefeeinstellung mit eingebautem Glas

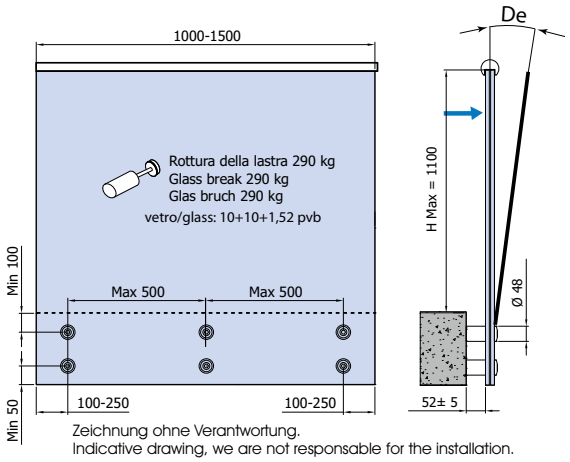
Tool depth adjustment with installed glass



Wurmschrauben zur Befestigung
Locking screws anti oscillation



Test	Vetro Glass Glas	testata spinta test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	De (mm)
1	10 + 10 mm	2,30 kN	32,3
	DR-048-50	0,00 kN	8,57
2	12 + 12 mm	4,51 kN	26,9
	DR-048-50	0,00 kN	4,21

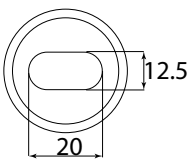


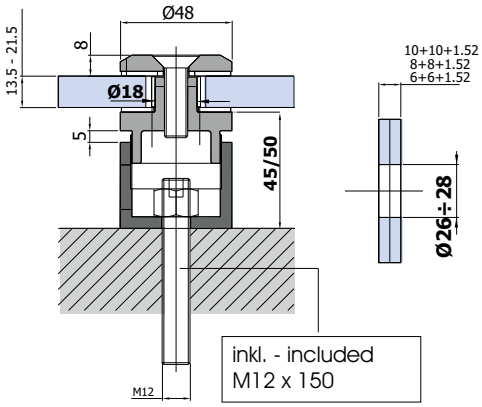
Zeichnung ohne Verantwortung.
Indicative drawing, we are not responsable for the installation.

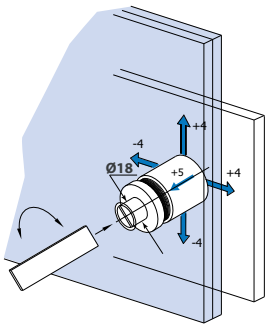
DR-048-55 IX **€ 78,00**

PUNKTHALTER
Ø 48 Verstellbar
Material: Inox AISI 316
Tragkraft: 0,8 kN

POINT FITTINGS
Ø 48 with regulation
Material: Inox AISI 316
Load capacity: 0,8 kN







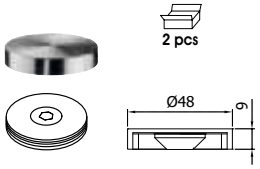
Test	Vetro Glass Glas	testata spinta test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	De (mm)
1	10 + 10 mm	2,30 kN	32,3
	DR-048-55	0,00 kN	8,57
2	12 + 12 mm	4,51 kN	26,9
	DR-048-55	0,00 kN	4,21

TA-048-CF2 IX **€ 71,30** (€ 35,65/pcs)

Abdeckung Ø 48 mit Gewinderosette
Material: Inox AISI 316Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stk

Cover cup Ø 48 with threaded disk
Price each package unit of 2 pcs

OPTIONAL



PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - POINT FITTINGS

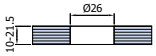
MIT HALS
WITH SUPPORT

DISTANZIALI Ø 50 IX

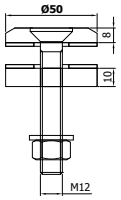
Punkthalter Ø 50 mit Hals
Tragkraft: 1,0 kN
Material: Inox AISI 304

Point fittings Ø 50 with support
Load capacity: 1,0 kN

Before application a structural analysis is necessary
Material: Inox AISI 304

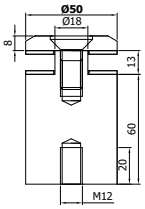


D-050-10
€ 48,70



NB. H 10mm
ohne Hals
H 10 mm
without support

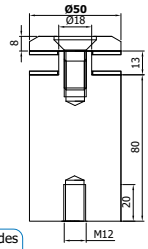
D-050-60
€ 69,30



Incluso/Includes
M12x150

Incluso/Includes
M12x30

D-050-80
€ 77,70



DISTANZIALI Ø 40 IX

Punkthalter Ø 50 mit Hals
Tragkraft: 0,8 kN

Material: Inox AISI 304

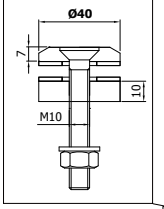
Point fittings Ø 40 with support
Load capacity: 0,8 kN

Before application a structural analysis is necessary

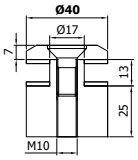
Material: Inox AISI 304

NEW PRICE
AISI 316

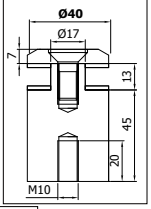
D-040-10
€ 40,00



D-040-25
(ex V-057)
€ 43,00



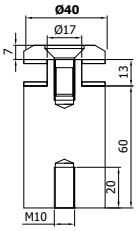
D-040-45
(ex V-051)
€ 42,30



NB. H 10mm
ohne Hals
H 10 mm
without support

V-10X25 **€ 4,30**
Optional für Glas 10...12,7
Optional for glass 10...12,7

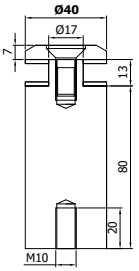
D-040-60
€ 57,70



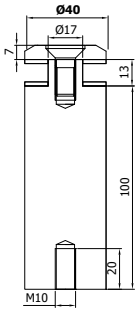
Incluso/Includes
M10x150

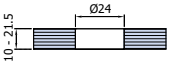
Incluso/Includes
M10x30

D-040-80
€ 69,30



D-040-100
€ 77,00





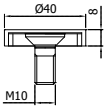
TA-051-CF2 IX **€ 48,50** (€ 24,30/pcs)

Abdeckung Ø 40 mit Gewinderosette
Material: Inox AISI 316Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 2 Stk

Cover cup Ø 40 with threaded disk
Price each package unit of 2 pcs

OPTIONAL

2 pcs



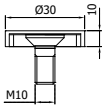
TA-052-CF4 IX **€ 77,50** (€ 19,50/pcs)

Abdeckung Ø 30 mit Gewinderosette
Material: Inox AISI 316Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 4 Stk

Cover cup Ø 30 with threaded disk
Price each package unit of 4 pcs

OPTIONAL

4 pcs



DISTANZIALI Ø 30 IX

Punkthalter Ø 30 mit Hals
Tragkraft: 1,0 kN

Für die Anwendung muss eine statische Berechnung erfolgen

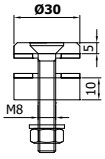
Material: Inox AISI 304

Point fittings Ø 30 with support
Load capacity: 1,0 kN

Before application a structural analysis is necessary

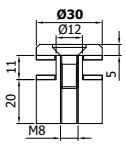
Material: Inox AISI 304

D-030-10
€ 35,70



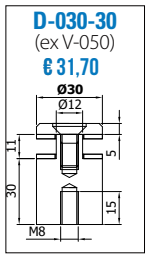
NB. H 10mm
ohne Hals
H 10 mm
without support

D-030-20
€ 41,30



Incluso/Includes
M8x120

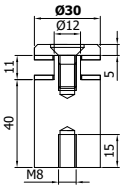
D-030-30
(ex V-050)
€ 31,70

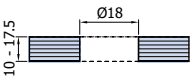


NEW PRICE
AISI 316

Incluso/Includes
M8x25

D-030-40
€ 51,30





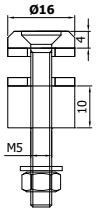
DISTANZIALI Ø 16 IX

Punkthalter Ø 16 ohne Hals
Tragkraft: 0,8 kN
Material: Inox AISI 304

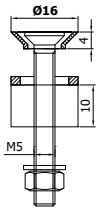
Point fittings Ø 16 without support
Load capacity: 10,8 kN
Material: Inox AISI 304

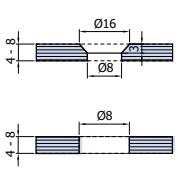
Incluso/Includes
M5x40

D-016-10
€ 32,30



DS-016-10
€ 38,00





PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - POINT FITTINGS

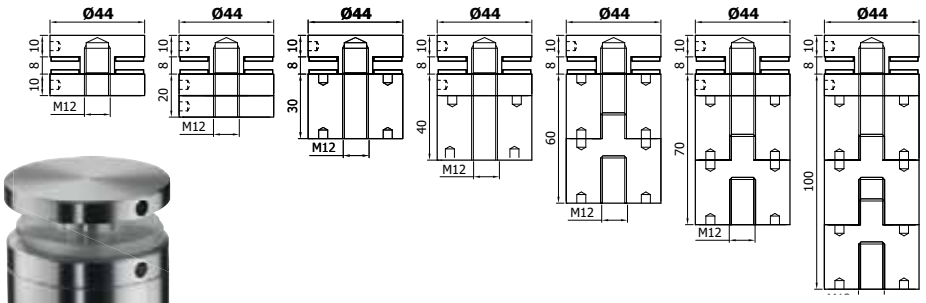
VERSTELLBARE
ORBITAL AND MODULAR

DISTANZIALI Ø 45 IX

PUNKTHALTER Ø 45
mit VerLängerungen
Material: Inox AISI 304
Tragkraft: 0,8 kN

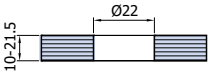
POINT FITTINGS
Ø 45 with spacers
Material: Inox AISI 304
Load capacity: 0,8 kN

DP-044-10 € 45,70
DP-044-20 € 63,70
DP-044-30 € 51,50
DP-044-40 € 69,30
DP-044-60 € 78,50
DP-044-70 € 96,00
DP-044-100 € 126,00



Incluso/Includes M12x40

Incluso/Includes M12x150

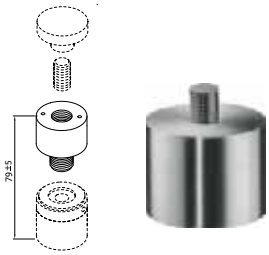


OPTIONAL FÜR DP-044 - OPTIONAL DP-044

TA-032 IX € 32,30

VerLängerung 30 mm
(optional)

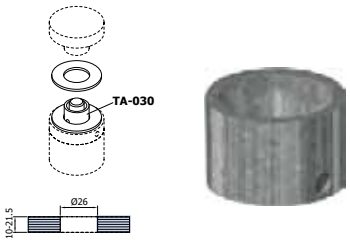
Spacers 30 mm
(optional)



TA-030 € 18,70

Hals
(optional)

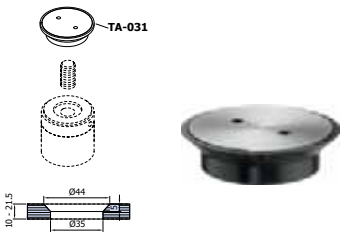
Support
(optional)



TA-031 IX € 34,00

Senkkopfhalter
(optional)

Countersunk fitting
(optional)



D-CHIAVE-REG € 98,50

VERSTELLBARER HAKENSCHLÜSSEL
für Punkhalterungen
35-60 mm

ADJUSTABLE HOOK WRENCH
for point fittings
35-60 mm

D-CHIAVE-30-35 € 49,70

HAKENSCHLÜSSEL
für Punkhalterungen
30-35 mm

HOOK WRENCH
for point fittings
30-35 mm

D-CHIAVE-40-45 € 49,70

HAKENSCHLÜSSEL
für Punkhalterungen
40-45 mm

HOOK WRENCH
for point fittings
40-45 mm

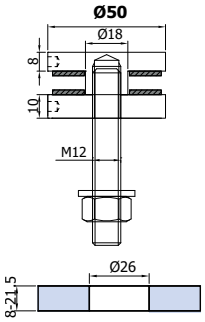
PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - POINT FITTINGS

PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO Ø 50 IX

PUNKTHALTER Ø 50 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Tragkraft: 1,0 kN

POINT FITTING Ø 50 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Load capacity: 1,0 kN

DP-050-10
€ 50,30



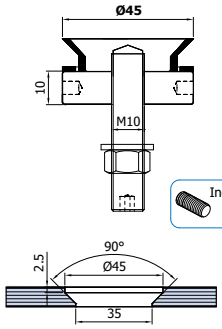
Incluso/Includes M12x100

PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO Ø 45 IX

PUNKTHALTER Ø 45 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Tragkraft: 1,0 kN

POINT HOLDER Ø 45 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Load capacity: 1,0 kN

DS-045-10
€ 68,00



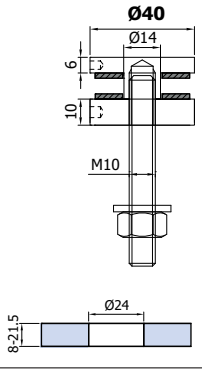
Incluso/Includes M10 x 150

PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO Ø 40 IX

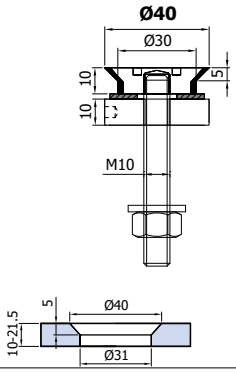
PUNKTHALTER Ø 40 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Tragkraft: 1,0 kN

POINT HOLDER Ø 40 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Load capacity: 1,0 kN

DP-040-10
€ 44,70



DS-040-10
€ 51,30



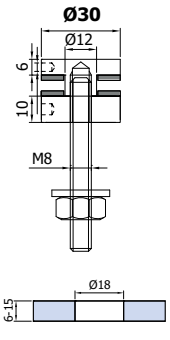
Incluso/Includes M10x100

PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO Ø 30 IX

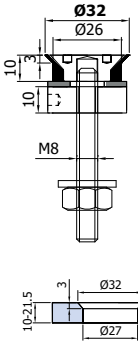
PUNKTHALTER Ø 30 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Tragkraft: 1,0 kN

POINT HOLDER Ø 30 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Load capacity: 1,0 kN

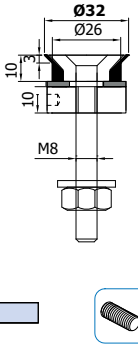
DP-030-10
€ 37,30



DS-030-10
€ 46,30



DSV-030-10
€ 47,00



Incluso/Includes M8x80

PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - POINT FITTINGS

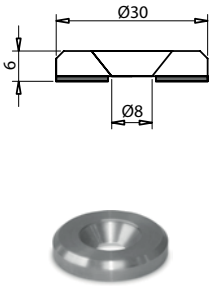
TA-020

IX
€ 25,30

PUNKTHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi Ø 30 x H 6 mm.
für Schraube M8
Glasbohrung 15 mm.

POINTFITTING

with gasket Ø 30 mm. x H 6 mm.
for screw M8
glass hole 15 mm.

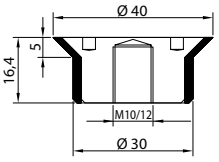


TA-011/10MA/12MA

IX
€ 36,00

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø40 mm. x H 16,4 mm. - Gewinde M10 od M12
Glasbohrung 31/31,5 mm. mit Senkung 5 x 45°

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 40 mm. x H 16,4 mm. - thread M10 or M12 - glass hole 31/31,5 mm.
with countersunk 5 x 45°

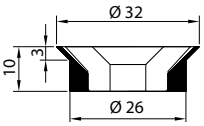


TA-012

IX
€ 30,70

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø32 mm. x H 10 mm. - für Schraube M8
Glasbohrung 26,5/27 mm. mit Senkung 3 x 45°

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 32 mm. x H 10 mm. - for screw M8
glass hole 26,5/27 mm.
with countersunk 3 x 45°

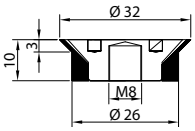


TA-013

IX
€ 30,70

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø 32 mm. x H 10 mm. - Gewinde M8
Glasbohrung 26,5/27 mm. mit Senkung 3 x 45°

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 32 x 10 mm h. - for screw M8
glass hole 26,5/27 mm.
with countersunk 3 x 45°.

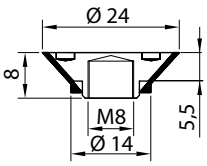


TA-014

IX
€ 26,50

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø 24 mm. x H 8 mm. - Gewinde M8 Glasbohrung 14,5/15 mm. mit Senkung 5,5 x 45°

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 24 mm. x H 8 mm. - thread M8
glass hole 14,5/15 mm.
with countersunk 5,5 x 45°

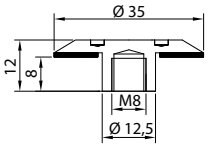


TA-015

IX
€ 26,50

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø 35 mm. x H 12 mm. - Gewinde M8
Glasbohrung 16 mm.

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 35 mm. x H 12 mm. - thread M8 - glass hole 16 mm.

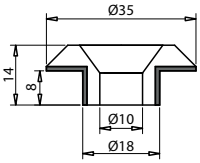


TA-016

IX
€ 30,70

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø 32 mm. x H 10 mm. - Gewinde M10
Glasbohrung 22 mm.

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 35 mm. x H 14 mm. - thread M10
glass hole 22 mm.

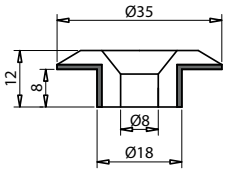


TA-017

IX
€ 26,50

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø 32 mm. x H 12 mm. - Gewinde M8
Glasbohrung 22 mm.

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 35 mm. x H 12 mm. - thread M8
glass hole 22 mm.

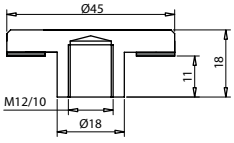


TA-018/10MA/12MA

IX
€ 42,30

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø 45 mm. x H 18 mm. - Gewinde M10/M12
Glasbohrung 22 mm.

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 45 mm. x H 18 mm.
thread M10 or M12- glass hole 22 mm.

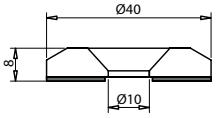


TA-019

IX
€ 26,50

PUNKHALTER
aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi - Ø 40 mm. x H 8 mm. - für Schraube M10 - Glasbohrung 15 mm.

POINTFITTING
with gasket Ø 40 mm. x H 8 mm. - for screw M10
glass hole 15 mm.



PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - POINT FITTINGS

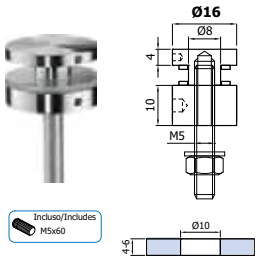
DP-016-10

IX

€ 34,00

PUNKTHALTER Ø 16 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Tragkraft: 1,0 kN

POINT FITTING Ø 16 mm
Material: Inox AISI 304
Load capacity: 1,0 kN



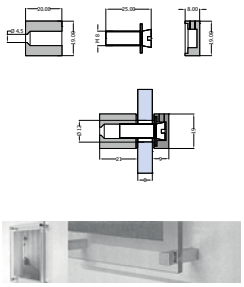
V-058

CR

€ 29,50

PUNKT BEFESTIGUNG
Eckig 19 x 19 mm
Chrom glänzend

SQUARE FIXING POINT
19 x 19 mm.
polished chrom



TA-021/8MA/10MA

IX

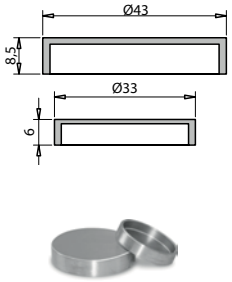
€ 39,50

ABDECKUNG

für sichtbare Schrauben M8/M10

COVERS

for visible screws M8/M10



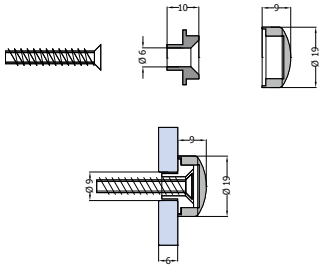
TA-022

CR

€ 82,00

PUNKTHALTER Ø 19 mm
mit Gewindeabdeckung Chrom glänzend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 Stück

POINT FITTING Ø 19 mm
with cover screw polished chrome
Price for each package unit of 10 pcs



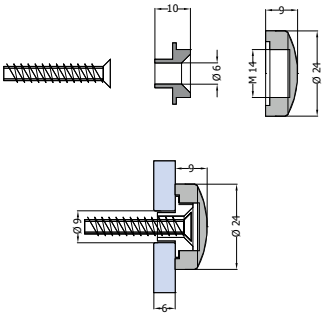
TA-023

CR

€ 90,70

PUNKTHALTER Ø 24 mm
mit Gewindeabdeckung Chrom glänzend
Preis pro Verpackungseinheit von 10 Stück

POINT FITTING Ø 24 mm
with cover screw polished chrome
Price for each package unit of 10 pcs



PG-20

IX

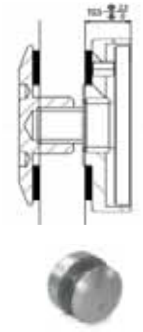
€ 49,70

PUNKTHALTER

Ø 35 mm.
verstellbar

POINT FITTING

Ø 35 mm.
adjustable



PG-21

IX

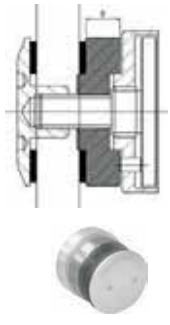
€ 13,00

DISTANZHALTER

8 mm.

DISTANCE RINGS FOR PG-20

8 mm.



PG-CHIAVE

IX

€ 31,70

HANDWERKZEUG
Verstellbar

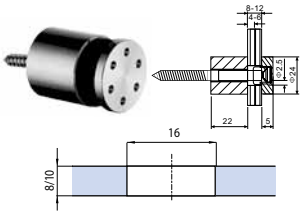
INSTALLATION TOOL
adjustable

PUNKTHALTERUNGEN - POINT FITTINGS

LAM-8330A 4A — € 30,70

Punkthalter Ø 24 mm.

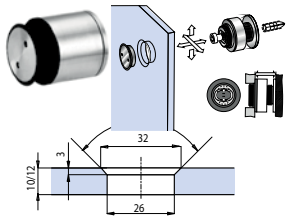
Single point fixing Ø 24 mm
star domed not adjustable



LAM-8300A 9G-DS — € 68,70

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm mit Senkkopf
Verstellbar 22 mm - 26 mm.

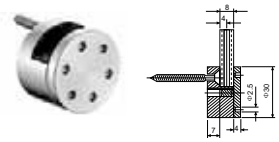
Adjustable single point fixing Ø 35 mm, countersunk
- adjusted 22 mm , 26.



LAM-8330A 5 — € 26,00

Punkthalter Ø 30 mm.

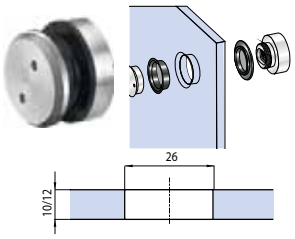
Single point fixing Ø 30 mm
star flat - not adjustable



LAM-8300A 9A — € 36,00

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm

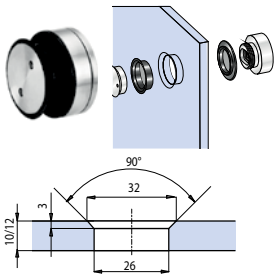
Single point fixing Ø 35 mm
not adjustable 6 mm.



LAM-8300A 9A-DS — € 47,00

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm mit Senkkopf.

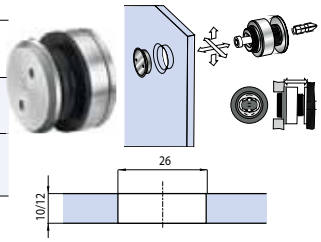
Single point fixing Ø 35 mm countersunk not
adjustable 6 mm.



LAM-8300A 9C — € 48,70

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
Verstellbar 10,5 mm - 12,5 mm.

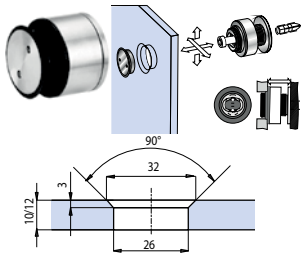
Adjustable single point fixing Ø 35 mm
adjusted 10.5 mm , 12.5 mm.



LAM-8300A 9C-DS — € 58,50

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm mit Senkkopf
Verstellbar 10,5 mm - 12,5 mm.

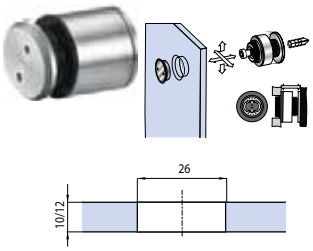
Adjustable single point fixing Ø 35 mm,
countersunk - adjusted 10.5 mm , 12.5 mm.



LAM-8300A 9E — € 64,00

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
Verstellbar 14 mm - 18 mm.

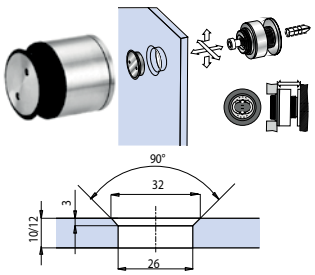
Adjustable single point fixing
Ø 35 mm adjusted 14 mm, 18 mm.



LAM-8300A 9D-DS — € 65,30

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm mit Senkkopf
Verstellbar 14 mm - 18 mm.

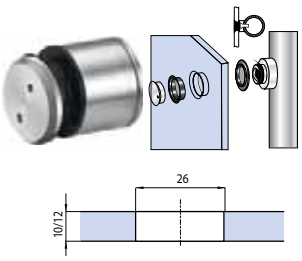
Adjustable single point fixing Ø 35 mm,
countersunk - adjusted 14 mm , 18 mm.



LAM-8300A 9G — € 60,50

Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
Verstellbar 18 mm - 22 mm.

Adjustable single point fixing Ø 35 mm
adjusted 18 mm , 22 mm.



SPINNENARME - SPIDERS

RA-011

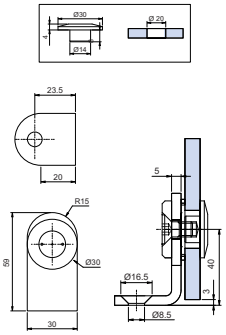
IX
€ 91,70

VERBINDER GLAS-BODEN
MIT AUFLIEGENDEM PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-011/P € 51,30

CONNECTOR GLASS-FLOOR
WITH CLAMPING DISC
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-011/P € 51,30



RA-011-S

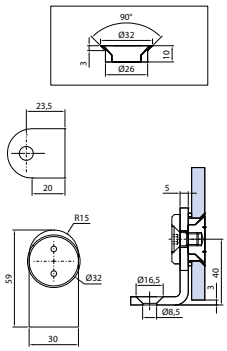
IX
€ 98,50

VERBINDER GLAS-BODEN
MIT VERSENKTE PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mma

Nur Spinne cod. RA-011-S/P € 51,30

CONNECTOR GLASS-FLOOR
WITH COUNTERSUNK POINT
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-011-S/P € 51,30



RA-010

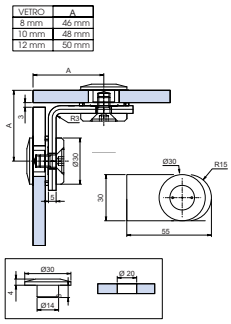
IX
€ 136,00

VERBINDER GLAS-GLAS 90°
MIT AUFLIEGENDEM PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-010/P € 52,30

CONNECTOR GLASS-GLASS 90°
WITH CLAMPING DISC
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-010/P € 52,30



RA 010-S

IX
€ 147,00

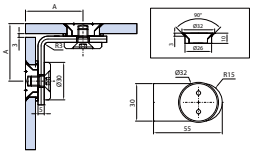
VERBINDER GLAS-GLAS 90°
MIT VERSENKTE PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-010-S/P € 52,30

CONNECTOR GLASS-GLASS 90°
WITH COUNTERSUNK POINT
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-010-S/P € 52,30

VETRO	A
8 mm	46 mm
10 mm	48 mm
12 mm	50 mm



RA-012

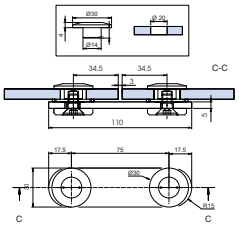
IX
€ 130,00

VERBINDER GLAS-GLAS 180°
MIT AUFLIEGENDE PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-012/P € 46,00

CONNECTOR GLASS-GLASS 180°
WITH CLAMPING DISC
Material: Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-012/P € 46,00



RA 012-S

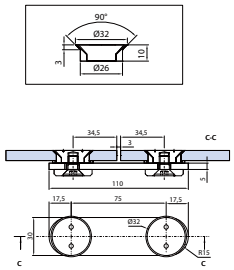
IX
€ 142,00

VERBINDER GLAS-GLAS 180°
MIT VERSENKTE PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-012-S/P € 46,00

CONNECTOR GLASS-GLASS 180°
WITH COUNTERSUNK POINT
Material: Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-012-S/P € 46,00



RA-013

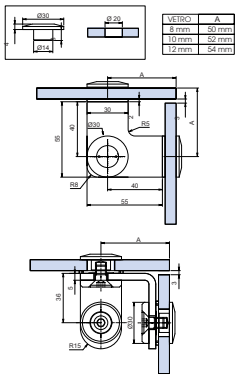
IX
€ 188,50

VERBINDER 3 ARM
MIT AUFLIEGENDE PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-013/P € 61,30

CONNECTOR 3 ARM
WITH CLAMPING DISC
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-013/P € 61,30



RA 013-S

IX
€ 205,30

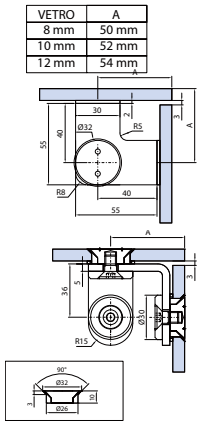
VERBINDER 3 ARM
MIT VERSENKTE PUNKTHALTER
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 bis 12 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-013-S/P € 61,30

CONNECTOR 3 ARM
WITH COUNTERSUNK POINT
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass: from 8 to 12 mm

only spider cod. RA-013-S/P € 61,30

VETRO	A
8 mm	50 mm
10 mm	52 mm
12 mm	54 mm

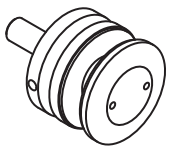


RA-014

IX
€ 51,30

PUNKTHALTER
Ø 35 für Spinnernarme

FIXING POINT
Ø 35 for spider



SPINNENARME - SPIDERS

RA-104

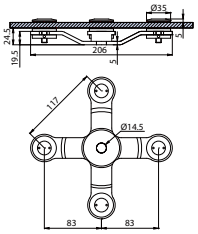
IX
€ 277,30

SPINNE 4 ARM 360°
mit 4 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm
Glasbohrung: 18 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-104/P — € 78,00

SPIDER 4 ARM 360°
with 4 adjustable point fittings Ø 35.
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass from 8 to 14 mm
Glass hole: 18 mm

only spider cod. RA-104/P — € 78,00



RA-103

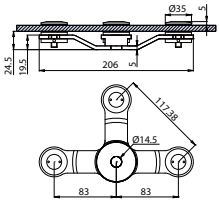
IX
€ 222,00

SPINNE 3 ARM 90°
mit 3 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-103/P — € 72,30

SPIDER 3 ARM 90°
with 3 adjustable point fittings Ø 35.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm.

only spider cod. RA-103/P — € 72,30



RA-100

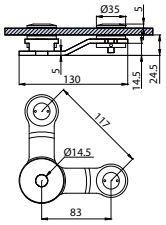
IX
€ 167,70

SPINNE 2 ARM 90°
mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-100/P — € 68,00

SPIDER 2 ARM 90°
with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 35.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm

only spider cod. RA-100/P — € 68,00



RA-102

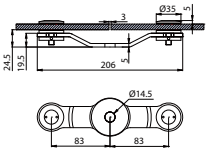
IX
€ 158,70

SPINNE 2 ARM 180°
mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-102/P — € 66,00

SPIDER 2 ARM 180°
with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 35.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm.

only spider cod. RA-102/P — € 66,00



RA-101

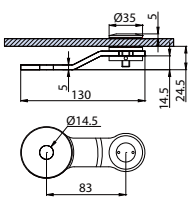
IX
€ 105,00

SPINNE 1 ARM
mit 1 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-101/P — € 58,00

SPIDER 1 ARM
with 1 adjustable point fittings Ø 35.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm.

only spider cod. RA-101/P — € 58,00



RA-054

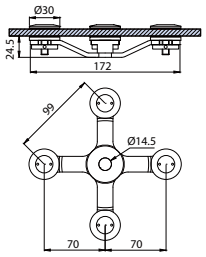
IX
€ 268,30

SPINNE 4 ARM 360°
mit 4 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-054/P — € 68,00

SPIDER 4 ARM 360°
with 4 adjustable point fittings Ø 30.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm.

only spider cod. RA-054/P — € 68,00



RA-053

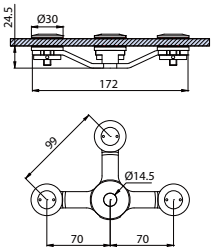
IX
€ 217,00

SPINNE 3 ARM 90°
mit 3 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-053/P — € 66,70

SPIDER 3 ARM 90°
with 3 adjustable point fittings Ø 30.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm.

only spider cod. RA-053/P — € 66,70



RA-050

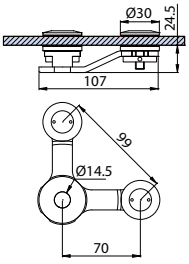
IX
€ 163,00

SPINNE 2 ARM 90°
mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-050/P — € 62,70

SPIDER 2 ARM 90°
with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 30.
Material: Inox Aisi 304
Glass from 8 to 14 mm
Glass hole: 18 mm

only spider cod. RA-050/P — € 62,70



RA-052

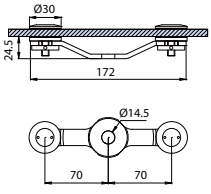
IX
€ 150,50

SPINNE 2 ARM 180°
mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm.

Nur Spinne cod. RA-052/P — €57,50

SPIDER 2 ARM 180°
with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 30.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm.

only spider cod. RA-052/P — € 57,50



RA-051

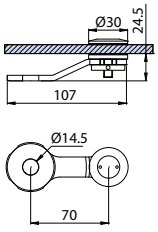
IX
€ 101,00

SPINNE 1 ARM
mit 1 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30.
Material: Edelstahl Aisi 304.
Glas: von 8 mm bis 14 mm.
Glasbohrung: 18 mm

Nur Spinne cod. RA-051/P — € 53,70

SPIDER 1 ARM
with 1 adjustable point fittings Ø 30.
Material: Inox Aisi 304.
Glass from 8 to 14 mm.
Glass hole: 18 mm.

only spider cod. RA-051/P — € 53,70



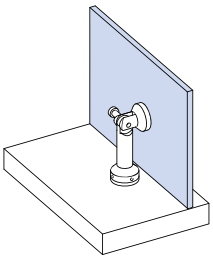
PIVOTING SYSTEM

PG-145 F

IX
€ 76,70

KOMPLETTBESCHLAG
für Glas - Boden/Decke

COMPLETE CONNECTOR
for Glass-Floor/Ceiling



PG-120 F

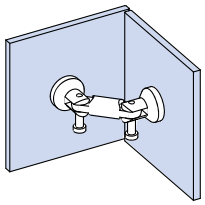
KOMPLETTBESCHLAG
FÜR GLAS/GLAS

COMPLETE CONNECTOR
FOR GLASS/GLASS

art.	Oberflächen	
	Rod	IX
PG-120 F-3011	MM. 52,5	**€ 79,00**
PG-120 F-3012	MM. 60	**€ 79,00**
PG-120 F-3013	MM. 82	**€ 79,00**
PG-120 F-3014	MM. 103	**€ 79,00**

Falls nicht anders spezifiziert, wird Artikel PG-120 F mit standard Verbindungsachse 60 mm geliefert

If not specified the art. PG-120 F is supplied standard with connecting rod of 60 mm

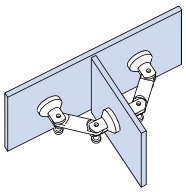


PG-150 F

IX
€ 153,50

KOMPLETTBESCHLAG
für 3 Gläser

COMPLETE CONNECTOR
3 ways for Glass



PG-139 F

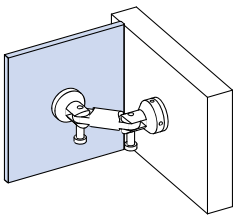
KOMPLETTBESCHLAG
FÜR GLAS/WAND

COMPLETE CONNECTOR
FOR GLASS/WALL

art.	Oberflächen	
	Rod	IX
PG-139 F-3011	MM. 52,5	**€ 79,00**
PG-139 F-3012	MM. 60	**€ 79,00**
PG-139 F-3013	MM. 82	**€ 79,00**
PG-139 F-3014	MM. 103	**€ 79,00**

Falls nicht anders spezifiziert, wird Artikel PG-139 F mit standard Verbindungsachse 60 mm geliefert

If not specified the art. PG-139 F is supplied standard with connecting rod of 60 mm



PG-CHIAVE

IX
€ 31,70

HANDWERKZEUG
Verstellbar

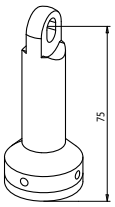
INSTALLATION TOOL
adjustable

PG-1451

IX
€ 79,00

BODEN/DECKENVERBINDUNG

CONNECTOR
floor / ceiling

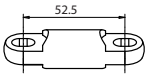


PIVOTING SYSTEM

PG-3011 IX **€ 36,00**

VERBINDUNGSACHSEN
Abstand 52,5 mm

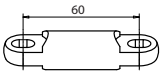
CONNECTING ROD



PG-3012 IX **€ 36,00**

VERBINDUNGSACHSEN
Abstand 60 mm

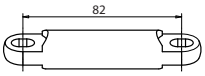
CONNECTING ROD



PG-3013 IX **€ 36,00**

VERBINDUNGSACHSEN
Abstand 82 mm

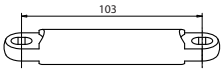
CONNECTING ROD



PG-3014 IX **€ 36,00**

VERBINDUNGSACHSEN
Abstand 103 mm

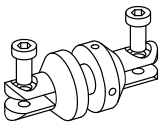
CONNECTING ROD



PG-1501 IX **€ 75,70**

DOPPEL KLEMMVERBINDUNG

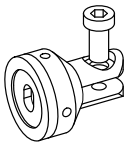
DOUBLE CLAMP CONNECTOR



PG-1391 IX **€ 57,50**

SCHWANK-KLEMMTEIL WAND

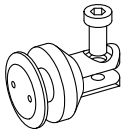
PIVOTING WALL FIXING



PG-1201 F IX **€ 57,50**

SCHWANK-KLEMMTEIL GLAS

PIVOTING GLASS CLAMP



GLASSTUFENHALTERLTER - GLASS STAIRS SUPPORTS

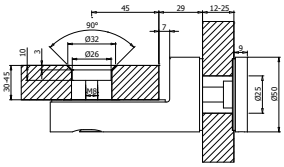
V-082

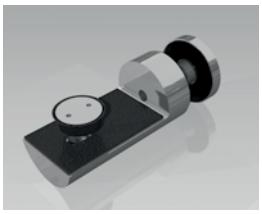
IX

€ 137,00

Glasstufenhalter Glasbefestigung.

Glass stair support, glass fixing.





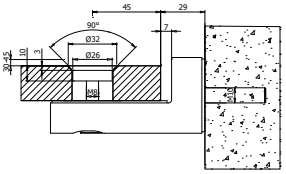
V-083

IX

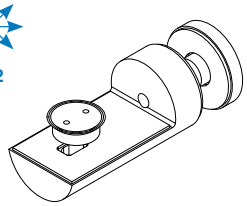
€ 112,30

Glasstufenhalter Wandbefestigung.

Glass stair support, wall fixing.



± 2



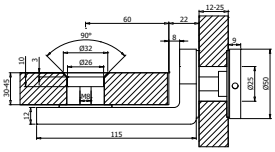
V-086

IX

€ 130,30

Glasstufenhalter Glasbefestigung

Glass stair support, glass fixing



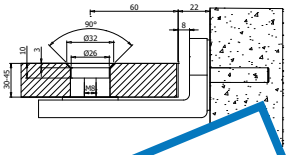
V-087

IX

€ 106,70

Glasstufenhalter Wandbefestigung

lass stair support, wall fixing



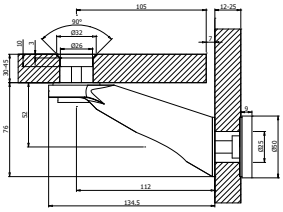
NICHT VERFÜGBAR
NOT AVAILABLE

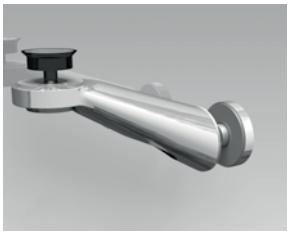
V-084

IX

Glasstufenhalter Glasbefestigung.

Glass stair support, glass fixing.





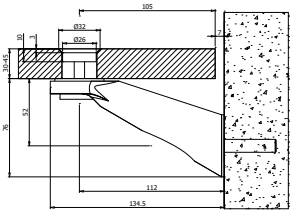
V-085

IX

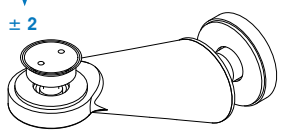
€

Glasstufenhalter Wandbefestigung.

Glass stair support, wall fixing.



± 2



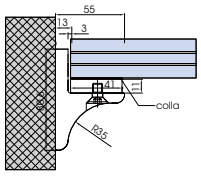
GLASSTUFENHALTERLTER - GLASS STAIRS SUPPORTS

V-072

NS
€ 88,00

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX WAND - Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff
Länge 35 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX WALL - installation with UV-A glue
lenght 35 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

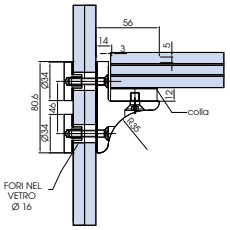


V-074

NS
€ 114,00

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX GLAS - Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff
Länge 35 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX GLASS - installation with UV-A glue
lenght 35 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

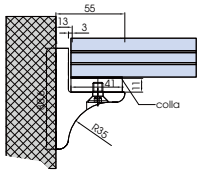


V-076

NS
€ 227,00

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX WAND - Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff
Länge 300 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX WALL - installation with UV-A glue
lenght 300 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

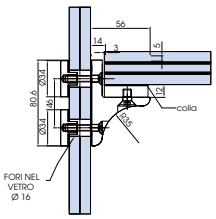


V-078

NS
€ 313,00

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX GLAS - Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff
Länge 300 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX GLASS - installation with UV-A glue
lenght 300 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

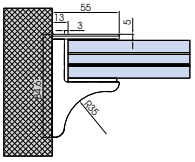


V-067

NS
€ 81,50

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX WAND
Länge 35 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX WALL
lenght 35 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

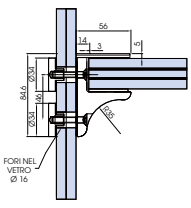


V-069

NS
€ 104,70

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX GLAS
Länge 35 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX GLASS
lenght 35 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

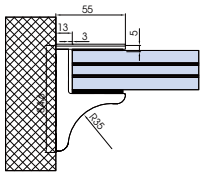


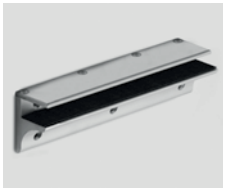
V-075

NS
€ 221,00

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX WAND
Länge 300 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX WALL
lenght 300 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)



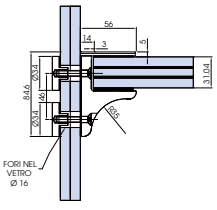


V-077

NS
€ 304,00

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX GLAS
Länge 300 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX GLASS
lenght 300 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)



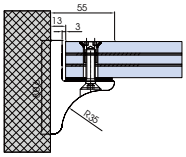
GLASSTUFENHALTERLTER - GLASS STAIRS SUPPORTS

V-071

NS
€ 81,50

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX WAND - mit Bohrüng in Glas
Länge 35 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX WALL - with hole in the glass
lenght 35 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

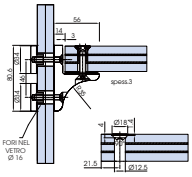


V-073

NS
€ 105,00

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX GLAS - mit Bohrüng in Glas
Länge 35 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX GLASS - with hole in the glass
lenght 35 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

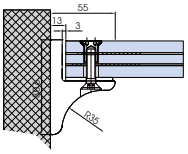


V-079

NS
€ 205,30

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX WAND - mit Bohrüng in Glas
Länge 300 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX WALL - with hole in the glass
lenght 300 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

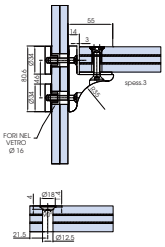


V-081

NS
€ 276,30

HALTERUNGEN FÜR STUFEN IN GLAS
FIX GLAS - mit Bohrüng in Glas
Länge 300 mm. - für Glas:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)

SUPPORT FOR GLASS STEP
FIX GLASS - with hole in the glass
lenght 300 mm. - for glass:
8+10+8+2x(1,52 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(1,52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0,76 PVB) 10+10+ 8+2x(0,76 PVB)



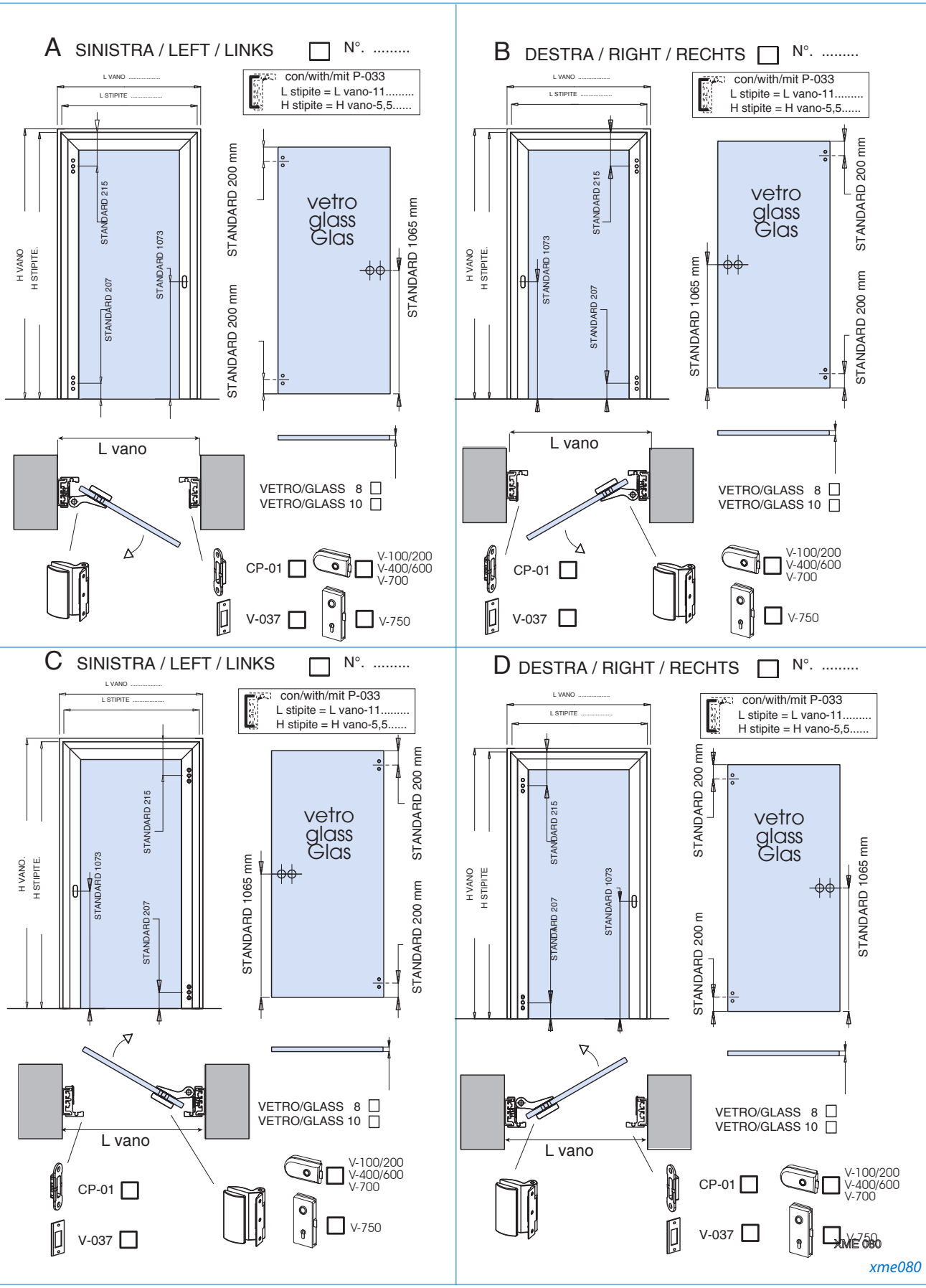
LAV-030

PROFILBEARBEITUNG P-030 (MIT P-033)

NUR STANDARD PROFILBEARBEITUNG LIEFERBAR

PROFILE PREPARATION P-030 (WITH P-033)

ONLY STANDARD PROFILE PREPARATION AVAILABLE



H STIPITE= Altezza stipite / Frame profile height / Zargenaußenmaß - Höhe

H VANO= Altezza vano / Dimension of opening height / Lichte Höhe

L STIPITE= Larghezza stipite / Frame profile width / Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

L VANO= Larghezza vano / Dimension of opening width / Lichte Breite

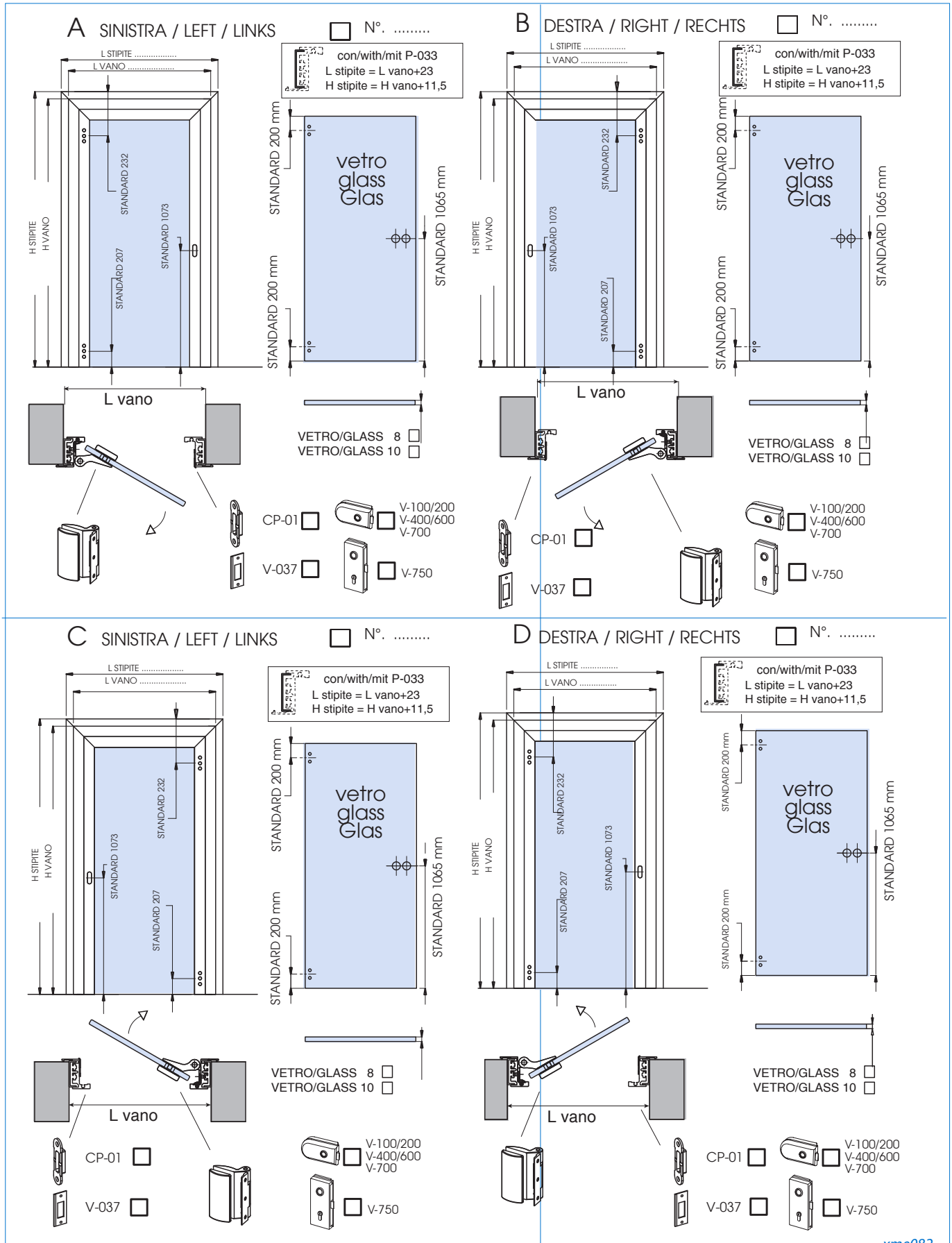
LAV-040

PROFILBEARBEITUNG P-040 (MIT P-033)

NUR STANDARD PROFILBEARBEITUNG LIEFERBAR

PROFILE PREPARATION P-040 (WITH P-033)

ONLY STANDARD PROFILE PREPARATION AVAILABLE



xme082

H STIPITE=	Altezza stipite Frame profile height Zargenaußenmaß - Höhe	H VANO=	Altezza vano Dimension of opening height Lichte Höhe	L STIPITE=	Larghezza stipite Frame profile width Zargenaußenmaß-Breite	L VANO=	Larghezza vano Dimension of opening width Lichte Breite

LAV-100

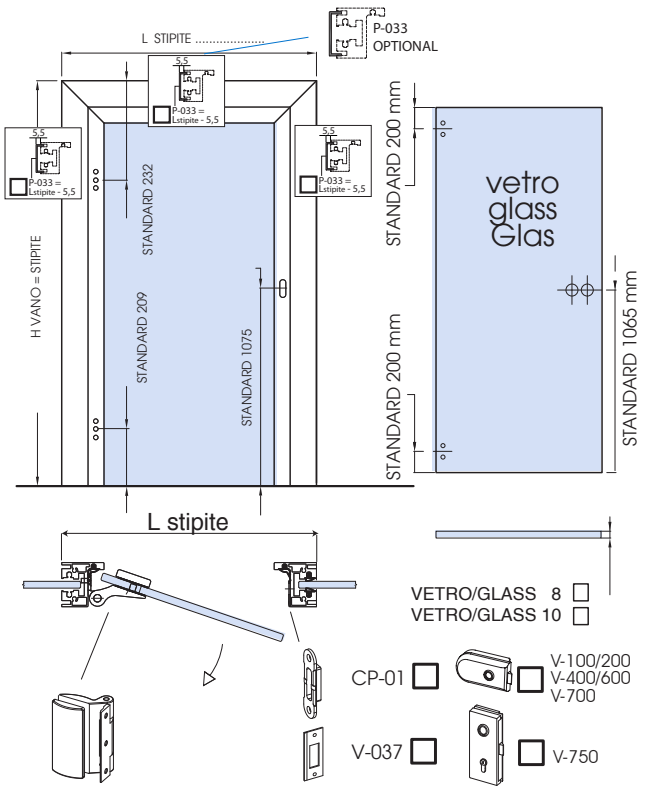
PROFILBEARBEITUNG TP-100

NUR STANDARD PROFILBEARBEITUNG LIEFERBAR

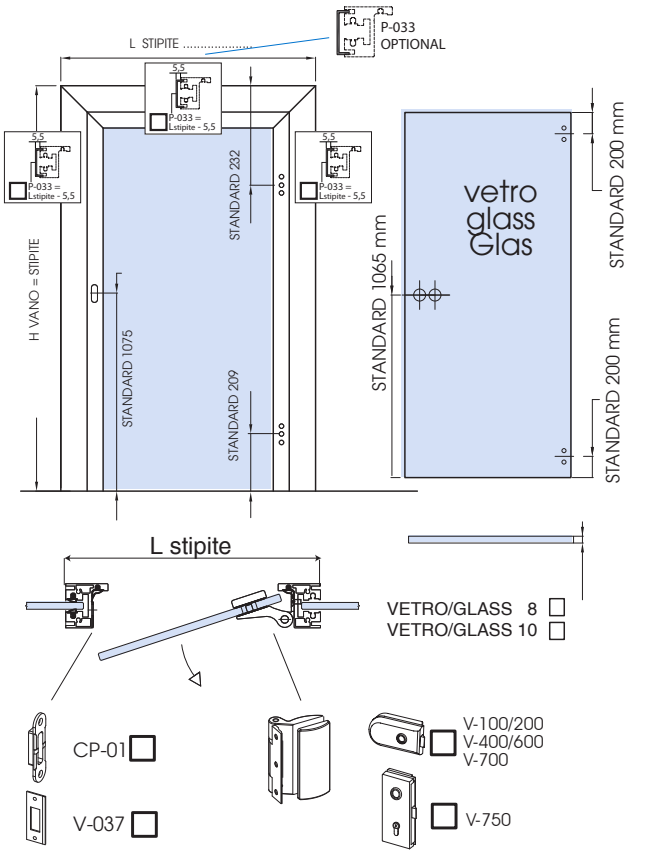
PROFILE PREPARATION TP-100

ONLY STANDARD PROFILE PREPARATION AVAILABLE

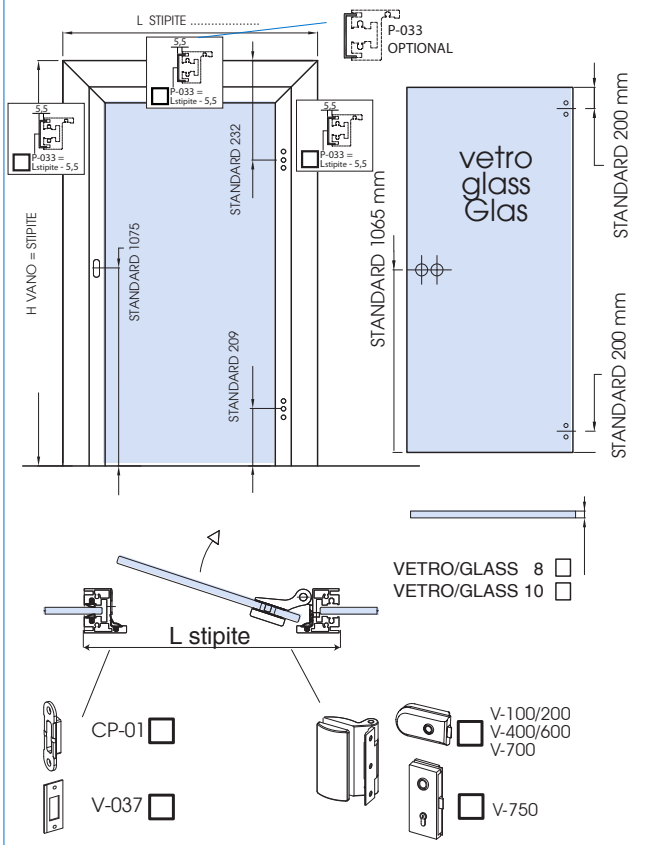
A SINISTRA / LEFT / LINKS ☐ N°. .....



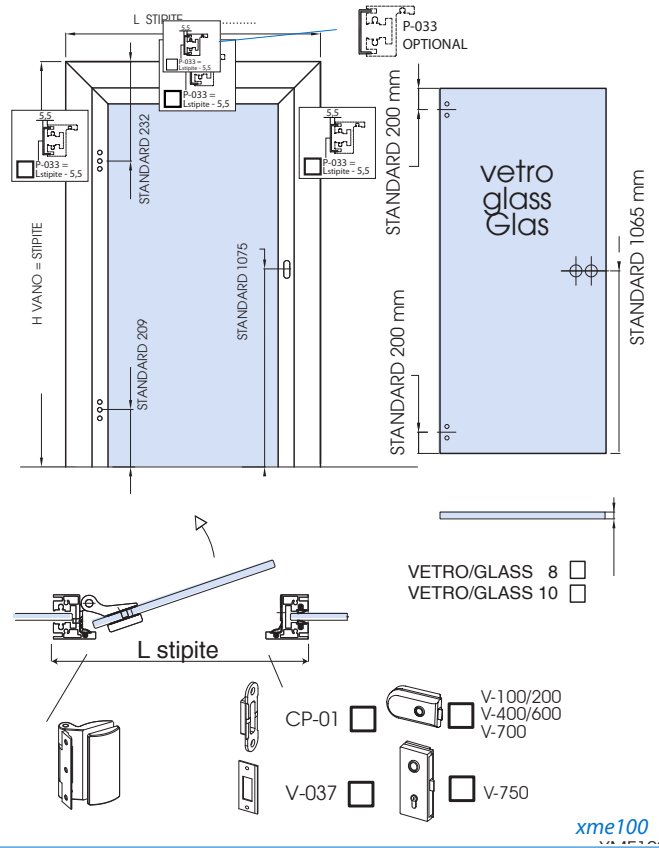
B DESTRA / RIGHT / RECHTS ☐ N°. .....



C SINISTRA / LEFT / LINKS ☐ N°. .....



D DESTRA / RIGHT / RECHTS ☐ N°. .....



xme100

H STIPITE=	Altezza stipite Frame profile height Zargenaußenmaß - Höhe	H VANO=	Altezza vano Dimension of opening height Lichte Höhe	L STIPITE=	Larghezza stipite Frame profile width Zargenaußenmaß-Breite	L VANO=	Larghezza vano Dimension of opening width Lichte Breite

LAV-060

PROFILBEARBEITUNG P-060

PROFILE PREPARATION P-060

NUR STANDARD PROFILBEARBEITUNG LIEFERBAR

ONLY STANDARD PROFILE PREPARATION AVAILABLE

A P-060 Aluzarge nach aussen öffnend / Alu-frame opening to pull ☐ N°. .....

LINKS / LEFT

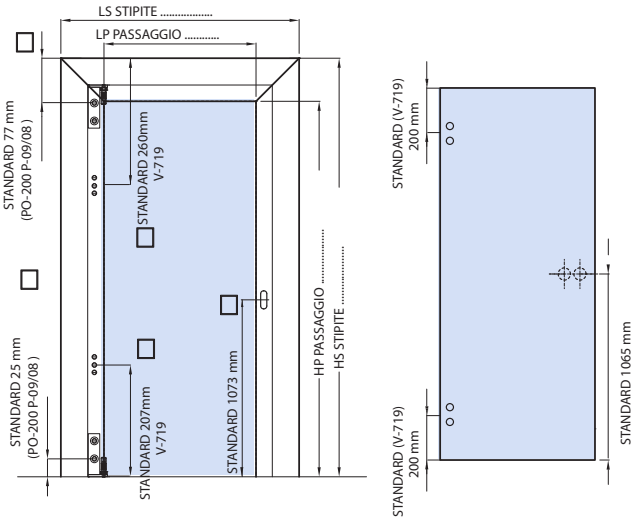
LS STIPITE = LP VANO+66+66

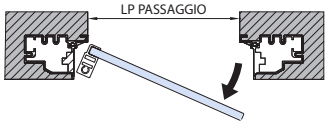
HS STIPITE = HP VANO+66

☐ zum einmauern / to the wall

☐ Gipskarton / plaster

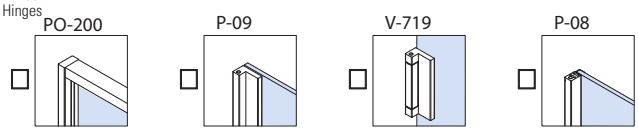
√	Durchgang / Passage clearance		Rahmengrößen / Jambs dimensions	
	LP Larghezza	HP Altezza	LS Larghezza	HS Altezza
☐	700	2100	832	2166
☐	800	2100	932	2166
☐	900	2100	1032	2166





Nach aussen öffnend / opening to pull

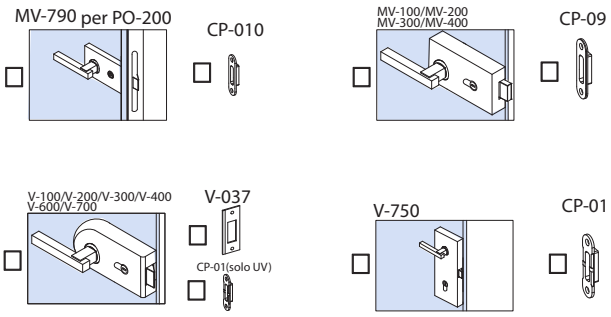
Bänder / Hinges



☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 8 mm

☐ Glas / glass 10 mm ☐ Glas / glass 10 mm

Schlösser und Schliessbleche / Locks and strike plates



B P-060 Aluzarge nach aussen öffnend / Alu-frame opening to pull ☐ N°. .....

RECHTS / RIGHT

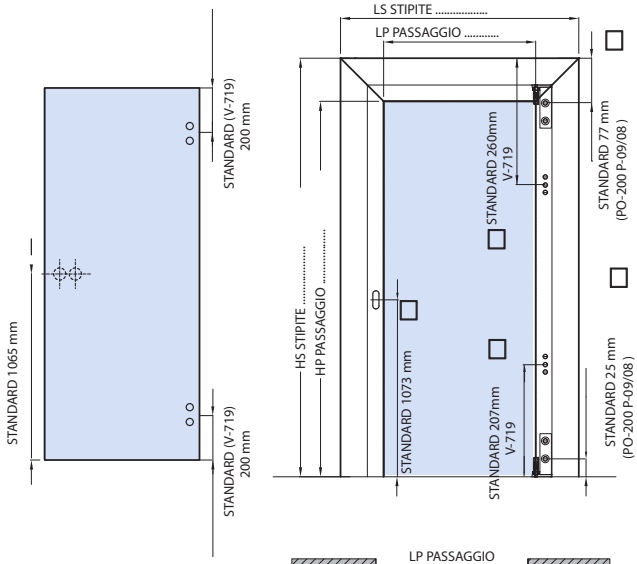
LS STIPITE = LP VANO+66+66

HS STIPITE = HP VANO+66

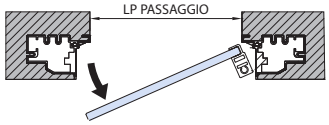
☐ zum einmauern / to the wall

☐ Gipskarton / plaster

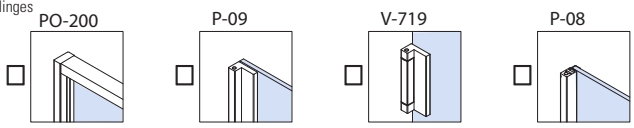
√	Durchgang / Passage clearance		Rahmengrößen / Jambs dimensions	
	LP Larghezza	HP Altezza	LS Larghezza	HS Altezza
☐	700	2100	832	2166
☐	800	2100	932	2166
☐	900	2100	1032	2166



Nach aussen öffnend / opening to pull



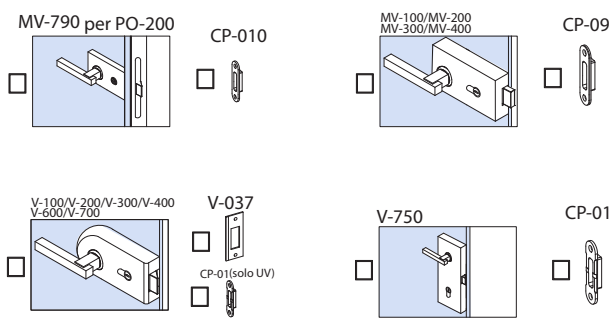
Bänder / Hinges



☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 8 mm

☐ Glas / glass 10 mm ☐ Glas / glass 10 mm

Schlösser und Schliessbleche / Locks and strike plates



xme284-A

HS = Zargenaußenmaß - Höhe / Frame profile height

HP = Lichte Durchgangshöhe / Clear opening height

LS = Zargenaußenmaß-Breite / Frame profile width

LP = Lichte Durchgangsbreite / Clear opening width

LAV-070

PROFILBEARBEITUNG P-070

NUR STANDARD PROFILBEARBEITUNG LIEFERBAR

PROFILE PREPARATION P-070

ONLY STANDARD PROFILE PREPARATION AVAILABLE

A P-070 Aluzarge nach innen öffnend / Alu-frame opening to push

LINKS / LEFT

☐ N°. .....

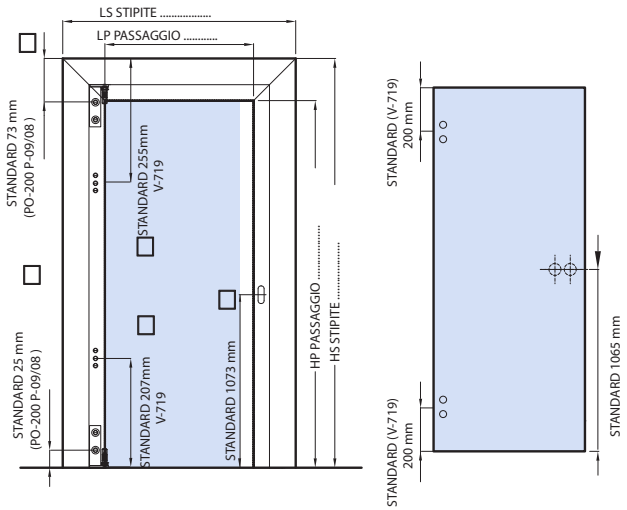
LS STIPITE = LP VANO+62.5+62.5

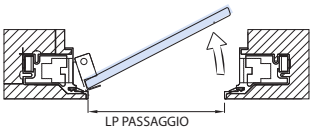
HS STIPITE = HP VANO+62.5

☐ zum einmauern / to the wall

☐ Gipskarton / plaster

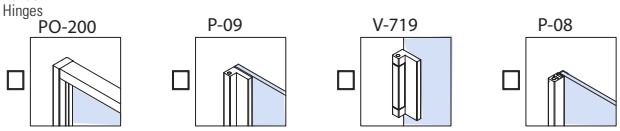
√	Durchgang / Passage clearance		Rahmengrößen / Jambs dimensions	
	LP	HP	LS	HS
☐	700	2100	825	2163
☐	800	2100	925	2163
☐	900	2100	1025	2163





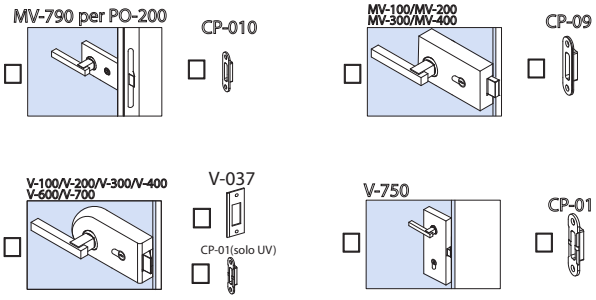
Nach innen öffnend / opening to push

Bänder / Hinges



☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 10 mm

Schlösser und Schliessbleche / Locks and strike plates



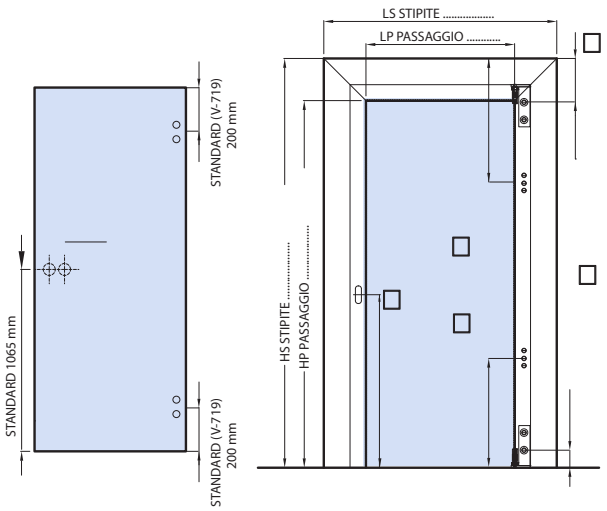
B P-070 Aluzarge nach innen öffnend / Alu-frame opening to push ☐

RECHTS / RIGHT

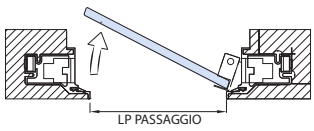
☐ zum einmauern / to the wall

☐ Gipskarton / plaster

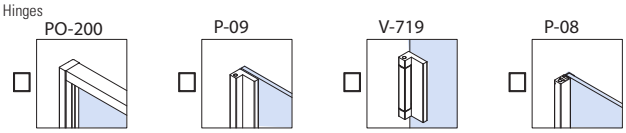
√	Durchgang / Passage clearance		Rahmengrößen / Jambs dimensions	
	LP	HP	LS	HS
☐	700	2100	825	2163
☐	800	2100	925	2163
☐	900	2100	1025	2163



Nach innen öffnend / opening to push

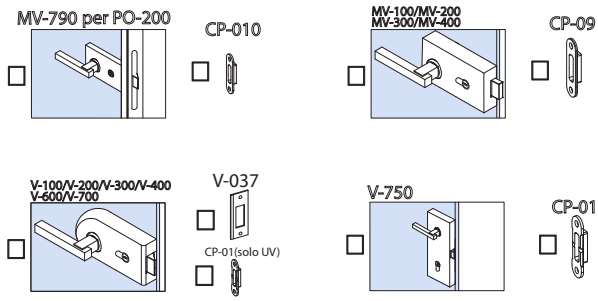


Bänder / Hinges



☐ Glas / glass 8 mm ☐ Glas / glass 10 mm

Schlösser und Schliessbleche / Locks and strike plates



XME 284-B

HS = Zargenaußenmaß - Höhe / Frame profile height

HP = Lichte Durchgangshöhe / Clear opening height

LS = Zargenaußenmaß-Breite / Frame profile width

LP = Lichte Durchgangsbreite / Clear opening width

ARTIKELNUMMERN-VERZEICHNIS
INDEX

35.DL.13/1125.1500 266
35.DLC.13/1125.1500 266
35.HD.13/1125.2200 267
35.HDC.13/1125.2200 267
A-100 268
A-101 268
A-102 268
A-103 268
A-104 268
A-105 268
A-106 268
A-107 268
AM-5003 57
AM-5004 57
AM-5010 DX-SX 57
AM-5012 57
AM-5020 57
AM-5040 57
AM-5050 57
AM-5051 57
B4 331
B5 331
B-16 143
B-17 143
B-20 143
B-21 143
B-25 143
B-30 143
B-35 143
B-100 125
B-101 125
B-102 125
B-103 125
B-104 126
B-105 126
B-110 143
B-111 143
B-120 140
B-121 140
B-122 140
B-122 271
B-136 131-183
B-136-C60 131-183
B-136-MIX 131-183
B-137 131-183
B-137-MIX 131-183
B-138 131-183
B-138-MIX 131-183
B-141-8 144
B-141-10 144
B-143-8 144
B-143-10 144
B-145-8 124-144
B-145-10 144
B-146 326
B-147-8 124-145
B-147-10 145
B-149-8 144
B-149-10 144
B-151-20 144
B-151-26 144
B-152 145
B-152-40 142
B-153 145
B-153-40 142
B-153-MIX* 145
B-154 145
B-154-40 142
B-155 145
B-155-40 142
B-156-40 142
B-157-40 142
B-158-40 142
B-160 138
B-161 138
B-162 138
B-163 138
B-164 138
B-165 139
B-166 138
B-167 138
B-168 139-270
B-169 139
B-169 271
B-170 139
B-171 138
B-172 138
B-173 139
B-174 138
B-175 138
B-176 138
B-177 140-141-271
B-178 140-141-271
B-179 83-140-271
B-180 83-140-271
B-181 139
B-182 142
B-183 142
B-185 138
B-186 140-271
B-187 142
B-188 142
B-191-80 140
B-191-240 140
B-191 - B-192 - B-193 117
B-192 140
B-193 140
B-201 125
B-202 125
B-301 125
B-303 DX-SX 126
B-306 125
B-311 135
B-312 135
B-313 135
B-314 135
B-316 135
B-317 135
B-318-500 136
B-318-1000 136
B-318-1500 136
B-319 136
B-320 136
B-321 136
B-322 136
B-323 136
B-324 136
B-325 136
B-326 136
B-327 136
B-328-500 136
B-328-1000 136
B-328-1500 136
B-328-F-500 136
B-328-F-1000 136
B-328-F-1500 136
B-400 126
B-401 126
B-402 126
B-405 126
B-501 DX-SX 125
B-501 DX-S 123
B-501 SX-S 123
B-502 DX-SX 125
B-502 DX-S 123
B-502 SX-S 123
B-511-220 137
B-511-370 137
B-521 137
B-523 137
B-527 137
B-528 137
B-529 137
B-601 DX-SX 126
B-602 DX-SX 126
B-701 125
B-1002 315
B-1003 315
B-1010 318
B-1011 318
B-1012 318
B-1014 318
B-1015-17,5 318
B-1015-21,5 318
B-1016 318
B-1016-VR-A 318
B-1016-VR-B 318
B-1017 318
B-1018 318
B-1050 315
B-1051 315
B-1055 313-315
B-1100 316
B-1101 316
B-1102 316
B-1103 316
B-1104 316
B-2000 312
B-2000-1,5 312
B-2000-3 312
B-2001 312
B-2001-CF2 296-302-306-309
B-2002 312
B-2002 SET 312-313-314
B-2003 312
B-2003 SET 312-313-314
B-2004 312
B-2004 (8+8) 297
B-2004 N 300-301-310-312-314
B-2004 SET 294
B-2005 312
B-2005 (10+10) 297
B-2005 N 294-310-312-313-314
B-2006 312
B-2007 312
B-2007-8 288/323
B-2007-10 288/326
B-2008 297
B-2008-8 310
B-2008-10 310-312
B-2009-10 314
B-2009-20 312-314
B-2012 326
B-2050 313
B-2051 297
B-2051-CF2 296-302-306-309
B-2056 DEEP 110 313
B-2060 313
B-2061 313
B-2066 DEEP 170 313
B-2100 314
B-2106 314
B-2500+B-2051-CF2 300
B-2500 SET 2 300
B-2500 SET 3 300
B-2508 300
B-2800 322
B-2801-CF2 323
B-2806 323
B-2809 322
B-2810 8-12,76 322
B-2810 17,5-21 322
B-2812 8-12,76 322
B-2812 17,5-21 322
B-2820 323
B-2860 323
B-2870 323
B-3002-8 324
B-3002-10 324
B-3002-12 324
B-3004-PAR 324
B-3006 324
B-3008 324
B-3009-O 324
B-3009-V 324
B-3010-3 317
B-3010-6 317
B-3011 317
B-3012 317
B-3013 317
B-3020-3 317
B-3020-6 317
B-3021 317
B-4000-0,6 295
B-4000-0,6 305
B-4000-0,6 309
B-4000-1,5 295
B-4000-1,5 305
B-4000-1,5 309
B-4000-3 295-305-309
B-4000-G 296-296-306-309
B-4000-G SET 1,5 KN 8 296
B-4000-G SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP 306
B-4000-G SET 3 KN 10 296
B-4000-G SET 3 KN 10 AbP 306
B-4000-G SET 4,5 KN 12 296
B-4000-G SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP 306
B-4000 SET 1,5 KN 8 295
B-4000 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP 305
B-4000 SET 3 KN 10 295
B-4000 SET 3 KN 10 AbP 305
B-4000 SET 4,5 KN 12 295
B-4000 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP 305
B-4002 (8+8) 294-297-310
B-4003 (10+10) 294-297-310
B-4004 (8+8) 294-310-326
B-4005 (10+10) 294-310-326
B-4006 295-296-305-306-309
B-4007 (12+12) 294-297-310
B-4009 (12+12) 294-297-310
B-4040+B-4041+ B-4042 326
B-4040 SET 1 325
B-4040 SET 2 325
B-4040 SET 3 325
B-4043 326
B-4046 326
B-4050 297
B-4050-3 297
B-4050 SET 1,5 KN 8 297-304
B-4050 SET 3 KN 10 297-304
B-4050 SET 4,5 KN 12 297-304
B-4101 297
B-4101-8 (8+8) 294-310
B-4101-10 (10+10) 294-310
B-4101-12 (12+12) 294-310
B-4103 311
B-4104 311
B-4107-8 300-301
B-4107-10 300-301
B-4107-12 300-301-302
B-4111-CF8 294-310
B-4121-CF2 296-306-309
B-4126 296-306-309
B-4200-6 298-307-309
B-4200 SET 1,5 KN 8 298
B-4200 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP 307
B-4200 SET 3 KN 10 298
B-4200 SET 3 KN 10 AbP 307
B-4200 SET 4,5 KN 12 298
B-4200 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP 307
B 4201-CF2 298-307-309
B-4206 298-307-309
B-4300+2001-CF2 299
B-4300+B-2001-CF2 308
B-4300+B-2001-CF2 309
B-4300 SET 1,5 KN 8 299
B-4300 SET 1,5 KN 8 AbP 308
B-4300 SET 3 KN 10 299
B-4300 SET 3 KN 10 AbP 308
B-4300 SET 4,5 KN 12 299
B-4300 SET 4,5 KN 12 AbP 308
B-4306 299-308-309
B-4500+B-2001 301
B-4500 SET 2 301
B-4500 SET 3 301
B-4506 301
B-4508 300-301-302
B-5000-G 302
B-5000-G SET KN 8 302
B-5000-G SET KN 10 302
B-5001-CF2 302
B-5006 302
B-5010 SET KN 8 302
B-5010 SET KN 10 302
B-5500+B-2001-CF2 303
B-5500 SET 4,5 KN 12 303
B-5506 303
B-5600+B-2001-CF2 304
B-5600 SET 10 304
B-5606 304
B-6000-1,5 288-293
B-6000-3 288-293
B-6000-G 289-293
B-6000-G SET 1,5 KN 8 289
B-6000-G SET 3 KN 10 289
B-6000-G SET 4,5 KN 12 289
B-6000-G SET 4,5 KN 12 289
B-6000 SET 1,5 KN 8 288
B-6000 SET 3 KN 10 288
B-6000 SET 4,5 KN 12 288
B-6001-CF2 288-289-290-292-293
B-6006 288-289-290-293
B-6008-8 294
B-6008-10 294
B-6051-CF2 289-290-293
B-6121-CF2 289-290-293
B-6126 289-290-293
B-6200-G 291-293
B-6200 SET 1,5 KN 8 291
B-6200 SET 3 KN 10 291
B-6200 SET 4,5 KN 12 291
B 6201-CF2 291-292-293
B-6206 291-292-293
B-6220 292
B-6220 SET 1,5 KN 8 292
B-6220 SET 3 KN 10 292
B-6220 SET 4,5 KN 12 292
B-6250-G 290-293
B-6250-G SET 1,5 KN 8 290
B-6250-G SET 3 KN 10 290
B-6250 SET 1,5 KN 8 290
B-6250 SET 3 KN 10 290
B-6250 SET 4,5 KN 12 290
B-6251-CF2 290-293
BGF-10 167-169-171
BGF-ISO-L 170-171
BGF-ISO-U 170-171
B-SET-2500-6 300
B-SET-2500-9 300
B-SET-4500-6 301
B-SET-4500-9 301
B-SET-5000-8 302
B-SET-5000-10 302
B-SET-LUX-8 288-291-292-294
B-SET-LUX-10 288-291-292-294
B-SET-LUX-12 288-291-294
B-SET-LUX-AbP-12 292
B-SET-MAX-8 295-297/299-310
B-SET-MAX-10 295-297/299-310
B-SET-MAX-10 297/299-310
B-SET-MAX-AbP-8 305-307-308-310
B-SET-MAX-AbP-10 305-310
B-SET-MAX-AbP-10 307-310
B-SET-MAX-AbP-12 295-310
BX-01 SET 1 112
BX-01 SET 2 112
BX-01 SET 3 112
BX-01 SET 4 112
BX-01 SET 5 113
BX-01 SET 6 113
BX-02 SET 1 115
BX-02 SET 2 115
BX-02 SET 3 115
BX-02 SET 4 115
BX-1501-C01 99
BX-1501-C02 99
BX-1501-C10 97
BX-1501-C20 97
BX-1501-C30 97-99
BX-1501-C40 97-99
BX-1501-C43 97-99
BX-1501-C70 97-99
BX-1501-C81 97
BX-1501-C90 DX-SX 97-99
BX-1501 SET 1 96
BX-1501 SET 2 96
BX-1501 SET 3 96
BX-1501 SET 4 96
BX-1501-SET 5 102
BX-1501-SET 6 102
BX-1510-C10 99
BX-1510-C20 99
BX-1510-C81 99
BX-1510 SET 1 98
BX-1510 SET 2 98
BX-1510 SET 3 98
BX-1510 SET 4 98
BX-1510-SET 5 102
BX-1510-SET 6 102
BX-2000-C01 105
BX-2000-C02 105
BX-2000-C03 105
BX-2000-C04 105
BX-2000-C07 DX-SX 105
BX-2000-C08 DX-SX 105
BX-2000-C10 105
BX-2000-C40-1000 mm 105
BX-2000-C43-2200 mm 105
BX-2000-C43 | BX-2000-C40 105
BX-2000 SET 1 103
BX-2000 SET 2 103
BX-2000 SET 3 103
BX-2000 SET 4 103
BX-2000 SET 5 104
BX-2000 SET 6 104
BX-2010-C10 107
BX-2010-C20 107
BX-2010-C30 107
BX-2010-C40-1000 107
BX-2010-C40-2200 mm 107
BX-2010-C43/BX-2010-C40 107
BX-2010-C50 107
BX-2010-C57 107
BX-2010-C58-450 mm 107
BX-2010-C58-900 mm 107
BX-2010-C58-1500 mm 107
BX-2010-C60 107
BX-2010-C70 107
BX-2010-C80 107
BX-2010-C90 107

ARTIKELNUMMERN-VERZEICHNIS

INDEX

BX-2010 SET 1 106
BX-2010 SET 2 106
BX-2010 SET 3 106
BX-2010 SET 4 106
BX-2100 Set 2 120
BX-2100 Set 4 120
BX-2600 SET 2 122
BX-2600 SET 4 122
BX-2601 123
BX-2602 DX-SX 123
BX-2603 DX-SX 124
BX-2700 Set 2 117
BX-2700 Set 4-DX-SX 117
BX-2701 118
BX-2702 118
BX-2703 118
BX-2704 118
BX-2706 118
BX-2707-DX-SX 119
BX-2708-DX-SX 119
BX-2709-DX-SX 119
BX-2710-DX-SX 119
BX-2711 118
BX-2711-2200 mm 118
BX-3000-C10 101
BX-3000-C20 101
BX-3000-C30 101
BX-3000-C40 101
BX-3000-C43 101
BX-3000-C81 101
BX-3000-C90 DX-SX 101
BX-3000 SET 1 100
BX-3000 SET 2 100
BX-3000 SET 3 100
BX-3000 SET 4 100
BX-3000-SET 5 102
BX-3000-SET 6 102
BX-3006 100-102
BX-3006 SOFT-CLOSE 101
BX-3050 101
BX-C10 114
BX-C20 114
BX-C30 114
BX-C40-830 114
BX-C40 / BX-C43 114
BX-C43 97-114
BX-C45 114
BX-C50 114-116
BX-C55-450 mm 114-116
BX-C57 114-116
BX-C58 107
BX-C58-900 mm 114-116
BX-C58-1500 mm 114
BX-C58 / BX-C55 114
BX-C60 114-116
BX-C70 114
BX-C80 114
BX-C90 114
BX-PF-01 129
BX-PF-02 129
BX-PT-01 SET1 96-98-100-103
BX-PT-01 SET2 96-98-100-103
BX-PT-01 SET2 3M 96-98-100-103
BX-PT-01 SET3 96-98-100-103
BX-PT-01 SET3 3M 96-98-100-103
BX-PT-01 SET4 96-98-100-103
BX-PT-01 SET4 3M 96-98-100-103
BX-PT2-C50 111
BX-PT-02 SET1 96-98-103-109
BX-PT-02 SET2-3-4 96-98-103-109
BX-PT3-C50 111
BX-PT3-C57 111
BX-PT3-C60 111
BX-PT-03 SET1 96-98-103
BX-PT-03 SET2-3-4 96-98-103-110
BX-PT-C50 111
BX-PT-C51 111
BX-PT-C52 111
BX-PT-C56 111-131-183
BX-PT-C57 111
BX-PT-C58 111-118-131-183
BX-PT-C58/56 CF1 111-131-183
BX-PT-C58/56 CF2 111-131-183
BX-PT-C58-2200 mm 118
BX-PT-C60 111
BX-Q10 116
BX-Q20 116
BX-Q30 116
BX-Q40-830 116
BX-Q40 / BX-Q43 116
BX-Q43-1800 mm 116
BX-Q45 116
BX-Q58 / BX-Q55 116
BX-Q70 116
BX-Q80 116
BX-Q90 116
C-01 246
C-02 246
C-03 246
C-04 246
C-05 246
C-06 236-246
C-07 246
C-08 232-234-246
C-09 246
C-010 209-237
C-011 209
C-012 209-237
C-013 232-234
C-014 232-234
C-016 236
C-018 236
C-019 216
C-020 216
C-021 216
C-022 217
C-023 192
CLIPS 294-310
CP-01 196-216-243
CP-02 L 244
CP-02 R 244
CP-03 244
CP-04 244
CP-05 245
CP-06 245
CP-010 245
CP-011 245
CP-012 217-222-245
CP-013 222-245
CP-015 200-201
CP-015 M 200-201
D-040-10 348
D-040-25 348
D-040-45 348
D-040-60 348
D-040-80 348
D-040-100 348
D-050-10 348
D-050-60 348
D-050-80 348
D-CHIAVE-30-35 349
D-CHIAVE-40-45 349
D-CHIAVE-DR48 347
D-CHIAVE-REG 349
DL-01 267
DL-02 267
DL.LEGNO SET 266
DP-016-10 352
DP-030-10 350
DP-040-10 350
DP-044-10 349
DP-044-20 349
DP-044-30 349
DP-044-40 349
DP-044-60 349
DP-044-70 349
DP-044-100 349
DP-050-10 350
DR-048-30 346
DR-048-35 346
DR-048-50 347
DR-048-55 347
DS-030-10 350
DS-040-10 350
DS-045-10 350
DSV-030-10 350
ECOSKY SET 1 SMALL 329
ECOSKY SET 2 SMALL 329
ECOSKY SET 3 MEDIUM 329
ES-G2083E 327-331
ES-G2083E1 331
ES-G2083E2 331
ES-G2083E3 327
ES-G2083E3 331
ES-G2083E-B1 331
ES-G2083E-B2 331
EXPO-01 258
EX-STESSA-CH 246
EX-STESSA-CH-DL 266
F-007 17-18-29-32-72
FBS 12 320
FBS 12X110+15 320
FIX-01-20 264
FIX-01-25 264
FIX-01-30 264
FIX-01-MINI 259
FIX-03-20 264
FIX-03-25 264
FIX-03-30 264
FIX-09-20 264
FIX-09-25 264
FIX-09-30 264
FV-PERNO-I 284
FV-S4003 284
FV-S5003 284
FV-S6003 284
L-110 154-155-158-160
L-111 162-165-242
L-112 148-149-165-242
L-112-PA 150/171
L-113 154/160
L-114 148-149
L-115 154-158-160
L-116 85
L-150 156-164
L-217 80-123
L-219 80-123
L-220 80-119
L-1000-PORTA 158
L-1000 SET 1 157
L-1000 SET 2 157
L-1000 SET 3 157
L-1000 SET 4 158
L-1000 SET 5 158
L-1500-PORTA 160
L-1500 SET 1 159
L-1500 SET 2 159
L-1500 SET 3 159
L-1500 SET 4 160
L-1500 SET 5 160
L-2500 SET 1 165
L-2500 SET 2 165
L-2500 SET 3 165
L-2500 SET 4 165
L-2500 SET 5 165
L-2600 80
L-2600 SET 1 80
L-2600 SET 1 FIX 80
L-2600 SET 1-MIS 80
LAM-8300A 9A 353
LAM-8300A 9A-DS 353
LAM-8300A 9C 353
LAM-8300A 9C-DS 353
LAM-8300A 9D-DS 353
LAM-8300A 9E 353
LAM-8300A 9G 353
LAM-8300A 9G-DS 353
LAM-8330A 4A 353
LAM-8330A 5 353
LAM-H1000 275
LAM-H1006 275
LAM-H1007 275
LAM-H1008 275
LAV-030 199-361
LAV-040 202-362
LAV-060 210-364
LAV-070 211-365
LAV-100 195-363
LAV-200 189
LAV-400 191
LAV-TP300 203
LG-100 SET 2 DX 172
LG-100 SET 2 SX 172
LG-100 SET 3 DX 172
LG-100 SET 3 SX 172
LG-100 SET 4 DX 172
LG-100 SET 4 SX 172
LG-100 SET 5 DX 172
LG-100 SET 5 SX 172
LG-101/LG-102 173
LG-103 173
LG-104 173
LG-105 173
LG-106 173
LG-107 173
LG-108 173
LG-109 173
LG-110 DX 173
LG-110 SX 173
LG-111 173
LG-200 174
LG-200 SET 2 DX-SX 174
LG-200 SET 3 DX-SX 174
LG-200 SET 4 DX-SX 174
LG-200 SET 5 DX-SX 174
LG-201 175
LG-202 175
LG-203 175
LG-204 175
LG-205 175
LG-206 175
LG-207 175
LG-208 175
LG-209-DX 175
LG-209-SX 175
LG-210 174-175
LG-210 SET 2 DX-SX 174
LG-210 SET 3 DX-SX 174
LG-210 SET 4 DX-SX 174
LG-210 SET 5 DX-SX 174
LG-211 175
LG-212 175
LG-213 175
LG-214 175
LG-215 175
LG-GUARN 175
M-1 278
M-1 SET 279
M-2 I 278
M-2 T . 278
M-3 198-278
M-5 278
M-7 278
M-8 278
M-9 279
M-10 278
M-11 L 279
M-11 R 279
M-12 279
M-13 279
M-14 279
M-15 279
M-16 L 279
M-16 R 279
M-101 336
M-102 336
M-103 DX/M-103 SX 336
M-105 336
M-106 DX/M-106 SX 337
M-107 337
M-108 DX/M-108 SX 337
M-109 337
M-110 DX/M-110 SX 338
M-111 338
M-112 338
M-113 338
M-114 338
M-115 339
M-116 339
M-117 339
M-118 340
M-119 340
M-120 340
M-121 341
M-122 341
M-123 341
M-124 341
M-125 341
M-126 343
M-127 345
M-128 345
M-129 342
M-130 343
M-131 343
M-132 N 345
M-133 N 345
M-134 345
MQ-1 198-276
MQ-2 I 276
MQ-2 T 198-276
MQ-3 277
MQ-4 276
MQ-5 277
MQ-6 276
MQ-7 277
MQ-8 276
MQ-9 277-340
MQ-10 277
MQ-11 276
MQ-12 I 276
MQ-12 T 276
MQ-13 276
MQ-14 277
MQ-15 277
MQ-16 277
MQ-17 277
MV-790 PZ 209
P-01-3 179
P-01-3-MIX* 179
P-01-6-MIX* 179
P-01TA-CF4 179
P-02-3 179
P-02-3-MIX* 179
P-02-6-MIX* 179
P-02TA-CF4 179
P-08 249
P-09 249
P-012-CF4 199-204
P-013 86
P-013-CF4 86
P-014 86
P-014-CF3 86
P-015 128
P-016 128
P-017 118-123-128
P-017-2100 mm 118-123
P-017-CF5 128
P-017-CF10 128
P-018 152
P-018-B 127
P-018-B-2200 mm 121
P-018-CF4 152
P-018-M 127
P-018-M-2200 mm 121
P-018-U-2200 mm 121
P-018-V 127
P-019 117-127
P-019-2200 mm 121
P-019-CF5 127
P-026 118
P-026-1000 mm 118-121
P-026-2200 mm 118-121
P-027 129
P-027-CF5 129
P-030 199
P-031 199
P-031-FIX 199
P-033 195-199-201-202
P-036 199
P-040 202
P-041 202
P-041-FIX 202
P-050-3 181
P-050-3-MIX* 181
P-050-6-MIX* 181
P-051 181
P-053 181
P-055-3 181
P-055-3-MIX* 181
P-055-6-MIX* 181
P-056 181
P-057 181
P-058 197
P-058-3 180
P-058-3-MIX* 180
P-058-6-MIX* 180
P-059-3 180
P-059-3-MIX* 180
P-059-6-MIX* 180
P-060 210
P-061 210
P-061 B 210
P-062 210
P-063 210-211
P-065-3 178
P-065-3-MIX* 178
P-065-6-MIX* 178
P-065TA-CF4 178
P-067-CF6 180
P-068-CF4 180
P-069-CF4 180
P-070 211
P-071 211
P-071 B 211
P-072 211
P-080-SL 200
P-081 200
P-081-FIX 200
P-082-CF2 200
P-083-CF2 200-201
P-084 200
P-084-CF2 200
P-085 201
P-086 201
P-086-FIX 201

ARTIKELNUMMERN-VERZEICHNIS

INDEX

P-087-CF2 201
P-088 199-200-201
P-088-3 199
P-088-3 200-201
P-088-6 199/201
P-101 207
P-101 B 207
P-102 207
P-102 B 207
P-104 208
P-104 B 208
P-202 18-30-32-209
P-202 B 18-30-32-209
P-203 18-30-32-73
P-203 B 18-30-32-73
P-204-CF2 18-30-33-209
P-205 18-30-32-209
P-205 B 18-30-32-209
PA-100 148/151-155-163
PA-108 148/151
PA-109 148/151
PA-113 148/151-155-163
PA-215 148-149
PA-300 CHIAVE 149
PA-400-A 150
PA-400-BC 150
PA-400-DE 150
PA-450-A 155
PA-450-BE 155
PA-450-C 155
PA-450-D 155
PA-460-A 163
PA-460-BE 163
PA-460-C 163
PA-460-D 163
PA-500-A 151
PA-500-BC 151
PA-500-DE 151
PA-550-A 156
PA-550-BE 156
PA-550-C 156
PA-550-D 156
PA-560-A 164
PA-560-BE 164
PA-560-C 164
PA-560-D 164
P-F01 241
P-F02 241
P-F03 241
P-F04 241
PF-05 207
P-F06 241
P-F07 241
PF-08 9-12-43-85
P-F16 204
P-F18 203
P-F20 204
P-F21 210-211
P-F25 33-73-209
P-F26 294-310
P-F27 294-310
P-F28 192
P-F29 192
P-F30 326
P-F35 320
P-F50 196
P-F60 AN 196
PG-12 277-278
PG-20 352
PG-21 352
PG-120 F 356
PG-139 F 356
PG-145 F 356
PG-150 F 356
PG-1201 F 357
PG-1391 357
PG-1451 356
PG-1501 357
PG-3011 357
PG-3012 357
PG-3013 357
PG-3014 357
PG-CHIAVE 50-113-352-356
PLA 171d23 55
PLA 171d26-X 55
PLA 171d26-Y 55
PLA 171 E 55
PO-100 207
PO-101 208
PO-102 208
PO-103 208
PO-200 209
PO-202 73
PO-202 B 73
PO-206 73
PO-206 B 73
PO-212 73
PO-220 SET 1-2-3-4 70
PO-225 SET 1-3 70
PO-226 73
PO-230 72
PO-230 SET 1-2-3-4 71
PO-231-FIX 72
PO-232 73
PO-233 73
PO-235 SET 1-3 71
PO-236 73
PO-238 70/72
PO-290 32
PO-290-BRIXIA 18-29
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 1-2-3 15
PO-290-BRIXIA SET 5 16
PO-290-INV 31
PO-290-INV SET 1-2-5 31
PO-292 33
POR-153V 271
POR-0400V 258
POR-0408V 258
Presa-morsa 17,5 327
Presa-morsa 21,52 327
Presa-profilo 327
PRESA SET 1 327
Presa-tappo 327
R-30-1000 mm 121
R-30-2200 mm 121
R-1000 49
R-1000 SET 1 -2-3-4 48
R-1002 49
R-1004 49
R-1005 49
R-1006 49
R-1007 49
R-1008 50
R-1009 50
R-1012 49
R-1013 50
R-2012 49
RA-010 354
RA 010-S 354
RA-011 354
RA-011-S 354
RA-012 354
RA 012-S 354
RA-013 354
RA 013-S 354
RA-014 354
RA-050 355
RA-051 355
RA-052 355
RA-053 355
RA-054 355
RA-100 355
RA-101 355
RA-102 355
RA-103 355
RA-104 355
ROS-Q-BB 257
ROS-Q-PZ 257
ROS-Q-WC 257
ROS-T-BB 257
ROS-T-PZ 257
ROS-T-WC 257
Round 01 262
Round 02 260
Round 03 263
Round 08 263
Round 09 264
Round 10 261
Round 11 263
Round MINI 259
S-100 331
S-102 331
S-104 331
S-105 331
S-106 331
SET V-100 226
SET V-100 3-TLG 226
SET V-200 225
SET V-200 2 FLG 225
SET V-200 2FLG - 3TLG 225
SET V-200 3-TLG 225
SET V-200 3TLG ECONOMY 219
SET V-200 ECO 2FLG 219
SET V-200 ECO 2FLG 3TLG 219
SET V-202 ECONOMY 219
SET V-300 227
SET V-300 3-TLG 227
SET V-400 225
SET V-400 2 FLG 225
SET V-400 2FLG - 3TLG 225
SET V-400 3-TLG 225
SKY M10 SET 4 330
SKY M10 SET 5 330
Square 40 262
Square 41 261
Square Alu 259
Square MINI 259
T-12x150 347
TA-011/10MA/12MA 351
TA-012 351
TA-013 351
TA-014 351
TA-015 351
TA-016 351
TA-017 351
TA-018/10MA/12MA 351
TA-019 351
TA-020 351
TA-021/8MA/10MA 352
TA-022 352
TA-023 352
TA-030 349
TA-031 349
TA-032 349
TA-048-CF2 347
TA-051-CF2 348
TA-052-CF4 348
TA M8/30 SK 321
TA M8/30 SK 321
TA M8 T 321
TA M8 T/25 S 321
TA M8 T/25 S 321
TECNO SET 1 328
TECNO SET 2 328
TP-002 193
TP-006 193
TP-008 193
TP-010 193
TP-015 193
TP-016-CF3 194
TP-020 193
TP-030 193
TP-050 194
TP-060 194
TP-070 194
TP-100 195
TP-102 195
TP-102 B 195
TP-201 189
TP-202-FIX 189
TP-203 189-191
TP-210-FIX 188
TP-211-FIX 188
TP-250 204
TP-250 2FLG 204
TP-251 B 204
TP-300 203
TP-301-FIX 203
TP-401 191
TP-402-FIX 191
TP-405 192
TP-410-FIX 190
TP-411 192
TP-411-FIX 190
TP-412-FIX 192
TS-03 206
TS-04 205
V-001 241
V-002 232/236-243
V-003-2FLG-08 241
V-003-2FLG-10 241
V-003-08 241-277
V-003-10 241-277
V-004 241
V-006 81
V-007 81
V-008 81
V-009 81
V-010 81
V-011-FR 81
V-011-FU 39-81
V-012 8--12-16-21-22-39/42
V-012-B 85
V-012-EVO 21-34-44/47-85
V-012-INS 24-27-67-85
V-012-REG 85
V-013 270
V-014 85
V-018 251
V-019 139
V-019 271
V-020 243
V-021 243
V-022 232/236-243
V-023 232/236-243
V-024 25 139-270
V-024 38 139-270
V-025 242
V-026 242
V-027 242
V-028 242
V-029 242
V-030 243
V-031 243
V-032 244
V-033 244
V-034 244
V-035 244
V-036 244
V-037 196-216-244
V-039 86
V-040 86
V-041 86
V-043 344
V-044 342
V-045 342
V-046 343
V-047 343
V-048-90 342
V-048-180 342
V-049-90 N 344
V-049-180 N 344
V-052 85
V-053 85
V-058 352
V-065-1 319
V-065-2 319
V-065-3 319
V-066-1 319
V-066-2 319
V-067 359
V-069 359
V-071 360
V-072 359
V-073 360
V-074 359
V-075 359
V-076 359
V-077 359
V-078 359
V-079 360
V-081 360
V-082 358
V-083 358
V-083-90 N 344
V-083-180 N 344
V-084 358
V-085 358
V-086 358
V-087 358
V-090 18-21-39-81
V-090-T 61-85
V-093 319
V-094 319
V-095 319
V-096 319
V-097 319
V-098 319
V-099 85
V-099-B 85
V-099-C 61-65-85
V-099-D 85
V-100 226
V-100 2FLG 226
V-100 BB-PZ 226
V-101 L-Form 90° 255
V-102 226-250
V-105 248
V-106 248
V-107 248
V-110 U-Form 256
V-111 MILANO 256
V-120-SD 207
V-121 SABBIA 256
V-122-SD 209
V-123-SD 192
V-140 DAYTONA 255
V-141 CAPRI 256
V-200 224
V-200 2FLG 224
V-200 2FLG ECONOMY 218
V-200 BB e PZ 224
V-200 BB-PZ ECONOMY 218
V-200 B Mix 224
V-200 ECONOMY 196-218
V-200 ECO WC 218
V-200 P 224
V-200 WC 224
V-201 218-224-250
V-201 ECONOMY 218-250
V-202 224-250
V-202 ECONOMY 218-250
V-264 MIRAGE 2 257
V-300 227
V-300 2FLG 227
V-300 P 227
V-300 PZ 227
V-400 223
V-400 2FLG 223
V-400 BB e PZ 223
V-400 P 223
V-400 WC 223
V-401 223-227-250
V-402 223-224-226-227-248
V-402 ECONOMY 218-248
V-403 223-250
V-404 2FLG 84-238
V-404 PO-2FLG 84-238
V-404 PO-PO 84-238
V-404 PO-WC 84-238
V-404-SP12 84-238
V-404 WC COLOUR 84-238
V-406 82
V-407 2FLG 240
V-407-604-SP12 239-240
V-407 CH-CH 240
V-407 CH-LE 240
V-407 CH-PO 240
V-407 CH-WC 240
V-407 LE-LE 240
V-407 LE-PO 240
V-407 PO-PO 240
V-407 WC-LE 240
V-407 WC-PO 240
V-409 247
V-500 229
V-500 2FLG 229
V-500 P 229
V-502 248
V-504 229
V-504 2FLG 229
V-504 NC 229
V-504-SP12 229-230-232/236
V-505 229
V-505 2FLG 229
V-506 82
V-507 A - B 251
V-508 251
V-508 ALL 251
V-508-AS 251
V-508-PA 196
V-508-R 251
V-509 196-218-247
V-510 82
V-511 82
V-511-INC 82
V-512 82
V-512-INC 82
V-513 247
V-515 229
V-516 251
V-516 ALL 251
V-518 DX 230
V-518 SX 230
V-519 DX 230
V-519 SX 230
V-520 DX 230
V-520 SX 230
V-522 82
V-522-INC 82
V-523 83
V-524 83-139
V-525 83
V-526 83-139
V-527 83

ARTIKELNUMMERN-VERZEICHNIS

INDEX

V-528 83-139
V-529 231
V-530 231
V-532-INC 82
V-533-INC 82
V-534-INC 82
V-554 231
V-554 2FLG 231
V-554 NC 231
V-555 231
V-557 231
V-557 2FLG 231
V-564 237
V-565 237
V-566 237
V-567 237
V-568 237
V-569-2FLG 237
V-574 237
V-575 237
V-600 221
V-600 2 FLG 221
V-600 P 221
V-604 2FLG 239
V-604 CH-CH 239
V-604 CH-LE 239
V-604 CH-PO 239
V-604 CH-WC 239
V-604 LE-LE 239
V-604 LE-PO 239
V-604 PO-PO 239
V-604 WC-LE 239
V-604 WC-PO 239
V-608 252
V-608-AS 252
V-616 252
V-700 196-221
V-700 2 FLG 221
V-700 P 221
V-702 220-248
V-705 248
V-706 248
V-707 DX 248
V-707 SX 248
V-708 251
V-709 80-220-247
V-710 207
V-719 249
V-720 220
V-720 2FLG 220
V-720 BB PZ 220
V-720 ECO 220
V-720 ECO 2FLG 220
V-720 PZ ECO 220
V-720 WC 220
V-720 WC ECO 220
V-724 2FLG 236
V-724 PZ 236
V-725 2FLG 236
V-725 PZ 236
V-726 2FLG 236
V-726 PZ 236
V-729 247
V-734 2FLG 234
V-734 2FLG 235
V-734 COLOR 235
V-734 PZ 234
V-735 2FLG 234
V-735 2FLG 235
V-735 COLOR 235
V-735 PZ 234
V-736 2FLG 234
V-736 2FLG 235
V-736 COLOR 235
V-736 PZ 234
V-739 247
V-744 2FLG 232
V-744 2FLG 233
V-744 COLOR 233
V-744 PZ 232
V-745 2FLG 232
V-745 2FLG 233
V-745 COLOR 233
V-745 PZ 232
V-746 2FLG 232
V-746 2FLG 233
V-746 COLOR 233
V-746 PZ 232
V-750 2-FLG 222
V-750 BB-L 222
V-750 BB-R 222
V-750 PZ-L 222
V-750 PZ-R 222
V-750 WC 222
V-750 WC colour 222
V-760 PZ 207
V-765 PZ DX 192
V-765 PZ SX 192
V-770 2FLG-L 228
V-770 2FLG-R 228
V-770 BB-L 228
V-770 BB-R 228
V-770 PZ-L 228
V-770 PZ-R 228
V-770 WC-L 228
V-770 WC-R 228
V-791 PZ 209
V-809 247
V-900 2FLG 216
V-900 PZ 216-217
V-900 UV 216
V-900 UVD 216
V-900 UVD 217
V-900 WC 216-217
V-908 251
V-911 ELGA 256
V-1056 270
V-1056 2 270
V-1056 D50-WE 270
V-1056-WE 270
V-1101 87
V-1104 89
V-1105 270
V-1105-WE 270
V-1171 AMERICA 257
V-1200 87
V-1200 SET 1 FIX 87
V-1200 SET 2 FIX 87
V-1201 87
V-1202 87
V-1203 87
V-1204 87
V-1205 89
V-1206 87
V-1208 87
V-1301 89
V-1391 VITREA COLOR 256
V-1400 89
V-1400 SET 1 88
V-1400 SET 2 88
V-1400 SET 3 88
V-1402 89
V-1403 89
V-1404 89
V-1406 89
V-1407 89
V-1408 89
V-1461 OMEGA 256
V-1521 EMY 257
V-1600 33
V-1601 CUBUS 255
V-1605 33
V-1606 33
V-1608 33
V-1611 BLADE 254
V-1630 72
V-1632 72
V-1632H 20
V-1632H-MIS 20
V-1634 72
V-1635 72
V-1638-P 72
V-1638-S 72
V-1651 DUNE 254
V-1663 206
V-1671 LE MANS 254
V-1681 VOLA 256
V-1691 GO-GO 255
V-1711 MORPHOS 254
V-1721-P PRESO 254
V-1731 ELEKTRA 254
V-1751 SOLE 255
V-1761 CASTO 254
V-1771 AMLETO 255
V-1781 DALÌ 255
V-1791 WIND 254
V-1800 35-38
V-1800-MIS 38
V-1800 SET 1 35
V-1800 SET 1 FIX 35
V-1800 SET 1-MIS 35
V-1800 SET 2 35
V-1800 SET 2 FIX 35
V-1800 SET 2-MIS 35
V-1801 38
V-1801-MIS 38
V-1801 TECNO 255
V-1802 38
V-1803 36-38
V-1803-MIS 38
V-1803 SET 1-2 36
V-1804 39
V-1806-50 39
V-1806-70 39
V-1807 38
V-1808 17-39
V-1809 39
V-1810 35-38
V-1810-MIS 38
V-1810 SET 1-2 35
V-1811 39
V-1812 39
V-1815 28-29
V-1815-F 28-29
V-1815-F with Soft-close 28
V-1815-MIS 29
V-1815 SET 1 | V-1815-F SET 1 28
V-1815 SET 2 | V-1815-F SET 2 28
V-1815 SET 5 | V-1815-F SET 5 29
V-1815-TA 29
V-1816 17-61-65
V-1817 18
V-1817-12 39-65
V-1817-12,7 39-65
V-1817-13.5 39-65
V-1817-A 18-21-61-81
V-1817-B 18-21-61-81
V-1817-C 18-21-61-81
V-1818-P 18
V-1820 60
V-1820-MIS 60
V-1820 SET 1-2 58
V-1820 SET 5 60
V-1820 | V-1825 58
V-1821 16-60-64
V-1822 61
V-1823 60
V-1824-50 17-60-64
V-1824-70 17-61-64
V-1824-70 M 30
V-1824-100 20
V-1824-140 20
V-1825 61
V-1825 SET 1-2 58
V-1826 60
V-1827 18
V-1827-MIS 18
V-1828-F 61
V-1828-P 61
V-1828-S 61
V-1829-CF2 18
V-1829-MIS 18
V-1830 64
V-1830-MIS 64
V-1830 SET 1-2 62
V-1830 | V-1835 62
V-1833 64
V-1834 16
V-1834 60-64
V-1834-MIS 16-60-64
V-1835 65
V-1835 SET 1-2 62
V-1836 64
V-1837 65
V-1838-P 65
V-1838-S 65
V-1839 65
V-1850 37
V-1850 SET 1-2 37
V-1851 38
V-1851-MIS 38
V-1852 38
V-1855 37
V-1855 SET 1-2 37
V-1858 39
V-1859 39
V-1860 14-16-29
V-1860-MIS 16-20-29
V-1860 SET 1-2 14
V-1862 16
V-1863 SET 1-2 14
V-1865 17
V-1867 17
V-1870 60
V-1870 SET 1-2 59
V-1870 | V-1875 59
V-1875 SET 1-2 59
V-1876 60
V-1880 SET 1-2 63
V-1880 | V-1885 63
V-1885 SET 1-2 63
V-1886 64
V-1890 19-20
V-1890 SET 1-2 19
V-1891 21
V-1892 20
V-1893 19
V-1893 SET 1-2 19
V-1894 20
V-1894-MIS 20
V-1895 21
V-1896-100 20
V-1896-140 20
V-1897 21
V-1898 21
V-1899 21
V-2000 22
V-2000-MIS 22
V-2000 SET 1-2 22
V-2001 22
V-2002 22
V-2005 198
V-2007 22
V-2010 22
V-2014 21-61-65-86
V-2015 86
V-2016 132-184
V-2016-R 132-184
V-2017 132-184
V-2017-R 132-184
V-2018 134
V-2019 132-184
V-2020 132-184
V-2021 132-184
V-2022 133-185
V-2023 133-185
V-2024 133-185
V-2025 133-185
V-2026 133-185
V-2027 133-185
V-2028 133-185
V-2029 132-184
V-2030 132-184
V-2031 134-186
V-2032 134-186
V-2033 134-186
V-2034 318
V-2035 318
V-2036 130-182
V-2036-T 130-182
V-2037 130-182
V-2037-T 130-182
V-2038 130-182
V-2038-T 130-182
V-2039 130-182
V-2039-T 130-182
V-2040 130-182
V-2040-T 130-182
V-2041 130-182
V-2041-T 130-182
V-2101 75-77-79
V-2104 75-77-79
V-2200 75
V-2200 SET 1-2 74
V-2203 75
V-2204 75-77-79
V-2205 75-77
V-2206 75
V-2208-P 75
V-2208-S 75
V-2209-P 75
V-2209-S 75
V-2250 SET 1-2 74
V-2300 77
V-2300 SET 1-2 76
V-2303 77
V-2306 77
V-2308-P 77
V-2308-S 77
V-2309-P 77
V-2309-S 77
V-2350 SET 1-2 76
V-2400 79
V-2400 SET 1-2 78
V-2403 79
V-2405 79
V-2406 79
V-2408-P 79
V-2408-S 79
V-2409-P 79
V-2409-S 79
V-2450 SET 1-2 78
V-4000 90
V-4001 90
V-4002 90
V-5000 34
V-5000 SET 1-2 34
V-5001 34
V-5002 34
V-5006 12-34
V-5100 10-12
V-5100 SET 1-2 10
V-5101 12
V-5102 8-12-198
V-5103 10-12
V-5103 SET 1-2 10
V-5107 9-13-27
V-5108 198
V-5109 198
V-5110 13
V-5111 12
V-5112 13
V-5140 SET 1-2 13
V-5150 11
V-5150 SET 1-2 11
V-5152 8-12-27-198
V-5153 11
V-5153 SET 1-2 11
V-5307 9-12
V-5400 6-8
V-5400 SET 1-2 6
V-5401 8
V-5403 6-8
V-5403 SET 1-2 6
V-5404 198
V-5404 B 198
V-5405 198
V-5405 B 198
V-5406 8-27-198
V-5406-100 8
V-5407 198
V-5407-B 198
V-5411 8
V-5440 SET 1 -2 9
V-5442 9
V-5446 9
V-5450 7
V-5450 SET 1-2 7
V-5453 7
V-5453 SET 1-2 7
V-6006 9-57
V-6007 9-57
V-6020 47
V-6020 SET 1-2 47
V-6022 46-47
V-6150 46-47
V-6150 SET 1-2 46
V-6350 45
V-6350 SET 1-2 45
V-6352 45
V-6450 44-45
V-6450-MIS 44-45
V-6450 SET 1-2 44
V-6452 44
V-7005 67
V-7006 33
V-7006-CF2 24-67
V-7009 67
V-7100 SET 1-2 23
V-7101 24
V-7102 24
V-7103 SET 1-2 23
V-7104 24
V-7105 24
V-7107 24
V-7108 24
V-7150 26-27
V-7150 SET 1-2 26
V-7153 26-27
V-7153 SET 1-2 26
V-7160 25
V-7160 SET 1-2 25
V-7163 25
V-7163 SET 1-2 25
V-7200 66-67
V-7200 SET 1-2 66
V-7200 SET 5 66
V-7201 67
V-7202 67-69
V-7206 67

ARTIKELNUMMERN-VERZEICHNIS
INDEX

V-7207 67
V-7300 68-69
V-7300 SET 1-2 68
V-7305 69
V-7306 69
V-7307 69
V-8000 40/43
V-8000 SET 1-2 40
V-8001 40
V-8002 40-41-42-43
V-8005 40-41-42-43
V-8006 40
V-8040 43
V-8040 SET 1-2 43
V-8050 42
V-8050 SET 1-2 42
V-8051 42
V-8100 41
V-8100 SET 1-2 41
V-8101 41
V-GUAR-2016 134
V-GUAR-2018 134
VL-054 51-55
VL-3000 SET 1-2 FIX 52
VL-3000 SET 3-4-5 FIX 53
VL-3000 SET 6 -7 52
VL-3000 SET 8 54
VL-3000 SET 9 54
VL-3000 SET 10 54
VL-3000 SET 11 54
VL-3001 51-55
VL-3002 51-55
VL-3003 55
VL-3004 55
VL-3005 51-55
VL-3006 55
VL-3007 55
VL-3008 51-55
VL-3008 55
VL-3040 SET 1 FIX 53
VL-3040 SET 2 FIX 53
VL-6100 SET 1 FIX 51
VL-6100 SET 2 FIX 51
VL-6103 51
VL-6104 51
VP-010 193-195
VP-015 189-191/203
VP-016 21-161-199-200-201
VP-016 5 mm 197
VP-017 21-181-199-200-201
VP-017 4 mm 197
VP-018 21-181-199-200-201
VP-018 3 mm 197
VP-019 21-152-181-199-200-201
VP-019 2 mm 197
VP-20S 194
VP-21 188-190
VP-21 CF6 187
VP-21 CF12 187
VP-22 CF6 187
VP-22 CF12 187
VP-23 188-190
VP-23 CF2 187
VP-24 188-190
VP-24 CF2 187
VP-30 188
VP-31 188
VP-32 190
VP-100 193
VP-105 193
VP-120 194
VP-122 194
VP-124 194
VP-126 194
VP-130 195
VP-140 195
VP-150 195
VP-200 188-190
VP-210 188-189-190
VP-220 188-190
VP-221 188-190
VP-222 188-190
VP-223 188
VP-240 189-191
VP-250 189-191
VP-251 189-191
V-1870 | V-1875 59
WRU-S 60/40 R 86-145-148-149-152-154
WRU-S 100/60 Z 86-148-149-152-154-162
X-020 281
X-030 C 281
X-030 E 282
X-040 B 282
X-060 B 280
X-090 282
X-090 B 282
X-133 282
X-134 282
X-317 282
X-400 281
X-400 B 281
X-410 281
X-420 281
X-440 280-283
X-450 281
X-460 281
X-470 B 281
X-480 B 281
XC-010 280
XC-020 280
XC-040 280
XC-080 280
XCS-020 280
XCS-020B 280
XD-020 283
XD-030 283
XD-030 B 283
XD-040 283
XDS-020 283
XDS-020B 283
XP-020 282-283
XT-83B 282-283

	FINITURA	FINISHES	OBERFLÄCHE
CS	CROMO SATINATO	SATIN CHROME	CHROM MATT
NS	NICKEL SATINATO (simile inox)	SATIN NICKEL (inox effect)	ÄHNLICH EDELSTAHL MATT
CR	CROMO LUCIDO	POLISHED CHROME	CHROM POLIERT
OL	OTTONE LUCIDO	POLISHED BRASS	MESSING POLIERT
CP	CROMO PERLA (simile alluminio)	CHROME PERLA (Alu effect)	CHROM PERLA ÄHNLICH ALU
AN	ALLUMINIO ANODIZZATO	ANODISED ALUMINIUM	ALUMINIUM EV1
IX	ACCIAIO INOX SATINATO	SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	EDELSTAHL MATT
IL	ACCIAIO INOX LUCIDO	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	EDELSTAHL POLIERT

Please note that the technical information included in this price list may not always precisely correspond with actual prices, colours , measurements and dimensions . Wer persue a policy of constant updating and improvement and reserve the right to alter specification and availability without notice . We take no responsibility for any printing errors that might be occurred in the completion of this price list.

grafica e impaginazione by
www.abapubblicita.it

NOTE

ALLGEMEINE GESCHÄFTSBEDINGUNGEN ITALIEN

Unsere Büros sind von Montag - Freitag von 8.00 bis 12.00 und von 13.30 bis 18.00 geöffnet
Telefon +39 030 829910
Fax +39 030 8920970
Website www.metalglas.it
Email-Adresse info@metalglas.it

WARENRÜCKGABE:
Die Waren müssen im perfekten Ausgangszustand in der Originalverpackung frachtfrei und mit den entsprechenden Transportdokumenten zurückgesendet werden.Jede Warenrückgabe muss mit unseren Büros abgesprochen werden und die Rücksendung muss innerhalb von 8 Tagen nach Warenerhalt erfolgen.Bei Nichteinhaltung dieser Bedingungen ist keine Rückvergütung möglich. Metalglas Bonomi behält sich das Recht auf Kontrolle vor. Material mit nicht deklarierten Defekten wird ohne Rückvergütung an den Absender zurückgeschickt. Für Warenrückgaben, die nicht auf Fehler von Seiten der Firma Metalglas Bonomi zurückzuführen sind, werden von der Gutschrift 20% des Wertes für Unkosten wie Kontrolle und Verpackung abgezogen.

REKLAMATIONEN UND GEWÄHRLEISTUNG
Metalglas Bonomi garantiert (Richtlinie 1999/44 /CE), dass das Produkt frei von Herstellungsfehlern ist und gewährt eine Garantie von zwei Jahren ab Einkaufsdatum auf die Funktionalität. Nach Wareneingang, muss der Käufer die Richtigkeit derselben überprüfen. Eventuelle offensichtliche Mängel sind binnen 8 Tagen nach Liefereingang schriftlich zu reklamieren. Die gleiche Frist gilt für verborgene Mängel, wobei die Frist dafür ab deren Feststellung läuft. Auf jeden Fall müssen eventuelle Mängelrügen binnen einem Jahr ab der Lieferung gemeldet werden.
Der Verkäufer sorgt, sofern der gemäß obigen Bedingungen gemeldete Fehler effektiv auf einen Produktionsfehler und nicht auf einen normalen Verschleiß durch Gebrauch bzw. auf Nachlässigkeit, Unerfahrenheit oder Missbrauch seitens des Käufers oder seiner Rechtsnachfolger, auf Änderungen oder Reparaturen durch unbefugtes Personal, oder auf Zufall bzw. höhere Gewalt zurückzuführen ist, für den kostenlose Ersatz des defekten Produkts und übernimmt ausschließlich die Transportkosten dafür bis zum Sitz des Käufers/Händlers. Eventuelle weitere Kosten oder Schäden können der Fa. Metalglas Bonomi nicht in Rechnung gestellt werden.

ZAHLUNGSWEISE:
Die Zahlung muss innerhalb den vereinbarten und in der Auftragsbestätigung sowie in der nachfolgenden Rechnung angegebenen Fristen geleistet werden.Die Firma Metalglas Bonomi ist berechtigt, die Überweisung einer Vorauszahlung auf den Auftragswert zu verlangen.Falls die Bestellung annulliert oder die Ware nicht abgeholt oder nur zum Teil abgeholt wird, behält die Firma Metalglas Bonomi den als Vorauszahlung geleisteten Betrag als Strafe laut Art. 1382 BGB ein.Die ersten Lieferungen sind im Voraus per Banküberweisung zu zahlen.Die Zahlungsweise für weitere Lieferungen muss mit dem Verkaufsbüro abgesprochen werden.Für Zahlungen mittels Ri.Ba werden dem Kunden die der Firma Metalglas Bonomi anwachsenden Spesen verrechnet. Bei Zahlungsverzug kann Metalglas Bonomi bis zur Zahlung alle auszuführenden Bestellungen unterbrechen.Im Fall von Insolvenzen behält sich Metalglas Bonomi das Recht vor, die Zahlungsbedingungen für den insolventen Kunden zu ändern.

LIEFERUNG:
Die Lieferung erfolgt frei ab Werk. Bei Fehlen von genauen Angaben des Käufers wird die Ware dem Empfänger mit einem von der Firma Metalglas Bonomi gewählten Frachtführer geschickt. Die Transport- und Versicherungskosten sowie alle weiteren Aufwendungen in Bezug auf die Warenzusendung gehen zu Lasten des Käufers. Das Risiko für die Ware geht im Moment der Warenübergabe an den Frachtführer auf den Kunden über. Die Lieferfristen sind richtungsweisend und basieren auf den normalen Produktionsbedingungen, die in der Produktionsphase der Ware Änderungen unterliegen können.Die vereinbarten Fristen laufen auf alle Fälle ab dem Datum der übermittelten Auftragsbestätigung. Falls die Überweisung einer Vorauszahlung vorgesehen ist, laufen die Lieferfristen ab dem Moment, ab dem der Verkäufer den betreffenden Betrag erhalten hat.

GERICHTSSTAND:
Für Streitigkeiten in Bezug auf Gültigkeit, Auslegung, Ausführung und Aufhebung des vorliegenden Vertrages ist ausschließlich das Gericht Brescia zuständig.

ZU BEACHTEN:
1- Die Firma Metalglas Bonomi behält sich das Recht vor, zu jeder Zeit und ohne Vorankündigung Preise, sowie technische, funktionelle oder die Abmessungen betreffende Merkmale der Produkte zu ändern.
2- Die Originalprodukte können leicht von den Fotografien abweichen, wobei diesbezüglich keine Reklamationen möglich sind.
3- Die Firma Metalglas Bonomi weist für eventuelle Druckfehler jegliche nicht gesetzlich vorgesehene Verantwortlichkeit zurück.
4- Die vorgesehene Mindestbestellung beträgt € 50,00 zuzüglich MwSt. Für Bestellungen unter 100,00 € werden außer den Transportkosten 20,00 € als Unkostenbeitrag verrechnet.

Die vorliegende Preisliste annulliert und ersetzt alle früheren Preislisten.

GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS ITALY

Our offices are open from Monday to Friday from 8.00 to 12.00 and from 13.30 to 18.00
Tel +39 030 829910
Fax +39 030 8920970
Internet Services www.metalglas.it
E-mail service info@metalglas.it

RETURNED GOODS:
The products must be returned undamaged in the original packaging, freight prepaid, and with its transport document. Returned merchandise must be arranged with our offices and returns must be made strictly no later than 8 days on receipt of the goods. Without the above conditions no refund can be made . Metalglas Bonomi reserves the right to control goods. Goods with defects not declared before the return shipment will be returned to the sender with no credit. For returns not attributable to Metalglas Bonomi error 20% of the value of the credit will be deducted for the recovery of costs of controls and recovering the packages.

COMPLAINTS AND WARRANTY
Metalglas Bonomi guarantees (Directive 1999/44 /CE) that the products free of manufacturing defects, it also guaranties the correct operation for a period of two years from the purchase date. Upon arrival of the goods the buyer has to check their conformity. Any apparent faults in the product shall be reported in writing within 8 days from delivery otherwise the goods will be considered as accepted in full. The same term applies for invisible flaws, from the time of their discovery. In any case, no claims will be accepted after one year from delivery.
In the flaw, duly reported in the terms, is effectively due to a production defect and not to normal deterioration due to use, negligence, carelessness or abuse by the buyer or authorized users, tempering, repairs made by unauthorized parties, accidents or acts of God, the seller will provide to replace the defective product free of charges, as well as accepting the charges for return of the goods to the buyer-retailer. Any other costs or damages shall no be charged to Metalglas Bonomi.

METHODS OF PAYMENT:
Payment should be made at agreed deadlines and shown in the order confirmation and subsequently in the relevant invoice . Metalglas Bonomi has the right to request payment of a deposit of the order price. If the order is cancelled or the goods are not collected or collected in part, the amount paid as a deposit, will be retained by Metalglas Bonomi in accordance with criminal ex art.1382 cc. Payment for first supply contracts will be made in advance by bank transfer. The methods of payment for subsequent deliveries will be agreed on with the sales department. For payments by bank draft the customer will be charged for costs incurred by Metalglas Bonomi. In case of delay in payment Metalglas Bonomi may suspend all orders outstanding at the time of payment. In the event of insolvency Metalglas Bonomi also reserves the right to change the method of payment of the insolvent customer.

DELIVERY:
In the absence of specific instructions by the buyer, delivery will take place ex port with charges in the invoice and through a courier chosen by Metalglas Bonomi. The costs of transport, insurance and all other related costs to the forwarding of the goods shall be borne by the buyer. The risk relative to the goods is transferred to the customer when goods are handed over to the courier.. The terms of delivery are indicative, reflecting normal conditions of production subject to changes in the production phase of the goods. In the event that a down payment is required, terms of delivery shall commence upon receipt of this amount by the seller.

JURISDICTION:
Disputes relating to the validity, interpretation, performance and termination of this Agreement shall be dealt with exclusively by the Court of Brescia.

PLEASE NOTE:
1. Metalglas Bonomi reserves the right to make changes in manufacturing techniques, size and price the products.
2. The original product may differ slightly from photographic representations. In this respect we will not accept any complaints.
3. Metalglas Bonomi disclaims any legal responsibility that is not legally foreseen for misprints.
4. There is a minimum purchase of € 50.00. For orders less than € 100.00 € 20.00 will be charged as a contribution to the operating costs as well as transport costs.
This price list supersedes all previous versions.

METALGLAS
BONOMI
ITALY

METALGLAS BONOMI srl
Via Montini, 106/A - 25067 Lumezzane S.A. (Brescia) Italy
Ph. +39 030 829910 - Fax +39 030 8920970 - www.metalglas.it - info@metalglas.it